## Tive fifinamial Summerials Shronicte

## Fixandial ditumitle <br> PUBLISHED WEEKLY

Terms of Subscription-Payable in Advance Including PostageIn Dominion of Canada United States except Alaska ---.-...-. $\$ 10.00$ In Dominion of Canada
Other foreign countries,
U.
S. The following publications are also issued. For the Bank and Quota$\$ 5.00$ per oo per year each
Public UTility-(semi-annually)

Monthly Publications| RABLIC UTILITY- (semi-annually) | BANK AND QUOTATION RECORD |
| :--- | :--- |
| RONTHLY EARNINGS RECORD |  | Railway \& INDUstrial-(four a year)

Statz and MUNICIPAL-(semi-annually)

## Terms of Advertising


Ohicago Officm-In charge of Fred. H. Gray, Western Representative 208 South La Salle Street, Telephone State 0613.
London Opficm-Edwards \& Smith, 1 Drapers' Gardens, London, E. C.
vILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY, Publishers,
Front, Pine and Depeyster Streets, New York
Published every saturday mordtng by WILLIAMB.DANACOMPANY. Published every Saturday morntng by W IL LIAMB. DA NA COM M PA N Y.
President and Editor, Jacob Selbert; Business Manager, Willam D. RIggs Treas., Whilam Dana Selbert; See., Herbert D. Selbert. Addresses of all, Office of Co

## The Financial Situation.

The terms of the new stock offering by the United States Steel Corporation, as announced the present week, seem to have been somewhat of a disappointment to the stock market, judging from the course of the shares on the Stock Exchange since the making of the announcement. Rights of greater value, in connection with the offering, appear to have been looked for by the speculative fraternity. Genuine investors in the stock, however, evidently are entirely satisfied and certainly have no reason for complaint. The truth of the matter is, that in this new stock offering, which involves financing of the first magnitude, the management of this great industrial undertaking is displaying the same conservative and cautious methods for which it has so long been far famed.
The Corporation is to issue $\$ 101,660,500$ parvalue of new common stock, and present holders of common stock are given the right to purchase the new stock at $\$ 140$ per share in the proportion of one share of new stock for every seven shares of old stock. As the existing stock has been selling at about 185 (the closing price of the stock on Tuesday of this week before the announcement was $1843 / 4$ and the closing price yesterday afternoon $1851 / 4$ ), these subscription rights possess considerable value (trading in the rights at the close yesterday was at $57 / 8$ ), but more than this had been looked for, as already stated. It should not escape notice that through the sale of the new stock at 140, a total premium of over $\$ 40,000,000$ will be realized, and what an achievement this represents!
When the company was organized, just 28 years ago, much was said about the amount of "water" in the capitalization of the company. But whatever "water" there was in the original capitalization has long since been squeezed out and the balance sheet
at the end of the calender year 1928, as noted in our review of the annual repoort of the company for that year, in our issue of Mar. 23 1929, showed an undivided surplus of no less than $\$ 385,277,349$. That was the surplus, too, after deducting, in full, the $\$ 203,321,000$ for the $40 \%$ stock dividend paid by the Corporation on June 1 1927. This surplus remained, moreover, after the appropriation out of earnings during the period of the Corporation's existence, from Apr. 11901 to Dec. 31 1928, of no less than $\$ 270,000,000$, this sum having been invested in property account through additions and new construction. What a wonderful record this discloses! And now comes a new step in the process of financial development, through the offering of new stock at a premium of $40 \%$-stock, too, which commands 185 in the market.

The present piece of financing is the largest ever undertaken by the Corporation. It involves not only the complete elimination of the Company's own bonded indebtedness, but also a saving in fixed charges amounting to several times the annual call for dividends, at the existing rate of $7 \%$ a year, on the new issue of stock. As is known, it is contemplated to retire the whole of the $\$ 134,830,000$ fiftyyear $5 \%$ bonds of 1951 and the whole of the $\$ 136$,555,000 ten to sixty-year $5 \%$ bonds of 1963 , making $\$ 271,385,000$ together. As both issues can be called only at a premium, actually about $\$ 305,000,000$ of cash will be required to effect the extinguishment of the two issues. The $\$ 101,660,500$ of new stock to be issued, will yield at $140, \$ 142,324,700$, leaving therefore, roughly, $\$ 160,000,000$, to be provided out of the cash resources of the company, apparently in no small degree out of sinking fund assets.

Hardly less noteworthy is the improvement that will result in the company's income position. The retirement of the two large bond issues referred to, will effect a saving in interest and sinking fund charges of $\$ 29,247,350$ per year. Making allowance, however, for the extra Government taxes that will have to be paid and the loss of interest on the cash resources that will be applied in the process of eliminating the bond issues referred to, the net saving is figured at $\$ 20,920,859$. This, it will be seen, is almost three times the $7 \%$ dividends on the $\$ 101$,660,500 par value of new stock to be issued. At the same time, James A. Farrell, the President of the Steel Corporation, at the annual meeting the shareholders on Monday, expressed the opinion that gross sales of the Corporation and its subsidiaries for the calendar year 1929 , would aggregate $\$ 1,500$,000,000 , as compared with $\$ 1,374,400,000$, the total for the calendar year 1928. Verily, the whole thing reads like a tale from the Arabian Nights.

As it happns, too, activity and rising prices continue to mark the course of the steel trade. There are just a few signs of a possible slackening up a little later on, from the extreme activity that is now prevailing, but these signs are not yet very pronounced, and the indications now are that the recession which ordinarily comes with the advance of the season, will be of much smaller consequence than usual. Thus the "Iron Age" tells us, in its market review this week, that while incoming business in finished steel is no longer equal to shipments, except in the Chicago district, a let-up in bookings was not unexpected, in view of the unusually heavy commitments of producers, and then takes pains to add that this may indicate nothing more than an interlude between buying movements. Apart from this, its accounts regarding the condition of the steel trade are favorable in the extreme and in the highest degree encouraging, as appears from the following excerpt:
"The present concern of the steel industry is not to add to its obligations, but rather to produce and ship the tonnage being specified. While the flow of finished steel to consumers is now apparently adequate to satisfy their needs, as evidenced by an abatement in the pressure for shipments, both integrated and non-integrated producers are handicapped by a scarcity of semi-finished material.
"To relieve a shortage of steel at its Chicago district plants the Steel Corporation has put in a second blast furnace at Duluth and plans to raise mill output there to capacity. Crude steel is already moving from the head of the Lakes to Gary.
"The tendency toward higher prices for semi-finished material has crystallized in a definite announcement by the leading steel interest of an advance, effective at once. Billets are raised $\$ 2$ and sheet bars $\$ 1$ a ton to a common quotation of $\$ 36$.
"Mills that sell crude steel are having difficulty apportioning the supply among their cusstomers. Reserve stocks have already been virtually exhausted. and the replacing of this surplus will be an important factor in sustaining the high rate of ingot output when shipments of finished material begin to taper.
"A seasonal recession in steel business usually begins about this time of the year, but no decline in the movement of finished products is yet evident. Such a change, which is expected to show itself first in automobile steels, may not occur for another 30 days.
"While a dip in steel plant operations is looked for as summer approaches, it is believed that it will be even more gradual than in 1928.
"Steel ingot output remains unchanged, with Steel Corporation subsidiaries operating at 96 per cent. of capacity and independent plants at perhaps an even higher rate. Chicago district mills have been running above practical capacity and the strain on equipment is beginning to show, foreshadowing a curtailment of output for necessary repairs."

It would appear from this week's returns of the Federal Reserve Banks that the contraction in Brokers' Loans, which was of notable proportions in the preceding three weeks, had now pretty nearly reached its full limit, thereby repeating the experience on previous similar occasions, when after a sharp reduction for three or four successive weeks, the falling off ceased, and was soon replaced by expanding totals again. At all events the further decrease this week is no more than $\$ 2,000,000$. In the week ending April 10 the decrease was $\$ 135,000,000:$, in the week ending April $3 \$ 87,000,000$, and in the
week ending March $27 \$ 144,000,000$, making $\$ 368$,000,000 for the four weeks combined, of which, as just stated, only $\$ 2,000,000$ has occurred in the latest week.

The changes in the different categories of these loans, again attract attention. Last week, it may be recalled, there was a reduction in each of the three divisions, but with the decrease relatively light in the loans made for the account of the out-of-town banks and those made "for account of others." This week, the decrease is entirely in the loans made by the reporting member banks in New York City for their own accoount. After a drop last week under this heading from $\$ 1,021,000,000$ to $\$ 915,000,000$, there has been a further reduction in this item the present week to $\$ 877,000,000$. On the other hand, the loans for account of the out-of-town banks have risen from $\$ 1,631,000,000$ to $\$ 1,662,000$,000 and those "for account of others" from $\$ 2,882$,000,000 to $\$ 2,886,000,000$. All this is merely repeating past experience; and the remedy for a situation, which appears to be irremediable, is yet to be found. The grand total of these Brokers' Loans under the three divisions combined at $\$ 5,425,000,000$ on Aprir 171929 compares with $\$ 4,129,000,000$ a year ago on April 18 1928. It is worth noting that in the portion of these loans consisting of loans subject to call had risen from $\$ 3,174,000,000$ to $\$ 5,023,000,000$, but that the portion represented by time loans has fallen from $\$ 955,000,000$ to $\$ 402,000,000$.

Borrowing of the Member Banks at the Reserve institutions, which last week showed a sharp reduction, this week has again increased, the total rising from $\$ 963,532,000$ April 10, to $\$ 994,296,000$ April 17, thus bringing it close to a billion dollars again; a year ago on Apr. 181928 the amount was only $\$ 619,617,000$. Doubtless, the drawing down of Government deposits had much to do with this week's further increase in borrowing. It will be recalled that we have been directing attention to the magnitude of these Government deposits in recent weeks and also to the fact that they were being drawn down only very slowly. This week, however, quite heavy reductions have been made. Some of the daily papers in commenting on the withdrawals made the mistake of saying that these withdrawals would involve no change in the situation since as fast as the money was checked out by the U. S. Treasury it would find its way back to the Member Banks.

This is correct as far as it goes, and the operation does leave the Member Banks with substantially the same deposit as before, but the statement overlooks the very important fact that as against Government deposits, the Member Banks are not required to hold any cash reserves, while as against ordinary deposits such reserves are obligatory. It would appear, therefore, that to establish the additional reserves required, the member banks increased their borrowings at the Federal Reserve institutions. As pointed out by us on previous occasions, Government deposits at the reporting member banks in 101 leading cities throughout the country rose from $\$ 6,000,000$ March 13 to $\$ 305,000,000$ on March 20 , and on March 27 still stood at the same figure. On April 3 the amount was only slightly lower, at $\$ 289,000,000$, and even on April 10 still stood at $\$ 258,000,000$.

What the amount of these Government deposits on April 17 of the present week was, will not be known until Monday evening of next week. But that
a heavy decrease will be recorded appears from the fact that at New York these Government deposits at the reporting member banks have been drawn down from $\$ 109,000,000$ to $\$ 69,000,000$ and at Chicago from $\$ 28,000,000$ to $\$ 18,000,000$. Furthermore, the member banks throughout the country were notified early in the week that there would be further withdrawals on April 19, which was yesterday.
It is worth pointing out that while Government deposits with the member banks have been heavily reduced the past week, U. S. deposits with the Reserve Banks have been greatly increased, rising from $\$ 4,721,000$ to $\$ 45,455,000$. Of the increase of $\$ 40$,734,000 the member banks, as we have already seen, borrowed back $\$ 30,764,000$.
To offset the increase in member bank borrowing, the twelve Reserve institutions have continued their policy of further cutting down their holdings of bankers' acceptances, as also their holdings of U. S. Government securities. The acceptance holdings are now, April 17) down to $\$ 141,027,000$ against $\$ 157,317,000$ on April 10, and the holdings of Government securities are $\$ 161,429,000$ against $\$ 166$,089,000 . On the other hand, the Federal Reserve Banks again show foreign loans on gold in amount of $\$ 6,115,000$, presumably loans made to Germany. Altogether, total bill and security holdings, notwithstanding the reduction in acceptances and in Government securities, for April 17, aggregate $\$ 1,310,162,000$ against $\$ 1,293,783,000$ a week ago.

The foreign trade of the United States continues on a very large scale. March exports were in excess of those for the corresponding date in any preceding year back to 1920 , while imports also show a further gain. The value of merchandise exports last month was $\$ 486,000,000$, and of imports $\$ 383$,000,000 , the excess of exports being $\$ 103,000,000$. For February, which was a short month, exports amounted to $\$ 442,456,000$, and imports to $\$ 369,464$, 000 , an excess of exports of $\$ 72,992,000$, while for March of last year exports were valued at $\$ 420$,617,000 and imports at $\$ 380,437,000$, the excess of exports being $\$ 40,180,000$.

The increase in the value of exports last month over March of preceding years back to 1920 is very much more marked for nearly every year than in the comparison with March a year ago. Imports for last month also exceeded in value those of all other months for nearly three years past, or back to April 1926. For the nine months of the current fiscal year the total value of merchandise exports from the United States has been $\$ 4,166,875,000$ and of imports $\$ 3,126,816,000$. For the corresponding period of the preceding fiscal year exports were valued at $\$ 3,701,925,000$ and imports at $\$ 3,130,956,000$. The increase in exports for these nine months is $\$ 464,950.000$, or 12.6 per cent. On the other hand, merchandise imports for the nine months of the current fiscal year show a slight reduction ( $\$ 4,140$,000 ) as compared with the corresponding period of the preceding year.

At the same rate of increase for the final quarter of the current fiscal year to the end of June, the total of the merchandise exports for the twelve months will approximate $\$ 5,560,000,000$, a figure exceeded only in the years 1917 to 1920 when the heavy movement and high prices, swelled values inordinately.

The increase in the value of merchandise exports for March and the preceding five months is noteworthy. For the entire six months' period the increase in the value of the outward movement of cotton, which is the leadingg item of exports, has contributed a considerable sum to this gain. That is not the case, however, as to shipments of cotton in February and March. Reference has already been made in these columns to this movement in February. In March cotton exports the present year were 559,700 bales, or 8.9 per cent. less than in March 1928. In value cotton exports in March this year were $\$ 59,758,000$, or $\$ 2,871,000$ smaller than in March of last year, a decline of 4.6 per cent.

The heavier merchandise exports in March came undoubtedly from manufactured products, especially in industrial and agricultural machinery lines, in motor cars and other iron and steel products, as for several months past. For the nine months of the current fiscal year to date, it was the very heavy exports of cotton during that period which contributed to the increase in our merchandise exports, the cotton shipments amounting to $7,184,000$ bales, and exceeding those of the preceding year by 15 per cent. while the value of cotton exports for these nine months this year was higher than for the corresponding time of the preceding year, by 16.5 per cent.
The foreign movement in gold has shown very little variation in March, both exports and imports approximating the figures for February. Gold exports were valued $\$ 1,635,000$ and imports $\$ 26,470$,000. March of last year was one of the three or four months in which gold exports were unusually heavy. Gold exports for the nine months of the current fiscal year have amounted to $\$ 109,679,000$ and imports to $\$ 187,871,000$, the excess of imports being $\$ 68,192,000$. In the corresponding date of the preceding fiscal year, gold exports were $\$ 347,012,000$ and imports $\$ 101,851,000$, an excess of exports of $\$ 245,161,000$. Silver exports last month were $\$ 7,814,000$ and imports $\$ 6,435,000$.

The stock market this week has been devoid of special features. The course of prices has been a repetition of that of the previous week, the market having been weak and lower, on a moderate volume of trading, on Saturday, Monday and Tuesday, but with an improved tone and a recovery in prices on Wednesday, Thursday and Friday. On this lastmentioned day the breaking up of the German Reparation Conference was ignored. The improvement has followed in part as a result of some easing of the tension in the money market. On Monday, the call loan rate ruled all day at $8 \%$, and on Tuesday there was an advance from $8 \%$ to $9 \%$. On Wednesday, however, and also on Thursday, the range for call money on the Stock Exchange was from $8 \%$ down to $71 / 2 \%$, while on Friday all loans were at the latter figure. Certain of the high-priced specialties, among which may be mentioned more particularly, General Electric, International Tel. \& Tel., Commercial Solvents and a few others, were strong and higher, even while the general list was depressed, and the oil stocks were also strong all through the week, with buying very confident on the idea that some way will be found for restricting production notwithstanding the obstacles that appear to lie in the way; as a matter of fact, the Ameri-
can Petroleum Institute in its statement for the latest week showed quite a marked reduction in the daily output as compared with the preceding week.

The copper stocks were somewhat in disfavor owing to the lower price of the metal, and the terms of the offering of new stock to the common stockholders of the United States Steel Corporation did not quite fulfill expectations, as a larger offering of new stock, with a corresponding increase in value of the "rights" growing out of the same, had been looked for. The tobacco stocks were weak on threats of further price-cutting. Trading has been only moderately active, the sales on the New York Stock Exchange, last Saturday, having been 1,363,090 shares; on Monday, $2,643,260$ shares; on Tuesday, $2,369,480$ shares; on Wednesday, $3,502,520$ shares; on Thursday, $3,768,650$ shares, and on Friday, $3,082,250$ shares. On the Curb Exchange, the sales were 607,900 shares on Saturday; 826,200 shares on Monday; 838,900 shares on Tuesday; $1,153,400$ shares on Wednesday; $1,083,300$ shares on Thursday, and $9 \check{5} 6,600$ shares on Friday.
Prices are irregularly changed for the week, several high-priced specialties showing considerable advances for the week, while many others have suffered larger or smaller losses. The following shows some of the stocks that established new high prices for the year this week :

| STOCKS MAKING NEW HIGH FOR YEAR. |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Adams Express | Maracaibo Oil |
| Advance Rumely | Marmon Motor Car |
| American Can | MeCall Corporation |
| American Railway Express | Oppenheim, Collins \& Co. |
| American Telephone \& Telegraph | Pacific Mills |
| Atlantic Gulf \& W. I. SS. Lines | Pan-Amer. Petroleum \& Transp. |
| Pelding-Hemingway | Penick \& Ford |
| Bethlehem Steel | Simms Petroleum |
| Commercial Solvents | Skelly Oil |
| Continental Baking, class A | Texas Gulf Sulphur |
| Corn Products Refining | Transue \& Williams Steel |
| Foundation | Union Carbide \& Carbon |
| Glidden | Union Oil of Califorinia |
| Gotham Silk Hosiery | U. S. Distributions Corp. |
| Hawaiian Pineapple | U. S. Industrial Alcohol |
| Hershey Chocolate | White Rock Mineral Springs |
| Independent Oil \& Gas | Woolworth Co. |
| Ingersoll-Rand | Yale \& Towne |
| Intertype Corporation | Yellow Truck \& Coach, class B |
| Kayser Co. | Young Spring \& Wire |
| Kinney Co. | Youngstown Sheet \& Tube |
| Lago Oil \& Transport |  |

Adams Express closed yesterday at 708 against 646 on Friday of last week; American Express bid 340 against 345 on Friday of last week. In the chemical group, Allied Chemical \& Dye closed yesterday at 276 against $2763 / 4$ on Friday of last week; Commercial Solvents closed at $3093 / 4$ against 293 ; Davison Chemical at 57 against $561 / 8$; Union Carbide \& Carbon at $2237 / 8$ against $2187 / 8$; and E. I. du Pont de Nemours at 179 against 181. Radio Corporation closed yesterday at $1003 / 4$ against $961 / 2$ on Friday of last week, and Int. Tel \& Tel. closed at $2581 / 2$ against 245 ; General Electric closed at 240 against $2341 / 2$; Amer. Tel. \& Tel. at $2253 / 8$ against $2197 / 8$; National Cash Register at $1261 / 8$ against $1251 / 2$; Montgomery Ward \& Co. at 121 against 1175/8; Wright Aeronautic at 247 against 240 ; Sears, Roebuck \& Co. at 154 against $1461 / 2$; International Nickel at $471 / 2$ against $473 / 4$; A. M. Byers at $1591 / 8$ against $1561 / 8$; American \& Foreign Power at 92 against $941 / 2$; Brooklyn Union Gas at 176 against $1731 / 2$; Consol. Gas of N. Y. at $1063 / 8$ against $1041 / 8$; Columbia Gas \& Elec. new at 58 against 56 ; Public Service Corp. of N. J. at $813 / 4$ against $793 / 8$; American can at $1361 / 8$ against $1333 / 8$; Timken Roller Bearing at $823 / 8$ against $811 / 4$; Warner Bros. Pictures at 111 against $1045 / 8$; Mack

Trucks at 102 $/ 8$ against 104; Yellow Truck \& Coach at 48 against 47 ; National Dairy Products at 130 against 128; Western Union Tel. at 193 against $1951 / 2$; Westinghouse Electric \& Mfg. at 148 against 1487/8; Johns-Manville at 181 against 181; National Bellas Hess at $541 / 2$ against 53; Associated Dry Goods at $541 / 4$ against $533 / 4$; Commonwealth Power at 133 against $1291 / 2$; Lambert Co. at 140 against 141; Texas Gulf Sulphur at $831 / 2$ against 82 ; Kolster Radio at $395 / 8$ against 42.
In the copper stocks the lower level of the price of the metal has been an adverse feature. Anaconda Copper closed yesterday at $1381 / 8$ against $1425 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Kennecott Copper at 84 against $841 / 4$; Greene-Cananea at $1571 / 2$ against $1631 / 4$; Calumet \& Hecla at 465/8 against 48; Andes Copper at 52 against $531 / 8$; Chile Copper at $1011 / 2$ against bid 101; Inspiration Copper at $491 / 4$ against $521 / 8$; Calumet \& Arizona at 123 against 126; Granby Consol. Copper at 84 against 92 ; American Smelting \& Ref. at 102 against 103; U. S. Smelting \& Ref. \& Min. at $591 / 2$ against $611 / 4$.
The oil shares have shown sustained strength for the reason already mentioned and several of them established new high records for the year. Atlantic Refining closed yesterday at $603 / 8$ against $575 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Pan American B at $645 / 8$ against 57 ; Skelly at $443 / 4$ against $401 / 2$; Phillips Petroleum at $421 / 2$ against $415 / 8$; Texas Corp. at 66 against $653 / 4$; Richfield Oil at $443 / 4$ against 43 ; Marland Oil at $411 / 2$ against $411 / 2$; Standard Oil of N. J. at $593 / 4$ against 59 ; Standard Oil of N. Y. at $437 / 8$ against $431 / 4$; Pure Oil at 27 against $261 / 8$.

In the steel group both Republic Iron \& Steel and Youngstown Sheet \& Tube sold higher, on their favorable income statements for the March quarter, but the biggest advance of all has been registered by Bethlehem Steel. U. S. Steel has been a laggard, the offering of new stock not having met the views of speculators. U. S. Steel closed yesterday at $1851 / 4$ against $1891 / 2$ on Friday of last week; Bethlehem Steel at $1151 / 2$ against $1095 / 8$; Republic Iron \& Steel at $981 / 2$ against $941 / 8$; Ludlum Steel at $803 / 8$ against $777 / 8$; Youngstown Sheet \& Tube at $1293 / 8$ against $1271 / 2$. In the motor group Packard has been a strong feature. General Motors closed yesterday at $847 / 8$ against $851 / 4$ of Friday of last week; Nash Motors at 100 against 100 ; Chrysler at $937 / 8$ against 92; Studebaker at $827 / 8$ against 83 ; Packard Motor at $1287 / 8$ against $1275 / 8$; Hudson Motor Car at $881 / 2$ against 87, Hupp Motor at $557 / 8$ against 60. In the rubber group Goodyear Tire \& Rubber closed yesterday at $1303 / 8$ against $1361 / 2$ on Friday of last week; B. F. Goodrich closed at $853 / 4$ against 89 , and U. S. Rubber at $537 / 8$ against $545 / 8$, and the pref. at $811 / 4$ against $813 / 4$.

In the railroad group New Haven stock has been the strong feature. Baltimore \& Ohio has shown little response to its offering of new stock at par. New York Central closed yesterday at $1825 / 8$ against $1833 / 4$ of Friday of last week; Del. \& Hudson at $1871 / 8$ against $1863 / 4$; Baltimore \& Ohio at $1211 / 2$ against 124 ; New Haven at $963 / 4$ against $911 / 4$; Union Pacific at 214 against 216; Canadian Pacific at 235 against $2351 / 4$; Atchison at 198 against 1997/8; Southern Pacific at 127 against $1271 / 2$; Missouri Pacific at $801 / 2$ against $803 / 4$; Kansas City Southern at bid $831 / 2$ against $825 / 8$; St. Louis Southwestern at bid 1011⁄2 against 101; St. Louis-San Francisco at
$1131 / 2$ against $1127 / 8$; Missouri-Kansas-Texas at 47 against $461 / 8$; Rock Island at 124 against $1231 / 4$; Great Northern at $1041 / 2$ against $1047 / 8$; Northern Pacific at $1013 / 8$ against $1011 / 4$, and Chicago, Mil., St. Paul \& Pac. pref. at $531 / 8$ against $535 / 8$.

Securities markets in the important European centers have been over-shadowed by political developments in the past week, with the result that business was small in most of the sessions and price movements narrow. The London Stock Exchange marked time in the early trading, awaiting Winston Churchill's budget speech. Trading was of very modest proportions Monday, with the exception of the gilt-edged list which advanced steadily on heavy buying. Industrial shares registered only fractional changes. After the budget speech was made Tuesday by the Chancellor of the Exchecquer shares of tea stores jumped forward as a result of the remission of the tea duty, but otherwise the market was quiet, the new budget causing hardly a ripple. Giltedged securities reacted to some extent. With the political campaign well under way for the general elections at the end of next month, there was little additional incentive Wednesday toward trading in London, and the amount of business remained small. There were indications, in fact, that holders were reducing their commitments until after the election. In Thursday's market some interest was stimulated by a new share offering of Imperial Chemical Industries. Shipping shares were,strong and oils and coppers improved, but the investment section was very quiet. Trading was almost suspended in yesterday's session, the market awaiting more specific word on the Reparations Conference in Paris. It was not generally believed that the Experts' meeting deadlock was final, and quotations were fairly steady. Lord Revelstoke's death also cast a shadow over the proceedings, as he was considered one of the most eminent financial men of the nation, being not only a member of Baring Bros. \& Co., but also a director of the Bank of England.

The Paris Bourse was weak at the opening Monday and trading was extremely light. The failure of the reparations experts to reach an agreement, after more than two months of negotiations, was beginning to make an unfavorable impression. Banks, electrical shares, chemicals and industrials receded, with rentes almost the only issues that remained firm. A further period of heaviness followed Tuesday at Paris, with Citroen motor shares running counter to the trend. In Wednesday's market considerable improvement was noted, although activity remained restricted. Copper shares led the rise, owing to improvement in the commodity at London, but the better tone was also communicated to many other issues. The advance was maintained Thursday, with the public showing more interest than for some time. Rentes and bank stocks made the most notable advances. The Bourse was weak at the opening yesterday on the disclosure of a deadlock in the Experts' Committee meetings, and the heaviness continued throughout the session, although no sensational declines were reported.

The Berlin Boerse also was depressed at the opening Monday, with the apparent lack of real progress at the Reparations Conference causing unsettlement. Some recovery took place in the course of the session. The improvement became more pronounced Tuesday, with the electrical shares leading a rise that gradually took
in most of the list. Large German banks were reported to be buying shares in Wednesday's market, and these rumors strengthened the optimism of speculators, causing another general advance on the Boerse. The scope of trading narrowed Thursday, with most transactions confined to foreign orders and a handful of speculators. The level of quotations improved slightly, but the highest figures were not maintained. When confronted with the startling developments at Paris, yesterday, prices dropped perpendicularly, the loss averaging 10 points at the opening. A kind of nervous stability was re-established when it appeared that a further plenary session will be held next week, but no great improvement followed in values.

Complete collapse of the Experts' conference on German reparations threatens as a result of the apparent inability of the Allied and German experts to reach agreement on the amount to be paid by Germany in the proposed final settlement. The discussions reached their most critical stage late this week with all accounts indicating that only a miracle could save the conference from total failure. The apparent end of the meeting was attained with dramatic suddenness after Dr. Schacht, as the leader of the German experts, made a counter-offer to the Allied proposals of April 13 which all the Allied experts regarded with the most intense disappointment. This proposal was for annuities calculated at an average of $1,650,000,000$ marks to be paid annually for 37 years and having a present value of about $27,-$ $000,000,000$ marks. The total sums asked by France, England, Belgium and Italy in their joint memorandum of April 13 were reported as annuities beginning with $1,850,000,000$ marks and rising to $2,400,000,000$ marks, with an average of about $2,200,000,000$ marks over a period of 58 years, and a present value of $40,000,000,000$ marks. The memorandum of the Allies was placed before the German experts last Saturday at a plenary session of the committee. No reply was made by the Germans at the time and further consideration of the matter was deferred until Monday. After studying the proposal for some time, Dr. Schacht was reported to have indicated in private conversations that the suggested settlement was altogether unacceptable. His counter-offer was made Wednesday, and events moved swiftly thereafter.

A negative reply to the proposal of the principaAllied creditors was made by Dr. Schacht at a meeting of the Experts' Committee last Monday. All though he did not flatly refuse the offer, he did insist politely, a report to the "Herald-Tribune" said, that many of the figures in the memorandum were much too high, and that a closer shaving of the creditor claims was just as desirable as a clearer elucidation as to exactly what these figures covered. "Dr. Schacht appears to be in no hurry," the dispatch added. "Gaining time means money to the Germans and their attitude is that they have much more of the former commodity than of the latter. Thus hopes for an agreement remain as dismally on the horizon as they did a month ago." On the following day, Tuesday, two plenary meetings of the committee were held, in the course of which Dr. Schacht informed the delegates definitely that the Allied proposals were not acceptable. He cited figures to strengthen his argument, reports said, and was promptly asked if he would present a written memorandum stating more precisely the viewpoint
of the German delegation. This he consented to do, promising "some written observations containing figures," for the consideration of the meeting.

The counter proposal of the German experts was read by Dr. Schacht at a plenary session Wednesday afternoon. The offer was to pay an annuity of $1,650,000,000$ marks over a period of thirty-seven years, this offer having a present estimated value of $27,000,000,000$ marks, as against the $40,000,000,000$ marks at which the Allied proposal was computed. For the remaininty twenty-one years necessary to complete the fifty-eight years of annuities demanded by the creditors, Dr. Schacht offered no definite payment whatever, a Paris report to the "HeraldTribune" said. He contented himself merely with stating that "arrangements" might be made by which the Allies would get all or nearly all of what they needed to cover their war debts, presumably from the hoped-for profits from the proposed international bank, it was indicated. "According to figures compiled by the creditor powers," the report added, "the German offer is just enough to pay the inter-Allied and American debts, service costs of the Dawes Plan and the accrued charges of the American Rhineland army of occupation. In other words, Dr. Schacht's offer fails entirely to meet the bill for reparations proper, amounting to $13,000,000,000$ marks, for the devastated territories."
This offer by the German experts caused profound disappointment in Paris, even though it was not considered the best that the Reich delegates could do.
The proposal was regarded as a tentative one, and the task of reconciling the two sets of figures was handed to the Revelstoke sub-committee, which con:ists almost entirely of world-famous bankers. In. some quarters, however, the situation was regarded as so unpromising in view of the German offer that immediate abandonment of the committee meetings was believed to be in prospect. The disappointment felt in Paris was reflected in a dispatch of Wednesday to the New York "Times." "When Germany consented to this committee being called into being, and when Dr. Schacht came here," this report said, "it was made abundantly clear to all the world that just enough to enable the Allies to meet their debts would not be sufficient. Premier Poincare said so, Winston Churchill, Chancellor of the Exchequer, said so, and the Belgian Government said so. But Germany accepted the invitation and Dr. Schacht came. For eleven weeks these distinguished financiers have been discussing how the debt could most easily be paid. The creditors among them have agreed to accept very considerable reductions so as to bring their claims within what they consider to be Germany's capacity to pay when aided by the international bank which the experts propose to establish. Yet to-day Dr. Schacht laid before them a proposal which takes no account at all that something more than enough for their debts is what the Allies, and especially France, feels they are entitled to."
An absolute deadlock in the negotiations was reached Thursday, when Dr. Schacht, as the German member of the Revelstoke sub-committee, informed that body that he could not increase his offer unless permitted to take up the political considerations of the problem. He formally refused to go beyond his offer of 37 annuities of $1,650,000,000$ marks. He was informed by an Allied spokesman, an Associated Press dispatch said, that it was simply a question of debate, and that if he could not increase his offer
there was nothing further to be done. The subcommittee then decided to inform the Experts' Committee as a whole that nothing further could be done. It was considered significant that while the committee was in session Thursday, S. Parker Gilbert, the American Agent General for Reparations Payments, arrived at the Hotel George V, where the meetings were being held, and was understood to have conferred with the committee members. Discussion in Paris turned Thursday to the probable course of events in case of a breakdown of the meeting. It was believed that the French Government would promptly move for the setting up of an index committee under the Dawes Plan to arrange for progressive increase in the Dawes annuities from the end of the fifth year, which will be reached Sept. 11929.

A second session of the Revelstoke sub-committee was held late Thursday at which it appeared that Dr. Schacht not only refused to consider increasing his total offer, but also asserted that Germany could not make the minimum payments without certain concessions which the Allied experts protested would amount to revision of the Versailles Treaty. The German spokesman's demands, a report to the New York "Herald-Tribune" said, included a revision of the means of communication between Germany proper and her outlying Province of East Prussia, implying a modification of the Dantzig corridor arrangement, access to raw materials, implying a return of former German colonies or a colonial mandate, revision of the frontier of Upper Silesia and immediate return of the Sarre Valley to Germany. Dr. Schacht was firm in asserting that Germany could not pay more than the annuity offered, and when it was pointed out that failure of the negotiations would mean continuance of the Dawes Plan, with its annuities of $2,500,000,000$ marks, he noted merely that he had remarked previously that Germany could not make these payments.

At 8 o'clock Thursday evening the spok sman for the American experts made an announcement that was tantamount to an official declaration of the failure of the conference, the dispatch continued. "You may say in your dispatch," the American expert was reported to have said, "that the conference has utterly broken down in so far as the chief problem of fixing the amount and number of annuities t'at ermany shall pay is concerned. All the Allied delegations feel that the responsibility for this collapse rests upon the Germans."

In the first reaction in Paris bitter comments were made on every hand. There were suggestions that the immediate consequences of the impending collapse of the meeting would be severe and far-reaching. It was declared that the Allied Powers would go back to the letter of the Versailles Treaty, while Germany on her part would engage in a policy of dangerous passive resistance, fostering resentment on both sides. Charges were openly made that Dr. Schacht had "dynamited the conference to further his own political ambitions." The American experts in particular were nettled at being called to Paris for a conference in which they were finally asked to take a stand on whether the Polish corridor should be revised or even returned to Germany. A plenary session of the Experts' Committee was called for Friday morning at which it was expected the final announcement of dissolution would be made, and a committee ap-
pointed to draw up a report to be submitted to the respective Governments.

This meeting was postponed, however, owing to the death of one of the most prominent members of the Committee, Lord Revelstoke, who was found dead in his bed Friday morning after an attack of heart disease. The next plenary session of the committee is now scheduled to take place Monday. In the meantime, the very severe reaction occasioned in all Allied capitals by the German course of procedure at the conference appears to have produced somewhat of a change of heart in Berlin. Reports from the German capital yesterday indicated that the leaders of the Reich Government, who had previously insisted on the complete independence of the experts, considered that a new situation had arisen which justifies governmental interference. A Cabinet session was held yesterday and it was said thereafter that a re-examination of the entire problem indicated the likelihood that the German delegates would seek to bridge the differences between the Allied suggestions and the German offer. If all other efforts fail, it was declared that an attempt would be made to negotiate a provisional settlement to replace the Dawes plan. It was also disclosed, a United Press dispatch said, that Germany will announce her intention of continuing loyally to fulfill her obligations under the Dawes Plan if all other efforts fail. A further indication of probable efforts to stave off an unfortunate ending to the conference was reported from Paris, yesterday, where the most prominent of the delegates, including Dr. Schacht, met secretly in a room at the Hotel George V.
One of the most interesting features of the past week's negotiations was the effort to secure entire remission by the United States Government of the sums still due from Germany for Army of Occupation costs. Steady pressure for such cancellation was exerted in Paris, according to press accounts, and as a result, the matter was officially placed before the Administration in Washington by the two unofficial American experts. It was pointed out in Washington that there was still due the United States on this account $\$ 206,584,000$, out of total arrears of $\$ 291$,550,000 at the time the Dawes Plan was signed, making a payment of about $30 \%$ to date. France and England, on the other hand, have been paid about $90 \%$ of their respective claims outstanding when the Dawes Plan was started in 1924, so that the positions are by no means comparable. It was intimated in Washington dispatches that the United States would cancel a like proportion of this debt with France and England. A note from Washington to the Experts' gathering in Paris was received there Wednesday and it was understood to have declined the suggestion that the United States abandon her claim to recover the costs of the Army of Occupation.

The Preparatory Disarmament Commission of the League of Nations gathered in Geneva for its sixth session Monday, in an atmosphere that was not particularly optimistic. Non-member States, as well as League States, were represented, the United States again sending a delegation headed by Ambassador Hugh S. Gibson, while the Russian Soviets were represented by Maxim Litvinoff, Vice-Commissar for Foreign Affairs at Moscow. As on former ocasions, the meeting was preceded by a perfect storm of press suggestions that important proposals would be made by different Governments. Many of these were un-
doubtedly "trial balloons," while others were apparently the result of journalistic enterprise. The rumor mongers were particularly active in disseminating suggestions that the British and American delegates were instructed to approach each other with proposals for a naval limitation conference, but these suggestions gained no encouragement whatever in the two capitals.

When the proceedings began Monday, President J. J. Loudon minced no words in his opening address to say that the moment was not propitious and that the public need not expect much progress at the session. Jonkheer Loudon introduced a letter from Clifford B. Harmon, American President of the International Aviators League, in which the horrors of air warfare were stressed and a plea made for renunciation of this method of warfare. To this procedure Lord Cushendun of England took decided objection on the score that the introduction of letters from "people who have a hunger for publicity" was "highly improper." As the meeting proceeded Count von Bernstorff, of Germany, served notice that his Government does not share Jonkheer London's pessimism and intends to insist that it is high time the commission got down to business. Other delegations, notably the Turkish representatives, gave voice to similar sentiments.
The session which followed on Tuesday brought little additional progress, although Mr. Gibson issued a brief statement at the beginning of the meeting to the effect that the American delegation was most desirous of advancing the work as rapidly as possible. The agenda proposed by President Loudon was adopted, but great confusion developed regarding what the agenda really contained. Tewfik Rushdi Bey, Foreign Minister of Turkey, presented a plan which advocated in very general terms the adoption of the principle of equality as the basis of the armaments of all powers. M. Litvinoff urged immediate consideration of his sweeping project for disarmament with which he rendered the commission almost speechless when the Russians first began to attend the Preparatory Commission meetings some time ago. In the course of addresses on disarmament, the Russian, Turkish and Chinese delegates all gave high praise to the Kellogg treaty renouncing war as an instrument of national policy.

Maxim Litvinoff made a determined effort Wednesday to have the Commission adopt as a basis of discussion the Russian plan for grouping States in categories and reducing armaments by applying a mathematical co-efficient to each category. Both the morning and afternoon sessions were confined to this project, with nearly all the delegations showing a marked reluctance to expressing any views on the proposal. The only delegates who spoke, other than the Russians, were the Japanese, French, Chilean, German and Turkish members, the first three opposing and the last two giving moderate support to the project. When the afternoon session began, President Loudon asked if any other delegate desired to speak, but said a dispatch to the New York"Times," "the ensuing silence was so disconcerting that the President suspended the session for a few minutes." When the meeting was resumed Thursday, the Soviet proposal was sent to the steering committee on a motion by the delegate from Czechoslovakia, in order to determine whether it falls within the framework of the commission's work as outlined by the Council and Assembly of the League. One delegate
said, according to an Associated Press report, that the scheme had been given "an honorable funeral, with some floral tributes."

A keenly interested House of Commons heard Winston Churchill, Chancellor of the British Exchequer, make his long-awaited budget speech Monday afternoon, the debate that followed turning into one of the most acrimonious exchanges of recent years on the question of the British debt settlements with the Continental countries and with the United States. With the British general election tentatively scheduled for May 30, it was expected that the new budget would contain a bid for votes in support of the Conservative Government, and this expectation was fulfilled in the immediate and total abolition of the tax on all tea, both foreign and Empire grown. This step, according to Mr. Churchill's estimates, will cost the Government about $\$ 30,500,000$ in revenue, but should bring an immediate saving of 8 cents a pound to the consumer. The duties had been in effect since the time of Queen Elizabeth, and their abolition caused a mild sensation. Since virtually every man, woman and child in the United Kingdom drinks tea, the step is well calculated to appeal to the entire electorate. A further feature of the budget which is largely political is the immediate anticipation of rating relief on agricultural land. First scheduled for application next October, this measure will give British farmers tax relief to the extent of $\$ 12,000,000$ a year. Both the abolition of the tea duty and the anticipation of the rating relief on farm land were made possible by the unexpectedly large surplus of close to $\$ 90,000,000$ indicated for the year ended March 311929.

In the summary of his totals, Mr. Churchill estimated the revenues for the 1929-30 fiscal year at $\$ 4,133,000,000$, with expenditures at $\$ 4,112,000,000$, leaving a prospective surplus of $\$ 21,000,000$. He expressed the hope that the surplus would be increased by further economies in departmental expenditures. Although the Chancellor had little to say about unemployment, he declared that some improvement had taken place in that respect, and he went on to paint a cheerful picture of increasing comfort for the people as a whole. The cost of living had decreased 18 points since 1924, he remarked, while money wages had remained at the same level. During the four years of the Conservative Government, small savings accounts had increased by $\$ 850,000,000$. There had been a notable decrease in the amount of drinking, and a great increase among the working people in their purchase of luxuries, Mr. Churchill asserted. The loss of revenue entailed by the decrease in drinking was made up by an increase in the inheritance tax return, which amounted last year to $\$ 400,000,000$. In further reference to British consumption of alcoholic drinks, Mr. Churchill said: "I think we may dwell with some complacency on the results which, regulated by freedom and corrected by the high taxation of liquor, we have shown, as compared with those which have followed, or perhaps I should have said flowed, elsewhere from prohibition tempered by bootlegging." The only new tax imposed in the budget is on distilleries, breweries and tobacco manufacturers.
References of international significance were made by the Chancellor in his discussion of the items for the defensive arms of the government. He emphasized the fact that the present Conservative Government had decreased the expenditures on the army, navy
and air forces by $\$ 37,000,000$ from the estimates of the preceding Labor Government. "The large cuts in armaments," he continued, "are dependent on international agreement which, I fear, will not be as easy to reach as we would hope, and even so we are limited by the absolute requirements of the safety of this island and of the unity of the British Empire. We cannot make any large reductions in the navy without falling below the one-power standard, which in my opinion would be a fatal decision, or without jeopardizing our food and trade routes. We cannot arrest the development of our air force without placing ourselves at the mercy of that very neighbor toward whom we are repeatedly reproached for subservience and whom Mr. Lloyd George is never too busy to offend."

Mr. Churchill again defended the Conservative Government's resumption of the gold standard, according to a London dispatch to the New York "Times." He admitted the difficulties involved, but said that one-tenth of the population of England depended on the world-wide operation of credit commerce, for which absolute stability was essential. "The income we derive each year from commissions and services rendered to foreign countries exceeds $\$ 325,000,000$," he said. "In addition, we have a steady revenue from foreign investments of $\$ 1,500,000,000$ a year, $90 \%$ of which is expressed in sterling and rises and falls in value with the rate of sterling exchange. No British Government has yet dared to undermine the hard rock of British financial integrity, and with the vast structure of the United States towering up on the Western flank, such a step would now, if ever, be disastrous. Better hard times than lush and lavish indulgence with irrevocable degradation and decline."
Sharply contrasting the London and New York capital markets, Mr. Churchill added: "We may console ourselves among the present discontents and complaints by observing that London, in spite of the great sacrifices of England in the War, has regained effectually its solid international pre-eminence in the world. We are still the greatest international market. We are able to maintain money rates which are lower than those nominally prevailing in New York and lower still than those actually effectively ruling in New York. The bill exchange on London, which after the War was so seriously menaced that it threatened to disappear, has in the last few years regained its time-honored position as the favorite international instrument and token of commerce."

Turning his attention to commerce, Mr. Churchill declared that the balance of trade had sensibly improved in recent years. The power of England to invest capital abroad had risen from $\$ 430,000,000$ in 1924 to $\$ 745,000,000$ in 1928 , thus fostering the export trade, he remarked. "There is no doubt," the Chancellor continued, "that we are steadily improving our own condition and, compared with most European countries, are maintaining our old pre-war level. Of course, our progress during these years has been relatively outstripped by the United States, which gained great advantages from the War and has displayed a far higher stability of purpose ever since." Mr. Churchill devoted much of his speech to an exposition of the Conservative Government's record in cutting down and consolidating the national debt. He cited the record of unemployment during the past few years as an argument against the assumption of fresh debts to finance Government
schemes to provide work, as proposed by the Liberal leader, Mr. Lloyd George. The Liberal scheme, which is chiefly for highway work, calls for $\$ 1,000,-$ 000,000 of borrowed money. The present budget, as outlined by Mr. Churchill, proposes Government allowances to assist in the financing of highway building of $\$ 115,000,000$, an increase of $\$ 40,000,000$ over the present allowances.

Criticism of the budget speech by the Labor and Liberal leaders in the House of Commons was prompt and vigorous. Philip Snowden, who was Chancellor of the Exchequer in the Labor Government, said Mr. Churchill's budget might be known to history as the "great bribery budget" to win the election. "It is not a budget speech, but an electioneering manifesto, and is in the nature of a swan song," he added. David Lloyd George, former Liberal Prime Minister, characterized it as "just the kind of budget I expected, though perhaps not quite so bad." Mr. Snowden on the following day continued his attack in a startling manner by virtually threatening to repudiate the war-debt settlements with Britain's Continental debtors arrived at under the principle of the Balfour note, in the event that the Labor Party is successful in the forthcoming election. He suggested that France was paying to America a higher proportion of her debts than she proposed to pay the British. "No more scandalous transaction has ever been carried through by a British Minister than the settlement with our foreign debtors," he continued. "France has repudiated four-fifths of her national debt. Many of the people who bled for France were practically ruined when France 'bilked' her national obligations. The case of Italy is still worse. If Italy and France can afford to pay the United States, they can afford to pay us."

A passage between Mr. Snowden and Mr. Churchill followed in which Mr. Snowden remarked: "Perhaps the worst feature of all the agreements which Mr. Churchill made was that if ever we get more from the Continental annuities and German reparations than our payments to the United States, we have to reduce the amount of the annuities received from our Continental debtors. I have never subscribed to the Balfour note, which I think is an infamous note." Mr . Churchill, surprised at these comments asked what the attitude of the Labor Party was. "The Labor Party certainly did not subscribe to the Balfour note," Mr. Snowden replied, "and it should hold itself open, if circumstances arise, to repudiate the conditions of that note." Mr. Churchill thereupon rose and remarked on the seriousness of the expression. The principles of the Balfour note have been embodied in British agreements with France and Italy he pointed out. "I think it is a very dangerous thing for Mr. Snowden, who expects to hold high office in the future, to utter words like that in regard to engagements which have been definitely entered into between this country and foreign countries," Mr . Churchill said, "It might endanger the payments which are even now being made and on which we were counting this year." "Does Mr. Churchill then maintain," asked Mr. Snowden, "that an agreement which is made by a Government supported by a party which happens to have a temporary majority in the House of Commons commits every other party in the State to the confirmation and acceptance of that agreement in future? If that is to be so, it is a doctrine to which I cannot subscribe."

The Government took so serious a view of Mr . Snowden's attack on the Balfour note and the debt settlement, as well as his outburst against France, that it deferred the ministerial reply to his speech until Wednesday. In the debate that followed in the mid-week session, all three parties in Britain upheld the principle of the Balfour note and approved with varying degrees of warmth the debt settlements with the Continental nations and with the United States. Sir Laming Worthington-Evans, Minister of War, made the Government's reply to Mr. Snowden, declaring that "all things considered, his Majesty's Government was satisfied that the existing agreements were a fair equivalent to the American settlements." He cited figures to show that Mr. Snowden's statements were incorrect. While America's settlements gave her from France a $49 \%$ repayment, England was getting a $47 \%$ repayment, he said, and added that on the Italian debt similar percentages held. From France and Italy, Britain had received to date $£ 30,000,000$, he declared, while the United States had received $£ 21,000,000$. This year England would get $£ 40,000,000$ from those two nations, while the United States would get $£ 7,000,000$.

The Minister of War then read a statement on behalf of the Cabinet, saying: "The principle that Great Britain should take no more from Europe by way of debts and reparations than she required to pay her own obligations to the United States, is a principle which for seven years has been the foundation of the treatment of the European debt problems by every Government that has held office here. It has come to be generally recognized throughout Europe as a just and unchallengeable principle. It has been embodied in formal articles of agreement by both France and Italy. The principle of the Balfour note is the foundation of our policy toward the experts' inquiry now proceeding in Paris. It is a wanton and reckless act, uncalled for by anything that has occurred, for the right honorable gentleman and his party now to repudiate the principle on which every forward step toward European reconstruction and peace has been taken. If such a declaration is persisted in and Europe is led to believe that British policy in the future may aim at obtaining larger payments from Europe on account of debts and reparations than are required from her by the United States the utmost injury will be done, not only to British interests, but to wider interests of world peace."
In the further debate that followed, Mr. Snowden refused to retract his previous statements or to apologize. He declared that the Labor Party favored the cancellation of all debts, but that if they were going to be collected, it insisted that Britain should get as good a deal as America. He said that the Experts Committee had in reality reopened the whole question of war debts and expressed the opinion that there would some day be new settlements. He meant, he added, that England should then seek to better her position, rather than that she should repudiate bargains already made. Winston Churchill as Chancellor, and Sir Austen Chamberlain as Foreign Minister then reaffirmed the Balfour principle on behalf of the Conservative Government. That principle, Sir Austen said, "is a pledge which has been the basis of every step in the financial reconstruction of Europe since the pledge was published. I say deliberately that no
worse day's work has been done in Parliament nor any greater harm to the work we have already accomplished or to the progress we hope to accomplish in the next few months than the rash words of the honorable gentleman." Walter Runciman, speaking for the Liberals, said that his party would never go back on Britain's promise. The debate was closed by Ramsay MacDonald, leader of the Labor Party and former Prime Minister, who said that too much emphasis had been placed on Mr. Snowden's adjectives and that you could never have a crisis over adjectives. The Labor Party, he said, did not accept the statement that it did not propose to carry out Britain's pledges if it got back to office, adding that when in office the Labor Party had carried out the Balfour principle. The settlement with America, he concluded, "was a bad settlement in two ways, it was bad financially and bad politically. But it is our position that until that agreement is changed by mutual consent every farthing must be paid, whatever burden that may lay upon this country.

The sharp differences between the French and American film industries, occasioned by the efforts of French leaders to apply further restrictions to the importation and showing of American pictures, flared into the open again last week, with the result that American producers threaten to discontinue their business in France entirely. Restrictions take different forms in the different European countries, with the chief aim, however, of stimulating domestic production at the expense of American showings. The controversy between the French and American interests came to a head last year, when the Minister of Public Instruction in France began to apply restrictions that exceeded in stringency the seven-forone quota rule by which American producers were required to buy one French film for every seven American importations. Application of the ruling was delayed when representations were made by officials of the American Embassy in Paris. A definite break, with the likelihood of complete withdrawal of American film interests from France, was reported in a Paris dispatch of April 10 to the New York "Times." Recommendations had been made by French interests for a change in the regulations to a three-for-one quota, it was indicated, and additional taxes also were to be imposed on American films. The American producers announced forthwith that they would close their doors in France if this ruling was accepted.

A memorandum on the controversy was addressed by the United States State Department to the French Foreign Office on April 12, reports from Paris indicating that the note reiterated the standpoint of the United States Government in opposition to unnatural trade barriers, such as the film contingent or quota. No question was raised, Paris dispatches said, regarding the right of France to regulate the conditions under which American films can be shown in France, nor does the note challenge the right of the French to impose such duties and tariffs as they see fit. The contingent rule, however, was regarded as creating a situation which is very unfair to the foreign interests involved. It was indicated at the same time that the State Department had decided to make representations similar to those made in Paris, to other European capitals, including Berlin, Rome, Madrid, Vienna, Budapest and Prague. This step
was followed by an official announcement by M. Francois Poncet, the French Under-Secretary for Fine Arts, to the effect that nothing final would be done until both sides had been heard and, if possible, brought to an agreement. The American Embassy in Paris also issued a statement saying the "Department of State has under consideration the adoption of a policy which would meet the situation as a whole throughout Europe."

The State Department in Washington confirmed on the same day that American representatives in the European capitals named had been instructed to take the question up orally with the various Foreign Offices and to make the American position clear through representations supported by written memoranda. This procedure, it was admitted, was equivalent to the dispatch of simultaneous notes. The matter was carried a step further in Paris last Saturday, according to a dispatch to the New York "Times," when Henry C. MacLean, commercial attache of the American Embassy, had a long talk with M. Poncet. The French official informed Mr. MacLean, it was ind cated, that he would immediately call a conference of a limited number of representatives from both the French and American film industries, at which an effort would be made to reach a final solution. This meeting is scheduled to take place to-day. A further complication was introduced Wednesday, however, when the Chambre Syndicale, which represents all branches of the French industry, held a meeting and unan mously endorsed the proposed new three-for-one quota, urging its immediate adoption by the Government. The gathering, nevertheless, authorized its President to act for it at the conference arranged by M. Poncet.

Official announcement of the resignation of Casimir Bartel as Premier of Poland was made in Warsaw last Saturday, ten days after M. Bartel had tendered his resignation to President Moscicki at a Cabinet meeting. It was also announced that Major Casimir Switalski, former Minister of Education and aide-de-camp to Marshal Pilsudski, had been asked to form a new government. The change in government is considered due in great part to the continued attacks on the Diet and Cabinet by Marshal Pulsudski, the Minister of War and virtual dictator of Poland. The new Premier has been a follower of Marshal Pilsudski throughout his political career, and his selection for the post is viewed as a further strengthening of Pilsudski's hold on the Government. Premier Switalski completed the formation of a new Cabinet last Sunday, only four changes being announced. Three of the new Ministers, however, are members of the so-called "Colonel" group of Marshal Pilsudski's intimates. Colonel Ignacy Matuszewski, the Polish envoy to Budapest and one of the ablest of the "Colonel" group, was made Minister of Finance. Colonel Alexander Prystol, the War Minister's most intimate friend and for many years his confidential aide-de-camp, was appointed Minister of Labor. Colonel Ignacy Boerner, also one of Marshal Pilsudski's friends and an old associate, was made Minister of Posts and Telegraphs. Under-Secretary of State Czerlinski was appointed Minister of Education. One of the most notable features of the Cabinet is the retention of his portfolio by Foreign Minister Zaleski, thus assuring a continuity of the present Polish foreign policy. Marshal Pilsudski retains the War Office portfolio, as expected. It is proposed to form
a special financial advisory committee of well-known Polish financiers, who will aid M. Matuszewski to handle the finances of the country.

Steady pressure was exerted on the military insurgents in Mexico this week by the now overwhelmingly superior Federal forces, and there were indications that the rebel movement may collapse entirely at any moment. In the month and a half during which the rebellion has been in progress, the rebel forces have been defeated in every important encounter with the result that their activities are now confined to the dry mountainous northwestern State of Sonora. On this State two large Federal armies have been converging, one from the East and one from the South. Last Saturday two of the rebel chiefs crossed the American border at Nogales, Arizona. The two leaders, Generals Manzo and Bermal, made an offer to President Emilio Portes Gil through the Mexican Consul General at Nogales, for the surrender of a total of 5,000 or 6,000 officers and men. They were declared to be acting for General Rabatte, and the only condition attached to the offer was the sparing of the lives of the general and the officers and men under him. President Gil replied that the offer of surrender must be unconditional. In the concerted movement of the Federal armies on Sonora, that which is advancing northward along the west coast has reached the State, while the army that is proceeding westward from Coahuila is nearing the difficult Pulpito Pass. As an indication of the vast improvement that has taken place in Mexico in recent years it was announced in the capital last Sunday that the Government, despite the heavy expenses occasioned by the rebellion, has not suspended any salary or cash payments, or even reached the limit of borrowing from the Banco de Mexico. President Gil announced a drive against alcoholic drinks Tuesday, this taking the form of a proposed educational campaign against "the principal enemy of our race and of Mexico's future, the vice of alcoholism."

The Bank of Poland on Friday advanced its discount rate from $8 \%$, the figure in effect since May 13 1927 to $9 \%$. Otherwise there have been no changes this week in the discount rates of any of the European central banks. Rates continue at $7 \%$ in Italy; at $61 / 2 \%$ in Germany and Austria; $6 \%$ in Italy; $51 / 2 \%$ in Great Britain, Holland, Norway and Spain; $5 \%$ in Denmark; $41 / 2 \%$ in Sweden; $4 \%$ in Belgium, and $31 / 2 \%$ in France and Switzerland. London open market discounts for short bills are $51-16 \%$ against $53-16 @ 51 / 4 \%$ on Friday of last week and for long bills, 51/8@5 3-16 against 51/4@5 5-16\% on Friday of last week. Money on call in London is $33 / 4 \%$. At Paris open market discounts remain at $37-16 \%$ and in Switzerland at $33 / 8 \%$.

The Bank of England statement this week again shows a gain in its gold holdings, this time of $£ 789,-$ 083 bringing the total up to $£ 156,271,783$ and establishing a new high for the year. A year ago gold holdings aggregated $£ 158,619,370$. This week's increase in gold, together with a decrease of $£ 3,190,000$ in circulation, brought about a rise of $£ 3,979,000$ in reserves. The rate of discount remains unchanged at $5 \frac{1}{2} \%$. Loans on government securities fell $£ 4,930,000$ and those on other securities $£ 2,114,000$. The latter item is composed of "discounts and ad-
vances" and "securities" which dropped $£ 1,643,000$ and $£ 471,000$ respectively. Public deposits rose $£ 671,000$ while other deposits fell $£ 3,722,000$. Other deposits includes bankers' accounts which showed a decrease of $£ 3,121,000$ and other accounts which dropped $£ 601,000$. The proportion of reserve to liability is now $49.99 \%$, last week it was $45.31 \%$, a year ago it was $37.05 \%$. Below we furnish a detailed statement of the items for five years:

a Includes, begtnning with Aprll 29 1925, $£ 27,000,000$ gold cotin and bullion
prevtously held es securtty for currency notes lseyued prevtously held as security for currency notes ssued and whtth was transferred to the
Bank of England on the Brittsh Government's decislon to Bank of England on the Britsh Government's deriston to return to zold standard.
b Begtnnlag with the statement for April 29 1925, tocludes 527 . 2 . b Bestnntng with the statement for April 29 1925. TDcludes $£ 227.000 .000$ of Bank orld uD to that tlme in redemotion account of currency note issue.

The Bank of France in its statement as of Apr. 13, reports an increase in gold holdings of $132,264,175$ francs, raising the total to $34,323,084,117$ francs, which is the highest figure ever recorded by the Bank. Notes in circulation decreased $807,000,000$ francs, which reduces the total to $63,316,941,160$ francs, as compared with $64,123,941,160$ francs last week and $64,574,941,160$ francs two weeks ago. The statment also reveals decreases for the following items: credit balances abroad 291,611,162 francs; French commercial bills discounted $439,0 \overline{0} 0,000$ francs; in advances against securities $88,000,000$ francs; in creditor current accounts $48,000,000$ francs, and in current accounts and deposits 679,000,000 francs. Bills bought abroad showed an increase of $94,000,000$ francs. A comparison of the various items of the Bank's return for the past three weeks is shown below:
bank of france's comparative statement.

| Changes <br> for Week. Francs. | April 131929. Francs. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Status as of - } \\ & \text { April } 61929 \text { - } \end{aligned}$ | Mar. 301929. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gold holdings .....Inc. 132,264, | 34,323,084,1 | 34,190,819.942 | 34,186,453,842 |
| Credit bals. abr |  | 10,610,478,615 | 10,577,365,264 |
| ench commer |  |  |  |
| bills discounted_Dec. 439,00 | 5,615,904,092 |  |  |
| Bills bought abr'd.Inc. $94,000,000$ | 18,394,958.505 | 18,300 | 5 |
| Adv. agt. securs ..Dec. $88,000,000$ | 2,376,794,733 | 2,464,794,733 | 2,321,794,733 |
| Note ctreulation-. Dec. 807,000,000 | 63,316,941,160 | 64,123,941,160 | 64,574,941,160 |
| Dec. 48,000,000 | 17,997,335,454 | 18,045,335,454 | 18,219,335,454 |
| urr. acets. \& dep.Dec. 679,000,000 | 5,748,253,230 | 6,427,253,230 | $6,263,253,230$ |

The Bank of Germany in its statement for the second week of April, reported a decrease in gold holdings of $149,659,000$ marks, reducing the total of that item to $2,429,866,000$ marks, as compared with $2,019,231,000$ marks last year and $1,850,764,000$ marks in 1927. Due to a decline of $301,461,000$ marks, notes in circulation now amount to $4,145,-$ 211,000 marks, as compared with last year's figure of $3,996,516,000$ marks, and $3,400,833,000$ marks the year before. Decreases in reserve in foreign currency of $10,021,000$ marks, in bills of exchange and checks of $94,386,000$ marks, in investments of 111,000 marks, and in other assets of $79,209,000$ marks; while deposits abroad remained unchanged. Increases in silver and other coin were $19,827,000$ marks, in notes on other Gamran banks $4,088,000$
marks, in advances $24,530,000$ marks, in other daily maturing obligations $1,756,000$ marks, and in other liabilities $14,764,000$ marks. Below we give a comparison of the various items of the Bank's return for three years past:

| Chandes for |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- Retchsmarks. | Retchsmarks. | Retchsmarks. | Retchsmarks. |
| Gold and bullion.....-Dec. 149,659,000 | 2,429,866,000 | 2,019,231,000 | 1,850,764,000 |
| Of which depos. abr'd. Unchanged | 94,031,000 | 85,626,000 | 101,388,000 |
| Res've in for'n curr..-Dec. 10,021,000 | 23,674,000 | 196.068,000 | 162,069,000 |
| Bills of exch. \& checks.Dec. 94,386,000 | 2,197,804,000 | 2,248,662,000 | 1,785,008,000 |
| Silver and other coln.-Inc. 19,827,000 | 133,762,000 | 67,044,000 | 103,242,000 |
| Notes on oth.Ger. bks.Inc. 4,088,000 | 22,579,000 | 23,200,000 | 18,890,000 |
| Advances.-.--------Inc. 24,530,000 | 121,078,000 | 39,584,000 | 53,253,000 |
| Investments_.-.....--Dec. 111,000 | 92,981,000 | 94,004,000 | 92,890,000 |
| Other assets......---Dec. $79,209,000$ | 488,448,000 | 527,862.000 | 529,670,000 |
| Ltabulttes- |  |  |  |
| Notes in circulation_._Dec. 301,461,000 | 4,145,211,000 | 3,996,516,000 | 3,400,833,000 |
| Oth. daily mat. obllg-Inc. 1,756,000 | 670,294,000 | 613,923,000 | 639,640,000 |
| Other liabilities...-.--Inc. 14,764,000 | 217,131,000 | 196,118,000 | 189,222,000 |

The New York money market gave indications this week of having passed the period of peak demand in the spring, time loans showing a slight easing, although demand loan rates continued at levels ranging from $71 / 2 \%$ to $9 \%$. With the greatest commercial demand accomodated, money brokers expressed the opinion yesterday that only resumption of demand for speculative purposes or artificial restraints are likely to cause greater stringency until the fall demand incident to the movement of crops sets in. The call money rate was $8 \%$ throughout on Monday, with some street loans available at $71 / 2 \%$. Withdrawals by the banks were small. After renewing at $8 \%$ again Tuesday, call loans were advanced to $9 \%$, although demand was only fair. Withdrawals totaled about $\$ 20,000,000$ for the day. In Wednesday's market call loans sagged from $8 \%$ to $71 / 2 \%$, and time loans also came down $1 / 4 \%$ to $1 / 2 \%$ from the quotations of $81 / 2 \%$ to $9 \%$ that had been current. Thursday's market was a repetition of that on Wednesday, with time loans showing further fractional declines. In yesterday's final money market session of the week, call loans ruled at $71 / 2 \%$ throughout, with no funds offered in the outside market at concessions. Brokers' loans against stock and bond collateral as reported for the week ended Wednesday night by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York showed a nominal reduction of $\$ 2,000,000$. It was, however, the fourth successive decline. Gold movement through the port of New York was very small for the week, consisting of imports of $\$ 118,000$. There were no exports. The statement by the Bank revealed a further decrease of $\$ 13,461,000$ in the stock of earmarked gold held.

Dealing in detail with the call loan rates on the Stock Exchange from day to day, all loans on Monday were put through at $8 \%$, including renewals. On Tuesday after renewals had been fixed at $8 \%$ there was an advance to $9 \%$. On Wednesday the renewal charge was $8 \%$, but from this there was a drop to $7 \frac{1}{2} \%$. On Thursday the renewal charge was again $8 \%$, followed by a drop to $71 / 2 \%$. Friday all loans were at $71 / 2 \%$. For time money rates have steadily declined. On Monday the quotations were $9 \%$ for 30,60 and 90 days, and $81 / 2 @ 9 \%$ for four, five and six months. On Tuesday the rates were $83 / 4 @ 9 \%$ for the shorter maturities and $81 / 2 \%$ for the longer dates. On Wednesday the range for the shorter dates was $81 / 2 @ 9 \%$, while the rate for the longer periods remained at $81 / 2 \%$. On Thursday and Friday lending was at $81 / 2 \%$ for the shorter dates and nominally quoted at $81 / 4 @ 81 / 2 \%$ for the
longer period. Business in commercial paper continues at a standstill. Nominally rates for names of choice character maturing in four to six months are 53 $406 \%$, while names less well known are $6 @ 61 / 4 \%$, with New England mill paper quoted at $6 \%$.

Banks' and bankers' acceptances have continued in moderate demand with offerings light. There have been rumors that rates were being shaded but the posted rates of the American Acceptance Council remain unchanged at $51 / 2 \%$ bid and $53 / 8 \%$ asked for bills running 30 days, $55 \%$ bid and $51 / 2 \%$ asked for bills running 60 and 90 days, $53 / 4 \%$ bid and $51 / 2 \%$ asked for 120 days, and $57 / 8 \%$ bid and $55 \%$ asked for 150 and 180 days. The Acceptance Council no longer gives the rate for call loans secured by acceptances, the rates varying widely. Open market rates for acceptances have also remained unchanged as follows:

| Prime ellgible bills | SPOT DELIVERY. |  | $-150$ | Days | -120 | Days |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { BId. } \\ & 5 \% / 6 \end{aligned}$ | Asked. 5\%/ | $\begin{aligned} & B 1 d . \\ & 51 / 6 \end{aligned}$ | Asked. 5\% | $\begin{aligned} & B t d . \\ & 5 \% \end{aligned}$ | Asked. 5\% |
| Prime eligible bills. | $\begin{array}{r} -90 \\ \hline B i d . \\ -\quad 5 \$ / 2 \end{array}$ | Days51/2 | $\begin{aligned} & -60 \\ & B 6 . \\ & 51 / 6 \end{aligned}$ | Days53/2 | $\begin{aligned} & -30 \\ & B 8 d . \\ & 51 / 2 \end{aligned}$ | DaysAsked. 53 |

FOR DELIVERY WITHIN THIRTY DAYS.
Eligible members banks 57/6 bla
$57 / 6 \mathrm{bla}$
Eligible non-member banks.
There have been no changes this week in Federal Reserve Bank rates. The following is the schedule of rates now in effect for the various classes of paper at the different Reserve banks:
DISCOUNT RATES OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS ON ALL CLASS AND MATURITIES OF ELIGIBLE PAPER.


Sterling exchange continues dull and irregular, but this week on average is slightly lower. The range for the week has been from $4.843 / 4 @ 4.851 / 8$ for bankers' sight, compared with $4.845 / 8 @ 4.851 / 8$ last week. The range for cable transfers has been from 4.851/4@, $4.8517-32$, compared with $4.851 / 4$ to $4.859-16$ the previous week. Earlier in the week there was slight improvement due partly to an easing of money rates in New York and a lessening in the volume of temporary European funds transferred here for employment in the collateral loan market. The general expectation among bankers seems to be that there will be a further straightening out of the credit situation here with probably fractional lowering of collateral loan rates. In such event, of course, the seasonal factors which should ordinarily favor sterling at this time would have some chance of revising sterling quotations upward. The falling off in the volume of Stock Exchange trading during the past few weeks, with consequent reduction in money market requirements, has also favored the sterling rate.
After all, however, the sterling rate is maintained at only slightly above the shipping point for gold from London to New York. While there is less money coming over from Europe to this side to participate in the short-term collateral market, nevertheless a considerable volume of European funds appear to be seeking permanent investment in the American securi-
ties markets. This flow from London largely affects commercial demand for sterling and makes the matter of maintaining the rate above gold point somewhat of a problem for the British banking authorities, although the Bank of England shows increasing strength from week to week. There seems to be a feeling in London that sterling's position is definitely stronger and that there will be no necessity for any further increase in the Bank of England's rate of rediscount. Until the last few weeks London bore the entire brunt of the adverse credit situation on exchange, but during the past two weeks the strain caused by New York has been more widely spread, and now most of the principal European exchange rates are in favor of London. The near approach of the tourist requirements is expected to give still further firmness to sterling, as well as to other European units. In Friday's market sterling dropped sharply and at the close of the day was off $1 / 8$ from the high of Thursday. This is attributed to the failure of the reparations conference to arrive at a conclusion satisfactory to both Allied and German representatives.

Some London bankers express the opinion that the normal seasonal demand for money on this side, together with the steady flow of European funds for permanent investment here, will result in relatively high money rates for some time to come, and that under the circumstances the pressure on sterling, which is still uncomfortably close to gold export point, must continue. Londoners say that there will be general satisfaction if the position in London can be so improved within the next few months as to minimize the danger of higher rates during the autumn season. This week the Bank of England shows an increase in gold holdings of £789,083, the total standing at $£ 156,271,783$. On Saturday the Bank of England sold $£ 3,421$ in gold bars and exported $£ 5,000$ in sovereigns, and released $£ 250,000$ in sovereigns from earmark. On Tuesday the Bank bought $£ 533,800$ in gold bars and exported $£ 4,000$ in sovereigns. On Wednesday the Bank bought $£ 668$ in gold bars and exported $£ 2,000$ in sovereigns, and on Thursday exported $£ 5,000$ in sovereigns. On Friday it bought $\$ 23,218$ in gold bars.

At the Port of New York the gold movement for the week April 11-April 17, inclusive, as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, consisted of imports of $\$ 118,000$, chiefly from Latin America. For the second successive week there were no exports of gold. There was a decrease of $\$ 13,461,000$ in gold earmarked for foreign central bank account, making a total of $\$ 54,287,000$ of such releases in the last three weeks. This latest transaction in earmark release represents further triangular deals by which Germany sends gold to Paris, while the Bank of France turns over parts of its earmarked gold here to German account. The gold is sold to the Federal Reserve Bank and the proceeds are used to build up German balances here. The transactions are equivalent to the shipment of gold from Germany to New York. Canadian exchange continues at a discount ranging during the week from $25-32$ to $7 / 8$ of $1 \%$.

Referring to day-to-day rates, sterling exchange on Saturday last was steady in the usual half-holiday market. Bankers' sight was 4.85@4.851/8; cable transfers 4.85 15-32@4.85 17-32. On Monday the market was irregular. Bankers' sight was 4.84 15-16 @4.851/8; cable transfers 4.85 7-16@4.85 17-32. On Tuesday sterling was under pressure. The range was
4.8415-16@4.85 1-16. for bankers' sight and 4.853/8 @4.85 7-16 for cable transfers. On Wednesday the market was irregular. Bankers' sight was 4.84 15-16 @4.85 1-16; cable transfers 4.85 13-32@4.85 15-32. On Thursday sterling was inclined to ease. The range was 4.847/8@4.85 1-16 for bankers' sight and $4.853 / 8 @ 4.85,7-16$ for cable transfers. On Friday sterling was lower, the range being 4.843/4@4.85 for bankers' sight and 4.85114@4.85 5-16 for cable transfers. Closing quotations on Friday were 4.84 15-16 for demand and 4.85 5-16 for cable transfers. Commercial sight bills finished at $4.843 / 4$; sixty-day bills at $4.805-16$; ninety-day bills at 4.781/4; documents for payment ( 60 days) at 4.805 -16; seven-day grain bills at 4.83 31-32. Cotton and grain for payment closed at $4.843 / 4$.

The Continental exchanges have been extremely dull. German marks were under pressure the greater part of the week despite the heavy transfers of gold to this side through earmarking operations noted above, for account of the Reichsbank. This week the Reichsbank reports a reduction in gold reserves of $149,659,000$ marks. There seems to be a general expectation in Berlin banking quarters that the Reichsbank will be obliged to increase its rediscount rate in order to offset the effects of the gold drain. During the past week nearly all the German financial centres were heavy buyers of dollar exchange and there was nowhere any corresponding demand for marks. The cash transfers on reparations account are also heavy. They were $80,000,000$ marks during March, as against a monthly average of $60,000,000$ marks in the preceding half-year. Despite the pressure, however, Berlin bankers for the most part consider the present status of the Reichsbank as entirely satisfactory, and some admit that it could lose with no great inconvenience $200,000,000$ or $300,000,000$ marks more from its reserves. The Bank's reserve ratio is about $59 \%$, and $10 \%$ above a year ago. Berlin bankers as a rule claim that the future of the German money market depends almost entirely on the course of the New York market and that since it continues difficult to arrange long-term loans here or even short-term credits, while Berlin idle funds are strongly attracted to this side pressure is likely to be felt in mark exchange. Owing to London and Paris press dispatches on Friday indicating the probable flat failure of the reparations conference, mark exchange suffered sharp pressure. There was considerable selling, but it became apparent in the later trading that the Reichsbank was lending support. In Berlin there was a strong demand for dollars and the mark suffered the severest slump since it was stabilized in November 1923.

French francs have been under pressure throughout the week and for very much the same causes as affect sterling and mark exchange. There has been talk recently that the Bank of France would increase its official rate of rediscount, but recent Paris dispatches state that all fears of a higher rate have disappeared and that such a step would not be taken unless the Bank of England were to increase its rate, and there is little evidence that such a change is likely to take place. It is pointed out that the decrease in Bank of France reserves of foreign exchange during recent months was not caused by real and definitive export of capital. The explanation given is that the decrease in exchange bills came principally through the central bank selling to French private banks and that they
took advantage temporarily of the situation by investing funds abroad at much higher rates than prevailed in Paris. Hence, although exchange bills passed from the hands of the Bank of France to those of private institutions, the credits still remained available for possible requirements for the French market. Italian lire have shown a tendency to sag throughout the week and official support of the Italian Exchange Institute was frequently required to offset the pressure. On Friday the Bank of Poland advanced its rate of rediscount to $9 \%$ from $8 \%$. The latter rate had been in effect since May 131927. At the end of 1928 gold holdings of the Bank of Poland amounted to $621,100,000$ zlotys, an increase of $103,800,000$ zlotys during the year. Of the increase, $2,000,000$ zlotys represented purchases in Poland, while the remainder, or $101,800,000$, was secured abroad. Gold in vaults totaled $425,700,000$ zlotys, which has since been increased to $426,600,000$, and gold held abroad amounted to $195,400,000$, which remains unchanged according to last statement of the Bank to hand. Of gold held abroad, $83,800,000$ zlotys is held under earmark at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, $76,500,000$ at Bank of England and $35,100,000$ at Bank of France.

The London check rate on Paris closed at 124.24 on Friday of this week, against 124.26 on Friday of last week. In New York sight bills on the French centre finished at $3.901 / 2$ on Friday, against $3.901 / 2$ on Friday a week ago; cable transfers at $3.903 / 4$, against $3.903 / 4$, and commercial sight bills at $3.901 / 8$, against $3.901 / 8$. Antwerp belgas finished at $13.881 / 4$ for checks and 13.89 for cable transfers, as against 13.891/4 and 13.90 on Friday of last week. Final quotations for Berlin marks were 23.69 for checks and 23.70 for cable transfers, in comparison with $23.701 / 2$ and $23.711 / 2$ a week earlier. Italian lire closed at $5.235 / 8$ for bankers' sight bills and $5.237 / 8$ for cable transfers, as against $5.233 / 4$ and 5.24 on Friday of last week. Austrian schillings closed at $141 / 8$ on Friday of this week, against $141 / 8$ on Friday of last week. Exchange on Czechoslovakia finished at 2.96, against 2.96; on Bucharest at $0.591 / 2$, against $0.591 / 2$; on Poland at 11.23 , against 11.23 , and on Finland at 2.52, against 2.52. Greek exchange c.osed at $1.291 / 4$ for checks and $1.291 / 2$ for cable transfers, against $1.291 / 4$ and $1.291 / 2$.

In the exchanges on the countries neutral during the war the feature of interest this week is the greater strength displayed by Holland guilders. Guilders were strong in nearly every session of the market. The firmness in the guilder is due to several causes, but aside from the recent increase in the rediscount rate of the Bank of the Netherlands, the most important factor seems to be the heavy demand for transfers to Holland in payment for tobacco bills, as this is the height of the season for the payment of this and other commodities from the Dutch tropical settlements. The Scandinavian exchanges have been on the whole relatively steady, although extremely dull. There has been heavy selling of pesetas, but more especially in European centres. So far as the market could discover, there has been no support coming to the peseta from the Madrid Foreign Exchange Committee. Bankers' sight on Amsterdam finished on Friday at $40.151 / 2$. against $40.113 / 4$ on Friday of last week; cable transfers at $40.171 / 2$, against $40.133 / 4$, and commercial sight bills at 40.12, against 40.08. Swiss francs closed at 19.24 for bankers' sight bills and at
$19.251 / 4$ for cable transfers, in comparison with 19.24 and 19.25 a week earlier. Copenhagen checks finished at $26.641 / 2$ and cable transfers at 26.66, against 26.65 and $26.661 / 2$. Checks on Sweden closed at 26.69 and cable transfers at $26.701 / 2$, against $26.681 / 2$ and 26.70 , while checks on Norway finished at $26.651 / 2$ and cable transfers at 26.67 , against 26.66 and $26.671 / 2$. Spanish pesetas closed at 14.74 for checks and 14.75 for cable transfers, which compares with 14.91 and 14.92 a week earlier.

The South American exchanges are little changed from the past several weeks. Argentine paper pesos on the whole averaged a trifle lower, despite the shipments of gold recently. The gold has been flowing to New York from Buenos Aires in response to the low rates. The steamship Southern Cross, due in New York on April 23, is understood to be carrying $\$ 2,500,000$ in gold from Buenos Aires. Upon its next trip the steamship Van Dyke will carry $\$ 1,000,000$ in gold from the Seaboard National Bank. During the past month a total of $\$ 12,175,000$ has been shipped from Buenos Aires to New York. This includes that now on the water. Argentine paper pesos closed on Friday at 42.08 for checks, as compares with 42.08 on Friday of last week, and at 42.13 for cable transfers, against 42.13 . Brazilian milreis finished at 11.92 for checks and 11.95 for cable transfers, against 11.91 and 11.94. Chilean exchange closed at 12.10 for checks and 12.15 for cables, against 12.10 and 12.15 , and Peru at 4.00 for checks and 4.01 for cable transfers, against 4.00 and 4.01 .

The Far Eastern exchanges are little changed from last week. The silver currencies have fluctuated from day to day with the changing quotations for silver. Japanese yen have been quoted on average lower throughout the week. In the early part of the week dispatches from Tokio stated that Japanese newspapers are again forecasting removal of the embargo on gold exports. Following a recent address by Finance Minister Mitsuchi, dispatches declared his asforeign exchange rates certified by federal reserve BANKS TO TREASURY UNDER TARIFF ACTS OF 1922
APRIL 131929 TO APRIL 19 1929 INCLUSIVE

sertion that the nation is suffering from a depressed and variable exchange is an indication that he intends to remove the ban on gold exports in the near future. Possibly with the opening of the export season this summer. It is pointed out in some quarters that the logical time to remove the embargo would be in May, before the new silk reaches the market, as delayed action would involve immediate losses from failures. The foreign exchange market gave no heed to the Japanese newspaper dispatches. This is interpreted to mean that the press reports are regarded as attempts to bolster up yen exchange. Closing quotations for yen checks Friday were $441 / 2 @ 445 / 8$,-against $441 / 2 @ 445 / 8$ on Friday of last week. Hong Kong closed at 483/4@491-16, against 487/8@49 1-16; Shanghai at $613 / 8 @ 615 / 8$, against $615 / 8 @ 6113-16$; Manila at 50, against 50; Singapore at $561 / 8 @ 561 / 4$, against $561 / 8 @ 561 / 4$; Bombay at $363 / 8$, against $363 / 8$, and Calcutta at $363 / 8$, against $363 / 8$.

Owing to a marked disinclination on the part of two or three leading institutions among the New York Clearing House banks to keep up compiling the figures for us, we find ourselves obliged to discontinue the publication of the table we have been giving for so many years showing the shipments and receipts of currency to and from the interior.

As the Sub-Treasury was taken over by the Federal Reserve Bank on Dec. 6 1920, it is also no longer possible to show the effect of Government operations in the Clearing House institutions. The Federal Reserve Bank of New York was creditor at the Clearing House each day as follows:
DAILY CREDIT BALANCES OF NEW YORK FEDERAL RESERVE BANK at clearing house.
 Note.-The foregoing heavy credits reflect the huge mass of checks which come the Federal Reserve System's par collection scheme. These large credit balances, however, reflect only a part of the Reserve Bank's operations with the Clearing House Institutions, as only the Items payable in New York City are represented in the dally balances. The large volume of checks on institutions located outside of
New York are not accounted for in arriving at these balances, as such checks do not pass through the Clearing House but are deposited with the Federal Reserve not pass through the Clearing House but are deposited with the Fed
Bank for collection for the account of the local Clearing House banks.

The following table indicates the amount of bullion in the principal European banks:

| Banks of | Aprll 181929. |  |  | Aprll 191928. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gold. | Stlver. | Total. | Gold. | Stlver. | Total. |
| England.- | $\underset{156,271,783}{f}$ | £ |  |  | £ |  |
| France a-- | 192,033,733 |  | 192,033,733 | 147,141,638 | 13,7177-872 | 158,619,370 |
| Germany b | 121,443,620 | c949,600 | 122,438,220 | 99,634,900 | 1994,600 | 100,629,500 |
| Spain -..- | 102,387,000 | 28,576,000 | 130,963,000 | 104,318,000 | 27,935,000 | 132,253,000 |
| Italy --- | 54,711,000 |  | 54,711,000 | 49,792,000 |  | 49,792,000 |
| Netherr'ds | 35,206,000 | 1,730,000 | 36,936,000 | 36,265,000 | 2,175,000 | 38,440,000 |
| Nat. Belg- | $25,936,000$ $19.288,000$ | $1,268,000$ $1,675,000$ | 27,204,000 | 21,461,000 | 1,244,000 | 22,705,000 |
| Sweden.- | 13,060,000 | 1,675,000 | 13,060,000 | 12,930,000 | 2,402,000 | $19,679,000$ 12,930000 |
| Denmark - | 9,593,000 | 470,000 | 10,063,000 | 10,109,000 | 641,000 | 10,750,000 |
| Norway | 8,157,000 |  | 8,157,000 | 8,180,000 |  | 10.180,000 |
| Total week | 738,087,136 | 34,713,600 | 772,800,736 | 665,727,708 |  |  |
| Prev. week | 744,705,130 | 34,891,600 | 779,596,730 | $\begin{aligned} & 665,727,708 \\ & 658,944,357 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 49,109,472 \\ & 49,357,472 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14,837,880 \\ & 708,301,829 \end{aligned}$ |
| a These are the gold holdings of the Bank of France as reported in the new form of statement. b Gold holdings of the Bank of Germany are exclus ve of gold held abroad, the amount of which the present year s $£ 2,481,300$. c As of Oct. 71924. d Silver is now reported at only a trifling sum. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Farm Relief and Tariff Revision.

Mr. Hoover's message to Congress on Tuesday dealt, as was expected, almost entirely with farm relief and tariff revision. On both of these subjects Mr. Hoover reiterated, with more or less of amplification, the views which he had already expressed during the campaign. Since the difficulties of the agricultural industry, he again declared, "arise out of a multitude of causes," there is "no single plan or principle that can be generally applied. Some of
the forces working to the detriment of agriculture can be greatly mitigated by improving our waterway transportation; some of them by readjustment of the tariff; some by better understanding and adjustment of production needs, and some by improvement in the methods of marketing." From an "effective tariff" that shall "compensate the farmers' higher costs and higher standards of living," Mr. Hoover evidently expects a good deal of benefit, while what he says in explanation of his farm relief program runs practically on all fours with the provisions of the Federal Farm Board bill that had already been introduced in the House of Representatives. He is clear that the difficulties of agriculture "cannot be cured in a day," that "they cannot all be cured by legislation," and that "they cannot be cured by the Federal Government alone," but he insists that "certain vital principles must be adhered to in order that we may not undermine the freedom of the farmers and of our people as a whole by bureaucratic and governmental domination and interference," and that "we must not undermine initiative."
The Federal Farm Board bill which was offered in the House on Monday, and which is understood to embody Mr. Hoover's views, differs considerably from the McNary-Haugen bill of the preceding Congress which Mr. Coolidge vetoed. Certain rather flamboyant declarations of the preamble, setting forth that it is the policy of Congress "to promote the effective merchandizing of agricultural commodities in interstate and foreign commerce, so that the industry of agriculture will be placed on a basis of economic equality with other industries," to "protect, control and stabilize the current of interstate and foreign commerce in the marketing of agricultural commodities and their food products by minimizing speculation, preventing inefficient and wasteful methods of distribution, and limiting undue and excessive price fluctuations," and directing that the Board "shall execute the powers" vested in it by the bill "only in such manner as will, in the judgment of the Board, aid to the fullest practicable extent in carrying out the policy above declared," might seem, if taken literally, to endow the proposed Board with authority of an unprecedented and questionable character. Something, however, must always be conceded to the demands of political rhetoric, and the preamble probably means nothing more than that the Board, in construing the act, is to give itself the benefit of the doubt.

The bill provides for the creation of a Federal Board of five members, together with the Secretary of Agriculture ex officio, with which are to be associated advisory commodity committees of seven members each, chosen by "the cooperative associations handling any agricultural commodity." A wide range of powers and duties relating to the organization and improvement of cooperative marketing is intrusted to the Board, together with the investigation of such matters as "land utilization for agricultural purposes, reduction of the acreage of unprofitable marginal lands in cultivation, the economic need for reclamation and irrigation projects, methods of expanding markets at home and abroad for agricultural commodities and food products thereof, methods of developing by-products of and new uses for agricultural commodities, and transportation conditions and their effect upon the marketing of agricultural commodities." The President
is authorized to transfer to or from the jurisdiction' of the Board "the whole or any part of any office, bureau, service, division, commission or board in the executive branch of the Government, engaged in scientific or extension work, or the furnishing of services, with respect to the marketing of agricultural commodities."

From a revolving fund of $\$ 500,000,000$ which the bill calls for, the Board is authorized to make loans, upon the application of any cooperative association, to assist in "the effective merchandizing" of agricultural commodities and food products, constructing or acquiring storage or other physical marketing facilities, formation of clearing-house associations, and increasing the membership of cooperative associations by educating producers in the advantages of cooperative marketing. The clearing-house associations referred to, intended to aid in the economical marketing of farm products, are to be composed of producers, handlers or processors of particular commodities. Upon the application of any cooperative association and the advisory committee for the commodity in question, the Board is further impowered to make contracts of insurance against loss through decline of prices, provided such coverage is not obtainable through private agencies at reasonable rates, and that the commodity has been regularly traded in upon an exchange for a period long enough to establish "a recognized basic price" and afford a basis for the calculation of the risk and the premium rate. No loan is to made if, in the judgment of the Board, it will increase the production of a commodity of which there is normally a surplus.

The Board may also, upon the application of the Advisory Committee for any agricultural commodity, recognize as a stabilization corporation under certain conditions, any corporation organized under State or Territorial laws which is wholly controlled by cooperative associations handling the commodity in question. The stabilization corporation may act as a marketing agency for its stockholders or members, while the Federal Farm Board may make advances from the revolving fund as working capital to enable the corporation to 'purchase, store merchandise, or otherwise dispose of the commodity." While the corporation "shall exert every reasonable effort to avoid losses and to secure profits shall not withhold any commodity from the domestic market if the prices thereof become unduly enhanced, resulting in distress to domestic consumers."

The distinguishing features of the House bill are, of course, the absence of the equalization fee which formed so important an element in the McNaryHaugen bill, the abandonment of price-fixing at Government expense, and the establishment of relations exclusively between the Federal Board and cooperative agricultural associations, without any direct dealings between the Board and individual farmers. Without passing judgment at this time upon either the general or the detailed provisions of the bill, it may be said that the House bill appears to be in accord with Mr. Hoover's declaration, in his message on Tuesday, that there should be "no fee or tax imposed upon the farmer," that "no governmental agency should engage in the buying and selling and price-fixing of products," that "Government funds should not be loaned or facilities duplicated where other services of credit and facilities are avail-
able at reasonable rates," and that "no activities should be set in motion that will result in increasing the surplus production, as such will defeat any plans of relief."
On the other hand, the omission from the House bill of the equalization fee and price-fixing does not mean that those issues, or issues similar to those, have been banished from the Congressional debate. A Senate Farm Relief bill, introduced on Thursday by Senator McNary, Chairman of the Committee on Agriculture, while similar in the main to the House or Administration bill, requires the Secretary of the Treasury, at the direction of the Federal Farm Board, to issue to "any farmer, cooperative association, stabilization corporation or other person" exporting agricultural commodities or food products debenture certificates to the amount of one-half the duty levied upon similar imported articles or goods. An exporter of wheat, for example, would receive a debenture certificate at the rate of 21 cents a bushel, or one-half the present customs duty of 2 cents. An exception is made of cotton which pays no duty, the rate on cotton being fixed at 2 cents a pound. The certificates would be receivable, at any time within one year from the date of issuance, in payment of duties on any articles imported by the holder, the title to the debenture being made transferable by delivery. The Senate bill, in other words, proposes to grant a bounty from the Federal Treasury upon the export of agricultural and food products, and to make the payment of the bounty mandatory upon the Treasury at the direction of the Federal Farm Board. The difference in principle in the methods of agricultural aid contemplated by the two bills is obviously very wide, and Mr. Hoover may find his diplomacy taxed to secure the withdrawal of a bounty scheme to which an aggressive group in the Senate is committed.
Mr. Hoover's recommendations regarding tariff revision extend to both the rates of duty and the administrative machinery of the tariff law. He commends the Tariff Act of 1922 as having, on the whole, worked well, but he raises the question whether economic changes since 1922 may not require a revision of the rates. "It would seem to me," he says, "that the test of necessity for revision is in the main whether there has been a substantial slackening of activity in industry during the past few years, and a consequent decrease of employment due to insurmountable competition in the products of that industry . . . No discrimination against any foreign industry is involved in equalizing the difference in cost of production at home and abroad, and thus taking from foreign producers the advantages they derive from paying lower wages to labor." "In determining changes in our tariff," however, he adds, "we must not fail to take into account the broad interests of the country as a whole, and such interests include our trade relations with other countries. It is obviously unwise protection which sacrifices a greater amount of employment in exports to gain a less amount of employment from imports."
The administrative changes recommended concern chiefly the procedure of the Tariff Commission, which he finds cumbersome and fruitful of delay, and the basis of valuations for the assessment of duties. If "a formula can be found that will insure rapid and accurate determination of needed changes
in rates . . . many secondary changes in the tariff can well be left to action by the Commission which at the same time will give complete security to industry for the future." In regard to valuations, Mr . Hoover notes particularly "cases of undervaluations that are difficult to discover without access to the books of foreign manufacturers," a matter which has become "a great source of friction abroad," and an increasing volume of shipments on consignment, "particularly by foreign shippers to concerns that they control in the United States." The Treasury should, he thinks, be furnished "a sounder basis for valuation in these and other cases."

It is possible that Mr. Hoover's hope that the first session of the new Congress will confine itself mainly to the questions of the tariff and farm relief may be realized. The wide scope of the farm relief proposals, however, with the sharp difference of opinion between the Senate and the House, and the varied demands lodged with the House Committee of Ways and Means during the tariff hearings, suggest that neither of these matters may be disposed of quickly. Mr . Hoover himself has asked for a suspension of the national origins clause of the Immigration Act of 1924, a highly contentious subject, and some serious attempt will probably be made to investigate the Federal Reserve Board. The session promises to be interesting, and it may be prolonged.

## Chain Banking.

When, a few years ago, a chain of banks in Georgia and Florida was compelled to close their doors, it was discovered that the small member banks in the chain had placed their reserves in a head institution which had in turn loaned and deposited the funds in lump sums and could not get them back in time to meet the withdrawals demanded by the several small banks, more properly called "country banks." Now this is the very antithesis of the relation of the country bank to the city bank under the old system of "correspondents." Sixty or eighty banks, independent of each other, in the same territory, will not ordinarily select the same bank as a depositary in the city. They are under no compulsion to do so. As a matter of fact, three banks in a country town will endeavor to have different correspondents in the nearby city. There is perhaps no compelling reason for this, but it is a custom that has grown up in a natural way in the same manner that the individual depositor who expects accommodation confines his business to one town bank.
There is no doubt that this custom adds in a general way to the stability of the city depositary and to the country bank, a depression in one locality does not seriously affect the depositary-and the country bank in its rediscounts can always find the accommodation it needs, in time of need. Thus a wide territory of country bank deposits strengthens the city bank, and on the principle that all deposits will not be called for at the same time, renders it immune to sudden calls. On the contrary, a chain of any kind is no stronger than its weakest link. If, because of territorial depression, one country bank in a chain is compelled to ask for assistance, the others in the chain will feel urged to do so, and may, in fact, be compelled to do so. And if the central link in the chain is weakened the whole is weakened. It may be argued that country banks would have the same inducement to make sudden with-
drawals from a city correspondent in time of trouble. The difference is that they would not be bound to a single bank.

Chain banks and chain stores are not on the same level. The chain store has but one relation to its customer. It sells to him for cash goods usually bought for cash in many fields of production, and there the transaction ends. The chain bank gathers the deposits of its patrons, possibly paying interest on them, and this is but the beginning of the relationship. The chain bank out of its deposits stands ready, according to banking principles, to make loans to its customers. It keeps a certain ratio of deposits on hand to meet withdrawals. It keeps its loans liquid in order to do this. If it sends money away, "cash in bank," it does so for the sole purpose of earning interest on daily balances and to have these balances ready on a day's notice. But if it, being in a chain, feels under obligation to place its reserves in a head bank because of the chain relationship, it is not a free agent, it is bound by selfish interests, it distributes its surplus deposits in order to make money for the chain, and it violates an established principle looking to liquid assets.
It does not yet appear what specific benefit of importance arises from the formation of a chain of country banks linked to a dominating city institution. The greater facility for the clearing of country bank checks is a favorable detail, but that is taken care of in some instances by the establishment of country bank clearing-house associations, leaving the banks free and independent. Chain stores justify their existence by the saving that occurs through buying in large quantities and more timely and equable distribution of goods. There seems to be a slight analogy between this and the pooling of bank resources and the distribution of credit. But credit while a commodity is not so in the same sense that flour, fruits and potatoes are. The country bank, fundamentally, still acts, though in the chain, as an integer. It can ask for credit at headquarters only in proportion to its contribution in deposits. The chain is not long enough to overcome seasonal demands for credit through rediscounts. If it loans to its customers a disproportionate amount of the pooled credit it is a leech upon the pool. If the pooled credit is distributed at headquarters equally and ratably it has gained no more than it would through independent correspondent banking. And if the head bank gains it is at the expense of the freedom of the member.

How are these chains formed? The impulse seems to come from the city bank. It buys a majority interest in the stock of the country bank and thereby makes an appendage of it. And the same is true practically by the purchase of a minority stock. If it promises, as we have suggested, a larger credit to the country bank it is held by the rules of banking established through experience. And the country bank can have no more credit thereby to sell than it is entitled to, no more than a correspondent city bank would presumably grant it. There is an increase in volume of business for the head of the chain, but the country bank is held to its own patronage. The link in the chain cannot borrow from the other links, for they have no excess over their own demands to loan in this fashion, and the strength of their reserve surpluses centers in the city bank, whence it goes out, probably first to the
links, but only on approved banking rules. There is a larger chain-bank in capital and deposits, but there is not a unified action through voting power at the head, rather a weakening of the link in the chain through a surrender of inherent power to pick and choose a place for its reserve deposits.

It is readily seen that chain banking is not the same as branch banking. In the latter the stocks of the bought banks are actually merged into the stock of the parent bank. In the former case they are held intact though owned by the parent institution, and may be bought or sold presumably in the open market. Why then a chain system rather than a branch bank system? Absorption of independent small banks into one large bank situated in a center of population we cannot believe a benefit to the local communities, for reasons we have previously set out at Iength. Why then a chain of small banks linked to a large city bank that can dominate the voting of stock but is empowered to give nothing in return save at its own discretion? If in unity there is strength there must be actual consolidation and not a heterogeneous loosely-strung mass of banks tied together by a doubtful benefit and held together by the will of the strongest link in the chain. At the most a chain is only an extension rather than a consolidation. Promises of benefit to the links cannot obviate the observance of credit and banking rules.

We are compelled to think that the origin of most of the changes now going on in our banking system arises in a passion for expansion. The actual consolidation of our great central city banks is demanded by the growth of our corporate endeavors. Our corporations are increasing in size and numbers and our foreign trade growing by leaps and bounds. Banks must become big enough to supply their needs. But no shadow of this applies to chain systems of small banks, though it is argued in favor of branch banks that local enterprises can more readily be supplied with adequate credits by branches of large city integers-an argument without much weight since the big city bank without branches can supply the same needs. If the bank in the chain is to lose its freedom and independence must we not surrender a natural growth of a hundred years, and disrupt our system, and for what? These experimental changes have certainly not had time to prove their desirability. We are rushing forward in mere size, but does that necessarily insure safety? Whatever benefits there may be in chains, have they proved themselves worth of emulation?

## Strikes in Southern Textile Mills-Unwise Interference by American Federation of Labor.

Aggravated by the untoward incident of the kidnapping of two union labor organizers at Elizabethton, Tenn., strikes in Southern Textile mills have attracted national attention. It may be urged that these two organizers were merely "driven out of town" and aided in making their exit. If they were proceeding peacefully to organize the workers in these new mills they were within their legal rights. If they were inciting workers to strike they were engaged in what we have always believed to be a "conspiracy" or in suborning one-a strike being a conspiracy-whatever the law may finally determine to be the gravamen in all such cases. President Green visits this region and in his address after
denouncing the kidnappers, says: "The full strength of the $5,000,000$ organized workers is back of you. The full strength of the American Federation of Labor will be mustered in every proper effort to organize the wage workers of the South so that their wages, hours and working conditions will be brought up to those of the North, . . . Your real estate men have promised industrialists free land; they have promised free power; they have promised no taxes. They have made the mistake of telling employers that there was cheap labor, simple-minded mountain labor. It was a phantom promise. Your action and your presence here are an answer to that promise."

Those who have read the Tennessee mountain stories of Charles Egbert Craddock (Mary N. Murfree) of many years ago when the "moonshiner" flourished and the "revenuer" was held in deadly aversion, will retain a vivid picture of the background of man and nature in which this new labor trouble is set. More recent studies show an advance in education, but little change in the original estimates of right and wrong that still largely prevail. The region is yet filled with primitive types to whom to think and to believe is to act. Into these mountains now comes capital with promises of employment unheard of before and even unimagined. Left to its own development it will repeat its history, and wages, hours and better living conditions will follow in due time. But these mountaineers are, must be, unskilled workers. They must forsake their cabin-in-the-clearing homes and come to the mill-towns where they will form new contacts and gain new ideas. They cannot be made over in a year, and placed on a level with the workers of the North. Nor can they be taught the fundamentals of the true relations between labor and capital by unions employing the old bludgeon of "the strike." They must forsake the fierce family feuds that, though now diminishing, once separated them into warring clans, pursuing their vendettas from generation to generation, and coming in close contact with remunerative labor and the benefits of big industries they will become tractable and amenable to the restraints of law and order.
The transmigration of the textile industry from North to South is in response to a natural economic appeal. The factory enters the field. The raw material no longer undertakes a long unnecessary journey. The South has abundant waterpower and coal. But this change of site has brought on depression, increased by the introduction and use of other fabrics and a change in fashions. Before these new cotton mills have been able to prove themselves they are beset by labor troubles. Unionization seeing a fertile field for recruits enters, and, as it appears at least, bring with them their ready weapon-"the strike." They begin a crusade. A body of common labor (not yet instructed in mill work) is taught that it is underpaid, although it earns more than it can earn in any other way in this region. Dissatisfaction, unrest and strife follow. Is this wise on the part of union labor? On the contrary, it is playing with fire. It does not understand this life in the Tennessee mountains. These men of the hills are indigenous and independent. Schools have begun to teach them a rudimentary knowledge of the sciences and the literature and history of the conntry. They are emerging from their introspective
isolation. They are becoming citizens of the United States. But they retain certain prejudices and pride that are little changed. They may seem ripe material for labor agitation but they have little of the antagonism of long oppression such as exists in the foreign elements at the North. They may yield to new impressions in part, but they are almost sure to end in local division and local controversy.

It were better, therefore, to let them alone for a while, to let them come down to the mill towns and gradually absorb a knowledge of capital as a friend and helper-not be taught, by inference if not in a stronger way, that capital is an enemy. As for the industry, it needs peace, quietude, and help. It has enough to contend with aside from labor troubles. Let organized labor take the broad view. It is more important that the industry recover than that it relapse. It is more important that it succeed and thus become able to pay steady wages than that the American Federation of Labor, for the time being, gain new recruits. We are under the impression that it has not now $5,000,000$ members, but if it has the weight of this membership in good time will draw others to it. A crusade out of time and out of place can do no permanent good.

As for the new South, its change from a purely agricultural section to an industrial one is nothing short of marvellous. Its political induration is already broken. It has assumed the problems of a rapid progress in business endeavor. It is growing friendly, and should, to the invasion of large integers of capital. It cannot, from an economic standpoint, tolerate movements, generated in theoretic organisms, that become sheer interferences with its puissant progress. Its resources are abundant, its energy is waking from its feudal apathy, it is situated in a semi-tropical zone inviting alike to pleasant and profitable life and labor, and its great future is assured. It is entitled to freedom in its ambition and accomplishment. Let the A. F. of L. wait a more opportune time, if such a time can really ever come.

## Our High Speed Civilization.

The opening of a new national Administration and the simultaneous entrance upon the closing term of the year' work of our entire system of education give timeliness to the appearance of two new and challenging books from Columbia University: "The Mighty Medicine" by Professor Giddings, and "Our Changing Civilization" by Professor Randall. *

They deal with the "New Age of Science" and the "Machine," both striving to look beyond the surface and to examine its gods and its conceptions of life. Professor Giddings grapples at once with the gods, which he shows are not only not new but have remained substantially the same in function and cult through the ages, and though to-day having new names and different ceremonies are as devotedly worshipped as of old. Professor Randall, while ignoring the gods, devotes himself to man's work, dwells on its advance through all its varying forms, and finds in the constant discovery of new forces modifying or superseding the old ones, conclusive evidence of the impossibility of forecasting the form or the character of the civilization of the future of man's condition and estate. War with nature began at the

[^0]beginning and has succeeded only in changing the instrumentality he has devised for his contest, or the superficial and never settled features of his creations and attainments. He has still the same task, only that nature has, as it were, shown her hand. His job is far bigger than had appeared and the progress he rejoices in is difficult to accept when the far greater forces and vaster field of their operation are everywhere evident. The universe has expanded beyond belief. The atom has become an infinitesimal complex, and at the other end of the scale the fixed stars appear to be so many solar systems.

Professor Giddings points out that while in our knowledge and the range of our functioning we have passed far beyond the ancients, there was among them a long line of individuals who had conceptions of the great physical truths which we men of to-day rejoice over as our late discovery. The difference between us and those earlier men lies mainly in the fact that we are equipped to grasp more clearly than they did the truths they dimly perceived. Democrates, for example, maintained that the material world is built up of atoms; Lucretius anticipated the evolutionary theory; Aristotle taught comparative anatomy; and Galen established it on a scientific foundation. Darkness ensued for over a thousand years but records survived and old conceptions were renewed. The line of enlightenment began again to be expanded from Roger Bacon and Copernicus to Milliken and Einstein, and their fellows.

Professor Giddings' contention is that our college men of the "Old Breed," as he terms them, are now with their special excellence giving place to a new and younger breed with fresher knowledge and broader sympathies; and that for them there must be opportunity and support. Whatever have been the mistakes of the past, as disclosed in the obvious social, political and industrial evils of to-day, we may look to see them modified or removed as our educational systems are improved in method and aim. The realistic sciences of life, biology, psychology and sociology should enlarge the understanding of human life which a liberal education creates. Knowledge in every direction has broadened; and a wider conception of life opens the way for a participation in it that shall be less restricted and less poor than when prejudice and tradition made this impossible.

Education should be an awakening and reconditioning of dull outworn sensations. It is a lifting of a man's mind out of the limitations of both his heredity and his habits so far as to give him a new understanding and a new impulse. This at least is its ultimate and proper object. It fails in part in that the task in many cases is too great. A man may be taught what to do, but be unprepared or incapable either to understand or to obey. The teaching must be adapted to the individual; consequently this is the task of the few. It indicates the field of the true teacher, as of the statesman. His place is distinct and permanent. The crowd may protest and the popular cry, as to-day, may be for the voice of the people; but the untaught and incompetent cannot control. The "Dictatorship of the Proletariat" is a pretense. It has never existed and there is no likelihood that it ever will. The new education is raising the level of man, increasing his self-respect as it discloses the nature of the life that is his own
while it is also an integral part of the life of the community. The exceptional man finds, meanwhile, his own true goal as he learns what his life really is and what is its relation to others. He does not walk in the dark and is unafraid. He is not overcome by misfortune or failure, for he knows that when all is said, in this marvelous universe he is himself. He may share in a common inheritance, to which also he contributes, but nevertheless he stands alone. His thoughts and feelings, his desires and joys all are his, and he is not a thing either small or great. He must give account of himself.
Professor Randall holds that the old ways have been severely tested and that harder days are still to come. Where we see permanence and think we have heard the last word, there will be new discoveries. Where we look for change there will be little. If much that our fathers thought the highest wisdom goes by the board, much more remains to share with scientific knowledge the task of reconstruction. The materials to be worked into a new form of civilization are more complex and richer than those of the past. New knowledge should establish a new faith in the vital forces of the new civilization, faith in the power given us to achieve a new life despite contending conditions. Doubters there have always been, and such there will always be; but they will not be the builders of the new.

Professor Randall points out that when the radicals of the early and the scientists of the later 19th century were hostile to Christian theology they did not attack Christian morals. When traditional doctrine was attacked no one ventured to assail the moral teaching of the Scriptures. Moral ideals are deeply rooted; hardly a voice was raised to question the Christian version. But the forces of the factory and of city life have slowly accomplished what no skeptic demanded. Silently conduct has greatly changed. The traditional home is dissolving not because of evolutionary science, but because of the apartment house and the wage-earning woman.

When at last the change was noticed, especially as affecting Christian institutions and practices, thoughtful men began to take cognizance of it and start movements to promote a better observance, but no marked change of practice appeared. As a consequence the question is now as to the value of the old ways. Much is certainly at stake. Times have changed, and with this change the 19th century conflict of science and religion has given place to the far more extensive struggle of our whole machinemade civilization with the basic moral institutions and ideals of the past. The wide spread prosperity, the abundance of money and the great change in its purchasing power with the new independence and freedom of young life in unrestricted association are severally no less than collectively reconstructive, if not revolutionary. Our fathers found themselves challenged as to their belief in God and immortality; we have to question how long liberty and democracy and the state, the home, and marriage, and the Ten Commandments, not to say the Sabbath and the Church, can endure.

If, as these writers believe, the problem of moral reconstruction is to play the dominant role in the shaping of the next few generations, there is every ground for believing that the Christian religion that has not only survived but, as we now see, has largely shaped the progress of civilization through the suc-
cessive crises of the later centuries will continue its creative work. If we have for the time dimmed our ideals we have not lost them. We may appear to worship prosperity, success and riches, we may be neglectful of worship and careless in life; but we have not lost our ideals of purity and truth, we still mean to do our duty, and it is still duty both to God and to our fellow men. We are demeaned in our own eyes when we fail.

We can say, as others would have us, that we believe that what is deepest and best in the teaching and civilization of the past is not exhausted. They speak for us when they say that the eternal verities that sound in the great voices of the past are to be heeded. The irresponsible individualism and selfsufficiency of the present day is passing. The growing sense of mutual dependence gives promise of a social intelligence that has not existed in the past, and is essential if we are to have the assured guidance of both the State and the industrial and business life of the people which we are trying none too hopefully to introduce.

Whether this can be succesfully accomplished in a democracy remains to be learned. The first requisite is more adequate means to create the sense of individual responsibility that will come only through special teaching both mental and moral. The character and the extent of the need must be pressed on all; and for that the mistakes and failures of the past are by no means the least helpful stimulants. They should encourage rather than overburden or distract the men in leading position to-day.

## Averting an Anthracite Strike.

A rule of reason appears to be taking root in the anthracite region of Pennsylvania which has for a great many years suffered from periodic strikes or "suspensions" as a cessation of operations is sometimes mildly called. This sane development is being furthered-and indeed had its origin-with the merchants of the hard coal section who have always suffered severely whenever a protracted strike has occurred. Retail merchants, especially those who handle the necessities of life, have felt compelled to furnish supplies during the periods of unemployment to idle customers, with a view of holding trade and of being reimbursed for the extension of credit when debtors would resume work.
Trade always languishes during a strike and payments for purchases are few and small. Moreover removals, leaving bills unpaid, coupled with inability or an indisposition to pay for goods bought on credit, bring serious losses. Out of this situation has grown a strong movement to have all controversies between mine workers and anthracite operators settled in advance of the expiration of the present working agreement which will terminate on August 31, so that a new contract may be executed promptly without bringing idleness to workers, losses to merchants, costly wastefulness to mine owners through maintenance of idle collieries, together with diminished earnings which imperil dividends.
Detriment of a strike extends also to local bankers who have to carry the merchants and to wholesalers and jobbers who must extend credit for supplies to the storekeepers. Bankers of the anthracite region are giving full support to the movement started by the merchants.

This safe and sane policy of bringing about an early agreement has also enlisted the co-operation of the stockholders of anthracite companies, many of whom are residents of Philadelphia. The movement, too, has attracted the support of financiers and bankers who are directly interested in the welfare of the large anthracite companies. The public, as consumers of hard coal, is not a disinterested party because, during strikes, it has been impossible to obtain supplies of anthracite and consumers have been forced to pay exorbitant prices for unsatisfactory substitutes, but co-operation of consumers in an effort to avert trouble will be difficult to obtain, for the reason among others that they are too widely scattered.

This effort to avert a strike of anthracite miners is therefore so apparently in the interest of the mine workers whe desire continuous employment, of the merchants who must be paid for goods sold, of the banks and distributors who grant credit to the mer-
chants and to the advantage of the mine owners who want a steady income upon their investments, that one must seek elsewhere to find a vestige of a reason why the proposed arrangement should not at once find universal approval. In this search one gets back into the dark ages where force is used to outweigh reason and truth and where the bludgeon employed is a strike. The theory of a coal strike appears to be that no matter what the hardships in the way of idleness to workers, of loss of trade and profits by merchants, of additional expense and untold annoyance to consumers, it may be used to bring the mine operators to terms acceptable to labor leaders.

If all of the forces enumerated above as having a common interest in averting a strike can be marshalled in opposition to the labor leaders as the sole power desiring a strike, is it not possible that the public and all others concerned in continuous mine operations may this year be spared the calamity of a "suspension of mining."

## Indications of Business Activity

## THE STATE OF TRADE-COMMERCIAL EPITOME

 Friday Night, A pril 191929.With the weather bad in some parts of the country and temperatures low with rains or snows, trade has naturally been unfavorably affected over large areas of the United States. In northern sections roads have been in bad condition. It has been quite rainy in parts of the South. All this has tended to check retail business, especially in the rural districts. Naturally farm work has been retarded. But taking the country over, in spite of all drawbacks, condition of trade is pronounced fair to good. The automobile production in March turns out to have fallen off somewhat. Building operations have latterly been somewhat less active. Building materials have been in less demand. The brick trade is smaller. Also that in plumber goods. In general the trade during the first quarter of the year proves to have been larger than in the same period last year, though here and there the gain was not quite so pronounced as had been expected. In pig iron there has been a decline in prices at the South while those at the North have been well maintained. There is no sign of any activity, however, and there is at least a suggestion that Southern iron may invade markets where it is not usually seen. The steel trade has lessened only slightly. There has been some advance in billets and bars, it is said, but the tendency is believed to be toward some decrease in trade and output. Copper has dropped to 18 cents and lower prices have prevailed for lead, zinc and tin. Cement production and shipments in the first quarter were somewhat smaller than in the same period last year. Coke prices have declined somewhat. Soft coal production at the West and South has fallen off.

Lower prices have prevailed for cotton goods. At one time prices for print cloths were down $1 / 8$ to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$., though within a day or two they have been rather steadier. Sheetings have not sold so well as some other goods. Only a moderate business has been done in fine and fancy cotton cloths. Silk fabrics have been in fair demand. Raw silk has sold more freely to manufacturers of broad silks. Woolens are said to be selling somewhat more freely than a year ago.

Cotton has declined $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. owing to better weather and heavy liquidation of July which has been 67 points under May. It is suggested that the May notices of delivery next Thursday will be large and that ultimately the cotton stopped on the notices will be retendered on July when the time comes. Liverpool has been dull and Manchester's trade very poor, partly owing to the disturbed political situation in India and China. In Worth Street it is said that the sales of print cloths this week have reached 300,000 pieces. Cotton mills in Saxony beginning next Monday will curtail output $25 \%$ lest supplies accumulate. Rubber stocks are turning out to be larger than expected and prices have dropped during the week some $21 / 4$ cents. The gross shipments in March were nearly 50,000 tons. The consumption is at a new high record being for the first
three months of the year close to 130,000 tons or about 25,000 more than during the same time last year. The total for last year was some 440,000 tons and it looks as though this would be exceeded this year. Visible stocks are considered by no means burdensome viewed from the the angle of the big consumption. But rallies are only momentary. From present appearances with the general drift still downward. Raw silk has been active under the encouragement of strong Japanese markets.

Raw sugar after selling at 2 cents a cost and freight has la terly declined to $129-32 \mathrm{c}$. with $17 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. bid. It is reported that at least $85 \%$ of the contracts that were made in refined sugar early in March have been liquidated and that the rest will be taken up before the end of April. But the stock of raw sugar in New York licensed warehouses is no less than $1,572,000$ bags. Fifty mills have closed in Cuba. It is not believed that any decision as to the sugar tariff will be reached before mid-summer. Secretary of State Stimson is opposed to any limitation on duty free sugars imported from the Philippine Islands. Wool has been quiet and about steady. Coffee has declined especially on Santos and there was a rumor at one time that Brazil was trying to negotiate a new loan. This was accepted, rightly or wrongly, as a hint that the Defense Committee in Brazil was not finding the way particularly easy in supporting prices. Moreover daily receipts at Rio were increased from 8,900 bags to 13,200 as the daily average. That was supposed to mean that Brazil was becoming more anixous to sell. Yet no very pronounced decline has taken place. Santos futures dropping 15 to 20 points while Rio has declined only 5 to 10.

Wheat declined 5c because of the disappointment in the West at finding President Hoover opposed to the levying of a tax or fee on the farmer or the buying or selling of products by the government and the prospect of a long debate on the whole subject. Besides the crop news has been favorable. The export demand as a rule was not large and Argentina's stocks are increasing. American and Canadian stocks are heavy. Fall sown crops in general are reported in good condition. There will be a larger acreage of corn in the Southwest, especially in Kansas and Oklahoma, and the area will be larger also in Texas where planting is about finished. The seeding of spring wheat has made progress in the Northwest, but as a rule the weather has been unfavorable for this work. The winter wheat crop has on the whole made good progress during the week. There has been abundant moisture. Corn declined but not so much as wheat for the shipping demand has been good, the weather often bad for moving the crop, the receipts have therefore been small and the statistics are considered rather bullish than otherwise. Oats and rye have followed other grain downward, especially rye which though not very plentiful has been dull. The next rye crop is expected to be well under the normal. Provisions have declined with grain.

Stocks of lard are large, export trade small and the domestic trade only fair.

The Stock Market has been less active, though money has latterly been $71 / 2 \%$ on call, and the tone in stocks has been more confident, though to-day fluctuations were irregular with trading a little over $3,000,000$ shares, a drop from yesterday of approximately 700,000 shares. Brokers' loans decreased only $\$ 2,000,000$, which was a disappointment. But to-day money was still easy at $71 / 2 \%$ with only a light demand. An incident of no slight interest was a pronounced break in German marks, the severest in fact since November, 1923, due to the reparations crisis. Marks dropped to 23.70 in the afternoon. Government and other bonds have been rather firmer. Trading over the counter has been active. There was a rumor that the Bethlehem Steel Corp. before long will move for a complete or partial retirement of its funded debt of $\$ 84,295,000$, through the issuance of new common stock, a report that finds credence in banking circles here.

At Newmarket, N. H. on April 15 only 30 workers responded to the action of the management of the Newmarket, N. H. Manufacturing Co. in opening its mills. Union, S. C. on April 15 wired that approximately 700 employes of the Buffalo Mills, near there, out on strike for about 10 days in protest against the multiple loom or "stretch out" system, returned to work this afternoon following a general agreement with the mill management. While details of the agreement were not made public, it was said the pact provides for a reduction in the number of looms to be operated by each employe. At Woodruff, S. C. on April 18 the Woodruff Cotton Mills strike, involving approximately 1,000 employees and probably an additional 1,000 dependents instead of being terminated seemed more hopeless than ever. Greenville, S. C. wired that A. W. Smith, President of the Brandon Corporation within a few days would take steps for an immediate settlement of the strikes at Brandon, Brandon Duck Mill, Poinsett, and Woodruff Mills. Charlotte, N. C. reported that textile mills in the Carolinas opened on Monday with the strike ranks depleted, at least temporarily by approximately 600 workers and with official forecasts of early peace by labor leaders and plant operators. Charles G. Wood, Department of Labor conciliator is said to have announced that satisfactory progress toward early settlement of the strike was being made at all mills, except those where strikers are under the leadership of the National Textile Workers' Union and that those mills situation was said to be at a standstill. Strikes at Gastonia, Pineville and Lexington are said to be led by that union.

At Gastomia, N. C., on April 15, a strike of 20 workers, $10 \%$ of the force at the Pinkney Mills was the latest development. The mill was kept in partial operation. A detachment of troops on guard duty at Manville-Jence was moved to the Pinkney plant, where the situation was described by military authorities as "uncertain and apparently serious." Gastonia on April 18 wired that the strike headquarters of the National Textile Workers Union from which union organizers have been directing the strike at the Loray mill was demolished on that day by masked men. A relief store, established by the union next to the headquarters building, also was destroyed. County and National Guard officers who are guarding the mill property said they had no clues to the perpetrators. Elizabethton, Tenn., wired that employees of the Glanzstoff Corp. (rayon) went on strike April 15 for the second time within a month when about 2,000 operatives in the textile plant walked out. Employees of the American Bemberg Corp., under the same management, also went on strike, but the effect of the call in that plant will not be known until workers report on the morning shift.

The Yorkshire Worsted Mills, it is stated, have enough orders on their books to keep its plant operating day and night for some time to come. The cotton mills of Saxony beginning on April 22 will cut output $25 \%$ to avoid heavy accumulation of stocks.
In March employment increased $0.8 \%$ over February. Employment in manufacturing industries increased $1.2 \%$ in March 1929, as compared with February, and payroll totals increased $2.1 \%$, according to returns made by 12,138 establishments in 54 of the foremost manufacturing industries of the United States. These establishments in March had $3,459,042$ employees whose combined earnings in one week were $\$ 97,220,138$. These employees represent $53 \%$ of all employees in the 54 industries surveyed and more than $40 \%$ of the total number of employees in all manufacturing
industries in the United States. In hardware early expectations of a high level spring trade are being confirmed, according to reports from important market centers, the "Hardware Age" says: The unusually warm wave in some sections has reserved to start spring volume going. In many instances jobbers are receiving gemerous re-orders and the indications are that this season's business will show a considerable increase. While snow has appeared in some Eastern sections, it is regarded more of a benefit than a hindrance and has served to stimulate buying of hardware. Prices are firm and collections are better than they were a week ago.
As to the weather on the 14th, inst., here, it was 38 to 43 degrees, in striking contrast with 86 recently. A snowfall of 2 to 8 inches occurred on the 13th, inst., in Maine, New Hampshire and Vermont. Vermont had the heaviest snowfall of the winter, i.e., 14 inches. At Bartlett, N. H., 18 inches fell. Parts of Maine had 8 inches. Along the north shore of Massachusetts small boats suffered from the tide. At Revere the Roughans Point district was submerged by the high tide, driven in by the northeaster. Firemen took several families from their homes. At Winthrop, Mass., the heavy surf was thrown more than 50 feet across the boulevard. On the 16th, inst., there was a gale of 75 miles an hour along the whole Northeastern Coast of the United States, and here it rained all day. The gale uprooted or injured trees a century old in Central Park, New York, and Prospect Park, Brooklyn, and damage was done to shipping in the bay. The temperatures here were 37 to 43 degrees. On the 16th, inst., Boston had 38 to 40 degrees, Chicago 40 to 48, Cleveland 38 to 42, Denver 42 to 66, Detroit 36 to 50 ; Kansas City 48 to 68 , Milwaukee 36 to 52, St. Paul 42 to 60, New York 37 to 44, Philadelphia 38 to 44, Omaha 46 to 68, Portland, Me., 34 to 40; San Francisco 52 to 66, Seattle 44 to 56 , St. Louis 40 to 60 . To-day the temperatures here were 40 to 54 degrees, and the forecast was for fair weather with frost to-night but fair and warmer to-morrow. Yesterday Chicago was 40 to 44 , Cincinnati 34 to 56 , Cleveland 34 to 46, St. Paul 34 to 52.
W. W. Putnam of Union Trust Co., Detroit, Says Rate of Manufacturing Activity Justifies Optimistic Forecast at Beginning of Year.
"The forward movement which has characterized business as a whole since the beginning of the year still continues," says Wayne W. Putnam, Assistant Vice-President of the Union Trust Company, Detroit, who adds that "in general, it may be said that the rate of manufacturing activity and the volume of trade have justified even the most optimistic forecasts made at the opening of the first quarter." Under date of April 15 Mr . Putnam also says:
The probability is that the country is now witnessing the peak of activity or the first half of 1929 and that some relaxation may be expected during the latter part of the present quarter-the change being from exceptional brosperity to normal prosperity.
By far the most important development in the world of business during the past month was the readjustment of stock market values. This has een followed by a reduction in broker's loans, Although expressing
satisfaction over the first results of its policy to restrict the use of credit satisfaction over the first results of its policy to restrict the use of credit
in the security market, the Federal Reserve Board has made it plain that it expects further reduction of speculative loans in order that the overbuilt
end expects further reduction of speculative loans in order that the overbuit
speculative structure may be corrected and business supplied with bank ceculative structure may be corrected and business supplied with bank
credit at reasonable rates. It is readily apparent that much good would result from slow and orderly readjustment of the stock market.
Building construction since the turn of the year has been the principal sufferer from the high interest rates that have prevailed since last Fall. Construction contracts awarded in 37 states in the month of March, according to the $\overline{\mathrm{F}}$. W. Dodge Corporation, amounted to $\$ 484,847,500$, Which was $34 \%$ above the total for preceding month, but $18 \%$ below the total for March a year ago. Adverse conditions in the building idustry have a far-reaching effect since it is closely related to many abor groups and manufacturing lines.
If the American Petroleum Institute
If the American Petroleum Institute is successful in carrying out its recently announced program for a reduction of $8 \%$ in the production of of below the output at this time last year, it will result in the removal
of that industry from the unfavorable factors in the economic situation.
As to employment and business conditions in Michigan Mr. Putnam says:
Production of manufactures in Michigan during the past month was at a rapid pace. Most factories have sufficient orders booked to keep them well occupied for the next two or three months. Reports of overtime are more numerous than at any time during the past year. Chemical, vacuum cleaner, pharmaceutical, electrical appliance, cereal, farm machinery and electrical refrigeration establishments are exceptionally busy. Improvement is noted in the wood-working industry. 58 of the 60 reporting factories operating on close to full-time schedules. Paper plants are also enjoying a good vclume of production. Commercial fishing is beginning to open up. Ice Conditions at the Soult are favorable to the resumption of navigation within the next few days.
The fastest pace in the Michigan industrial situation is being struck by the automotive industry. March output is estimated at 595,000 passenger cars and trucks, the best monthly showing that the industry has ever made. February production, which broke all former monthly records, was exceeded by the number of vehicles manufactured last month by
approximately 100,000 units, an extraordinary showing. Cars and trucks produced in March, 1928, amounted to 430,783 units. Ford output last month is estimated at 181,894 cars and trucks as against 151,000 in the
month of February. So far, April activity for the industry has been at month of February. So far, April activity for
the same high rate which prevailed in March.
the same high rate which prevailed in March. The industrial employment situation in Michigan is highly satisfactory.
There is a shortage of skilled workers in numerous cities. Many unskilled There is a shortage of skilled workers in numerous cities. Many unskilled
workmen will be absorbed by the large amount of road and farm work workmen will be absorbed by the large amount of road and farm work
which is beginning to open up. Available figures on the Detroit employwhich is beginning to open up. Available figures on the Detroit employ-
ment situation indicates a daily payroll of approximately 450,000 industrial ment situation indicates a daily payroll of approximately 450,000 industrial
workers, a new high record and an increase of about 75,000 compared workers, a new high rec
with this time last year.
Consumption of electricity by Michigan manufacturers in March amounted Consumption of electricity by Michigan manufacturers in March amounted
to $224,383,330$ kilowatt hours as compared with $177,287,828$ kilowatt to $224,383,330$ kilowatt hours as compared with $177,287,828$ kilowatt
hours in March last year. Twenty-three Michigan cities isued permits in hours in March last year. Twenty-three Michigan cities isued permits in
March for buildings having a total value of $\$ 17,127,814$ as against a March for buildings having a total value of $\$ 17,127,814$ as against a
total value of $\$ 8,633,240$ in the preceding month. The total for the same total value of $\$ 8,633,240$ in the precedi
cities in March, 1928, was $\$ 26,359,640$.
Debits to individual accounts in Bay City, Detroit, Flint, Kalamazoo, Muskegon and St. Joseph in March aggregated $\$ 1,967,942,000$ as compared with $\$ 1,708,475,000$ in February, and $\$ 1,653,925,000$ in March a year ago. Michigan's agricultural situation is promising. Winter wheat came through in good condition and fruit trees are in excellent shape. both wholesale and retail, in Detroit are a little slower than Collections, February but show improvement out in the state. Retail distribution throughout Michigan during the past four weeks was much better than in the preceding month.

Annalist's Index Shows Business Activity in First Quar ter Highest Since 1926 -March Index Shows Decline
The Annalist Index of Business Activity for the first quarter, on the basis of preliminary March figures, reaches the highest level since the closing quarter of 1926 . In making this known April 16, the "Annalist" says:
The preliminary index figure for the first quarter is 103.8 , as against 101.1 for the preceding quarter, and as compared with 94.7 for the last quarter of 1927, when business activity reached the bottom of the recession which was characteristic of that year
For the month of March
For the month of March, however, The Annalist Index of Business Activity is 102.5 (preliminary), as compared with a 104.9 (revised) for February, when the index reached a new high point in the current business cycle. This decline is remarkable in that it has occurred in the face of an the "Annalist" adjusted index of steel ingot industry which has carried the "Annalist" adjusted index of steel ingot production from 106.8 for February to 111.2 for March, the latter figure being the highest since
last October. last October.
The March decline is attributable almost entirely to one factor, overproduction in the coal industry in the first two months of the year, which resulted in a drastic curtailment of output in March. This decline in coal production affected not only the adjusted index of coal production, which sible for a sharp decrease in the adjusted index of freight car loadings which declined from 101.3 to 98.0 .

Another factor in the decline shown by the combined index was the fact that motor car production, although it established a new bigh record by a wide margin in March, increased by slightly less than the usual seasonal amount as compared with February, when output was extraordinarily heavy for that particular month, At 141.0, however, the adjusted index of automobile production still reflects a remarkably high rate of activity in the motor car industry.
The adjusted index of zinc production shows further recovery from its recent decline; and the adjusted index of cotton consumption for March is slightly higher than for February and reflects a continued satisfactory demand for cotton goods.
Table I summarizes for the last three months the movements of the combined index and of the ten component series, each of which has been adjusted for seasonal variation, long-time trend and variations in cyclical amplitudes before being combined into The Annalist Index of Business Activity. Table I also gives the combined index by months since the beginning of 1925 .

TABLE I.
THE "ANNALIST" INDEX OF BUSINESS ACTIVITY.


$$
\text { March } 1929 .
$$

March 1929. February 1929
108.4
11.2
98.0

February 1929

## January 1929.

prices rose 1.3 points during the week, making a total rise of 5.1 points In two weeks; higher prices for flour, pork loins, veal, butter and eggs account for the change. There was a sharp drop in the metal groups from 131 to 128.9, a total loss of 2.1 points, due to continued declines in copper The change in the miscellaneous group in lead, tin, zinc and pig iron. The change in the miscellaneous group can be traced to decline in rubber were declines in all grain prices and cotton, balanced by group index, there products. The fur groups remain unchanged the drop in bituminous prices being blanced by the increase in gasoline prices textile products was slight. that in building materials mar be tracd to the
 NNALIST WEEKLY INDEX OF WHOITGALE COM

|  | Apr. 161929. | Apr. 91929. | Apr. 171928. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Farm products | 143.6 | 143.5 | 153.8 |
| Food products | 144.9 | 144.0 | 150.5 |
| Textle products | 151.9 | 152.1 | 152.9 |
| Fuels-. | 161.5 | 161.5 | 156.8 |
| Metals | 128.9 | 131.0 | 120.7 |
| Chemicals. | 135.1 | 135.0 | 134.6 |
| Miscellaneous. | 120.3 | 121.3 | 116.5 |
| All commodities | 145.5 | 145.7 | 148.2 |

Employment in Manufacturing Industries Higher Than at Any Time Since 1926 According to National Industrial Conference Board, Inc.-Increase in Purchasing Power of Wages.
Employment in the manufacturing industries of the United States at the beginning of the current year on the average was higher than it had been at any time since the second quarter of 1926, the "banner" year of manufacturing production in the post-war period up to 1928, with indication that the rising tendency is continuing, according to the National Industrial Conference Board, 247 Park Avenue, New York. Indicating this on April 15 the Board said:
Further evidence of prevailing healthy economic conditions is the fact that wage earnings in the manufacturing industries for the past five years have shown remarkable stability with a slightly increasing trend, while living costs during the same time showed a slight decline, further contributing to the improvement in the economic status of the American industrial worker. As a result, the purchasing power of average weekly earnings per worker, that is the average real ween earnings of workers in industry at the beginning of the current year were nearly $6 \%$, and the average 1927.

Average weekly money earnings per worker in manufacturing in January of this year were $\$ 27.78$, or more than at any time during the preceding two years of the quarterly average at any time since the inflation year 1920 . Averago hourly money earnings, which have fluctuated not more than $2 \%$ during the year since 1920 .
The purchasing power of the industrial wage earner's dollar, based on living costs, at the beginning of the year was 62.2 cents, or higher than the average for any year since 1922, as compared with purchasing power of the dollar just before the war in 1914, living costs being nearly $61 \%$ higher than in 1914. Average weekly money earnings at the beginning of the year, however, were $122 \%$ higher, and hourly earnings. $133 \%$ higher than in 1914, with the net result that average "real weekiy" earnings were $38 \%$ and "real hourly" earnings $45 \%$ greater than in 1914
In citing the average weekly earnings per worker in manufacturing to be $\$ 27.78$, as it was during January of this year, the Conference Board cautions against comparing such average with the average minimum cost of maintaining a fair American standard of living for the family of an industrial worker While changes in the average cost of living for the country as a whole can be measured on the basis of retail prices, data for the actual average cost of living for one person or a family of given size for the country as a whole are not available, having been ascertained only for individual localities and for isolated periods of time. Living costs for an industrial family of wage earner,wife, and two chillen were found to vary from approximately $\$ 28$ to $\$ 32$ a week in 12 industrial communities including very small and the largest of industrial centers in the United States. It is pointed out by the Board, however, for the sake female Necessally, here while others receive less, ccording to the character of the work and their Whle others recelvo less, accordhg to the chara erally lower than those of men, and approximately one sixth of those on whose earnings the average figures cited are based are women. The married men as a class are older and as a rule, more sldilled and experienced while half of the unmarried male workers are boys of less than 20 years of age, whose earnings may rightly be presumed to be less than average These considerations the Board points out are often ignored in discussions on the subject, but " $\quad$ fo far to establish a strong presumption that industrial workers with family responsibilities have earnings sufficient to meet their obligations."

## Industrial Wage Earner's Income at Highest Point

 Since 1920.Industrial wage earners' incomes last fall reached their highest level since 1920, a year of inflation, and employment in manufacturing was at the highest point since April 1927, according to the monthly reports made to the National Industrial Conference Board, by approximately 1,500 manufacturing establishments employing on the average some 800,000 workers. Under date of Nov. 26 the Board stated that the outstanding phenomenon in the labor situation, however, according to its analysis, is the marked stability of wage rates and earnings which since 1923 have fluctuated less than $5 \%$ and during the year 1928 showed a slightly inclining trend. It went on to say:

Employment in September was more than $6 \%$ higher than at the low point in November 1927 and $4 \%$ higher than in September a year ago. Bui not only was the number employed greater, but the total number of hours worked by them in September was $10.8 \%$ greater than that in the low month of November 1927, and $6.2 \%$ greater than September a year ago. These figures, however, the Conference Board points out, are averages based upon the reports from individual plants in 25 different industries and hence reflect greater improvement in some than th others. Weekly and hourly earnings per worker during September increased in 18 different industries: In the manufacture of agricultural implements, automobiles, boots and shoes, chemicals, cotton (in the North), hosiery and knit goods, fron and steel, in leather tanning, meat packing, paint and varnish, paper products, rubber, silk, foundry and machine shops, machines and machine tools, heavy equipment hardware and smanl parts. In seven out of these that is in the automobind ind in boot and shoe plants, the iron and steel ndustry, meat packing, paint and varnish, rubber and heavy equipment manufacturing, average weekly earnings per worker increased by one dollar or more over the previss moni. In book printing weekly eaverage weakly ernings per worker in all the 25 industries increased by Average weekly earnings per work
41 cents over the prevtous month.
41 cents over the previous month.
the trend of wage earnings and datas claim to exceptlonal accuracy of the trend of wage earnings and employment rests on the fact that the identical plants throughout the United States in a sufficiently large variety of major industrial activities as to give a true picture of the industrial sltuation as a whole. The following table of index numbers shows the trend of average hourly and weekly earnings per worker and of employment for the period September 192\% to September 1928:


## Loading of Railroad Revenue Freight for Latest Week

 Ahead of Both 1928 and 1927.Loading of revenue freight for the week ended on April 6 totaled 956,364 cars, the Car Service Division of the American Railway Association announced on April 16. Compared with the corresponding week last year, this was an increase of 37,012 cars, and it was also an increase of 2,457 cars above the corresponding week in 1927. Particulars are given as follows:
Miscellaneous freight loading for the week totaled 403,763 cars, an increase of 29,205 cars above the corresponding week last year and 23,314 cars over the same week in 1927.
Coal loading totaled 134,178 cars, an increase of 15 cars above the same week in 1928 but 18,289 cars below the same period two years ago
Grain and grain products loading amounted to 35,707 cars, a decrease of 3,664 cars below the same week in 1928 but 273 cars above the same week
in 1927 . In the Western districts alone grain and grain products loading in 1927. In the Western districts alone grain and grain products loading totaled 24,113 cars, a decrease of 2,885 cars below the same week in 1928 .
above the same week in 1928 but 2,819 cars under the same week in 1927 . In the Western districts alone live stock loading totaled 18,462 cars, an increase of 544 cars above the same week in 1928 .
Loading of merchandise less than carload lot freight totaled 266,887 cars , an increase of 3,570 cars above the same week in 1928 and 371 cars over the same week in 1927.
Forest products loading amounted to 69,217 cars, 3,570 cars above the same week in 1928 and 103 cars above the same week in 1927.
Ore loading amounted to 11,124 cars, 1,980 cars above the same week in 1928 but 503 cars below the same week two years ago.
Coke loading totaled 11,870 cars, 2,058 cars above the same week last year and seven cars above the corresponding week two years ago.
All districts reported increases in the total loading of all commodities compared with the same week in 1928 but the Eastern, Central Western and Southwestern districts, were the only ones to report increases compared with the same week in 1927.
Loading of revenue freight in 1929 compared with the two previous years follows:

Four weeks in January
Four weeks in February
Five weeks in March.
Total.
$\qquad$ 3,570,978 3,767,758 4,807,944 956.364

13,103,044
1928.

3,448,895
$3,590,742$
$4.752,559$
$4,752,559$
919,352
2,711,548
1927.
$3,756,660$
3,801
$3,801,918$
$4,982,547$
953,907
, 405

## Dun's Report of Canadian Failures.

Dun's Weekly Review of Business, dated April 20, contains the following regarding Canadian failures:
The insolvency record for the Dominion of Canada for the first quarter of this year shows contrasting results, with an increase in number of failures and a decrease in liabilities. As reported to R. G. Dun \& Co., commercial defaults number 700 during the three months recently ended, with an indebtedness of $\$ 13,765,115$, these totals comparing with 617 insolvencles, involving $\$ 17,793,250$, in the first quarter of 1928. Hence, the latest returns reveal a rise of $131 / 2 \%$ in the number of failures, but a reduction of $221 / 2 \%$ In the liabilities.
Analyzed according to Provinces. Dun's statistics for the first quarter of this year disclose more insolvencies than a year ago in Ontario, Quebec,
Nova Scotia, Newfoundland and New Brunswick. The number for SasNova Scotia, Newfoundland and New Brunswick. The number for Saskatchewan was the same for both years, whine no fallures wed whereas there were two defaults in this Province in the first quarter of 1928. Other decreases were British Columbia, Manitoba and Alberta.

A majority of the Provinces had smaller liabillties during the first quarter of the year, declines occurring in Ontario, Quebec, British Columbia, Nova Scotia, Manitoba, Prince Edward Island and Alberta. Hence, there were only three Provinces in which the indebtedness was larger this yearin the liabilitiondland, New Brunswick and saskatchewan. The reduction In the liabilities for Ontario exceeded $\$ 1,900,000$, while the amount for Quebec was smaller by nearly $\$ 1,400,000$ and in Manitoba there was a
decrease of fully $\$ 850,000$.

FIRST QUARTER FAILURES.


Survey of Indiana Limestone Co. Shows $\$ 1,370,000,090$ Spent in First Quarter of 1929 For Building Construction.
America spent $\$ 1,370,000,000$ on new construction in the first quarter of 1929, says a nation-wide survey issued at Chicago, April 11, by the Indiana Limestone Co. This is based on reports from several hundred cities and towns throughout the country. "Despite the fact that this figure shows a slight decline in construction activity so far this year," says Vice-President T. J. Vernia, "the outlook for the near future indicates a marked improvement." He added:
This bright prospect is brought about chifefly by the fact that approximately one-half billion dollars more in profits were distributed by productive industries to stockholders in 1928 than during the preceding year. And, with this proof of a prosperous and healthy condition in industry, it is quite evident that a normal expansion will be needed. Compared with the same period last year, there has been already a $65 \%$ increase in industrial construction projects. Since industrial building creates need of other types of construction, increased activity in all lines is a logical development.
Residential building, which accounted for approximately $45 \%$ of the colossal builaing totals of 1928, has shown a recession so far this year. This may be due in measure to the prevailing tight money market which has made mortgage funds for home building more difficult to obtain at former rates.
With the return of favorable weather conditions, the whole trend of the Ohicago construction market is on the upgrade. Crowded out of second Wlace first by Philadelphia and then by Los Angeles, the hub or hie Midale necessitate high level of building activity for the next three or four yers. neccsstate a
 of construction.
In New York and New Jersey, slight recessions have marked the last few weeks. However, New York still holds first place in construction volume and with the completion of contemplated plans, there is every indication of renewed activity.
With the break of severe winter weather, the Northwest has witnessed an appreciable come-back. Commercial and industrial projects were in the lead. In the South and West, construction activit yrancisco. Houston and a few other cities are maintaining exceptionally high records this year.
In point of money involved, residential projects continue to show heaviest volume, while commercial, public works, industrial, educational, social and recreational, hospital and institutional buildings follow in the order named.

## Industrial Activity Based on Consumption of Elec-

 tricity, Above 1928 Rate-March Operations Show Gain of $14.8 \%$ Over Last Year-Decline from February Level.Manufacturing operations of industry as a whole in March were $14.8 \%$ greater than in the same month last year, consumption of electrical energy indicates. The increase was due largely to the high rate of activity in all branches of the metal industry, the automotive industry, and in rubber products plants, "Electrical World" reports. Compared with the February rate, however, activity for general industry declined $3.3 \%$, the drop for the month being slightly in excess of the seasonal average. In its survey the "Electrical World" adds:
Despite the decline from the February level, the first quarter of the year witnessed an unusually high rate of industrial activity, general industry for the period showing a gain of $12.2 \%$ compared with the corresponding period last year. The figure for the quarter was somewhat higher than earlier estimates indicated.
The greatest gain over March a year ago was recorded in the Western states where the increase amounted to $22.6 \%$. The North Central section was next with a gain of $16 \%$, followed by Middle Atlantic states with $14.3 \%$, New England with $11.9 \%$, and the Southern states with a gain of $8.7 \%$.
Activity in the rubber products industry rose to new heights during March, but every other manufacturing group recorded a seasonal drop in the rate of operations as compared with February. With the exception of the lumber products and the leather products groups, all industries showed a gain compared with the rate for March, 1928.
Ferrous and non-ferrous metal working plants registered the largest increase over March of last year of any manufacturing group, recording a gain of $29 \%$. The automotive industry, including the preduction of replacement parts and accessories, recorded a rate of activity for March that was $\mathbf{1 3 . 4 \%}$ above that of the same month last year. The textile industry recorded a gain of $10.2 \%$ over March of last year.

Manufacturing activity in the United States in March, compared with the figures for the preceding month and those of March, 1928, all adjusted to 26 working days and based on consumption of electrical energy as re-
ported to "Electrical World" (monthly average $1923-25$ equals 100) ported to "Electrical World" (monthly average 1923-25 equals 100) follows:

## All industrial groups. <br> Roling mills and steel plants <br> Leather and its products <br> Forest products <br> Automoblles and parts Stone, clay and glass <br> Stone, clay and glass Paper and pulp..... <br> Rubber and its products <br> Chemicals and allied product Food and kindred products.




Electricity Cost Drops $12.5 \%$ in Last 16 Years-Commodity Prices Show Increase of $70 \%$ in Same Period According to W. B. Foshay Company.
Cost of electrical energy in the United States has decreased $12.5 \%$ since 1913 , according to the weekly report on the public utility industry by the W. B. Foshay Company, released for publication March 16. The report follows:

Whille the cost of most commodities has increased nearly $70 \%$ since 1913, the cost of electrical energy to consumers has decreased about $12.5 \%$ since that time. Other utility costs show about the same ratio of decrease. This year the public is paying an average of approximately $21 / 2$ cents per kilowatt hour for electrical energy
$s$ been costs have been reduced, the total horsepower development wnership. To-day there aill further development has been record power plants as there were customers in 1907.
In that year there were less than $2,000,000$ consumers for all uses for electrical energy. In 1929 there are more than $1,500,000$ owners of utility investments and over $22,000,000$ customers, using electric utility service. At the same time total generating capacity has been increased to an pproximate $34,500,000$ horsepower, mereasing from 14,313,000 kilowatts In 1922 to over $26,000,000$ kilowatts at the present time.
in 1927 value of plants and equipment has increased from $\$ 7,905,622,000$ in 1927 to an average $\$ 9,250,000,000$ in 1929

## Financial Growth of the Electric Light and Power

 Industry-Institute of Economics Division of Brookings Institution Makes Known Results of Investigation.The Institute of Economics, a division of the Brookings Institution of Washington, has released the result of an investigation of the electric light and power industry, made under the direction of Dr. Charles O. Hardy. The inquiry was based, in part, on a questionnaire sent out by the Institute in November 1927, to 52 of the largest companies, complete replies to which were received from over half of the entire industry in the United States; and it was based, in part, on all other available sources of information, including reports of the United States Census and of the National Electric Light Association. Among the findings of the Institute are the following:
. During the period covered by the investigation ( 1920 to 1927 inclusive) the proportion of electric capacity and electric output of the country by the reporting companies increased from $30 \%$ to about $50 \%$.
companies increased more rapidly than did their generating reporting companies increased more rapidly than did their generating capacity. in 1922 to $37.9 \%$ in 1926 . in 1922 to $37,9 \%$ in 1926.
3. The book value of the electric properties of the reporting companies increased slightly more than did their generating capacity and slightly less than did the actual output of electric energy.
fully than facilities of the reporting companies were utilized a little more fully than were those of other companies.

From 1920 to 1927 the ratio of preferred stock to total capitalization doubled; the ratio of common stock and of short-term notes to total capitalization decreased; the proportion of bonds showed little change.
6. The ratio of operating expenses to gross revenue declined from
56.5 in 1920 to 43.6 in 1926 .

Both the gross revenue and the operating expense per KWH increased from 1920 to 1921 and since then have steadily decreased
8. From 1923 on, the ratio of gross revenues to generating capacity decined. The average selling price reported for 1922 was 2.29 cents per KWH as comparcd with 2.44 cents for the whong industry as reported to
the United States Census. The average selling price of the reporting the United States Census. The average selling
companies had declized to 2.09 cents in 1926 .
companies had declized to 2.09 cents in 1926 .
9. The average annual output per customer
9. The average annual output per customer of the reporting com-
panies declined from $4,063 \mathrm{KWH}$ in 1920 to $3,707 \mathrm{KWH}$ in 1926 panies declined from 4,063 KWH in 1920 to 3,707 KWH in 1926 . The average gross revenue per customer per year declined from $\$ 88.43$ in 1920 to $\$ 77.55$ in 1926, a decline of more than $12 \%$.
10. The percentage of gross revenue paid out by the reporting company in taxes amounted to $77.9 \%$ in 1922 , and it had increased to $8.3 \%$ in 1926 . The increase was greater in Federal than in state taxes.

## Building Permits for March Show Increases.

Official reports of building permits issued in 582 cities and towns made to S. W. Straus \& Co. for March 1929 were $\$ 407,365,423$, compared with $\$ 254,456,185$ in February, a gain of $60 \%$. The normal gain from February to March is $57 \%$, thus tending to indicate an upward trend which should soon manifest itself, the report says, in actual buildingªctivities. Eliminating New York City's figures,
the March gain over February was $59 \%$, which compares with a normal seasonal variation of $56.4 \%$. The report continues as follows:
In the 25 cities of the country showing the greatest amount of building the total of permits issued in March was $\$ 287,627,874$, compared with the February total of $\$ 174,128,635$, a gain of $64 \%$
Comparison of the figures for March with those of the same month last year gives a similar indication of an upward trend in building. In the 25 leading citles the gain over March 1928 was $18 \%$, and over March 1927 $21 \%$. In 350 cities the gain was $10 \%$. Due to local conditions in some sections of the country, however, the entire list of 582 centres revealed a gain over March 1928 of only $2 \%$, although it is to be borne in mind that 1927 and of $8 \%$ from March 1926 . Also, it may be pointed month in 1927 and of $8 \%$ from March 1926. Also, it may be pointed out that nonnily builains permb records, as compared with the same months or the previous year, have shown a constant downward trend since July 1928. December $1928,11 \%$; November, $14 \%$; October, $1 \%$; September, $10 \%$. and August, $11 \%$.

## Conditions in Leading Cities.

An outstanding feature for the month was the large volume of building plans filed in the Borough of Manhattan, New York, amounting to \$121, 201,015. The total for New York city was \$171,393,952. Doubtless Deplings bill houm it is have been due to the pending Multiple plans filed in the Metropolis wes upward of $\$ 100,000,000$ whe last year the mount was in ercess of $\$ 107000,000$, which that epresent more then $25 \%$ of the volume show by the of the cities which reported to S. W. Straus \& Co
It is a matter worthy of note, also, that of the 25 cities which are leading the country in building activities at this time, 14 showed gains over March 1928. Increases of impressive proportions were shown in Boston, Washington, Los Angeles, Akron, Providence, Denver, Oklahoma City, New Orleans and Indianapolis. The heaviest losses were in Chicago, where a falling off of $\$ 15,000,000$ was recorded, and in Detroit, where the declinr was $\$ 7,000,000$. Other cities where activities seemed to be losing momentum were Newark, Cleveland, San Francisco, Pittsburg and Houston. Twenty States Show Gains.
Twenty States and the District of Columbia reported gains in permits issued compared with March last year, while in 27 States losses were rebuilding operations have for some time been to alow bb, worted an crease over March last year. Other noteworthy gains were shown in New York, California, Massachusetts, Indiana, Colorado and Oklahoma. State losses of considerable magnitude were revealed in Michigan, Illinois, New Jersey, Ohio, Pennsylvania and Texas.

Labor in Greater Demand
Although the volume of building permits issued and plans filed for March indicates the possible advent of greater activities than were enjoyed in the late spring last year, the full force or these gains has not yet been has shown arg the last 60 days, due in large part, has shown a marked increase dug the last 60 days, due in large part, of est in recent years, with little likelihood of any reduction on account of existing agreements between contractors and labor proups Organized labor is in a very strongly entrenched position. The wage index in the building industry has advanced from 229 to 233 in the last 12 months.
Building Materials.

An active demand for building materials during the past month sustained the prices of these materials. A number of lumber items reported increases. It is understood, however, that although the price of structural steel was quoted at 1.95 c . per lb. Pittsburgh min, allowance was made on large orders.
 of Volume of

.).
New Y
Chicago
Detrolt
Los Angeles
Philadelph13
Boston (P.
Seathle--.
Long Beach
Milwaukee.
At. Loun.
Newark
Cleveland-
San Francis
Pittsburgh.
Baltimore
Providence
Houston.-
Denver-...
New Orleans.
Oakland, Cailf

## New Jers

- 

$\overline{\$ 287,627,874} \overline{\$ 244,576,784} \overline{\$ 237,735,086} \overline{\$ 174,128,635}$

## Note.-(P. F.) Indicates plans filed

## Motor Vehicle Registration During 1928 Increased Nearly 6\% Over 1927

The total registration of motor vehicles in the United States during 1928 was $24,493,124$, a gain of $1,359,883$, or $5.9 \%$ over the number registered in 1927, accordingto reports received by the Bureau of Public Roads, U. S. Department of Agriculture, from State registration authorities. The figures include passenger automobiles, taxis, buses, motor trucks and road tractors. In addition, 148,169 trailers and 117,946 motorcycles were registered. According to the statistics of the Bureau, made available Apr. 13, New York heads the list for 1928 with 2,083,942 vehicles registered. Cal-
ifornia is second with $1,799,890$; Ohio is third with $1,649,699$; Pennsylvania is fourth with $1,642,207$; Illinois is fifth with 1,504,359; Michigan sixth with $1,249,221$; Texas seventh with $1,214,297$; Indiana eighth with 823,806 ; New Jersey ninth with 758,430 ; and Wisconsin tenth with 742,135 .

In percentage gain, Arizona ranks first with $16 \%$. The District of Columbia is second with $13 \%$. Mississippi and South Dakota each report a gain of $12 \%$; New Mexico, Alabama and Connecticut report $10 \%$; Tennessee and Texas report $9 \%$; and South Carolina, Vermont, Wyoming, North Dakota, Michigan and Delaware report $8 \%$.

Comparison of the registration total with the 1928 estimated population of $120,013,000$ indicates that there is now one motor vehicle for every 5 persons in the United States; or one for every family. From the owners of the 24,493,124 motor vehicles, the States and the District of Columbia collected in license fees, registration fees, permit charges, fines, \&e., the sum of $\$ 322,630,025$. This is $\$ 21,568,893$ more than was collected in 1927 and an increase of more than $7 \%$. After deducting $\$ 21,524,733$ for collection and miscellaneous purposes, the balance of $\$ 301,105,292$ was applied to State highway funds $(208,880,272)$, local road funds $(60,399,109)$, and to State and county bond funds ( $\$ 31,825,911$ ).

The registration totals and fees collected for all States are as follows:

|  | Motor Vehicles | gistration |  | Motor Vehicles $R$ | gistration |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State- | Registered. | Fees. | State- | Registered. |  |
| Alabama. | 269,519 | \$3,474,065 | Nevada | 27,376 | 249,111 |
| rizon | 94,372 | 565,806 | New H | 102,644 | 2,070,957 |
| Arkansa | 214,931 | 3,786,004 | New Jer | 758,430 | 13,569,029 |
|  | ,799,890 | 9,292,301 | New Me | 65,737 | 627,751 |
| Colorado | 284,867 | 1,790,183 | New York | 2,083,942 | 34,306,706 |
| Connec | 309,792 | 7,373,589 | North Ca | 464.376 | 6,088,140 |
| Del | 51,210 | 928,916 | North D | 173,525 | 1,775,145 |
| Flor | 352,961 | 4,935,995 | Ohio | 1,649,699 | 11,840,258 |
| Georg | 318,856 | 4,041,767 | Okl | 529,843 | 6,258,610 |
| Idaho | 108,154 | 1,626,949 | Oregon | 248,118 | 6,969,221 |
| Illino | ,504,359 | 15,521,530 |  | ,642,207 | 27,113,777 |
| dia | 823,806 | 5,751,781 | Rhode Island | 125,698 | 2,273,819 |
| Iowa.- | 733,466 | 10,692,767 | South Carolin | 216,805 | 2,440,539 |
| ns | 533,799 | 5,394,448 | South Dakot | 191,374 | 2,901,905 |
| nt | 304,231 | 4,725,258 | Tennesse | 322,137 | 4,066,478 |
| a, | 264,293 | 4,383,634 |  | ,214,297 | 17,701,251 |
| aine | 172,638 | 2,763,598 | Uta | 98,541 | 731,340 |
| aryla | 285,311 | 3,034,621 |  | 86,231 | 2,090,960 |
| assachu | 726,295 | 13,919,618 | Virginia | 360,545 | 5,572,046 |
| , | 249,221 | 20,056,848 |  | 402,875 | 7,028,291 |
| Minnesota | 673,573 | 10,101,785 | West Virgin | 251,556 | 4,142,595 |
| Mississidp | 246,242 | 2,814,150 | Wiscons | 742,135 | 10.774,707 |
| Hissouri | 712,965 | 8,765,609 | Wyomi | 56,336 | 572,570 |
| Mont | 126,035 | 1,298,828 | District of Colun | mbia 126,556 | 473,981 |
|  | 391,355 | 3,950,788 |  |  |  |

Country's Foreign Trade in March-Imports and Exports.
The Bureau of Statistics of the Department of Commerce at Washington on April 15 issued its statement on the foreign trade of the United States for March and the three months ending with March. The value of merchandise exported in March 1929 was $\$ 486,000,000$, as compared with $\$ 420,617,000$ in March 1928. The imports of merchandise are provisionally computed at $\$ 383,000,000$ in March 1929, as against $\$ 380,437,000$ in March the previous year, leaving a favorable balance in the merchandise movement for the month of March 1929 of $\$ 103,000,000$. Last year in March there was a favorable trade balance on the merchandise movement of $\$ 40,180,000$. Imports for the three months of 1929 have been $\$ 1,121,304,000$, as against $\$ 1,069,388,000$ for the corresponding three months of 1928. The merchandise exports for the three months of 1929 have been $\$ 1,416,471,000$, against $\$ 1,202,843,000$, giving a favorable trade balance of $\$ 295,167,000$ in 1929, against a favorable trade balance of $\$ 133,455,000$ in 1928 . Gold imports totaled $\$ 26,470,000$ in March, against $\$ 2,683,000$ in the corresponding month in the previous year, and for the three months were $\$ 101,960,000$, as against $\$ 55,688,000$. Gold exports in March were only $\$ 1,635,000$, against $\$ 97,-$ 536,000 in March 1928. For the three months of 1929 the exports of the metal foot up $\$ 4,439,000$, against $\$ 175,-$ 428,000 in the three months of 1928. Silver imports for the three months of 1929 have been $\$ 19,153,000$, as against $\$ 16,097,000$ in 1928 , and silver exports $\$ 22,673,000$, as against $\$ 21,576,000$. Following is the complete official report:
TOTAL VALUES OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS ©F THE UNITED STATES. (Preliminary figures for 1929, corrected to April 12 1929.) MERCHANDISE.


EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, BY MONTHS.

|  | 1929. | 1928. | 1927. | 1926. | 1925. | 1924. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1,000 | 1,000 | 10llars | dollars |  |
| Export |  |  |  | Dollars. | Dollars |  |
| Februar | 488,015 | 410,448 | 419,438 | 396,836 | 446,443 | 395,172 |
| March | 486,000 | 420,617 | 408,973 | 374,406 | 453,653 | 339,755 |
| Apr |  | 363,928 | 415,374 | 387,974 | 398,255 | 346,036 |
| M |  | 422,557 | 393,140 | 356,699 | 370,945 | 335,089 |
| June |  | 388,661 | 356,966 | 338,033 | 323,348 | 306,989 |
| July |  | 378,984 | 341,809 | 368,317 | 339,660 | 276,649 |
| Augus |  | 379,006 | 374,751 | 384,449 | 379,823 | 330,660 |
| Septem |  | 421,007 | 425,267 | 448,071 | 420,368 | 427,460 |
| Octobe |  | 550,014 | 488,675 | 455,301 | 490,567 | 527,172 |
| Novemb |  | 544,910 | 460,940 | 480,300 | 447,804 | 493,573 |
| Decer |  | 475,883 | 407,641 | 465.369 | 468,306 | 445,748 |
| 3 mos . end | 1,416,471 | 1,202,843 | 1,200,813 | 1,124,147 | 1,270,772 | 1,100,709 |
| 9 mos. end. Mar. | 4,166,875 | 3,701,925 | 3,802,620 | 3,670,675 | 1,272,033 | 3,322,643 |
| 12 mos. end. M |  | 5,128,392 | 4,865,375 | 4,808,660 | 4,909,848 | 4,590,984 |
| Impor |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Februa | 36 | 351,035 | 310 |  |  |  |
| March | 383,000 | 380,437 | 378,331 | 442,899 | 385, 379 | 320,482 |
| A |  | 345,314 | 375,733 | 397,912 | 346,091 | 324,291 |
|  |  | 353,981 | 346,501 | 320,919 | 327,519 | 302,988 |
| Jun |  | 317,249 | 354,892 | 336,251 | 325,216 | 274,001 |
| July |  | 317,848 | 319,298 | 338,959 | 325,648 | 278,594 |
| August |  | 346,715 | 368,875 | 336,477 | 340,086 | 254,542 |
| Septer |  | 319,618 | 342,154 | 343,202 | 349,954 | 287,144 |
| Oc |  | 355,358 | 355,738 | 376,868 | 374,074 | 310,752 |
| Nove |  | 326.565 | 344,269 | 373,881 | 376,431 | 296,148 |
| De |  | 339,408 | 331,234 | 359,462 | 396,640 | 333,192 |
| mos. end. Mar | 1,121,304 | 1,069,388 | 1,046,049 | 1,246,957 | 1,064,931 | 948,311 |
| 9 mos. end. Mar.- | 3,126,816 | 3,130,956 | 3,174,898 | 3,409,790 | 2,825,303 | 2,652,757 |
| 12 mos , end. Mar |  | 4,091,444 | 4,184,742 | 4,430,888 | 4,226,589 | 3,609,963 |

GOLD AND SILVER.


EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF GOLD AND SILVER, BY MONTHS.

|  | Gold. |  |  |  | Silver. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1929. | 928. | 1927. | 1926. | 1929. | 1928. | 1927. | 192 |
|  | 1,00 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1.000 | 1,000 |
| Exports | Dots. | Dols. | Dols. | Dols. | Dols. $8.264$ | Dols. | Dols. | Dots. |
| Febr | 1,425 | ${ }_{25,806}$ | 2,414 | 3,851 | 6,595 | 7,479 | 6,233 | 7,752 |
| Marc | 1,635 | 97,536 | 5,625 | 4,225 | 7,814 | 7.405 | 6,077 | 8,333 |
| A |  | 96,469 | 2,592 | 17,884 |  | 6,587 | 6,824 | 7,612 |
| M |  | 83,689 | 2,510 | 9,343 |  | 6,712 | 6,026 | 7.931 |
| Ju |  | 99,932 | 1,840 | 3,346 |  | 7,456 | 5,444 | 7,978 |
| July |  | 74,190 | 1,803 | 5,069 |  | 6,160 | 6,650 | 7,921 |
| Augu |  | 1,698 | 1,524 | 29,743 |  | 9,246 | 5,590 | 8,041 |
| Spetem |  | 3,810 | 24,444 | 23,081 |  | 6.229 | 6,627 | 7,243 |
| October |  | 992 | 10,698 | 1.156 |  | 7.252 | 5,945 | 7,279 |
| Nover |  | 22,916 | 55,266 | 7.727 |  | 7.764 | 5,634 | 6,794 |
| Dece |  | 1,636 | 77,849 | 7,196 |  | 8,489 | 7,186 | 5,6 |
| 3 mos. end. Mar | 4,439 | 175,428 | 22,929 | 11,163 | 22,673 | 21,576 | 19,698 | 25,848 |
| 9 mos. end. Mar | 109,679 | 347,012 | 96,901 | 82,866 | 67,724 | 59,208 | 62,586 | 74,461 |
| 12 mos.end. Dec |  | 560,760 | 201,455 | 115,708 |  | 87,471 | 75,625 | 92,258 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Impor } \\ & \text { January } \end{aligned}$ |  | 38,320 | 59,355 | 19,351 | 8,260 | 6,305 |  |  |
| Februar | 26,913 | 14,686 | 22,309 | 25,416 | 4,458 | 4,658 | 3,849 | 8,863 |
| March | 26,470 | 2,683 | 16,382 | 43,413 | 6,435 | 5,134 | 4,308 | 5,539 |
| Ap |  | 5,319 | 14,503 | 13,116 |  | 4,888 | 3,815 | 6,322 |
| M |  | 1,968 | 34,212 | 2,935 |  | 4,247 | 5,083 | 4,872 |
|  |  | 20,001 | 14,611 | 18,890 |  | 6,221 | 4,790 | 5,628 |
| July |  | 10,331 | 10,738 | 19,820 |  | 6,544 | 4,288 | 5,949 |
| August |  | 2,445 | 7,877 | 11,979 |  | 6,496 | 4,856 | 5,988 |
| Septem |  | 4,273 | 12,979 | 15,987 |  | 5,739 | 4,992 | 7,203 |
| Octobe |  | 14,331 | 2,056 | 8,857 |  | 7,319 | 5,069 | 5,098 |
| No |  | 29,591 | 2,082 | 16,738 |  | 5.448 | 5,102 | 3,941 |
|  |  | 24,940 | 10.431 | 17,004 |  | 5,120 | 3,770 | 4,430 |
| 3 mos . end. Mar | 101,960 | 55,688 | 98,046 | 88,180 | 19,153 | 16,097 |  |  |
| ${ }^{9} \mathrm{mos}$. end. Mar | 187,871 | 101.851 | 188,431 | 175,787 | 55,818 | $44,174$ | $45,917$ | $52,578$ |
| 12 mos.end.Dec_1 | --- | 168,887 | 207,535 | 213,504 |  | 68,117 | 55,074 | $69,596$ |

Increase in Pennsylvania Factory Employment and Wages During March-Mixed Conditions in Delaware.
Factory operations in Pennsylvania during March showed an increase over the previous months and over March 1928, according to reports received by the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia from 786 industrial plants throughout the State. Payrolls increased more than $1 \%$ from February to March and exceeded those of a year ago by nearly $10 \%$. Employment also increased slightly in the month and surpassed that of a year ago by $4 \%$. The Bank's survey of employment and wages, issued April 16 further says:
Considered gains in the volume of wage disbursements in March were reported in the transportation equipment, textile and chemical groups, and to a lesser extent by paper and printing firms; in other groups declines were shown, particularly in the case of lumber pst year was due very favorable showing in comparison with Mesportation equipment and chemb heavier payrolls ine metal product, transporch, as reported by 480 estab cals groups. Employee hours worked in March,
lishments, also showed an increase over February.
A higher rate of activity in practically all reporting city areas occurred during March-Scranton and Sunbury having the largest increases. While there was a slight decrease in employment in Wilmington, it was accom-
panied by a considerable increase in wage payments, both over a month ago and a year ago. Many other cities also showed marked gains over March 1928. Philadelphia, while experiencing a small decrease from February, had a very substantial increase over last year.
Delaware industries declined in employment, with the exception of printing and publishing and miscellaneous industries, although metals, other than foundries and machinery, food and miscellaneous industries increased in wage payments.

The Bank's compilations follow:
employment and wages in pennsylvania.
(Complled by the Federal Reserve Bank of Phuadelphta and the Department of Labor and Industry, Commonwealth of Pennsylvanis
Index Numbers, 1923-1925 Average $=100$.

| Group and Industry. | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \text { No. orf } \\ \text { Plangot } \\ \text { Report. } \\ \text { ing. } \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | Employment March 1929. |  |  | Payrolls March 1929. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mar. } \\ \text { Index. } \end{gathered}$ | Per Cent Chanoe Since |  | ${ }_{\text {Mar. }}^{\text {Index. }}$ | Per CentChange Since |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & 1929 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mar. } \\ & 1928 . \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & 1929 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mar. } \\ & 1928 . \end{aligned}$ |
| Al m | 786 | 91.9 | . 3 |  | 100.2 | . 3 | 9.5 |
| Metast furnaces | 231 |  |  |  | 98.8 |  | . 8 |
| Steel works \& roiling | 43 | 43.8 80.3 | 二-. 4 | +1.1 | ${ }_{91.7}^{48.7}$ | -0.2 | 9.6 |
| Iron and steel forg | 10 | 94.8 |  | +11.0 | 106.3 |  |  |
| Structural tron work. | 10 | 110.5 | +5.0 | +19.3 | 114.8 |  | 2.6 |
| ing apparatus.- | 17 | 93.6 | $-0.7$ | +3.2 | 107.5 | -3.1 |  |
| Stoves and furn | 3 | 78.4 | $\pm{ }^{+3.4}$ |  | 71.1 |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Manchinery }}$ | 38 <br> 40 | ${ }_{1} 11.7$ | + +1.1 | +11.0 | 100.9 124.6 |  |  |
| Electrical apparatu | 17 | 128.2 | ${ }_{22.6}$ | +21.3 | 136.8 | -24.8 | $+14.8$ |
| Enginees and pumps | 10 | 104.9 | $+{ }^{+0.2}$ | +16.2 | ${ }_{102}^{117.2}$ |  |  |
| Brass and bronze pro |  |  |  | +23.9 | 102.8 |  |  |
| Transportation equipm | 40 | *84.8 | $+7.3$ | +7.9 | *92.3 |  | +18.2 |
| Automobiles |  | ${ }_{130}^{116.6}$ |  | + | ${ }^{139.9}$ |  |  |
| Locomotives and | ${ }_{13}$ | ${ }_{61.1}$ | + | +6.6 | ${ }_{63} 13.8$ | +13 |  |
| Railroad repa |  | 91.7 | + |  | 107.7 |  |  |
| Ster ${ }_{\text {Stipbuilding, }}$ | 156 | 36.1 102.1 | +11.1 +2.3 +1 | +14.6 | ${ }_{113.7}^{36.1}$ |  |  |
| Cotton good | 14 | 81.8 | + | -11.4 | 86.8 | +13 | 3 |
| Woolens and | 15 | 90.1 | +1.5 |  | 90.7 |  |  |
| Textlie dyein | ${ }_{9}^{38}$ | 104.8 | + ${ }^{1.0}$ | -12.8 | 116.5 | $+6$ |  |
| Carpets and r | 9 | 89.4 | +1.0 | $+7$ |  | -1.1 | + ${ }_{+1.3}^{+2.4}$ |
| Hats |  | ${ }_{128.5}^{128.4}$ | - 0.6 | + | 102.0 |  | . 9 |
| Knit g | ${ }_{15}^{25}$ | 186.2 | $+1.9$ | + +3.4 | 153.4 | $+$ | . 3 |
| Men's elotht | 9 | 100.5 | +2.0 | +8.9 | 112.0 |  | +17.8 |
| Women's clothing | 9 |  | +3.9 | - | 134.1 | , | 4.4 |
| oods and tobac | 97 | 94.6 | ${ }_{-0.1}$ | +1.8 | ${ }_{95.5}^{94.4}$ | -0.8 | 1.2 |
| Bread \& bakery D | ${ }^{28}$ | ${ }_{93}^{105.3}$ | ${ }_{+5.7}^{+0.6}$ | 0.0 +3 +3 | 100.6 | $+0.5$ | . 2 |
| Ire | 11 | 81.0 |  | ${ }_{-3.5}$ | 10.3 |  |  |
| Meat pa | ${ }^{14}$ | 101.8 | $\pm$ | +9.0 | 9 | , | 7 |
| Stone. clay \& clas | ${ }_{66}$ | 92.4 81.0 | $\pm{ }^{+1.5}$ | - -1.6 | 86 | +2.1 | $\square^{5.8}$ |
| ${ }_{\text {Brack }}$ | 30 | 90.1 | +0.1 | +6.6 | 85 | ${ }^{1.5}$ | +0.5 |
| Cemen | 14 | 71.9 89 89 | +0.3 | ${ }^{-9.1}$ | 75.2 | -1.8 | -6.5 |
| Lumber | ${ }_{42}^{22}$ | ${ }_{72.0}$ | ${ }_{-5.6}^{+0.3}$ | $\pm$ | ${ }_{72.1}$ | + ${ }^{-3.4}$ | . 6 |
| Lumber ** |  | 69.3 | +2. | +9.1 |  | -2.7 | $+{ }_{+}^{+3.5}$ |
| Furniture | 19 | ${ }_{69}^{69.9}$ | -15.2 | -4.0 |  | -17 |  |
| Chemical pro | 48 | ${ }_{98.0}^{95.3}$ | ${ }_{+}+0.4$ | -19.5 | ${ }_{1}^{106.4}$ | +92 | 10 |
| Chemlcals | 28 | 94.5 | +3.1 | +0. | 99. | +2.7 | +11.7 |
| Explo |  | 118.7 | +0. |  | 121.7 | -0. | 2.7 |
| Paints and | ${ }_{9}$ | 125.4 | + +3.6 | +14.0 | 138.8 | -12.2 | +20.1 +5.3 +2. |
| Petroleu |  | 87.4 | 0.5 | $+4$ | 114.1 | +18.1 | +22.3 |
| Leather | 17 |  | +0.0 | -5.9 |  | -1.9 |  |
|  | 22 | 91.3 | ${ }_{-0.8}^{+0.6}$ | -5.9 | ${ }_{92.7}^{10.8}$ | $-1.9$ |  |
| Leather products, | 6 | 121.6 | +0.1 | +9.3 |  | + | +3.1 |
| Paper and printing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | 13 |  | -0.9 |  | ${ }_{94.3}$ |  |  |
| Paper boxes and bags | ${ }^{6} 8$ | 89.5 104.9 | $\begin{aligned} & -6.0 \\ & +0.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -0.1 \\ +1.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 112 \\ & 122 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +3.8 \\ +0.8 \end{array}$ |  |

*Prellminary flgures.
EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES IN DELAWARE.
[Complied by Federal Reserve Bank of Philladelphla.]


EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES IN CITY AREAS.
[Complled by Department of Statisticos and Research of the Federal Reserve Bank Index Numbers- $1923-1925$ Average $=100$.

|  |  | EmploymentPercentape ChangeMar. 1929 Stnce |  | PayrollsPercontape ChangeMar. 1929 Sineel |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{F}, b_{0}} 1929 . \end{aligned}$ | Mar. 1928. | Feb. 1929. | Mar. <br> 1928. |
| Allentown | 75 | +0.1 | -0.5 | +0.4 |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Altaona }}$ |  | +3.0 | ${ }^{+6.0}$ | -2.7 | +6.4 |
| Harrisisurg. | 34 | +1.5 | +14.7 | +0.3 |  |
| Hazleton-Po | ${ }^{20}$ | -1.6 | +0.9 | ${ }^{4.5}$ | +26.8 +2.8 |
| Lancaster. | ${ }_{28}^{13}$ | +1.3 | -13.6 | $\square_{-1.5}^{-3.8}$ | $-15.1$ |
| New Castle | 11 | +0.5 | -1.0 | +0.5 | +4.6 |
| Philadelph | 233 | $-1.3$ | +8.1 | -0.5 | +12.8 |
| Pittsburgh. |  | ${ }_{-0.7}^{+0.1}$ | +1.5 | +0.4 | +5.8 |
| Seranton.-.-- | 62 30 | +5.9 | +10.2 +3.0 | +0.3 | +23.6 |
| Sunbury | ${ }^{25}$ | +5.4 | -20.3 | +12.7 | -14.7 |
| Williamspor | ${ }_{22}^{21}$ | +0.4 +5.8 +8. | - 0.5 | ${ }_{+0.4}^{1.1}$ | $\underline{4.1}$ |
| Whimington. | 29 | -0.8 | +4.1 | +11.0 | +35.7 +17.7 |
| York. | 43 | +3.2 | +1.4 | +2.1 | +3.0 |

EMPLOYEE-HOURS AND AVERAGE HOURLY AND WEEKLY WAGES (Complled by the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphla and the Department of

| Groud and Industry. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { No. of } \\ & \text { Plants } \\ & \text { Report- } \\ & \text { ing. } \end{aligned}\right.$ | EmploveHoturs Chanos Ma7.' 29 from Feb. '29. | Averape Hourly Wages. |  | Averago <br> *Weekly Wges. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Mar. | Feb. | Mat. | Feb. |
| All manufg. Industrles (46) | 480 | $+0.7$ | \$.568 | \$.569 | \$27.43 | \$27.18 |
| Metal products... | 167 | -0.8 | . 609 | . 608 | 29.78 | 29.70 |
| Blast furnaces | 7 | -0.2 | . 584 | . 583 | 30.75 | 30.77 |
| Steel works \& rolling mills.- | 26 | -1.3 | . 635 | . 633 | 31.01 | 30.99 |
| Iron and steel forginge | 7 | $-1.3$ | . 565 | . 584 | 27.19 | 27.83 |
| Structural fron work--7.-.7. | 14 | +4.7 +5.4 | . .616 | . 667 | 28.65 31.23 | 28.85 31.95 |
| Foundries. | 32 | +4.4 | . 605 | . 614 | 29.71 | 28.96 |
| Machtnery and | 32 | +2.1 | . 613 | . 611 | 31.89 | 31.60 |
| Electrical apparatus | 13 | -7.8 | . 514 | . 515 | 24.21 | 24.78 |
| Engines and pumps | 10 | -1.3 | . 604 | . 608 | 30.15 | 30.79 |
| Hardware and tools. | 12 | $-1.3$ | . 528 | . 525 | 25.04 | 25.11 |
| Brass and bronze products-- |  | +5.3 | . 539 | . 539 | 27.45 | 27.17 |
| Transportation equipment | 31 | +3.9 | . 632 | . 620 | 31.66 | 31.25 |
| Autmobiles. |  | +5.1 | . 655 | . 644 | 34.62 | 34.63 |
| Automoblle bodiles and parts | 8 | +5.0 | . 595 | . 591 | 32.64 | 33.07 |
| Locomotives and cars | 9 | +0.7 | . 607 | . 603 | 29.98 | 28.85 |
| Raliroad repair sho | 4 | -2.4 | . 823 | . 719 | 31.11 | 29.56 |
| Shipbuilding | 4 | +11.1 | . 665 | . 662 | 28.98 | 28.91 |
| Textile products | 78 | +3.4 |  | . 446 | 22.97 | 22.66 |
| Cotton goods | 11 | +1.9 | . 481 | .468 437 | 24.63 21.40 | 21.94 |
| Woolens an | 10 | + 1.7 | . 4124 | . 425 | 21.40 | 19.16 |
| Textile and Fintshin | 24 | +4.2 | . 537 | . 540 | 26.64 | 27.18 |
| Carpets and rugs | 4 | +4.2 | . 517 | . 520 | 25.28 | 25.83 |
| Hosiery | 7 | +2.5 | . 488 | . 486 | 28.00 | 27.34 |
| Knit goods, other | 8 | +13.5 | . 390 | . 388 | 20.41 | 21.33 |
| Women's clothin | 8 | -6.7 | . 359 | . 358 | 14.33 | 15.24 |
| Shirts and furnlsh | 4 | +10.0 | . 307 | . 333 | 15.30 | 15.91 |
| Foods and tobace | 47 | +1.1 | . 478 | . 490 | 20.67 | 20.79 |
| Bread and bakery products.- | 19 | +1.1 | . 515 | . 509 | 28.75 | 28.76 |
| Confectlonery | 5 | -1.9 | . 458 | . 449 | 20.88 | 20.98 |
| Ice cream. | 8 | +5.5 | . 570 | .580 | 32.68 | 32.71 |
| Meat packing |  | -5.1 | . 515 | . 550 | 27.92 | 29.00 |
| Clgars and tob |  | +10.0 | . 319 | . 341 | 13.86 | 13.81 |
| Stone, clay and glass products. | 39 | -1.8 | . 545 | . 543 | 26.96 | 26.38 |
| Brick, tile and potte | 19 | -1.6 | . 522 | . 522 | 23.50 | 23.88 |
| Cement | 8 | $-8.7$ | . 527 | . 521 | 30.43 | 29.49 |
| Glass | 12 | $+6.0$ | . 585 | . 591 | 26.68 | 25.46 |
| Lumber product | 32 | -12.1 | . 529 | . 537 | 21.45 | 22.38 |
| Lumber and planing milis.- | 13 | +0.1 | . 549 | . 556 | 21.13 | 22.18 |
| Furniture- | 15 | -23.4 | . 546 | . 550 | 23.22 | 23.97 |
| Wooden boxes | 4 | +11.2 | . 393 | . 394 | 17.99 | 18.31 |
| Chemical product | 20 | +5.8 | . 546 | . 572 | 31.70 | 29.18 |
| Chemicals and dru | 11 | +2.1 | . 498 | . 506 | 28.03 | 28.09 |
| Paints and varnlsh | 6 | +7.9 | . 547 | . 553 | 28.61 | 27.75 |
| Petroleum refining | 3 | +6.1 | . 546 | . 590 | 35.55 | 30.02 |
| Leather and rubber products-- | 27 | -4.0 | . 480 | . 480 | 22.70 | 23.30 |
| Leather tanning | 8 | $-3.7$ | . 539 | . 522 | 24.87 | 25.50 |
| Shoes. | 11 | -5.6 | . 367 | . 379 | 18.49 | 19.13 |
| Leather products, |  | $-2.3$ | . 517 | . 510 | 21.06 | 20.91 |
| Rubber tires and good | 4 | $-1.7$ | . 572 | . 578 | 28.98 | 29.94 |
| Paper and printing. | 39 | +1.5 | . 604 | . 613 | 31.25 | 30.69 |
| Paper and wood pulp | 9 | +2.4 | . 536 | . 548 | 30.28 | 29.65 |
| Paper boxes and bags | 3 | +0.9 | . 331 | . 331 | 16.40 | 14.86 |
| Printing and publishing | 27 | +0.5 | . 723 | . 729 | 34.71 | 34.60 |

Review of Building Situation in Illinois During March -Value of Permits for Construction Doubled as Compared with February.
According to Sidney W. Wilcox, Chief of the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the Illinois Department of Labor "the value of building permits granted in Illinois during March was double the February figure." Further reviewing the building situation in Illinois during March Mr. Wilcox says: This was true both for residential and non-residential construction. It was true both for Chicago and for the State as a whole, but not for Illinois without Chicago. Activity in the Illinois building industry always increases from February to March, but the per cent increase this year is the largest since the beginning of the gathering of monthly statistics by the Illinois Bureau of Labor Statistics seven years ago. While the month's percentage increase is large, the actual value of the buildings as given by the permits is not as large as in any year since 1925. In fact, permits for construction this year may be said to be one month behind the schedule of 1928. Thus the permits issued in 28 leading Illinois cities during March of this year amounted to $\$ 28,300,000$ which is not far from the figure of $\$ 28,700,000$ for February of last year. In Chicago, the March 1929 figure was $\$ 21,400,000$, whereas the February 1928 figure was $\$ 23$,400,000 . The Chicago residential figure for March 1929 is $\$ 13,100,000$ as compared with $\$ 14,000,000$ for February 1928. These figures put the building season of 1929 a month and more behind 1928.
If the March building permits are compared with a month ago the percentages are 229.0 for Chicago and 206.3 for the whole state. If comparison is made with March a year ago the percentages are only 58.9 for Chicago and $64.6 \%$ for the State. The figures would not be much changed if cumulative totals for the whole first quarter of 1929 were used.
The notable decrease in building in the early months of this year may in part be the result of the unusually cold winter, but weight must be given to the difficulty of financing large undertakings due to the weakness of the bond market and unfamiliarity of the investing public with the use of stocks for building enterprises. Housing shortage has also been relieved to a large extent during the last few years.
In Chicago there is a definite swing from residential to non-residential construction; but this is not characteristic of the state as a whole. Ohicago's March non-residential construction, amounting to $\$ 7,400,000$, was three times the February figure. For Illinois outside of Chicago the March non-residential figure of $\$ 2,400,000$ was only one-seventh more than the February figure. No small part of the explanation, however, is the effect of the weather on the February figures. Residential construction is delayed more than non-residential construction for the opening of spring weather.
Permits issued in March, which indicate
in the coming spring months, show that $35 \%$ of the Chicago total will be for non-residnetial purposes as compared with $34 \%$ for the state outside of Chicago.
The following tables are supplied by Mr. Wilcox.
NUMBER AND ESTIMATED COST OF BUILDINGS AS STATED BY PERMITS ISSUED IN 44 ILLLNOIS CITIES IN MARCH 1929, BY Cities, according to kind of building.

| Cutes- | Total. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | March 1929. |  | February 1929. |  | Maxch 1928 |
|  | $\begin{gathered} N o . \\ B d o s \mathrm{~b} \end{gathered}$ | Estimated Cost. b | No. Bldgs. | Estimated Cost. | Estimated Cost. |
| Total (all cities) --.-.-.-.-.-- | 3,527 | \$30,174,755 | 1,000 | \$14,785,870 |  |
| Total (excluding elties reporting for first time in 1928) | 3,272 | 28,310,300 | 917 | 13,715,984 | \$43,821,110 |
| Metropolitan Area <br> Chicago | 1,675 | 21,371,045 | 514 | 9,321,065 | 36,412,760 |
| Berwyn. | 103 | 21,592,000 | 15 | 49,500 | 717,300 |
| Blue Isla |  | 62,270 | 8 | 15,350 | 116,165 |
| Cicero. | 45 | 229,665 | 18 | 109,650 | 268,742 |
| Evanston-- | 56 | 770, 250 | 27 | 641,750 | 768,900 |
| Forest Park | 19 10 | 271,545 29,370 | 6 9 | 262,289 52,100 | $\stackrel{*}{118,200}$ |
| Glencoe* | 18 | 161,050 | 7 | 68,000 |  |
| Harvey* | 28 | 57,266 | 5 | 225,356 | * |
| Highland Pa | 20 | 202,650 | 11 | 58,600 | 222,160 |
| Kenilworth* | 6 | 103,120 | 4 | 87,500 |  |
| La Grange* | 16 | 101,350 | 7 | 28,750 | * |
| Lake Forest | 24 | 600,284 | 9 | 139,653 |  |
| Lombard* <br> Maywood | 16 48 | 55,681 133,000 | ${ }_{12}^{2}$ | 8 41,900 | 356,285 |
| Oak Park. | 67 | 265,865 | 24 | 2,092,130 | 675,339 |
| Park Ridge* | 25 | 111,700 | 8 | 47,950 |  |
| River Forest* | 11 | 86,425 | 7 | 90,279 |  |
| West Chicag |  |  | 2 | 19,000 |  |
| Wilmette- | 21 | 126,475 | 12 | 165,730 | 295,015 |
| Winnetka- | 17 | 275,900 | 9 | 306,500 | 299,250 |
| Outside Metropolitan Area- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alton* | 51 | 131, | 17 | 82,629 31,800 |  |
| Aurora. | 69 2 | 270,579 4,700 | 15 | 31,800 | 128,013 |
| Bloomingt | 14 | 51,000 | 6 | 71,000 | 160,000 |
| Centranila* |  | 93,500 | -- |  | *, ${ }^{450}$ |
| Danville-- | 25 | 121,540 | - 6 | 18,465 | 60,188 |
| Deeatur | 129 | 1,373,375 | 16 | 63,975 | 505,675 |
| East St. Louls | 117 | 277,708 | 49 | 130,594 | 322,538 |
| Elgin. | 87 | 228,600 | 20 | 32,960 | 112,603 |
| Freeport | 12 | 49,500 36,000 | 1 1 | 3,000 150 | 731,500 |
| Granite City* | 13 67 | 36,000 162,300 | 16 | 74,300 | 269,123 |
| Moline | 87 | 170,340 | 20 | 27,420 | 82,179 |
| Murphysbor |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ottawa* | 88 | 36,500 213,105 |  | 28,700 | 201,795 |
| Quiney | 27 | 20,825 | 4 | 6,125 | 107,900 |
| Rockford | 134 | 807,200 | 38 | 269,510 | 288.400 |
| Rock Island | 141 | 143,229 | 8 | 9,160 | 100,575 |
| Springfield Waukegan | 116 | 163,269 188,740 | 16 17 | 32,700 62,000 | 252,537 <br> 243,618 |

* Reported for first time in 1928.
a Includes only buildings within fire limits and business district. $\$ 133,000$, since classifled flgures are not avallable for Maywood.
NUMBER AND FSTIMATED COST OF BUILDINGS AS STATED BY PERMITS ISSUED IN 44 ILLINOIS CITIES IN MARCH 1929, BY CITIES, ACCORDING TO KIND OF BUILDING.

| Cuties. | Residental Burldings. March 1929. |  |  | Non-Res. Budlaings. March 1929. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No. } \\ & \text { Bldgs. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Estimated } \\ & \text { Cost. } \end{aligned}$ |  | No. Bldgs. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Estsmated } \\ & \text { Cost. } \end{aligned}$ |
| Total (all citles) ------7-- | 1,081 | $\stackrel{\text { S }}{\text { 18,327,717 }}$ | 3,627 | 1,055 | $\underset{8}{8} \stackrel{8}{10,040,515}$ |
| Total (excluding citics which began reporting in 1928). | 987 | 16,830,850 | 3,467 | 1,000 | 9,806,776 |
| Metropolitan Area- | 579 | 13,114,000 | 2.864 | 529 | 7,441,775 |
| Berwy | 45 | 549,800 | 101 | 48 | 25.400 |
| Blue Island | 5 | 34,500 190 | ${ }_{3}^{5}$ | 10 | 21,295 18,665 |
| Cicero.-- | 14 9 | 190.400 | $\stackrel{32}{32}$ | 18 | 18,665 80,750 |
| Evanston--- | 4 | 268,000 | 69 | 3 | ${ }^{80} 700$ |
| Glen Ellyn. | 3 | 27,100 | 3 | ${ }_{4}^{6}$ | 1,795 |
| Glencoe*..- | 7 | 118,500 | 7 | ${ }_{13}^{4}$ | 2,550 |
| Harvey*--- | 11 | 28,000 168,500 |  | 13 | 20,411 850 |
| Highland Park | 11 | 168,500 | 17 | 4 |  |
| Kenilworth* | 8 | 95,000 | 8 | 4 | 2,000 |
| La Grange** | 7 | 556,837 | 8 | 7 | 31,175 |
| Lombard*.- | 9 | 49,970 | 9 | 3 | 753 |
| Maywood-a | 12 | 227,500 | 22 | 31 | 16,735 |
| Oak Park Radge* | 12 | 105,000 | 12 | 5 | 2.100 |
| River Forest* | 4 | 68,000 | 4 | 1 | 250 |
| West Chicago | 1 | 10,000 | 1 | 1 | 700 |
| Wheaton* | 8 | 117,500 | 8 | 10 | 8.425 |
| Winnetka. | 7 | 247,500 | 7 |  | 10,000 |
| Outside Metropolitan Area- |  | 40,080 | 15 | 6 | 72,150 |
| Alton*-..- | 17 | 96,500 | 17 | 15 | 120,460 |
| Aurora, ${ }^{\text {Batavla }}$ | 1 | 4,500 | 1 | 1 | 1200 |
| Bloomington | 9 | 42,000 | 9 | 2 | 1,000 |
| Canton--- | 2 | 6,000 | $\overline{2}$ | $\overline{2}$ | 87,500 |
| Danville- | 12 | 35,000 | 12 | 5 | 8,190 |
| Decatur. | 45 | 240,400 | 45 | 62 | 44, 0945 |
| East St. Louls | 50 | 209,600 | - ${ }_{22}$ | 34 | 92,370 |
| Elgin. | 17 | 127,000 37,000 |  | ${ }_{4}$ | 10,500 |
| Freeport Granite | 10 | 25,000 | 10 | 3 | 11,000 |
| Jollet.....- | 16 | 112.000 | -16 | ${ }_{14}^{2}$ | 5,000 88.186 |
| Mollne. | 13 | 54,050 | 13 |  |  |
| Murphysboro | 7 | 28.000 | $\overline{7}$ | $\underline{2}$ | 2,250 |
| Peorla | 22 | 124.000 | - 24 | 38 | 55.885 |
| Quincy | 5 | 18,200 | - 5 | 16 38 | 10,750 567,105 |
| Rockford | 40 | 194,000 50 | 17 <br> 15 | 18 | 512,735 |
| Rock Island |  | 50,700 60,600 | -13 | 35 | 30,085 |
| Springtield. Wankegan. | 15 | 60,600 116,000 | 13 <br> 19 | 10 | 30,000 |

## Industrial Employment in Ohio and Ohio Cities-Gain

 in March as Compared With Previous Month and March a Year Ago.In summarizing industrial employment conditions in Ohio and Ohio cities during March, the Bureau of Business Research of the Ohio State University says:
As reported to the Bureau of Business Research by over 850 manufacturing and construction firms industrial employment in Ohio in March was slightly greater than in February and was $9 \%$ higher than in March, 1928. It will be remembered that in the early part of 1928 employment was just beginning to recover from the recession of the latter part of 1927. The trend has been upward for more than a year and industrial employment in Ohio is now as high as it has been in the history of the State. The high point prior to the current upward movement occurred in September of 1926. The Ohio industrial employment index did not reach this high mark of 1926 until March of 1929. Manufacturing employment in Ohio exceeded the high level of September, 1926, for the first time in February of 1929 and in March rose slightly more, being now three points higher than
at any time in the history of the State. Construction employment in at any time in the history of the state. Construction employment in in March of 1928. Compared with the average month of 1923 as 100 , industrial employment now stands at 112, manufacturing employment at 13, and construction employment at 101.
In order to understand the background of the continued increase of manufacturing employment in ohio, in is necessary to turn to the parcustry in the Sts of ther custry in whed he steel works and rolling mill employment index there was no change in March as compared with Teruary. The outstanding change in employment in the iron and steel group is found in the foundries and dropforging industry in which employment in March was $9 \%$ higher than in February.
In the lumber industry there was a decline of $3 \%$ in March employment as compared with that of February, and a $7 \%$ decline as compared with that of March, 1928. This is due to the slowing down in the construction industry.
The machinery group of industries in the State showed a decline of $2 \%$ in employment in March as compared with February, but the level of employment in the industry is still $7 \%$ higher than it was in March, 1928. The machine tool industry, which is one of the divisions of the machary roup, showed an increase or $2 \%$ in employment in March as comp 1928, whereas the electrical increase of $44 \%$ as compared with $w a r c$ a decline of $9 \%$ in Marcctrical machinery to 1928. The decline in employment in the manufacture of electrical machinery is mainly responsible for the $2 \%$ decline in March employment in the machinery group.
The increase of $3 \%$ in employment in the stone, clay and glass products group in March as compared with February is probably due to the seasonal ncrease in construction.
In the textile group, which includes the manufacture of men's clothing, there was an increase of $2 \%$ in employment in March as compared with February and an increase of $13 \%$ as compared with March, 1928.
$5 \%$ higher than in February and $48 \%$ higher than in March March was ployment in the tire and tube inst in March was $2 \%$ higher. Em ployment in the tire and tube industry in March was $2 \%$ higher than in February and that of Tebruary and an incresse of $7 \%$ as compared with that of March, that
1528.
Among the various industrial centers of Ohio. Toledo showed the larges increase of employment in March over February. Industrial employ ment in Toledo in March was $7 \%$ higher than in February and $37 \%$ higher than in March, 1928; in Youngstown, industrial employment was $6 \%$ higher in March than in February and $10 \%$ higher than in March, 1928 in Columbus, $6 \%$ higher than in February and $17 \%$ higher than in March, 1928; in Cleveland, 3\% higher than in February and $23 \%$ higher than in March, 1928; in Dayton, $4 \%$ higher than in February and $24 \%$ higher than in March, 1928; in Stark County, $2 \%$ higher than in February and $13 \%$ higher than in March, 1928; in Akron, 2\% higher than in February and $7 \%$ higher than in March, 1928; and in Cincinnati, $6 \%$ lower than in February and $6 \%$ lower than in March, 1928
The employment situation in Ohio in March gives evidence of a continuation of the advance in industrial activity which has characterized 1928 and the first quarter of 1529

## Agricultural and Business Conditions in Minneapolis

 Federal Reserve District-Increase in Income From Sale of Hogs Despite Smaller Run of Hogs.The following preliminary summary of agricultural and business conditions in the Minneapolis Federal Reserve District was issued April 16 by the Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis:

The volume of check payments in the district was larger during March than in the corresponding month a year ago by about the same margin which has prevailed in other recent months. The daily average of debits to indiviual accounts at 17 cities was $10 \%$ larger than in March a y Minneapolis and the citles in the mised forming region. The country check clearings index was also $10 \%$ orger in March than in the same month last year. The increase in thi ler in half of the district. The valuation of building permits granted during March was $25 \%$ smaller than the valuation recorded in March last year. Freight carloadings in the first four weeks in March were $6 \%$ smaller than in the corresponding weeks lost year. Department store sales and flour and linseed product shipments were in small volume than a year ago.
Farm income from cash crops and hogs combined was estimated to be $16 \%$ smaller in March than in the same month last year. The recent increase in the price of hogs brought the medium price at south St. Paul up to $\$ 11.25$ per hundredweight in March, as compared with $\$ 7.90$ per hundredweight a year ago. As a result, the income from the sale of hogs during March was estimated to be nearly $\$ 3,000,000$ larger than the income from this source in March 1928, in spite of a smaller run of hogs. The estimated income from dairy products during February was $17 \%$ larger than the income from this source in February last year. The prices of wheat, corn, oats, barley, rye, potatoes and ewes were lower than a year ago. The prices of flax, hens, eggs, butter, beef cattle, calves, hogs and lambs were higher than a year ago.

One million more acres will be in crop this season than last in the Northwest, if farmers in the four States-Minnesota, Montana, North Dakota and South Dakota-carry out the March 1 planting intentions reported to the United States Department of Agriculture. This is an increase of $2 \%$. For the whole United States, the increase is only $31 / 4$ million acres, an increase of about $1 \%$. To obtain total acreage figures, average winter abandonment has been deducted from actual fall plantings of
only the rye acreages sown for grain have been included.
The largest changes intended are in barley and flax, increases of $14.5 \%$ and $11.0 \%$ respectively. The 10 -year average yield of barley was 23.4 bushels per acre. If a yield of 23 bushels per acre is realized on the intended barley acreage, the 1929 production in our four States will be more than a million bushels greater than the huge crop harvested in 1928. It is interesting to note that the intended barley acreage in the rest of the United States is $2 \%$ less than the acreage harvested last year.
The third largest increase intended was in spring bread wheat of $9 \%$, or 1 million acres. The intended decrease in durum wheat, however, was even greater-1 1-3 million acres-making the intended total spring wheat acreage in these four States slightly less than was harvested last year. Even if the entire intended reduction in durum wheat acreage is realized, the acreage devoted to this crop will still be nearly $10 \%$ larger than the average for the period 1919-1928. The intended acreage of all spring wheat was about 1 million acres greater than the average for the same ten-year period. In addition to the large intended increase in barley acreage, both of the other feed grains-corn and oats and tame hay-showed increases in our four States, with the result that the total area intended for feed crops is nearly 2 million acres greater than last year.
Intended cash crop acreages (wheat, rye, flax and potatoes) total nearly acreage figures are given in the acco. Total cash crop

|  | (1) 1929 Intended Acreage. | $\begin{gathered} (2) \\ 1928 \\ \text { Harvested } \\ \text { Acreage. } \end{gathered}$ | Per Cent (1) of | (3) 1929-1928 Acreage Average. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feed Crops (Corn, Oats, Barley, Tame Hay) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minnesota, Montana, North |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States South Dakota- | 32,423,000 | 312,808,000 | 106.2 100.7 | 270,879,000 | ${ }_{101.6}^{116.3}$ |
| Cash Crops (all Wheat, Rye, Flax, Potatoes)- | 65,00 |  |  |  |  |
| Minnesota, Montana, North |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dakota and south Dakota_ | $\begin{aligned} & 23,904,000 \\ & 69.538 .000 \end{aligned}$ | $24,704,000$ $67,714,000$ | ${ }_{102.7}^{96.8}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23,104,000 \\ & 70,466,000 \end{aligned}$ | 103.5 98.7 |

The growing importance of the live stock industry in our four States is clearly shown by the constant increase in area planted to feed crops. While figures for the United States show practically no change in the porportion that feed crop acreages are of the total area planted in the last ten years, the following table shows the steady increase in the four StatesMinnesota, Montana, North Dakota and South Dakota.
PERZCENT TOTAL FEED CROP ACREAGES OF TOTAL ACREAGE OF ALL CROPS.

|  | $\begin{gathered} 1929 \\ \text { Intentions. } \end{gathered}$ | $1928$ <br> Harvested. | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1919-1928 } \\ \text { Average. } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Four States | 57.6 | 55.3 | 54.7 |
| United States | 75.5 | 75.9 | 75.0 |

The United States Department of Agriculture's report on the condiion of winter wheat, issued April 9, states that the April 1 condition of all winter wheat was $82.7 \%$ compared with $68.8 \%$ last year and the ten-year average of $80.9 \%$. Referring to the probable abandonment, the report tates: While too early to fix a definite figure because of the further oss that frequently occurs in April, the best indications \% loss from winter killing.
The abandonment figure used in the preparation of our winter wheat creages estimates was the ten-year average, $12 \%$.
The condition of rye on April 1 was reported to be $84.9 \%$, compared with 9.3 last year and the ten-year average of 85.2 .

ESTIMATED VALUE OF IMPORTANT FARM PRODUCTS MARKETED IN THE NINTH FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRIOT.

|  | March 1929. | March 1928. | \% March 1929 of Match 1928. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bread wheat. | \$7,215,000 | \$13,345,000 |  |
| Durum wheat | 5,468,000 | $4,571,000$ $1,596,000$ | 120 |
| Rye- | 556,000 707,000 | $1,596,000$ 428,000 | 35 165 |
| Potatoes | 2,678,000 | $5,114,000$ | 52 |
| Hogs | 12,983,000 | 10,128,000 | 128 |
|  | February 1929. | February 1928. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \% Feb. } 1929 \\ & \text { of Feb. } 1928 . \end{aligned}$ |
| Dalry products | \$20,258,000 | \$17,308,000 | 117 |

## Resolutions of American Cotton Manufacturers' Association

 Urging Revision of Tariff on Jute Cloths and Bags.Resolutions urging that the tariff on jute cloth and bags be revised to provide adequate protection for domestic markets for heavy cotton goods have been adopted by the American Cotton Manufacturers' Association, it is announced by W. W. McLaurine, Secretary of the Association. A special committee is instructed to support the proposed revision when Congress convenes in special session to take up farm relief and the tariff. Proponents of the new duties advocated have already submitted their case to the Ways and Means Committee. Incident to Mr. McLaurine's announcement, it is pointed out that the Association's endorsement aligns the principal cotton manufacturers in the South with those groups that are seeking to correct a flaw in the tariff which operates against the interests of American cotton manufacturers and cotton farmers. Members of this Association represent mills in fifteen states operating 16,000,000 spindles and furnishing employment to more than 240,000 men and women. Coarse cotton fabrics produced
in these mills and used extensively for bags and containers are affected adversely by the importation of jute burlap in increasing quantities from India each year. The resolutions as adopted at a special meeting of the Association follow:

WHEREAS, the present tariff on jute cloths and bags is so low as to encourage their importation into American markets to the detri ment of American grown and manufactured cotton textile products, therefore,
BE IT RESOLVED by The American Cotton Manufacturers Association, in Special Session assembled, that it does hereby fully endorse the efforts that are being made to secure a tariff schedule on jute cloths and bags embodying proper differentials above the tariff rates on the jute yarns of which such cloths and bags are manufactured, on th
and
$B E$

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this Association hereby instructs its Tariff Committee appointed by the National Council of American Cotton Manufacturers to this effect and importunes the members of the Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives and of the Finance Committee of the Senate to give serious consideration to this belief prayed for, and,
BE' IT FURTHER RESOLVED that a copy of these Resolutions be sent President Hoover and to all members of the Senate and the House of Representatives.

## Survey of Building Construction on Pacific Coast by Silber-

 ling Business Service-Decline in First Quarter of 1929 as Compared With Same Period Last Year.Pointing out that building activity on the Pacific Coast is proceeding on "a gradual declining trend," the Quarterly Building Number issued April 13 by the Silberling Business Service of Berkeley, Cal., says:
Indications: The value of building permits in eighteen of the larger Pacific Coast cities, which fairly indicate the general situation, showed a rise of $10 \%$ over the preceding quarter, but were $7 \%$ under the amount in the corresponding quarter of 1928. The latter comparison gives the more accurate view of the matter because the third and fourth quarters of 1928 were depressed to an exceptional extent, and the increase since then has therefore an appearance of definite improvement which is apt to be misleading. The outstanding fact is that aeneral building activity is still proceeding on a gradual declinina trend in this territory. The reduction over a year has been particularly great in residential construction, which shows almost a $20 \%$ decrease in the larger cities.
We believe that this tendency is not primarily due to factors which have lately been introduced into the credit situation. They are rather a continuation of the inevitable prolonged aftermath of local overbuilding. It is likely, however, that the higher drift of interest rates, and especially the marked decline in bond prices, may begin from now on to have their usual somewhat tardy effect in further intensifying a decline already in progress, or at any rate in delaying a recovery which might otherwise have been expected to develop. Some large projects, plans for which have been worked on for many months, will of course go through regardless of financial developments; but the speculative type of residential projects and some office structures, hotels and similar construction will tend to be postponed.
In the case of engineering and heavy work, comparative quarterly records of contracts are available for the entire area west of the Rockies. The contracts awarded in the first quarter were lower than any period of last year in street construction, water works, and sewers, but were considerably higher in bridge building. This was the result of a single railway bridge contract let in March. It is likely that the contracts in the aggregate, with a corresponding reduction in the demand for steel, cement, and labor.
Business Policy: The prevailing and prospective building situation on the Pacific Coast calls for an unusual degree of care in the selection of areas in which to concentrate efforts in the sale of materials, equipment, and services relating to new construction. Inventories of all building supplies should be maintained on conservative levels. Financial buidositions relating to the building material or construction lines should ee srutinized with special attention to the possibilities for adequate e scrution products Credits extended to pos building trades and to marketing of producs Creth the person
this time.

## Beet Sugar Production Over One Million Short Tons.

Beet sugar produced from the 1928 crop of beets was approximately $1,061,000$ short tons, compared with $1,093,-$ 000 short tons in 1927, and 997,000 short tons in 1926, according to estimates of the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, United States Department of Agriculture. Production last year was approximately 86,000 short tons above the average production the five preceeding years. The sugar produced from the 1928 beet crop was made from $6,880,000$ tons of beets grown on 646,000 acres. Production in 1927 was from $7,443,000$ tons of beets grown on 732,000 acres, and the preceding year $6,782,000$ tons of beets from 687,000 acres were sliced.

## Softwood Lumber Demand Keeps Up.

Unfilled softwood lumber orders were reported by 522 mills for the week ending April 13 as totaling 1,500,389,000 feet. While increased shipments are indicated, the unfilled orders of these mills represent the equivalent of 28.1 days average production (one day more than a month ago), or about $9 \%$ of their total average annual production. Tele-
graphic reports from 793 hardwood and softwood lumber mills to the National Lumber Manufacturers Association show new business for the week as $390,439,000$ feet, compared with a demand for $433,534,000$ feet reported by 825 mills for the week ended April 6. Figures furnished by 318 hardwood units for the week ended April 13 give new business as $46,608,000$ feet, as compared with $52,804,000$ feet reported the proceeding week by 332 units. With fewer mills reporting softwood demand amounted to $343,831,000$ feet for the week ended April 13, as against $380,730,000$ feet the week earlier.

Combined softwood and hardwood production reported for the week totaled $392,954,000$ feet, as compared with $398,-$ 679,000 feet the week before. Continued improvement in shipments is indicated by figures from the 793 mills showing $404,709,000$ feet shipped as against shipments totaling $418,168,000$ feet the preceding week reported by the 32 more mills. The association adds:

Unfilled Orders.
The unfilled orders of 345 Southern Pine and West Coast mills at the end of last week amounted to $1,094,626,000$ feet, as against $1,126,229,000$ feet for 353 mills the previous week. The 141 Southern Pine mills in the $285,302,000$ feet for 152 mills of $265,166,000$ feet last week, as against $285,302,000$ reet for 152 mills the week before. For the 204 West Coast for 201 mills a week earlier. Altogether the 522 reporting $840,927,000$ feet had shipments Southern Pine mills these orders $100 \%$, of actual production. For the for the West Coast thilse percentages were respectively 111 and 103; and an established normal production for the the reporting mills, the 522 with actual production $104 \%$, shipments $108 \%$ and orders $105 \%$ thereof.
The following table compares the lumber movement, as reflected by the reporting mills of 8 softwood, and 2 hardwood regional associations for the two weeks indicated:

|  | Past Week. |  | Preceding Week 1929 (Reotsed). |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Softroood. | Hardwood. | Softroood. | Hardwood. |
| Mills (or units)*-.-...--- | 522 | 318 | 560 | 332 |
| Production_---.-.-......- | 342,412,000 | 50,542,000 | 348,439,000 | 50,240,000 |
| Shipments.-.---.-.------ | $353,412,000$ 343,831 | $51,297,000$ $46,60,000$ | $360,283,000$ 380 | 57,885,000 |
| Orders (new business)...- | 343,831,000 | 46,608,000 | 380,730,000 | 52,804,000 |

* A unit is 35,000 feet of daily production capacity.


## West Coast Movement.

The West Coast Lumbermen's Association wires from Seattle that new business for the 204 mills reporting for the week ended April 13, totaled 196,005,000 feet, of which $57,991,000$ feet was for domestic cargo delivery, feet. Shipments feet export. New business by rail amounted to $81,362,000$ coastwise and intercoastal, and $37,918,000$ feet export. Rail shipments totaled $84,070,000$ feet, and local deliveries $16,857,000$ feet. Unshipped orders totaled $829,460,000$ feet, of which domestic cargo orders totaled $310,503,000$ feet, foreign $254,415,000$ feet and rail trade $264,542,000$ feet. Weekly capacity of these mills is $229,844,000$ feet. For the 14 weeks ended April 6, 140 identical mills reported orders $12.3 \%$ over production, shipments $2.8 \%$ over production. The same mils show a decrease in inventories of $3.6 \%$ April 6 , as compared with Jan. 1 .

## Southern Pine Reports.

The Southern Pine Association reports from New Orleans that for 141 mills reporting, shipments were $11 \%$ above production, and orders $3 \%$ above production and $7.1 \%$ below shipments. New busiess taken during the week amounted to $66,365,000$ feet, ( 258,30 ); and produl,000); shipments 71,504,000 feet, (previous week $75,258,300$ ); and production 64,556 000 feet, (previous week $68,951,982$ ).
The Western Pine Manufacturers Association of Portland, Ore., reports production from 32 mills as $36,075,000$ feet, as compared with a normal production for the week of $33,814,000$. Thirty-six mills the week earlier eported production as $37,572,000$ feet. Shipments
The California White reduction in new business. rancisco, reports production from 18 mills as $14,871,000$ feet, as compared with a normal figure for the week of $18,365,000$. Twenty-two mills the week before reported production as $19,377,000$ feet. Shipments and new business were somewhat below those reported for the preceding week.
The California Redwood Association of San Francisco, reports production rom 13 mills as $8,675,000$ feet, compared with a normal figure of $7,957,000$. Twelve mills the previous week reported production as $6,805,000$ feet. shipments were slightly larger last week, and new business slightly less.
The North Carolina Pine Association of Norfolk, Va., reports production from 73 mills as $10,714,000$ feet, against a normal production for the week of $11,748,000$. Seventy-six mills the week earlier reported production as 12,317,000 feet. last week.
The Northern Pine Manufacturers Association of Minneapolis, Minn., reports production from 9 mills as $7,525,000$ feet, as compared with a normal figure for the week of $8,133,000$, and for the week before $5,886,000$. Shipments were about the same last wew usiness.
The Northern Hemlock and Hardwood Manufacturers Association of Oshkosh, Wis., (in its softwood production) reports production from 30 mills as $3,792,000$ feet, as compared with a normal production for the week as $2,333,000$ feet. There were noticeable increases in shipments and new new business last week.

## Hardwood Reports.

The Northern Hemlock and Hardwood Manufacturers Association of Oshkosh, Wis., reports production from 47 units as $10,246,000$ feet, as compared with a normal figure for the week of $11,377,000$. Forty units the previous week reported production as $9,281,000$ feet. There was a The Hardwe in shipments last week, and a miluphis. Tenn reports roduction from 271 units as 40296000 feet as against a normal production for the week of $48,715,000$ The previous week 265 units reported production as $35,519,000$ feet. Shipments and new business were somewhat below those reported for the week before
Detailed softwood and hardwood statistics for reporting mills of the comparably reporting regional assoclations will be found below:

LUMBER MOVEMENT FOR 15 WEEKS AND FOR WEEK ENDED APRIL 131929.

Association-
Southern Pine (15 weeks)
Week ( 141 mill West Coast Lumbermen's( 15 weeks) ...il.........
Week (206 mils) Week (206 mills)
Western Pine Mrrs. ( 15 wks$)$
Week ( 32 millis) Week (32 mills) --...--
Callf, White \& Sugar Pine-
 Callf. Redwood ( 15 weeks)
Week (13 mils)
No. Caro. Pine ( 15 weeks)
Week ( 73 mill Week (73 mills) .-.-..-
Nor.Pine Mfrs. ( 15 weeks)
Week ( 9 milis) Nor. Pine Mfrs. ( 15 weeks)
Week ( 9 milis)
No. Hemlock \& Hardwood (Softwoods) (15 weeks)
Week ( 30 mills)
Week ( 30 mills)
Wortwoods total (15 Wks)
Week (522 mills).....
o. Hemlock \& Hardwood-
(Hardwoods) (15 weeks).
Ward ( 47 units). ${ }^{\text {Weths }}$.
ardwood Mrs. Institute-
Hardwood Mfrs. Institute-
15 weeks...............
Hardwood total ( 15 wks )
Week ( 318 units)
West Coast Lumbermen's Association Weekly Report According to the West Coast Lumbermen's Association, reports from 206 mills show that for the week ended April 6 production was exceeded by both orders and shipments by $8.55 \%$ and $0.03 \%$, respectively. The association's statement follows:
WEEKLY REPORT OF PRODUCTION, ORDERS, AND SHIPMENTS.
(All mills reporting production, orders, and shlpme
Production.
$\qquad$
$\qquad$ 189,372,759 ( $100 \%$ )
 COMPARISON OF CURRENT AND PAST PRODUCTION AND WEEKLY OPERATING CAPACITY ( 259 IDENTICAL MILLS)

Actual production, week ended April 6 .
Average weekly production, 14 weeks ended April 6 Average weekly production during 1928_-. $\qquad$ 211,521,
180,170,68 $\mathbf{x}$ Weekly operating capacity.

WEEKLY COMPARISON FOR 201 IDENTICAL MILLS- 1929.


#### Abstract

(All mils whose reports of production, orders, and


Production (feet)

Local.-.-........ $\qquad$ Aprll 6.
$187,133,709$
 March 30.
$188,309,065$ $188,309,065$
$216,440,499$
$89,045,031$ $89,045,031$
$74,301,500$ $40,549,440$
$12,544,528$ $12,544,528$
$199,749,220$ March 23.
$183,254,289$
$202,552,770$
$88,823,626$
$67,136,897$
$40,245,965$
$11,346,282$
$183,25,412$
$78,910,308$
$54,257,927$
$38,742,895$
$11,346,282$
$812,364,035$
$259,209,630$
$309,878,428$ March 16.
183.266 .712 183.266.712
$175,237,920$ $175,237,920$
$75,516,329$
$51,047,278$ $51,047.278$
$32,714.592$
15 $95,395,569$
$78,823,370$ $61,953,013$
$38,659,465$ Domest
Export

Local_- $\qquad$ | $824,943,900$ |
| :--- |
| $261,876,280$ | $316,506,800$

$244,560,820$ 243,275,977
$255,751,703$
$241,961,825$

112 IDENTICAL MILLS.
(All mills whose reports of production, orders, and shlpments are complete for 1928


DOMESTIC CARGO DISTRIBUTION WEEK ENDED MAR. 30 ' 29 ( 114 mills).

|  | Orders on Hand Beoln'o Week Mar. 30 '29. | Orders Recetved. | Cancellations. | Ship- | Unfilled Orders Week Ended Mar. 30'29. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Washinoton \& Oregon Callfornia (96 Muls.) - | Feet. |  | Feet | Feet. |  |
| Atlantlc Coast.--------- | 144,901,162 | 35,688,359 | 298,257 |  |  |
| Miscellaneous | 4,859,232 | 26,909,014 | ,900 | $26,252,186$ 53,774 | $\begin{array}{r} 144,855,614 \\ 5,714,472 \end{array}$ |
| Total Wash. \& Oregon | 250,476,221 | 62,818,911 | 313,157 | 51,492,918 | 261,489,057 |
| Brtt. Col. (18 Mills)Californla | 1,295,919 | 956,000 |  | 706.000 | 1,545,919 |
| Atlantle Coas | 22,296,543 | 5,047,000 | 11,000 | 6,983,505 | 20,349,038 |
| Miscellaneou | 5,779,022 | 1,346,000 | 19,614 | 2,107,073 | 4,998,335 |
| Total Brit. Columbla | 29,371,484 | 7,349,000 | 30,614 | 9,796,578 | 26,893,292 |
| Total domestic cargo_ | 279,847,705 | 70,167,911 | 343,771 | $61,289,496$ | 288,382,349 |

## Farm Labor Supply in Excess of Demand-Wages Higher.

Agriculture enters the spring season with a farm labor supply slightly in excess of the demand in all parts of the country, reports the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, United States Department of Agriculture. Farm wages also are reported at a fraction higher than on April 1 for three years past. In reporting this April 11 the Department says: The Bureau's index shows the supply of farm labor on April 1 at approximately $4 \%$ larger than the demand. The excess is somewhat smaller than on April 1 a year ago, the difference being attributed to the higher
volume of industrial employment this spring, compared with last. The farm labor supply on April 1 last year was $71 / 2 \%$ more than the demand. The index of the general level of farm wages on April 1 is placed at $167 \%$ of the pre-war level on that date, compared with 166 on April 1 for the past three years. The April 1 scale of farm wages per month, with board, for he United States as a whole is reported at $\$ 34.68$; wages per month, without board, $\$ 49$; wages per day, with board, $\$ 1.79$; and wages per day, ithout board, \$2.34
Wages per month, with board, range from $\$ 24.20$ in the South Atlantic States to $\$ 53.94$ in the Far Western States; wages per month, without board from $\$ 35.10$ in the South Atlantic to $\$ 76.99$ in the Far Western; far Western; and wages per day, without board, from $\$ 1.65$ in the in the Central to $\$ 3.21$ in the Far Western. These wage rates are considerably
ut it is pointed out that farm hands receive many perquisites activities, by industrial workers. The supply of farm labor is largest in areas where farm wages are highest, and smallest where wages are lowest. The supply of labor as measured in per cent, of normal is slightly smaller than on April 1 last year, and the demand as measured in per cent. of normal is slightly larger. The two combined put the supply at $3.7 \%$ greater than the demand as compared with $7.5 \%$ greater than the demand on April 11928.

Census Report on Cotton Consumed in March. Under date of April 131929 the Census Bureau issued its report showing cotton consumed, cotton on hand, active cotton spindles, and imports and exports of cotton for the month of March 1929 and 1928. Cotton consumed amounted to 632,808 bales of lint and 76,746 bales of linters, compared with 581,325 bales of lint and 63,067 bales of linters in March 1928 and 598,098 bales of lint and 68,060 bales of linters in February 1929. It will be seen that there is an increase over March 1928 in the total lint and linters combined of 65,162 bales, or $10.2 \%$. The following is the statement complete: MARCH REPORT OF COTTON CONSUMED, ON HAND, IMPORTED AND EXPORTED, AND ACTIVE COTTON SPINDLES.
Cotton in running bales, counting round as half bales, except forelgn, which is in

| S00-pound bales.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| Country of Production. | Imports of Forelon Cotton (500-rb. Bales). |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | March. |  | 8 Mos. End. Mar. 31. |  |
|  | 1929. | 1928. | 1929. | 1928. |
| Eggypt | 21,263 | 24,858 | 167,499 | 163,586 |
| Crina. | 1,025 2,996 | ${ }_{5}^{1,375}$ | 11,496 | 16,160 53,085 |
| Mexico. | 9,020 | 8,339 | 49,844 | 17,912 |
| British India | 2,566 | 1.483 | 19.691 | 14,964 |
| All other | 254 | 339 | 2,291 | 1,468 |
| Total | 37,124 | 41,433 | 283,310 | 267,175 |


| Country to Which Exported. | Exports of Domestic Cotton Excluding Linters (Running Bates-See Note for LInters). |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | March. |  | 8 Mos. End. Mar. 31. |  |
|  | 1929. | 1928. | 1929. | 1928. |
| Urited Kingdo | 137,153 | 169,861 | 1,638,321 | 1,057,144 |
| Itance | 54,104 | 57, 354 | 701,500 | 738,673 486,574 |
| Gormany | 92,545 | 128,550 | 1,600,001 | 1,641,533 |
| Other Europe | 65,393 | 111,509 | 1,770,633 | 766,586 |
| All other | 87,060 54,690 | $\begin{aligned} & 45,018 \\ & 42,659 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,118,583 \\ 382,100 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 721,549 \\ 306,545 \end{array}$ |
| Total | 555,986 | 596.208 | 6.744,061 | $\overline{5,718,604}$ |

Note.-Linters exported, not inciuded above, were 13,667 bales during March in
1929 and 18,220 bales in $1928 ; 133.139$ bales for the 8 mos. ending March 31 in 1029 and 138,379 bales in 1928. The distribution for March 1929 follows. United King dom, 888; Netherlands, 822; France, 1,359; Germany, 7.822; Belgs: United King750; Canada, 1,264; Mexico, 2: Chile, 10; Australla, 25: New Zealand, 100. WORLD STATISTICS.
The estimated world's production of commerclal cotton, exclusive of linters, grown
in 1927 , as complled from various sources, is $23,370,000$ bales, counting American In 1927, as complied from various sources, is $23,370,000$ bales, counting Ammerican in running bales and forelgn in bales of 478 Dounds lint. While the consumption of
cotton (exclusive of Inters in the United States) for the year ending July 31 1928 was approximately $25,285,000$ bales. The total number of spinning cotton spindles both active and Idle, is about $165,000,000$.

## Cottonseed Oil Production During March.

On April 12 the Bureau of the Census issued the following statement showing cottonseed received, crushed and on hand and cottonseed products manufactured, shipped out, on hand, and exports during the month of March 1929 and 1928:

COTTONSEED RECEIVED, CRUSHED AND ON HAND (TONS).

| State. | Received at Mins* Aug. 1 to Mar. 31. |  | Crushed <br> Aug. 1 to Mar. 31. |  | On Hand at Mills March 31. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1929. | 1928. | 1929. | 1928. | 1929. | 1928. |
| aba | 263,510 | 295,289 | 243,746 | 276,404 | 19,877 | 9,668 |
| Arizona | 61,643 | 41,144 | 61,494 | 41,237 | 251 | 80 |
| Arka | 392,132 | 307,329 | 360,749 | 290,929 | ${ }^{31,616}$ | 18,081 |
| Californi | 88,566 | 47,573 | 72,051 | 47.239 | 16,753 | 3,103 |
| Georgia. | 395,134 | 433,800 | 373,664 | 421.189 | 21,944 | 14,993 |
| Louisian | 205,096 | 154,632 | 186,824 | 160,493 | 18,389 | 4,767 |
| Mississip | 608,420 | 534,194 | 516,186 | 493,643 | 96,233 | 53,222 |
| North Ca | 299,980 | 298,984 | 281,878 | 292,564 | 17,304 | 7,174 |
| Oklahoma | 385,479 | 361,020 | 364,250 | 351,225 | 18,956 | 31,351 |
| South C | 204,512 | 203,890 | 200,473 | 196,968 | 4,204 | 8,237 |
| Tenness | 309,461 | 264,372 | 266,408 | 248,117 | 45,922 | 17,371 |
| Tex | 1,679,781 | 1,503,457 | 1,600,101 | 1,459,511 | 92,474 | 77,877 |
|  | 70,604 | 72,450 | 67,541 | 71,975 | 3,063 |  |
| United Stat | 4,964,318 | 4,518,134 | 4,595,365 | 4,351,494 | 386,986 | 255,924 | * Includes seed destroyed at mills, but not 21,972 tons and 89,784 tons on hand

Aug. 1 nor 93,280 tons and 56,092 tons reshipped for 1929 and 1928, respectively. COTTONSEED PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED, SHIPPED OUT AND ON

| Item. | Season | On Hand Aug. 1. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Produced } \\ \text { Aug.1-Mar. } 31 \end{gathered}$ | Shipped Out <br> Aug.1-Mar. 31 | On Hand Mar. 31. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Crude oil | 1928-29 | *20,350,682 | 1,443,079,772 | 1,381,872,671 | *106,954,831 |
| (pounds) Refined oll | 1927-28 | a335, ${ }^{1693,641}$, 223 | 1,370,359,229 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 124,029,065 \\ a 584,978,238 \end{array}$ |
| (pounds) | 1927-28 | 378,612,700 | ,116,363,184 |  | 543,876.492 |
| Cake and meal | 1928-29 | 32,648 | 2,068,926 | 1,862,524 | 239,050 |
| (tons) | 1927-28 | 63,632 | 1,947,547 | 1,900,579 | 110,600 |
| Hulls | 1928-29 | 29,291 | 1,240,314 | 1,148,288 | 121,317 |
| (tons) | 1927-28 | 168.045 | 1,230,015 | 1,293,352 | 104,708 |
| Linters | 1928-29 | 43,994 | 975,012 | 812,842 | 206,164 |
| (running bales) | $1927-28$ | 46,177 | 812,345 | 725,598 | 132.924 |
| Hull fiber | 1928-29 | 2,775 | 60,395 | 60,239 | 2,931 |
| (500-1b, bales) | 1927-28 | 21,930 | 67,920 | 70,255 | 19.595 |
| Grabbots, motes, \&c. | 1928-29 | 1,903 | 40,624 | 29,083 | 13,444 |
| ( $500-\mathrm{lb}$. bales) | 1927-28 | 1,842 | 32,513 | 28,965 | 7,390 | * Includes $3,093,476$ and $12,272,308$ pounds held by refining and manufacturing consumers Aug. 11928 and March 31 1929, respectively.

$a$ Includes $7,594,021$ and $5,853,287$ pounds held by refiners, brokers, agents; and warehousemen at places other than refineries and manufacturing estabilshments and $10,166,451$ and $16,083,358$ pounds in transit to manufacturers of lard substitute, oleomargarine, soap, \&c., Aug. 11928 and Marcl
$\delta$ Produced froms $1,331,629,955$ pounds of crude ofl.
EXPORTS OF COTTONSEED PRODUCTS FOR SEVEN MONTHS ENDED
FEB. 28 .
Item-
Refrede, pounds_-
Reftned, pounds_-
Cake and meal tons

Oil, crude, pounds_-
Reflined, pounds.
Cake and meal to
Linters, running bales
 ${ }_{35}^{35.228,416,200}$

Its Products-Reports of Billion-Dollar Oil Combine and Conservation Divide Interest.
The interest of leading factors of the oil industry was divided this week between the apparent results of voluntary conservation of crude oil production and the reports from Chicago of a billion-dollar oil combine, affecting Robert W. Stewart, Arthur W. Cutten and the Sinclair organization. In the first matter the report of the American Petroleum Institute for last week, ending April 13 and issued this week, showed that reduction of production in almost all of the producing districts was accomplished. There was a decrease of 43,050 barrels daily during the period covered. At the same time there was a marked reduction in the shipments to Atlantic and Gulf Coast ports from the West coast. The report showed that receipts of California crude and refined oils at Atlantic and Gulf Coast ports for the week averaged 35,286 barrels daily, as compared with a daily average of 75,000 barrels during the previous week.

In the second development of the week reports from Chicago indicate that Robert W. Stewart and Arthur W. Cutten are the leading figures in a combine which, if consummated along the lines outlined, might change the oil industry situation throughout the entire country. It would doubtless mean the absorption of numerous smaller organizations and the creation of a new oil combine with a leadership as powerful as that of the Rockefeller interests.

As a matter of fact, a statement issued to the press by Mr. Cutten, his first word on the proposition, indicates that this development is to ensue. He declares: "The Sinclair Consolidated Oil Corp. is destined to become one of the greatest oil companies in this country." Joined with reports of this new proposition are statements to the effect that Harry F. Sinclair was planning his retirement from active participation in the management of the corporation bearing his name.
It became known Thursday that the Marland Oil Co. has purchased control of the Texon Oil \& Gas Co. for $\$ 10,000,000$. Texon, with an annual production capacity of about 2,000,000 barrels, owns jointly with the Marland Oil Co. of Texas oil and gas leases on 85,100 acres in Texas. It was reported here this week that directors of the Standard Oil Co. of Indiana are planning to acquire the minority stock interest in the Pan-American Petroleum and Transport Co.
The oil industry was keenly interested to learn this week that Thomas B. Slick has decided not to retire permanently from the industry. Mr. Slick, who a few weeks ago sold his Mid-Continent oil holdings to the Prairie Oil and Gas Co. for about $\$ 30,000,000$, has abandoned his plan of taking
an extended vacation and has organized the Tom Slick Oil Co. Mr. Slick is known in the trade as the "world's greatest individual operator.'

Crude oil prices have been well maintained this week and continued conservation applied individually throughout the producing areas will doubtless be felt in a short time when existing stocks have been somewhat depleted.

Prices of Typical Crudes per Barrel at Wells.
(All gravitles, where A. P. I. degrees are not shown.)
Bradiord, Pa
Corning, Ohlo-
Bradford, Pa...
Corning, Ohlo..
Cabell, W. Va_-
Ilifnols........
 Midcontinent, Oklahoma, 37 Hutchnsingon, Tex., 35 SpIndletop, Tex., grade A-
Spindletop, Tex., below 25 SpIndletop, Tex., grade A

Wher, MOTOR GASOLINE-KEROSENE MORE ACTIVE
With continued absorption on a large scale following closely upon the further advances made in U. S. Motor Gasoline this week, it is believed that next week will see this grade generally held at $91 / 2$ e. with shadings difficult to secure. Although the severe weather changes of the early part of week would ordinarily have been expected to slow up the normal spring increase this was apparently not the case, and consumption is continuing at a high level.
The favorable outlook as to the success of concerted crude oil curtailment has done much to strenghthen the refined markets, combined with improvements of the Mid-continent gasoline market and the upward tendency in the Gulf. Foreign demand is also showing marked improvement.
Kerosene markets are in a firmer condition than last week. Consumption has shown no falling-off, although there has been little improvement. Prices are held fairly firm and in only rare instances have there been confirmed reports of price shading. Expectations of market factors for the immediate future include an upward turn in export requirements. Bunker and Diesel oil hold well maintained. Changes for the week were:
April 17-Pan-American Petroleum Co. announces advance of $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. gallon on U. S. motor gasoline tankcar at refineries, making price 914. c . gallon 18 -Sheel Eastern Petroleum Co. annous.
Gasoline, U. S. Motor, Tankcar Lots, F.O.B. Refinery.




Kerosene, 41-43 Water White, Tankcar Lots, F.O.B. Refinery.

Fuel Oi1, 18-22 Degree, F.O.B. Refinery or Terminal.

On, 32-36 Degree, F.O.B. Rerinery or Terminal.

## Crude Oil Output in United States Continues Increase

 Over Last Year.The American Petroleum Institute estimates that the daily average gross crude oil production in the United States, for the week ended April 131929 was 2,615,050 barrels, as compared with $2,658,100$ barrels for the preceding week, a decrease of 43,050 barrels. Compared with the output for the week ended April 14 1928, of 2,382,600 barrels per day, the current figure shows an increase of 232,450 barrels daily. The daily average production east of California for the week ended April 131929 was 1,838,850 barrels, as compared with $1,880,900$ barrels, for the preceding week, a decrease of 42,050 barrels. The following estimates of daily average gross production, by districts, are for the weeks shown below:


The estimated daily average gross production for the Mid-Continent field, including Oklahoma, Kansas, Panhandle, north, west central, west. east central and southwest Texas, north Louisiana and Arkansas, for the week ended April 13 1929, was 1,506,750 barrel, as compared with, 1,548,450 barrels for the preceding week, a decrease of 41,700 barrels. The MidContinent production, excluding Smackover (Arkansas) heavy oil, was 1,457,600 barre
41,600 barrels.
The production figures of certain pools in the various districts for the current week, compared with the previous week, in barrels of 42 gallons, current
follow:

|  |  |  | North Loutistana-Haynesville..... | -Week Ended- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |
| en D |  | ${ }_{35,250}^{25,80}$ |  |  |  |
| $\underset{\text { Bristo }}{ }$ |  | 19,500 | Arka |  |  |
| Burban |  | 21,700 | Cham |  |  |
| Cromw | 7,600 |  |  |  |  |
| Earisbor | 59,250 | 61,150 | Sm | 49,150 | 49,250 |
| Logan | 11,000 | 11,150 | Coasta Texas |  |  |
| Maud | 26,5 | 27,60 |  |  |  |
| Mission. | 25 | 28,5 |  |  |  |
| Louts |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | W |  |  |
| Semin | 31, | 10,000 | Coastal Loutisan |  |  |
| Tonka | 00 | 50 | Hastack |  |  |
| Sedjwick |  | 15,500 |  |  | 2,100 |
| Panhandle |  |  | Swe |  |  |
| Carson County |  | 6,200 30,750 | Old H | 4,100 | 4,300 3,900 |
| ${ }^{\text {Gray }}$ Huthinson ${ }^{\text {cou }}$ | 50 | $\begin{aligned} & 30,750 \\ & 26,650 \end{aligned}$ | T |  |  |
| North Texas |  |  | Salt |  | 32,400 |
| 硡 |  | 27,400 | Montana- |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brown County |  | 8,750 13 |  |  |  |
| West Tezas |  |  | Dominguez |  | 10,500 |
| Crane \& Upton |  | 49,400 | El | 28, |  |
| Howard Cou | 42,700 | 44,100 | Huntingt | 46,500 |  |
| ecos C |  | 87,700 | Tettleman H |  |  |
| Reagan Coun |  |  | Long Beach |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Winkler County }}$ |  |  | Midway-Sun |  |  |
| Corsicana-Powell | 8,150 | 8,200 | Ros |  |  |
| Southesest |  |  | Sa |  |  |
| do District- |  |  |  |  |  |
| that- | 41,800 | 39,950 | Ventura Avenue. | 55,000 | 55,000 |

## Shipments of Portland Cement Exceed Production-

 Stocks Slightly Lower.The Portland cement industry in March 1929, produced $9,969,000$ barrels, shipped $10,113,000$ barrels from the mills, and had in stock at the end of the month $29,727,000$ barrels, according to the U. S. Bureau of Mines, Department of Commerce. The production of Portland cement in March 1929, showed a decrease of $2.5 \%$, and shipments a decrease of $0.2 \%$, as compared with March 1928. Portland cement stocks at the mills were $8.3 \%$ higher than a year ago.

In the following statement of relation of production to capacity the total output of finished cement is compared with the estimated capacity of 160 plants at the close of March 1929, and of 155 plants at the close of March 1928. In addition to the capacity of the new plants which began operating during 12 months ended March 31 1929, the estimates include increased capacity due to extensions and improvements at old plants during the period.
PRODUCTION, SHIPMENTS AND STOCKS OF FINISHED PORTLAND CEMENT, BY DISTRICTS, IN MARCH 1928 AND 1929 (IN BBLS.).

| Strict. | Producton. |  | Shipments. |  | Stocks at End of Month |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1928. | 1929 | 1928. | 1929. | 1928. | 192 |
| Eastern Pa.,N. | 512,000 | 2,513,000 | 2,396,000 | 2,506,000 | 6.682,000 | 6,941,000 |
| N. Y. \& Me-: | 587,000 | 593,000 | 499,000 | 504,000 | 1,866,000 | 2,073,000 |
| Ono. West.ra. | 851,000 | 908,000 | 834,000 | 869.000 | 3,411,000 | 3,650,000 |
| Michlgan----- | 560,000 | 476,000 | 505,000 | 543,000 | 2,260.000 | 2,591,000 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Wls, } \mathrm{III}, \text { Ind. } \\ & \text { and } \mathrm{y} \end{aligned}$ | 933,000 | 1,086,000 | 1,004,000 | 948,000 | 3,661,000 | 4,049,000 |
| Va.,Tenn.,Ala., Ga.,Fla, ${ }^{\text {ata. }}$, | 1,268,000 | 1,028,000 | 1,298,000 | 960,000 | 1,935 | 2,248 |
| East. Mo., Ia., Minn. $8 \mathrm{~S}, \mathrm{D}$. | 687,000 | 644,000 | 730,000 | 00,000 | 3,912,000 | 4,297,000 |
| West.Mo.Neb |  |  |  |  | 1,463 | ,497 |
| Texas | ${ }^{6} 5$ | 52 | ${ }_{56}$ |  | 1, | 146,000 |
| Colo.. Mont. \& | .000 | 寿, | 174,00 | 144 | 482, |  |
| Corgon\&Wash. | 1,171,000 | 1,1747,000 | 1,082,000 | 1,148,000 | 483,0 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 587,000 } \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Total |  |  |  | 13,000 | 27,445,000 | 29.727,0 |

PRODUCTION, SHIPMENTS, AND STOCKS OF FINISHED PORTLAND CEMENT, BY MONTHS, IN 1928 AND 1929 (IN BARRELS).

| Month. | Production. |  | Shipments. |  | Stocks at End of Month. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1928. | 1929. | 1928. | 1929. | 1928. | 1929. |
| Jan. | 9,768.000 | 9,881,000 | 6,541,000 | 5,707,000 | 25,116,000 | 26,797,000 |
| Feb. | $8,797,000$ | $8.522,000$ | 6,563,000 | 5,448,000 | $27,349,000$ 27 |  |
| March- | 10,223,000 | 9,969,000 | 10,135.000 | 10,113,000 | 27,445,000 |  |
| April--- | 17,308,000 |  | 18,986,000 |  | 25,984,000 |  |
| June-.-- | 17,497,000 |  | 18,421,000 |  | 25,029,000 |  |
| July | 17,474,000 |  | 19,901,000 |  | 22,580,000 |  |
| August - | 18,759,000 |  | $21,970,000$ $20,460,000$ |  | $19,374,000$ $16,799,000$ |  |
| Sept...- | $17,884,000$ $17,533,000$ |  | $20,460,000$ $19,836,000$ |  | 14,579,000 |  |
| Nov...- | 15,068,000 |  | 11,951,000 |  | $17,769,000$ $22,650,000$ |  |
| Dec. | 12,189,000 |  | 7.384,000 |  | 22,650,000 |  |
| Total | 175,968,000 |  | 175,455,000 |  | -.------ | --------- |

[^1]from ail manutactstics above presented are complled from reports for March in lleu of actual returns.

| rehation of production to capaitre. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mar. 29. | Mar. 28. | Peb, 22 . | Jan. 22 . | Dec. 28. |
| Them month | ${ }^{47.4 \%}$ |  | ${ }^{41.0 \%}$ | 46.5\% |  |

## Stabilization of Copper Price Above Past Ten Years Average

 Predicted by Walter G. Clark of Associated Metals Corporation.Stabilization of the price of copper metal at well above the average of the past ten years and not far below the present price level is predicted by Walter Gordon Clark, Chairman of the Board of Consulting Engineers of Associated Metals Corporation, a $\$ 30,000,000$ company organized for the purpose of extending to the metal mining industry the fundamental ideas of the investment trust plan. On the advice of Mr. Clark, the North American Mining \& Smelting Corporation, a unit of Associated Metals, has taken under option several large copper properties subject to final approval by the company's engineers, which if acquired, would place the North American Company among the largest copper producers of the country. According to an official of the Corporation, field engineers have placed a tentative gross valuation on one of these properties of approximately $\$ 40$,000,000 , this estimate being based on value shown in smelter returns blocked and indicated ores and figured on a price of $161 / 2$ cents a pound for the red metal.

## Steel Output Continues at High Rate-Pig Iron Price Lower-Steel Price Unchanged.

Incoming business in finished steel is no longer equal to shipments except in the Chicago district, reports the "Iron Age" of April 18. A let-up in bookings was not unexpected in view of the unusually heavy commitments of producers and may indicate nothing more than an interlude between buying movements, continues the "Age," further stating:
The present concern of the steel industry is not to add to its obligations, but rather to produce and ship the tonnage being specified. While the flow of finished steel to consumers is now apparently adeguate to satisfy their needs, as evidenced by an abatement in the pressure for shipments, both integrated and non-integrated producers are handicapped by a scarcity of semi-finished material.
To relieve a shortage of steel at its Chicago district plants the Steel Corp.
has put in a second blast furnace at Duluth and plans to has put in a second blast furnace at Duluth and plans to raise mill output there to capacity. Crude steel is already moving from the head of the Lakes to Gary.
The tendency toward higher prices for semi-finished material has crystallized in a definite announcement by the leading steel interest of an advance, effective at once. Billets are raised $\$ 2$ and sheet bars $\$ 1$ a ton to a common quotation of $\$ 36$.
Mills that sell crude steel are having difficulty apportioning the supply among their customers. Reserve stocks have already been virtually exhausted, and the replacing of this surplus will be an important factor in sustaining the high rate of ingot output when shipments of finished material begin to taper
A seasonal recession in steel business usually begins about this time of the year, but no decline in the movement of finished products is yet evident. Such a change, which is expectec.
not occur for another 30 days.
While a dip in steel plant operations is looked for as summer approaches, it is belleved that it will be even more gradual than in 1928. This view, is apparently supported by the statement of President Farrell to stockholders of the Steel Corporation, forecasting sales of $\$ 1,500,000,000$ for the year, compared with $\$ 1,374,400,000$ in the previous 12 months.
If a reduction in the requirements of the motor car industry is due, demands from other consuming lines show few signs of diminishing. A large part of the steel for railroad equipment and fabricated steel orders recently placed is still to be rolled. Structural steel awards for the past 7 days, although not matching the high totals of the 2 previous weeks, were above average, aggregating 58,000 tons. Makers of steel pipe for gas and oil lines have heavy backlogs, and a decline in production by makers of tillage machinery is more than offset by increased operations by manu-
facturers of other types of farm machinery. Road machinery builders facturers of other types of farm machinery. Road machinery builders
are operating at capacity, and the expanded needs of can makers have are operating at capacity, and the expanded needs of can makers have orced the leading producer of tin plate to raise operations to $93 \%$, compared wow source of tomage will be tha
A new source of inn June 5 the Navy Department will receive bids on 2 light cruisers from private hipyards and estimates on 3 from Navy yards, calling for a total of 30,000 tons of plates and shapes.
Notable among the few iron and steel consuming industries that are retrenching are the makers of radiators and sanitary ware, who are commencing to feel the slump in dwelling house construction. Of interest also rom a barometric standpoint is a slowing up in machine tool orders, after 0 consecutive monthly gains, extending through February.
Steel ingot output remains unchanged, with steel Corp. subsidiaries higher rate. Chicago district mills have been running above practical even ty and the strain on equipment is beginning to show, foreshadowing urtailment of output for necessary repairs.
Mills are more concerned with operations than with prices, but second quarter quotations seem to be fully representative of the market except on black and galvanized sheets.
The situation im primary materials is mixed. Pig iron demand has paused between quarterly buying movements. Valley and eastern Pennsylvania furnaces have announced advances of 50 c . a ton, but Southern pig iron has broken another 50 c . a ton to $\$ 15$. Birmingham, and sharper competition has developed in the Chicago district, where Buffalo iron, to be shipped by oat, is being offered at concessions.
Scrap is easier in most markets. While heavy melting steel is unchanged at Pittsburgh, virtually all other grades have declined in that center.

Furnace coke at Connellsville has receded another 5 c . a ton to $\mathbf{\$ 2 . 7 5}$,
entirely wiping out the advance that began in February and reached its entirely wiping out the advance that began in February and reached its peak early in March.
A Milwaukee fabricator of steel pipe and automobile frames has inaugurated Lake shipments of steel from Ohicago, having received the initial cargo of 3,000 tons last week. This company's April production schedule calls for 75,000 tons of plates and 25,000 tons of strip steel.
Copper has again declined, now being quoted at 18c., delivered Connect1cut Valley.
A decline in the "Iron Age" composite price for pig iron, from $\$ 18.54$ to A 412 inished s at 2.412 c . a lb., as the following table shows.



Finished steel markets display remarkable vitality considering their record performance thus far in 1929, the "Iron Trade Review" says in its weekly summary of the iron and steel markets. The situation is more mixed, a condition likely to become accentuated as the quarter wears on, but on the whole production is off only fractionally from the recent peak, deliveries on some products are further deferred, and specifications assure May operations, continues the "Review" which is further quoted as follows:
Most consumers being well protected for the second quarter and loath, as usual, to commit themselves for the third, incoming business in some lines has contracted. In isolated cases dragging delivery of some products has compelled users to hold back on others more avalable.
Neut recent heavy railroad equipment orders, resultinz in against some of the recent heavy ralload equipment orders, resulting in the paradox of deliveries lengthening as new business shrinks. Steelmaking equipment
may shortly begin to feel the strain of operations in excess of $100 \%$ for 6 to 8 weeks, and this may militate against an easier situation despite some ebbing in demand.
Though Steel Corporation subsidiaries are off 2 points from their $98 \%$ schedule of last week, their position appears relatively stronger than that of independent producers. The increase of 266.377 tons in their unfilled tonnage as of March 31 in the face of record production evidences this. Independent producers this week average $96 \%$. Chicago operations hold at about $98 \%$, Pittsburgh at 95 and Bu
Valley gained slightly this week to $92 \%$.
Pig iron presents a less virile situation as regards new buying, but shipments have lost none of their vigor. Some quiet placing of third quarter requirements of large melters is noted, but average consumers probably will not buy for that delivery until May. Automotive foundries in particular are pressing for iron. Several producers are up 50 cents on all grades in the Pittsburgh-Youngstown district, but the new levels have not been put to the test. Basic and foundry iron have been advanced 50 cents in eastern Pennsylvania.
Of the raw materials other than pig iron, scrap is variable but with a steady movement and prices generally strong. Relatively, the Pittsburgh market is the strongest. Though more merchant ovens have been blown out, beehive furnace coke market is not strong.
Especially at Pittsburgh have plates wrested market leadership from bars. Line pipe and tank work there and at Chicago account for large tonnages. and in the East a number of pipe lines that will probably go steel are being rigured. A Milwaukee maker of welded pipe is taking 75,000 tons of plates this month. A Great Lakes steamer inauiry calls for 2.000 tons.
Structural activity, while responding scmewhat
Structural activity, wile respit. Reinforcing bar prosecto an, continues $t$ feel tha restrictions on creat. Reinforcing bar projects are similarly affected. Carbulders at sombo are begining to specify small shapes ior Activity in soft tel birs is a shaff the beare June is impossible. sufficiently to enable mills to deliver more promptly. Backlogs of Chicago bar mills are longer.
Lack of sheet bars continues to dampen sheet production in thePittsburgh, Youngstown and Chicago districts. Deliveries have not advanced perceptibly, and on full-finished sheets some makers offer no better than five weeks and on the common finishes three to four weeks. Contrasting with the strong situation in heavy steel
Fresh buying of both hot and cold rolled strip is lighter. Specifications continue heavy, but most jakers have improved delivery sli shtly. Manufacturers' wire is moving at substantially the peak rate. Cast pipe lettings are not up to seasonal expectations.
For the 1,600 cars ordered in the past week, including 1,000 for the Canadian National and 500 for the Northern Pacific, carbuilders have over 30,000 tons of steel to place. New inguiry includes 500 for the Union Pacific
First cargoes of 1929 Lake Superior iron ore are being brought down this week, there being especial demand for some special grades stocks of which the usual consumption of the first quarter cut down. Further buying substantiates the advance of 25 cents a ton in Lake ore.
Outlook for the British iron and steel industry is distinctly favorable, states the "Iron Trade Review" weekly cable from London, with Middlesborough producers planning to light three blast furnace stacks. March production of both pig iron and steel fngots in Britain was higher than in February and January. The continental markets are reported strong, with exports good.
An advance in basic iron in eastern Pennsylvania has put up the "Iron Trade Review" composite of 14 leading iron and steel products one cent, risen $\$ 0$. One month ago this index stood at $\$ 36.42$, and this year it has
In the face of a drop of $2 \%$ in the ingot production of the U. S. Steel Corp. during the past week there has been an increase of $2 \%$ in the activities of the independents, states the "Wall Street Journal" of April 16. This latter change is quite a surprise, in view of the fact that most trade authorities had expected all operations to be down. The gain by
the independents is due primarily to the greater activities of several of the larger units, adds the "Journal," which is further quoted as follows:
For the U. S. Steel Corp. the operations are now at $96 \%$ of capacity, compared with $88 \%$ in the preceding week and between $97 \%$ and $98 \%$ two weeks ago.
Independent steel companies also are running at $\$ 6 \%$, contrasted with about $94 \%$ in the previous week and approximately $931 / 2 \%$ two weeks ago. For the entre industry, the average is unchanged from a week ago at $96 \%$. Two weeks ago the rate was $951 / 2 \%$ At this time last year the Steel Corp.
ents at $80 \%$, and the average was $84 \%$.
The "American Metal Market" this week says:
No doubt the beginning of the end of the special seasonal bulge in stee ${ }^{1}$ production has now been reached. The seasonal peak in steel production is generally attained in the latter half of March. This year there were three reatures. The peak rate was reached a triffe eariker than usual, it was about $12 \%$ above the highest rate pror to this year, and ressonld continue until late in May are likely to require modification, but to date no material decrease is visible.

## Coal Mine Wages Cut-Reduction Made by Two Bitum-

 inous Companies in Pennsylvania.Associated Press advices April 18, in the "Evening Post" said:

A wage reduction from $1.7 \%$ to more than $7 \%$, was announced to-day by J. D. A. Morrow, President of the Pittsburgh Coal Company. The cut affects all mine workers.

The minimum day's wage for workers inside the mines was reduced from $\$ 4.72$ a day to \$4.46, while the minimum wage for the more skilled inside workers was cut from $\$ 5.44$ to $\$ 5.04$ a day. Morrow said that the reduction would affect other workers in proportion. The Pittsburgh Coal Company cut of approximately $7 \frac{1}{2} \%$ by the Carnesie Coal Company also was announced to-day.

## Anthracite Shipments in March Lower.

Shipments of anthractie for the month of March 1929, as reported to the Anthracite Bureau of Information, Philadelphia, amounted to $3,628,691$ gross tons. This is a decrease as compared with shipments during the same month last year, of 546,791 tons, and falls short, when compared with the preceding month of February, this year, 1,539,506 tons.

Shipments for the coal year ending March 31, 1929, amounted to $61,314,046$ tons as compared with $61,275,008$ tons during the preceding coal year, showing an increase of 39,038 tons.
Shipments by originating carriers are as follows:


## Monthly Production of Coal in March.

The total production of soft coal during the month of March amounted to $39,347,000$ net tons, as against 47,271,000 tons in February, according to the United States Bureau of Mines. The average daily rate of output in March was $1,513,000$ tons, a decrease of 457,000 tons, or $23.2 \%$, from the average rate for the month of February. The production of Pennsylvania anthracite decreased from 6,670,000 net tons in February to $5,044,000$ tons in March. The average daily rate of output in March was 194,000 tons, a decrease of 90,000 tons, or $31.7 \%$, from the average rate for the month of February. The Bureau also shows:
MONTHLY PRODUCTION OF BITUMINOUS COAL AND ANTHRACITE in february (Net Tons).

| Month. | Bituminous. |  |  | Anthractte. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total Production | No. of Working Days. | Avge. per Working Day. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { Production } \end{gathered}$ | No. of Workino Days. | Avge. pet Working Day. |
| January, 1929 | 51,456,000 | 26.4 | 1,949,000 | 7.337,000 | 26.0 |  |
| February | 47,271,000 | 24.0 26.0 | $1,970,000$ $1,513,000$ | $6,670,000$ $5,044,000$ | 23.5 26.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 284,000 \\ & 194,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| March_a ${ }_{\text {March }} 1928$ | $39,347,000$ $43,955,000$ | 26.0 27.0 | $1,513,000$ $1,628,000$ | $5,044,000$ $5,497,000$ | 26.0 27.0 | 194,000 204,000 |
| a Revised. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Bituminous Coal and Beehive Colso Output DeclinesAnthracite Production Higher.
According to the U. S. Bureau of Mines, the output of bituminous coal declined from $7,944,000$ net tons for the week ended March 30 to $7,627,000$ tons for the week ended April 6. This compares with $7,158,000$ tons produced in the week ended April 7 1928. The total production of Pennsylvania anthracite during the week ended April 6 1929,
is estimated at $1,327,000$ net tons as compared with $1,503,000$ tons in the corresponding period last year and $1,112,000$ tons in the week ended March 30 1929. The total output of beehive coke during the week ended April 6 last is estimated at 97,500 net tons as against 115,700 tons in the preceding week and 92,200 tons in the week ended April 7 1928. The Bureau's statement is as follows:

## bituminous coal.

The total production of soft coal during the week ended April 61929 , including lignite and coal coked at the mines, is estimated at 7,627,000 net tons. Compared with the output in the preceding week, this shows a decrease of 317,000 tons, or $4 \%$. April 1-Eight-Hour Day-is observed how hay in some fields. Production during the other five days increased in the preceding week.
Estimated United States Production of Btumtnous Coal (Net Tons) (Inct. Coal Coked).

| March 23. | Cal. Year |  | -1928- Cal. Year | Cal. Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | -8,409,000 | 130,129,000 | $9,871,000$ | $118,405,000$ |
| Dally average | -1,401,000 | 1,848,000 | 1,645.000 | 1,687,000 |
| March 30_b | -7,944,000 | 138,073,000 | 9,309,000 | 127,714,000 |
| Dally average | -1,324,000 | 1,807,000 | 1,552,000 | 1,676,000 |
| April 6.c. | -7,627,000 | 145,700,000 | 7,158,000 | 134,872,000 |
| Dally avera | -1,362,000 | 1,777,000 | 1,256,000 | 1,647,000 | a Minus one day's production first week in January to equalize number of days

in the two years. b Revised since last report. c Subject to revision. d April 1 counted as 6 tenths of working day.

The total production of soft coal during the present calendar year to April 6 (approximately 82 working days) amounts to $145,700,000$ net tons. Figures for corresponding periods in other recent calendar years are given below:

$152,159,000$ net tons
$136,624,000$ net tons
As shown by the revised figures above, the total production of soft coal for the country as a whole during the week ended March 30 amounted to $7,944,000$ net tons. This is a decrease of 465,000 tons, or $5.5 \%$ from the output in the preceding week. The following table apportions the tonnage by States and gives comparable figures for other recent years

|  | Mar. 30 | Mar. Week | $\text { Mar. } 31$ | 4 prll 2 | March $1923$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State- | 1929. | 1929. | 1928. | 1927. | Average.a |
| Alaba | 295,000 | 316,000 | 341,000 | 442.000 | 423,000 |
| Arkans | 10,000 | 12,000 | 25,000 | 19,000 | 22,000 |
| Colora | 140,000 | 151,000 | 136,000 | 206,000 | 195,000 |
| Illinot | 866,000 | 878,000 | 1,758,000 | 1,298,000 | 1,684,000 |
| Indla | 296,000 | 328,000 | 447,000 | 392,000 | 575,000 |
| Iowa | 54,000 | 62,000 | 98,000 | 84,000 | 2, |
| K | 40,000 | 36.000 | 67,000 | 61,000 | 184,000 |
| Kentuc | 557,000 | 638,000 | 720,000 | 917,000 | 560,000 |
| West | 200,000 | 214,000 | 369,000 | 338.000 | 215,000 |
| Maryla | 34,000 | 52,000 | 48,000 | 27,000 | 52,000 |
| Michig | 10,000 | 13,000 | 14,000 | 8,000 | 32,000 |
| Misso | 52,000 | 53,000 | 62,000 | 49,000 | 60,000 |
| Mon | 36,000 | 35,000 | 52,000 | 47,000 | 68,000 |
| New | 42,000 | 46,000 | 54,000 | 54,000 | 3, |
| North | 30,000 | 30,000 | 26,000 | 20.000 | 34,000 |
| Ohto | 243,000 | 333.000 | 196,000 | 395,000 | 740,000 |
| Oklahoma | 23,000 | 28,000 | 30,000 | 52,000 | 55,000 |
| Pennsylva | 420,000 72,000 | $2,488,000$ 100,000 | $2,256,000$ 103,000 | $3,065,000$ 135,000 | $3,249,000$ 118,000 |
| Tennessee | 72,000 | 100,000 | 103,000 15.000 | 135,000 24,000 | 118,000 |
| Uta | 85,000 | 71,000 | 73,000 | 79,000 | 68,000 |
| Irginla | 213,000 | 216,000 | 213,000 | 234,000 | 230,000 |
| Washingto | 39,000 | 39,000 | 33,000 | 41,000 | 74,000 |
| W. Va.-S | 1,490,000 | 1,521,000 | 1,440,000 | 2,052,000 | 1,203,000 |
| North | 580,000 | 632,000 | 623,000 | 861.000 | 686,000 |
| Wyomin | $\begin{array}{r} 100,000 \\ 1,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 100,000 \\ 1,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 107,000 \\ 3,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 105.000 \\ 6.000 \end{array}$ | 136,000 |
| Total bituminous coal. | 7,944,000 | 8,409,000 | 9,309,000 | 11,011,000 | 10,764,000 |
| Pennsylvania anthracite_ | 1,112,000 | 1,132,000 | 1,308,000 | 1,119,000 | 2,040,000 |
| ar | 056,000 | 541,000 | 10.617,00 | 12,130,000 | 12,804,000 |
| a Average weekly rate for entire month. b Includes operations on the N. \& W.; C. \& O.: Virginian; K. \& M., and Charleston division of the B. \& O. c Rest of State, Including Panhandle. |  |  |  |  |  |

PENNSYLVANIA ANTHRACITE.
The total production of Pennsylvania anthracite during the week ended April 6 is estmated $1,027,000$ net tons. Compared with the revised or $19.3 \%$ The cumulative production of anthracite during the calendar year 1929 to April 6 amounts to $20,378,000$ tons as against 18,015,000 tons during the corresponding period in 1928 .

Estimated Production of Pennsylvanta Anthracte (Net Tons).

| Week Ended- | Weet. | Cal. Year |  | Cal.Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| March 23. | -1,132,000 | 17,939,000 | $1,095,000$ | 15,204,000 |
| March 30.b | 1,112,000 | 19,051,000 | 1,308,000 | 16,512,000 |
| April 6.c | 1,327,000 | 20,378,000 | 1,503,000 | 18,015,000 | a Less one day's production first week in January to equallze number of days BEEHIVE COKE

The total production of beehive coke during the week ended April 6 is estimated at 97,500 net tons, a decrease of 18,200 tons, or $15.7 \%$ from the revised estimate for the preceding week. The following table shows in detail the sources of the tonnage:


## Current Events and Discussions

The Week with the Federal Reserve Banks.
The consolidated statement of condition of the Federal Reserve banks on April 17, made public by the Federal Reserve Board, and which deals with the results for 12 Reserve banks combined, shows an increase for the week of $\$ 30,800,000$ in holdings of discounted bills and decreases of $\$ 16,300,000$ in bills bought in open market and $\$ 4,700,000$ in Government securities. Government deposits increased $\$ 40,700,000$ and cash reserves $\$ 5,400,000$, while Federal Reserve note circulation declined $\$ 4,500,000$ and member bank reserve deposits remained practically unchanged. Total bills and securities were $\$ 17,400,000$ above the amount held on April 10. After noting these facts, the Federal Reserve Board proceeds as follows:
Holdings of discounted bills at the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland decreased $\$ 20,300,000$ and at Chicago $\$ 14,600,000$. All other Federal Reserve banks reported larger holdings of discounted bills, the principal increases being: New York, $\$ 13,300,000$; Atlanta, $\$ 8,500,000$; Richmond, $\$ 7,700,000$, and Boston and Dallas $\$ 7,000,000$ each. The System's holdings of bills bought in open market declined $\$ 16,300,000$ and of Treasury certificates $\$ 4,600,000$, while holdings of U. S. bonds and Treasury notes were practically unchanged.
Federal Reserve note circulation was $\$ 4,500,000$ less than a week ago, the principal changes being a decrease of $\$ 4,500,000$ at cle
creases of $\$ 2,300,000$ at Boston and $\$ 2,000,000$ at Chicago.
The statement in full, in comparison with the preceding week and with the corresponding date last year, will be found on subsequent pages-namely, pages 2588 and 2589. A summary of the principal assets and liabilities of the Reserve banks, together with changes during the week and the year ended April 17, is as follows:


Returns of Member Banks for New York and Chicago
Federal Reserve Districts-Brokers' Loans.
Beginning with the returns for June 29 1927, the Federal Reserve Board also commenced to give out the figures of the member banks in the New York Federal Reserve District, as well as those in the Chicago Reserve District, on Thursdays, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves, and for the same week, instead of waiting until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks in 101 cities cannot be got ready.

Below is the statement for the New York member banks and that for the Chicago member banks thus issued in advance of the full statement of the member banks, which latter will not be available until the coming Monday. The New York statement, of course, also includes the brokers' loans of reporting member banks. The grand aggregate of these brokers' loans the present week decreased only $\$ 2,000$,000 . This follows a decrease of $\$ 135,000,000$ last week, of $\$ 87,000,000$ the preceding week and of $\$ 144,000,000$ three weeks ago, but an increase of $\$ 166,000,000$ four weeks ago. The amount of these loans on April 171929 at \$5,425,000,000, compares with $\$ 5,793,000,000$ March 201929 (this latter having been the high record in all time), and with $\$ 4,129$,000,000 on April 181928.
CONDITION OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN CENTRAL
RESERVE CITIES.
New York.
Apr. 17 1929. Apr. 10 1929. Apr. 181928.
Loans and investments-total.........7, $\frac{-252,000,000}{5,395,000,000} \frac{7,276,000,000}{5,421,000,000} \frac{7,120,000,000}{5,270,000,000}$
Loans-total . . . . ......................... $\overline{5,398,000,000} \overline{5,421,000,000} \overline{5,270,000,000}$
 Investments-total......................... $1,854,000,000 ~ \xlongequal[1,854,000,000]{1,850,000,000}$

 Cash in vault -.............. $50,000,000 \quad 54,000,000 \quad 49,000,000$

Net demand deposits....
Time deposits........... Tim demand deposits.:-
Timerosits-
Government deposits.. Due from banks.
Due to banks...

$\substack{\text { Loans } \\ \text { For } \\ \text { For } \\ \text { For } \\ \text { For }}$
r


Total...



Loans and investments-total...


On securltes.
All other.-...
Investments-total.-.

Net demand deposits...
Time deposits......... $\qquad$ Government depos
Due from banks
Due to banks..
Borrowings from Federal Reserve Bank
$\square$

## Complete Returns of the Member Banks of the Federal

 Reserve System for the Preceding Week.As explained above, the statements for the New York and Chicago member banks are now given out on Thursdays, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves, and covering the same week, instead of being held until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks, in 101 cities, cannot be got ready.
Beginning with the statement of Jan. 9 1929, the loan figures exclude "Acceptances of other banks and bills of exchange or drafts sold with endorsement," and include all real estate mortgages and mortgage loans held by the banks; previously acceptances of other banks and bills sold with endorsement were included with loans, and some of the banks included mortgages in investments. Loans secured by U. S. Government obligations are no longer shown separately, only the total of loans on securities being given. Furthermore, borrowings at the Federal Reserve are not now subdivided to show the amount secured by U. S. Government obligations and those secured by commercial paper, only a lump total of the two being given. The figures have also been revised to exclude a bank in the San Franciseo district, with loans and investments of $\$ 135,000,000$ on Jan. 2, which recently merged with a non-member bank.
In the following will be found the comments of the Federal Reserve Board respecting the returns of the entire body of reporting member banks of the Federal Reserve System for the week ended with the close of business Apr. 10:
The Federal Reserve Board's condition statement of weekly reporting member banks in 101 leading cities on April 10 shows declines for the week of $\$ 167,000,000$ in loans and investments, $\$ 105,000,000$ in net demand deposits. $\$ 41,000,000$ in time deposits, $\$ 31,000,000$ in Government deposits and $\$ 60,000,000$ in borrowings from Federal Reserve banks.
Loans on securities declined $\$ 115,000,000$ at reporting banks in the New York district, $\$ 8,000,000$ in the Dallas district and $\$ 134,000,000$ at all reporting banks. "All other" loans declined $\$ 25,000,000$ in the Chicago district and increased $\$ 13,000,000$ in the New York district, $\$ 11,000,000$ in the Philadelphia district, $\$ 7,000,000$ in the Dallas district and $\$ 5,000,000$ at all reporting banks.
Holdings of United States Government securities deelined $\$ 20,000,000$ in the New York district, $\$ 19,000,000$ in the Chicago district and $\$ 52,000,000$ at all reporting banks, while holdings of other securitiss deciined $\$ 11,000,000$ in the New York district and increased $\$ 52,000,000$ in the Ohicago district and $\$ 14,000,000$ at all reporting banks.
Net demand deposits, which at all reporting banks were $\$ 105,000,000$
below the April 3 total, declined $\$ 127,000,000$ at reporting banks in the below the April 3 total, declined $\$ 127,000,000$ at reporting banks in the New York district, $\$ 24,000,000$ in the Cleveland district and $\$ 8,000,000$ in
the Boston district, and increased $\$ 42,000,000$ in the Chicago district and the Boston district, and increased $\$ 42,000,000$ in the Chicago district and
$\$ 10,000,000$ in the Atlanta district. Time deposits decreased $\$ 18,000,000$ $\$ 10,000,000$ in the Atlanta district. Time deposits decreased $\$ 18,000,000$ in the New York district, $\$ 8,000,000$ in the Boston district, $\$ 6,00$
the San Francisco district and $\$ 41,000,000$ at all reporting banks.
The principal changes in borrowings from Federal Reserve banks for the week comprised reductions of $\$ 69,000,000$ at the Federal Reserve Bank of Week comprised $\$ 13,000,000$ at St. Louis and $\$ 6,000,000$ at san Francisco, and increases of $\$ 20,000,000$ at Cleveland and $\$ 13,000,000$ in New York.

A summary of the princlpal assets and liabilities of weekly reporting member banks, together with changes during the week and the year ending April 10 1929, follows:

| Loans and investments-total |  | Increase $(+)$ or Decrease $(\rightarrow)$ Since |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Apr. 101929. | Apr. 31929. | Apr. 111928. |
|  | $-22,393,000,000$ | *-167,000,000 | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{S} \\ +463,000,000 \end{array}$ |
| Loans-tot | 16,454,000,000 | -129,000,000 | $+646,000,000$ |
| On secur | 7,382,000,000 | *-134,000,000 | 07,000,000 |
| All other | 9,073,000,000 | * $+5,000,000$ | +140,000,000 |
| Investments-total. | 5,939,000,000 | *-38,000,000 | -183,000,000 |
| U. S. Government secur | 3,024,000,000 | *-52,000,000 | +44,000,000 |
| Other securi | 2,915,000,000 | +14,000,000 | 227,000,000 |
| Reserve with Federal Res've banks | 1,672,000,000 | -16,000,000 | -129,000,000 |
| Cash in vault.-.-.-.-.---.-.-.-- | 238,000,000 | -2,000,000 | -9,000,000 |
| Net demand depos | 13,052,000,000 | -105,000,000 | -819,000,000 |
| Time deposits | 6,789,000,000 | -41,000,000 | +41,000,000 |
| Government deposits | 258,000,000 | -31,000,000 | +23,000,000 |
| Due from banks | 1,151,000,000 | *-28,000,000 | -32,000,000 |
| Due to banks | 2,726,000,000 | *-116,000,000 | -489,000,000 |
| Borrowings from Fed. Res. banks. | 706,000,000 | -60,000,000 | +236,000,000 |

Summary of Conditions in World's Market, According to Cablegrams and Other Reports to the Department of Commerce.
The Department of Commerce at Washington releases for publication April 20 the following summary of market conditions abroad, based on advices by cable and radio:

## ARGENTINA

Business throughout the week was good although somewhat quieter. Agricultural conditions improved, owing to general rains. During the first quarter of 1929 exports of linseed and cereals were slightly smaller than those of the corresponding period of the previous year; of canned meats, skins, much heavier; of dry and salted ox hides, much lighter; of quebracho extract and butter, lighter; of frozen beef, considerably lower; of mutton, extract and butter, lighter; of frozen beef, considerably lower; of mutton,
smaller; of frozen lamb, nearly three times greater; of wool, considerably heavier than for some years past; of cotton, better than since 1925; and of chilled beef, greater than the average of the last five years.

## AUSTRALIA.

Good rainfall has been reported from eastern sections of the Commonwealth, though floods in some sections are reported to have caused considerable damage, particularly in Tasmania. Coal and timber disputes remain unchanged, and further extensions of the latter difficulty to Sydney building trades, with buying on Yales have enjoyed good competition at unchange

## BELGIUM.

An outstanding feature in the Belgian industrial situation during the past month was the improvement in coal sales, the demand exceeding production and prices rising continually. The metallurgical market was calm and prices were stable. The production of cement is back to normal with a renewed strong domestic and export demand. Capacity output is maintained in the window glass industry, though competition is keen. The plate glass industry continues prosperous. According to present indications total sales of automoblles during 1929 will, it is believed locally at least equal business during 1928 and the proportion of American sales is expected to increase. Leather sales are satisfactory. The depression evidenced in the textile industry is increasing, especially with regard to cotton and proved. Growing . The market for oil seeds and vegetable oils has improved. Gecause of theugh several crops suffered losses are not as heavy as was anticipated,

## BRAZIL.

The credit situation in Brazil is reported to be increasingly serious The market has been hard hit by a money shortage aggravated by the accumulation of some $20 \%$ of the total circulating medium in the hands of the Banco do Brazil. General business is suffering from the recent sharp curtaflment of credit, the situation being reflected in the increasing number of failures and in the importance of these. The nominal discount rate is $12 \%$, but actually it is next to impossible to raise money even on the best collateral. Foreign trade for January shows a favorable balance of £294,000 , compared with $£ 742,000$ last year.

## OANADA.

Dominion trade registered no significant new trends during the week ended April 13. Severe storms in Southern Ontario caused considerable property damage, hampered transportation and somewhat curtailed retail business, but the commercial outlook remains bright, in spite of the someexpected to open earller than last year. Orders for farm machinery in the Prairie Provinces are keeping distributors exceptionally busy, and the crop outlook, based on winter moisture and anticipated plantings, is good. In Outario, the general trend in manufacturing appears to aim at maintaining the present satisfactory level of output rather than increasing schedules. Some manufacturers of finished iron and steel products are reducing their output slightly. Paint and furniture manufacturers are busy. Grocery sales are reported good, an exceptional demand for canned tomatoes being based on a "Canned Tomato Week" to be held the latter part of the month.

## OHINA.

Entry into Hankow of Nationalist forces and the resumption of the sailings of cargo and passenger vessel into river ports have resulted in trading operations in the Yangtze Valley assuming a more normal aspect.
was hampered by uncertainty in continued depressed during March. Trading was havy discount of notes of the in the general situation and the circulation of depreciation in the value of fengria conditions were generally of fengpiao (local paper March declared exports from Mukden to the
March declared exports from Mukden to the United States totaled in vaiue $\$ 403,000$, against $\$ 220,000$ in that month last year. March receipts taels, an increase of 237,000 taels over the corresponding month last year. ( 1 llaikwan tael equals approximately $\$ 0.69$ ) Declared exports from Tientsin to the United States during March were valued at $\$ 3,973,000$, compared with $\$ 5,018,000$ in the similar month of last year.

Shipments of sugar to the United States in March were larger than in March last year, but shipments of molasses, cigars and leaf tobacco deGERMANY.
It has now become apparent that there exists a basis for a substantial improvement in German business conditions; the realization of this improvement, however, must necessarily be prolonged over a period of several months. It is believed though, the low point of this year's depression has now been passed and the general position is somewhat similar to that of April, 1926. A compromise on the terms of the 1929-1930 budget has just been accepted by the Government parties. It entails the abandonment of Finance Minister Helferding's proposals for increased taxation on beer, brandy, capital and inheritances, thus effecting a cut of 180,000,000 marks in government expenditure, to be distributed over all departments. This program was made necessary on account of the opposition of Bavaria to a higher beer tax, and the hostility of the People's and Center Parties to increases in the capital tax. The money market felt a strain as a result of heavy government demands at the end of the budget year 1928-1929. New foreign loans were conspicuously absent with the exception of a 2,900,000 mark issue floated on the Dutch market during the month. No American loans have been made since February, this situation being caused
by high New York rates and the general desire of the banks to by high New York rates and the general desire of the banks to a wait a final decision by the reparation's experts now in session. The turnover of foreign at $1,160,800,000$ marks and exports at $973,800,000$ marks. The reduction in imports was due to a drop in rew materials marks. The reduction however, practically maintained the previous level per working day exports however, practically maintained the previous level per working day

## INDIA.

Keen disappointment has been displayed in Indian business circles due to the failure of the Imperial Bank to reduce its rate as had been antieipated. All major commodity markets are extremely dull.

## JAPAN.

Favorable negotiations with China and adjournment of the Diet, afford a better trade outlook. Trade with China in the first quarter shows an export an import excess of $26,000,000$ yen. (1 yen equals approximately $\$ 0.45$ ). The stock market is weak.

## MEXICO.

While Sonora is the only state left in the hands of the revolutionary forces, conditions are still unsettled in the State of Durango, Zacatecas, Aguascalientes, Jalisco and Colima. It is reported that in the other sections of the country conditions have improved, although collections have slowed an American of the revolution. The interest in aviation continues and and American company is completing arrangements to inaugurate air mail and passenger service between Los Angeles, Mexico City and Guatemala
via the west coast of Mexico.

## NETHERLANDS

With the reopening of transportation facilities there was a substantial Marchement in general business conditions in the Netherlands during prepara. However, the temperature and low rainfall still delayed agricultural ing power of Retail trade was adversely affected by the reduced purchasing from the severe winter weather during the first two monthyment result Business failures for the first quarter were much lower than during the corresponding period of last year. Money rates were higher and the turnover on the stock exchange was very low. A notable feature was the heavy decline in capital issues during March. Arrangements are proceeding for the definite fusion of the important Rotterdamsche and Nationale Bank associations. The wholesale commodity markets were generally inactive with buyers holding off waiting for prices reductions. Shoe factories are not well occupied as retail sales are below normal. The lumber trades have revived and stocks are declining, but competition is keen. Shipyards are well supplied with repair work and with domestic orders for new vessels. Good activity is registered in the electrical industry and the manufacture of radio equipment is heavy. The paper industry is operating at capacity with and prospects are favorable. The textlo industry also is well supplied with others, but keen domestic competition is depressing prices. In the automotive the situation is and in the agricultural mplement and hardware trades the situal the machinery and metal trades generally satisfactory sales.

PANAMA
Imports into the Republic of Panama during March amounted to \$1,504,000 , of which $72 \%$ came from the United States. The excise tax collected during March amounted to $\$ 154,000$. The income from all sources amounted to $\$ 1,049,000$. The Panama Corporation has secured additional mining concessions which embrace Canazas in the Province of Veraguas, Tole and Remedios in Chiriqui, and Bastimentos in Bocas del Toro. The contract is effective from April 10 and is similar to the original made in 1925. The corporation may serve light and power to the community in which work is being carried on and engage in other services. The corporation is also given permission to transfer the concession to any other subsidiary organized for carrying on the work. It is expected that an extra session of the National Assembly will be held, at which time it may, after the cabinet has considered the report of the economic commission, carry out the recommendation of that body regarding the legislation to be enacted to make the report effective
was scheduled to be inaugurated by the between Colombia and Panama was scheduled to be inaugurated by the Scadta Company on April 17. school in Panama. The damare sustaine by be lifor line between Port Limon and Costa Rica has been repaired and train service has been resumed.

PERU.
Business and economic conditions in Peru continue dull, a condition which usually exists during this season of the year when attention is almost entirely centered on agricultural pursuits. Merchants are discussing the sluggishness of trade without complaint, recognizing it to be a normal movement. As a
result of the encouraging reports of an excellent cotton crop, sales and result of the encouraging reports of an excellent cotton crop, sales and
expected to be heavy beginning with the July harvest when returns received expected to be heavy beginning with the July harvest when retur
from cotton exports and agricultural wages begin to circulate.

## UNITED KINGDOM.

Affected by pre-Easter holidays and severe weather and with the month containing one more Sunday this year, British oversea trade in March was $£ 6.000$, 000 in whe exports. Board of trade preliminary returns, place the valuation totals of imports, exports, and reexports at $598,593,000$, $£ 58,623,000$ and 59 986,000 , respectively. Labor returns for March 18 show that a total of $1,182,500$ persons were registered as unemployed in Great Britian. This
figure represents reductions of 86,000 from the total reported for the previous week and of 275,000 from that for Feb. 18. Bankers' advances by London Len increase of $555,000,000$, or $5.4 \%$, over the aggregate for March 1928 . The coal trade is experiencing some reaction from its recent activity and The coal trade is experiencing some reaction rom its recen to the Easter production is decining from the high lever industrial and export demand is still good and especially so in South Wales.

The Department's summary also contains the following with regard to the island possessions of the United States: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.
With no inquiry from the United States and a quiet London market, the local abaca market is stagnant. Arrivals of abaca at Manila last week amounted to 3,100 bales and are estimated for this week at 3,400 bales and dealers are still holding in anticipation of lower arrivals. A high rate of production, however, appears to be maintained in the principal abaca districts. Present prices are nominal with no sellers at 28 pesos per pi.al of 139 pounds for grade F; I, 25; JUS, 19.50; JUK, 16.50 , and L, 14.50 .
( 1 peso equals $\$ 0.50$ ). Copra supplies are now about 15 per cent of oil (1 peso equals $\$ 0.50$ ). Copra supplies are now about 15 per cent or oil
mill requirements. Arrivals during the first ten days of April amounted to 3,400 sacks and mills operated intermittently. Current f.o. b. prices are 12.25 pesos per picul, Manila; 11.75 pesos Cebu; 11.375, Legaspi, and 11.625 Hondagua.

Gold and Silver Imported into and Exported from the United States by Countries in March.
The Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce of the Department of Commerce at Washington has made public its monthly report showing the imports and exports of gold and silver into and from the United States during the month of March 1929. The gold exports were only $\$ 1,635,200$. The imports were $\$ 26,469,987$, of which $\$ 16,486,837$ came from Germany, $\$ 4,500,000$ came from Argentina and $\$ 4,054,056$ came from Canada. Of the exports of the metal, $\$ 300,000$ went to Venezuela, $\$ 289,357$ to British Malaya and $\$ 286,701$ to Hong Kong.
gold and sllver exported from and imported into the
UNITED STATES, BY COUNTRIES.


## W. C. Durant Sails For Europe.

William C. Durant with Mrs. Durant sailed on April 18, on the steamer Aquitania for an eight-week tour of the Continent.

No "Intervention" by Bank of France-Idea of Advance in the Bank Rate Said to be Abandoned.
In its issue of April 15th the New York "Times" printed the following from Paris April 12:
Fears of a higher discount rate at the Bank of France, which had become enmewhat acute a week ago, new seem to have disappeared. It was
coll generally fett ank of England were itself. to make a further advance and that, even so, it was in nowise certain that the French bank would and that, ev
follow suit.
There appears to be no necessity at present for a higher rate as a necessary measure to uphold franc values. The decrease in the bank's reserve of foreign exchange during recent months, it is now believed, was not caused by real and definite export of capital. The explanation of that decrease is that exchange bills sold by the bank were bought
ond principally by the French private banks, and that they took advantage of the situation by investing the funds abroad at much higher rates than prevailed in Paris. In this way, although the exchange bills had passed from the hands of the Bank of France to those of private ments of the French markets. Thus the Paris market's resources in foreign exchange have not greatly diminished.
The Bourse was irregular this week, but fairly steady. The feature of the market, however, was a noticeable slackening in business. Evi-
dently, the numerous recent issues of new share capital by banks have satisfied a large proportion of investors on the lookout for permanent investments. This leaves the market itself under the influence of speculative commitments undertaken during the period of rising prices and without the offset of new investment purchases.

## Bank of France Gains $\$ 204,700,000$ in 10 Months.

Under date of April 12 a wireless message from Paris to the New York "Times," said:
The gold reserve of the Bank of France, at this week's figure of $34,190,000,000$ francs, or $\$ 1,330,000,000$, has now risen $5,250,000,000$ francs since the currency was stabilized last June, or $\$ 204,700,000$. Of this great increase about $2,225,000,000$ francs, or $\$ 86,700,000$, rep$3,000,000,000$ francs, or $\$ 117,000,000$, was obtained from gold bought abroad.
During the week covered by Thursday's statement, the Bank of France bought $4,000,000$ francs more of gold coin from the public, and the ratio of the bank's reserve to liabilities rose to 41.61 per cent. Collection of bills by the bank at the March month-end resulted in a decrease of $908,000,000$ in the amount shown to be held by the bank last Thursday. On the other hand, loans against securities increased $110,000,000$, covering temporary requirements, probably in connection with current issues on the Bourse.
$450,000,000$ in circulation was the usual mid-month readjustment.

## Brazil's Gold Reserve Placed at $\$ 145,000,000-$ Total Unemployed Wealth Estimated at $\$ 375,000,000$.

Associated Press advices from Rio de Janeiro, April 10, state:
The gold reserve of Brazil was put at about $\$ 145,500,000$ in a government statement issued today.
Of this about $\$ 48,500,000$ is on deposit in the Bank of Brazil with he balance in the stabilization fund.
The statement also mentioned that $10,000,000$ sacks of coffee were we shous and a valuation of around $\$ 24$ a sack, they brought the tol unemployed wealth of the country to around $\$ 375,000,000$.

See Action Soon by Central Banks to Halt Gold InflowAgreement Abroad to Shift Balances From Here Reported From Paris-German Gold Exports Endanger

## Reperations.

In its issue of April 15, the New York "Journal of Commerce" had the following to say:

The leading central banks face the problem of halting the coninued inflow of gold into the United States as their most urgent problem at the present time, it is stated here in well informed problem circles. While this gold inflow into this country, which has resulted in a net increase of $\$ 61,022,000$ in our gold stock during the past six weeks, is not desired by the Federal Reserve authorities, they seem powerless to stop it in view
interest rates prevailing in the market here.
A number of defense measures to halt the further loss of gold to the European central banks are now being discussed both here and abroad. One proposal which has been advanced abroad, according to Paris advices, is the concerted withdrawal by foreign central banks of their balances here, kept in the form of deposits, bankers acceptances and short term Government securities. Such a concerted withdrawal of funds, which would probably involve a total of nearly $\$ 500,000,000$ in all, would tend to offiset the effect of the continued flow of private funds into the market, attracted by the high interest rates, and would thus make gold shipments unnecessary. It could not be accomplished, however, with general agreement among European central banks.

## Disturb Market Here.

Such a withdrawal of foreign balances would constitute an important factor of disturbance to the local money market. It would, for example, result in a very heavy liquidation of acceptances, since foreign central banks now hold $\$ 347,652,000$ in these bills at the Federal Reserve Banks alone, besides other holdings kept with private banks. This would again raise the acceptance problem as an urgent issue, since foreign buying alone has permitted the Reserve banks to reduce their holdings to a large extent. Furthermore, these balances would probably be transferred to London in large part, and this would raise an issue of jealousy between the leading European central banks.
Further large shipments of gold from Germany to this country would act as a serious obstacle to continued reparations payments wy Germany. The Reichsbank has lost $\$ \$ 5,012,009$ in gold to this country during the past six weeks. The Dawes plan provides, in country during the past six weeks. transferred to the creditor nations in their currencies if this would impair the stability of the mark. Should this gold export movement continue for some time, it would bring this to pass.

Aid German Contention.
The gold export movement from Germany therefore acts as a fortuitious but strong support to the German contention in the present reparations negotiations that a sharp reduction in the amount of the reparations annuity must accompany the removal of the transfer clause. While the current shipments of gold from Germany are directly traceable to the high level of interest rates prevalent here, rather than the burden of reparations payments, they do prove that Germany cannot rely upon foreign capital imports as a certain means of correcting an unfavorable balance of payments.
Great Britain would also be adversely affected to a serious extent by a further drain of gold to this country, although at the moment the Bank of England has managed to increase her gold reserve so that she has a moderate margin above the $£ 150,000,000$ mark, which is the unofficial minimum she seeks to maintain.

Complete Plans to Release Gold Held Earmarked Here-
Total Stock of $\$ 100,000,000$ Expected to Be Used Up Soon. Arrangements have been completed for continued releases of earmarked gold here for the indirect account of Germany, and it is regarded as altogether likely that substantial amounts will be deducted from the available earmarked gold stocks weekly until the total of approximately $\$ 100,000,000$ of such gold will be entirely returned to the American market, it is said here in well informed banking quarters. In a statement to this effect in its issue of April 16 the New York "Journal of Commerce" added:
The stock of earmarked gold amounting to approximately
$\$ 100,000,000$ belong almost entirely to the Bank of France. The $\$ 100,000,000$ belong almost entirely to the Bank of France. The
Reichsbank will ship equivalent amounts of gold to Paris as rapidly as this earmarked gold is released here through sale to the

Private Bankers Out.
Inquiry among private bankers reveals that they do not intend to arrange shipments of gold on their own account from Germany
to this country, since the Federal Reserve Bank of New York to this country, since the Federal Reserve Bank of New York
has made this triangular arrangement, which is now said to be semi-officially admitted. The central banks by this arrangement can sharply reduce the cost of transferring gold to this market, and the private bankers feel that it would not pay to compete at current levels of exchange.
here that the earmong bankers interested in international finance here that the earmarked stocks of gold will last long unless the European central banks take steps to withdraw their balances here
or enforce some sort of embargo on gold exports, perhaps of the or enforce some sort of embargo on gold exports, perhaps of the
kind Canada now has in virtual effect. Otherwise, actual gold shipments will have to be made to this market. This is desired on neither side of the ocean. At the current rate of release of
gold from earmarked, it is thought that such shipments may have gold from earmarked, it is thought that such shipments may have
to be resorted to within one month. Also, European countries will to be resorted to within one month. Also, European countries will
be faced by the problem of selling their balance here in order be faced by the problem of selling their balance here in order
to maintain their currencies and prevent them from falling below to maintain their currencies and prevent them from falling below
the gold point, if no concerted action is taken by them along the the gold point, if
lines mentioned.

## Effects of Releases.

Gold is also expected to flow into this country from South America. The Seaboard National Bank announced yesterday that it had purchased and is importing from Argentina $\$ 1,000,000$ in gold. The metal left Buenos Aires yesterday on the steamship Van Dyke.
There is some difference of opinion among bankers as to the There is some difference of opinion among bankers as to the of the sale of this gold to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York is used to buy acceptances in the open market, which is being done to a considerable extent, according to acceptance dealers, the result is a credit on the books of the Reserve bank in the name of the bank which sells the acceptance. This, it is pointed out, is
roughly equivalent to an import of gold. When the proceeds of roughly equivalent to an import of gold. When the proceeds of offered here, for the purpose is used to buy bills on Germany similarly necessary to transfer to the seller of the exchange a credit on the books of the Reserve bank. It is argued, therefore, that these releases from earmark have the same effect on the market as an import of gold, although there is some argument to the contrary.

## Bohemian Discount Bank and Society of Credit of Prague, Increases Capital-Annual Report for 1928.

At the general meeting of the Bohemian Discount Bank \& Society of Credit, Prague, the capital was increased from Kc. $200,000,000$ to Kc. $250,000,000$. The additional stock was offered to the shareholders on the basis of one new share for every four shares now held, at Kc. 375 per share, plus interest at $5 \%$ from January 1, 1929. At the same meeting, a dividend of Kc. 22 per share, equivalent to $11 \%$ on the capital outstanding as of December 31, 1928, was declared. The bank's balance sheet for December 31, 1928, shows total resources of Kc. $3,964,376,743$ as compared to Kc. $3,608,525,000$ on December 31, 1927. Deposits increased during the year from Kc. $3,034,565,000$ at the close of 1927 to Kc. $3,345,708,000$ at the end of 1928. Net profits for the year amounted to Kc. $35,665,837$ compared to Kc. $34,921,902$ for 1927. After the payment of Kc. $22,000,000$ in dividends and the allocation of Kc. 13,174,583 to special reserves and expenses, the sum of Kc. $3,490,968$ was carried forward for the year.
Cable dispatches received on April 11 by the American Polish Chamber of Commerce in New York from Warsaw indicate that negotiations with an English banking group for the construction of central markets in the Polish capital are nearing conclusion. Construction of these markets will cost in the neighborhood of $\$ 5,000,000$. This loan, it is pointed out, is indicative of the great efforts being made by the Polish Government to help the agricultural industry in Poland. The recent conclusion of negotiations with French bankers for a $\$ 20,000,000$ bond issue for long term agricultural credits and of a $\$ 5,500,000$ long term loan to the State Land Bank announced from Warsaw was noted in our issue of April 6, page 2201. As an aid to Poland's expert trade in agricultural products, a modern
refrigerating and cold storage plant, financed by foreign capital, is being erected at the new Polish port of Gdynia. Charles S. Dewey, American financial adviser to the Polish Government, is giving a great deal of attention to the improvement of the agricultural situation in that country.

## Australian Loan of $£ 7,000,000$ Floated-Closing of Subscrip-

 tions Fixed For April 18.In the circular of J. B. Were \& Son, of Australia, Feb. 22, just in hand, it is stated that the new Commonwealth Loan of $£ 7,000,000$, was being offered at par, that the rate of interest was $5 \frac{1}{4} \%$, and the currency ten years with the maturity date July 15, 1939. The opening date for receiving applications was Feb. 22, and according to advices to the Department of Commerce at Washington April 18 was fixed as the closing date. In its issue of April 1 the "Wall Street Journal" had the following advices from Sydney regarding the loan:
The Australian Loan Council has followed its London flotation by a loan raised for state requirements in Australia. The amount is
$\$ 35,000,000$, interest $51 / 4 \%$, at $981 / 2$, to mature in 10 years. This was the first Australian loan floated in Australia for new money for a considerable period. Australian borrowing in the last financial year was confined to London and New York, except the commonwealth conversion loan to $\$ 180,000,000$.
The new loan has two interesting features. For the first time in several years, the Australian banks are not underwriting the loan. commission of $1 / 4 \%$ instead of the usual $1 / 2 \%$ which they had previously received. A loan was proposed at $5 \%$ issued at $971 / 2$,
which would have been welcomed in the market as a step toward which would have been welcomed in the market as a step toward put forward as an and issue price of $1 / 2 \%$ being paid to them as underwriting commission. Finlaly the treasury decided to issue the loan without any underwriting. General opinion is that this course was justified as the condition fo the market indicated the loan would be fully subscribed within a short period.

## To Aid States.

The loan will be appropriated partly to the redemption of a proportion of state securities maturing this year. This is the
first loan raised by the commonwealth for the states in which this first loan raised by the commonwealth for the states in which this
provision has been included. The states have usually arranged their provision has been included. The states have usually arranged their
Australian conversions privately without difficulty, and they have Australian conversions privately without difficulty, and they have
been assisted to this by the fact that a large proporion of the been assisted to this by the fact that a large proporion of the
holdings were in the hands of state savings banks, insurance holdings were in the hands of state savings banks, insurance
companies and other financial institutions. The amounts maturing companies and other financial institutions. The amounts maturing in the current financial year were, however, exceptionally large and one or more of the states evidently found it convenient to utilize present loan for a portion of these commitments.
During the period the loan is open for subscription, the sale of commonwealth securities by the state treasures "over the counter," which had been proceeding actively for some months, has been suspended. The terms were the same except that there was an optional currency in the case of the securities sold by the states of seven or 14 years, whereas the new loan is fixed at ten years. effected by fixing January 15 and payment of half-yearly interest on the new loan. Formerly the bulk of commonwealth interest liabilities fell during June and December, but as the result of representation from financial authorities, the payments have been distributed throughout the year. Interest payments are new made as follows: May and November, $\$ 1,000,000$. March and September, $\$ 6,605,000$; February and August, $\$ 0,085,000$ and June and December, $\$ 19,700,000$. The new loan will add two months to the list, and, if it is fully subscribed, half-yearly payments of interest of $\$ 9,187,500$ will be due in January and July.
Australia and New York.

There has been criticism in recent months in financial circles in Australia to the effect that the terms of the last commonwealth loan in New York in May, 1928, ( $\$ 50,000,00041 / 2 \%$ issued at $921 / 2$ ) yielding a return to the investor of $5 \%$, damaged Australia's credit in New York. The implication was that the terms were unduly favorable to the government and not sufficiently attractive to the investor. It is true that the cost to the government of the May, 1928, loan was $0.11 \%$ less than the New York loan issued in August 1927, and $0.03 \%$ less than the average of the three loans raised in London in the financial year 1927-28; and the return to the investor was approximately $0.125 \%$ lower in both cases. But the differences were slight.

Republic of Salvador Customs Collections and Debt. Service.
As reported by the Fiscal Representative, Customs Collections for March are as follows:
March collections
Service on " $A$ " and
Available for series O bonds
Tnterest \& sinking fund requirements on "on January-March collections. $\overline{-1}$ ". and " B " bonds....
Available for series C bonds
Interest \& sinking fund requirements on series 1929.
$\$ 779.085$
82,957 $\begin{array}{r}8696,129 \\ 70,000 \\ 2,384.971 \\ 284,871 \\ \hline\end{array}$ In making public the above, F. J. Lisman \& Co. state: Collections for the first three months of 1929 , after deducting service requirements for the period on the " A " and " B " bonds, were equivalent to over 10.17 times interest and sinking fund requirements on the series O
bonds.

The Bankers' representative collects $100 \%$ of the import and export The Bankers' representative collects $100 \%$ of the import and export
duties, all of which is avallable for bond service, if needed, and $70 \%$ of duties, all of which is available for bond ser

## Definitive Bonds of Mortgage Bank of Chile Now Available.

Kuhn, Loeb \& Co. announced April 15 that interim certificates for Mortgage Bank of Chile guaranteed sinking fund $6 \%$ gold bonds of 1928, due April 30 1961, may now be exchanged for definitive bonds at the trust department of the Guaranty Trust Co., 140 Broadway, New York.

## Tenders Asked for Purchase of Argentine Government

 Bonds Through Sinking Funds.J. P. Morgan \& Co. and The National City Bank, as fiscal agents, have issued a notice to holders of Government of the Argentine Nation external sinking fund $6 \%$ gold bonds, issue of October 1, 1925, due October 1, 1959, to the effect that $\$ 177,230$ in cash is available for the purchase for the sinking fund of such bonds of this issue as shall be tendered and accepted for purchase at prices below par. Tenders of such bonds with coupons due on and after October 1, 1929, should be made at a flat price, below par, at the office of J. P. Morgan \& Co. or at the head office of The National City Bank, 55 Wall Street, prior to 3 p. m. May 1, 1929. If the tenders so accepted are not sufficient to exhaust the available moneys, additional purchases upon tender, below par, may be made up to July 1, 1929.
J. P. Morgan \& Co. and The National City Bank, as fiscal agents, have also issued a notice to holders of Argentine Government Loan 1926 external sinking fund $6 \%$ gold bonds public works issue of October 1, 1926, due October 1, 1960, to the effect that $\$ 95,261$ in cash is available for the purchase for the sinking fund of such bonds of this issue as shall be téndered and accepted for purchase at prices below par. Tenders of such bonds with coupons due on and after October 1, 1929, should be made at a flat price, below par, at the office of J. P. Morgan \& Co. or at the head office of The National Oity Bank, 55 Wall Street, prior to $3 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. May 1, 1929. If the tenders so accepted are not sufficient to exhaust the available moneys, additional purchases upon tender, below par, may be made up to July 1, 1929.

Republic of Panama Bonds Drawn for Redemption.
The National City Bank of New York, a fiscal agent, is announcing to holders of Republic of Panama 35-year 5\% external secured sinking fund gold bonds series A, due May 151963 , that $\$ 66,000$ principal amount of these bonds will be redeemed on May 15, next at par and accrued interest. Holders of drawn bonds are requested to present them with all unmatured interest coupon attached at the principal office of The National City Bank of New York, 55 Wall St., where they will be redeemed and paid through operation of the sinking fund. Interest on drawn bonds will cease at May 1.

Portion of 7\% Bonds of Mortgage Bank of Bogota Retired. J. \& W. Seligman \& Co., fiscal agents, announce that $\$ 38,000$ principal amount Mortgage Bank of Bogota 20-year $7 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds due October 1, 1947, have been retired through the operation of the sinking fund for the period ending April 1, 1929, in accordance with Section 2 of Article Fifth of the Trust and Fiscal Agency Agreement, dated October 1, 1927, under which these bonds were issued. This leaves a balance outstanding of $\$ 2,884,000$ principal amount.

Bonds of Department of Cundinamarca Drawn For Redemption (Republic of Colombia).
J. \& W. Seligman \& Co., fiscal agents, have issued a notice to holders of Department of Cundinamarca external secured $61 / 2 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds, 1928, due November 11959 , to the effect that $\$ 62,000$ principal amount of the bonds have been drawn by lot for redemption on May 1 1929, at par and accrued unpaid interest. Holders of temporary bonds so drawn by lot must exchange them for definitive bonds at the Central Union Trust Company of New York, 80 Broadway, as trustee, whereupon payment on the definitive bonds will be made on and after May 1 1929, at the office of J. \& W. Seligman \& Co., 54 Wall Street, New York.

Redemption of Republic of Chile 7\% External Sinking Fund Gold Bonds.
The National City Bank of New York, as fiscal agent, has issued a notice to holders of Republic of Chile 20-year 7\% external loan sinking fund gold bonds, due November 1 , 1942, to the effect that it will redeem at par and accrued interest on May 1, next, $\$ 237,000$ aggregate principal amount of the bonds. Payments on the bonds selected will be made upon presentation and surrender, with all coupons maturing on and after the redemption date attached, at the principal office of The National City Bank of New York, 55 Wall Street, on May 1, after which date interest on the drawn bonds will cease.

Bonds of Republic of Uruguay Retired Through Sinking Fund.
Hallgarten \& Co., and Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc., announce that $\$ 176,000$ principal amount of Republic of Uruguay $6 \%$ external sinking fund gold bonds, due 1960, have been tendered to the sinking fund for retirement, leaving outstanding $\$ 28,999,500$ par value of bonds.

## Bonds of Kingdom of Belgium Drawn.

J. P. Morgan \& Co. and the Guaranty Trust Company of New York, as sinking fund administrators, have issued a notice to holders of Kingdom of Belgium external loan 30 year sinking fund $7 \%$ gold bonds, due June 11955 , issued under contract dated June 10 1925, to the effect that $\$ 240$,000 principal amount of the bonds have been drawn by lot for redemption on June 1 at $1071 / 2$ out of moneys in the sinking fund. Payment will be made June 1 upon presentation and surrender of the drawn bonds with subsequent coupons at the office of J. P. Morgan \& Co., 23 Wall Street, or the principal office of the Guaranty Trust Company of New York, 140 Broadway, after which date interest on the drawn bonds will cease. $\qquad$
Annual Report of Provincial Bank of Westfalia Shows Increased Volume of Business.
It is announced that the annual report of the Provincial Bank of Westfalia for the year 1928 shows a substantial increase in volume of business. Advances and mortgage loans outstanding on Dec. 31 1928, totaled, it is stated, $\$ 69$,598,626 as against $\$ 38,333,312$ for 1927 ; cash and bills were $\$ 8,976,657$ as against $\$ 5,426,202$. Deposits increased from $\$ 27,692,433$ to $\$ 37,427,199$ and obligations outstanding (including its so-called Municipal bonds and Mortgage bonds) from $\$ 18,111,145$ to $\$ 43,144,739$. The capital of the bank, $\$ 1,856,400$, is owned by the Province of Westfalia for which the bank acts as fiscal agent. The bank is not operated primarily for profit, but out of earnings for the year 1928 paid to the Province $\$ 95,200$, compared with $\$ 47,000$ in 1927, and added $\$ 59,500$ to its reserves, which totaled $\$ 1,059,100$ as of Dec. 31 1928. (Conversions into United States currency at the rate of 23.80 cents per Reichsmark.) The bank has outstanding in this market a $\$ 3,000,0006 \%$ gold note due March 1 1933, unconditionally guaranteed by the Province of Westfalia, represented by participation certificates of International Acceptance Trust Co.

## Portion of $7 \%$ Bonds of State Mortgage Bank of Jugoslavia Retired.

J. \& W. Seligman \& Co., fiscal agents, announce the retirement of $\$ 98,500$ principal amount State Mortgage of Jugoslavia secured sinking fund $7 \%$ gold bonds due April 1 1957, through purchases for account of the sinking fund, leaving a balance outstanding of $\$ 11,656,000$.

New System of Stock Delivery to Expedite Transfers by Corporations or Transfer Agents.
Plans put into effect this week to expedite delivery of stock certificates transferred to the name of the purchaser, were announced as follows on April 15 by the New York Stock Transfer Association:
To the Members of the New York Stock Transfer Association -
The undersgined committee appointed by the Association to inquire into the existing conditions that prevail in transfer offices are pleased to report that while the attitude of the authorities of the New York Stock Exchange is practically that they have no jurisdiction in the matter of the handling of transfers by corporations or their transfer agents, the following method of procedure as to the handiling of transfers has been unofficially approved by E. H. H. Simmons, President of the New York Stock Exchange; and Charles J Hayes, President of the Cashiers' Section.

## EFFECTIVE APRIL 171929

Transfers received up to $12: 00$ o'clock noon, new stock will be ready
for delivery at $1: 00 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$, the following full business day. for delivery at $1: 00 \mathrm{p}$. m. the following full business day.
Transfers received between $12: 00$ o'clock noon and $2: 15 \mathrm{p}$. m., new stock will be ready for delivery at $1: 00 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on the following second full
business day.
On record days stock will be taken in until 3:00 p. m. except on Saturday Cards bearing this announcement are handed to you herewith for posting in your office, should you desire to adopt the method of procedure above outlined, and additional copies of the same may be obtained upon application to the Chairman of this committee.
It may be of interest to the members to know that the larger banks and trust companies acting as transfer agents, and many of the corporations transferring their own stock, have signified their intention of adopting the method above set forth.

## DAVID P. CONDON, Chairman. <br> HARRY B. WATT,

GEORGE A. KINNEY,
OHARLES M. SOHMIDT,
In its issue of April 19 the "Times" contained the following regarding the new system which it appears was made operative April 18.
The central delivery system of the New York Stock Exchange, by which it is hoped to reduce congestion in the financial district and expedite security deliveries, was put into operation yesterday.
The first trial of the system was with cleared stocks coming under the letter A classification, of which there are 52. A total of 887 deliveries was made. Of these, 212 were made between $9: 30$ and 11 a . m., 183 between 11 nad 12, 260 between 12 and 1, 186 between 1 and 2, and 23 between 2 and $2: 15$. In all, 294,600 shares of stock were delivered.
Under the new system all securities are delivered through the Exchange's separate bureau for that purpose, firms being relieved of the vast amount of work involved in deliveries between individual houses. It is bellieved system. Thousands of trips daily by messengers will be eliminated.

## C. P. Miller Appointed Secretary and Manager of Los

 Angeles Stock Exchange.Carl P. Miller, First Assistant Secretary of the Los Angeles Stock Exchange, was on April 5 appointed Secretary and Manager of the Exchange by the Board of Governors to succeed Norman B. Courteney, it was announced by John Earle Jardine, President of the Exchange. The appointment, which will become effective at an early date, fills the vacancy created by the resignation of Mr. Courteney the previous week, when it was announced that he would shortly become Executive Manager of the E. A. Pierce \& Co. in Southern California.

Upon affiliating with the Los Angeles Stock Exchange in Oct. 1928, Mr. Miller became Assistant to the Secretary and Manager, being placed in charge of the listing department. In a little more than five months, that divisions has added a total of 41 new stocks to the local board, as compared with 10 in 1927 and 37 in 1928. Mr. Miller also was made Secretary of several committees of the Stock Exchange, acting in an advisory capacity of those bodies. In February of the current year, the Board of Governors created a new office, that of First Assistant Secretary, and Mr. Miller was given that title. The new Secretary and Manager appointee located in Los Angeles in April 1925 after having been business manager of a chain of newspapers in Kansas. He was named Assistant Financial Editor of the Los Angeles "Times," which position he held until Dec. 1927. At that time he resigned to become Los Angeles manager of the New York News Bureau Association, financial ticker agency operated by the publishers of the Wall Street "News." In his position as First Assistant Secretary of the Stock Exchange, he was recently named Secretary of the Los Angeles Stock Exchange Institute, an institutional division sponsored by the Exchange which will open in September.

Moody's Expects Larger Railroad Earnings But Trend Trend of Share Prices to Depend on General Market.
"Statistically, railroad share prices are better fortified by earnings, assets and prospects than at any time during the past decade," says Moody's Investors Service. In discussing "The Railroad Outlook" on April 18, it goes on to say:
That this has not been reflected recently by an upward price trend may be attributed to the rather general liquidation of practically all classes of Until the stock market resumes its advance, it will, presumably, be difficult to realize profits on railroad stocks recently acquired, but with a resumption of an upward trend for the market as a whole, which may be expected to accompany a return of more normal credit conditions, certain rail shares should give a satisfactory account of themselves.

Moody's points out that the 1928 net railway operating income was larger than in any other year, 1926 excepted, despite a further decline in passenger revenue, and draws special attention to the cause-greater operating efficiency. "The most significant reduction was in transportation expenses, but maintenance of way and structures and equipment charges were also lower, not an indication of under-
maintenance, but rather a natural result of the abnormally large charges in previous years. Last year the operating ratio was $72.40 \%$ compared with $74.54 \%$ in 1927, $67.15 \%$ in 1924 and $77.75 \%$ in 1923." As evidence of a continued heavy railroad traffic Moody's cites the activity of certain key industries and the increase of $71 / 2 \%$ in carloading requirements estimated by the Shippers' Regional Advisory Board; reference is also made to the optimistic forecast of Julius H. Parmaler, Director, Bureau of Railway Economics, whose recent conclusions regarding 1929 traffic and earnings were "(1) an increase of from $1 \%$ to $2 \%$ in freight traffic; (2) a decline of $5 \%$ in passenger traffic; (3) an increase of $\$ 75,000,000$ to $\$ 100,000,000$ in rail revenues; (4) an increase of $\$ 50,000,000$ to $\$ 75,000,000$ in net operating income; (5) a rate of return on investment ranging between $4.8 \%$ and $5.0 \%$ compared with $4.71 \%$ in 1928."

With respect to the O'Fallon case Moody's expects no decision relating to the constitutional matters involvedthe methods used by the Interstate Commerce Commission in valuing railroad properties. The Service says that "the importance of the Supreme Court's decision and the effect, adverse or beneficial, appear to be exaggerated. A decision favorable to the railroads would naturally be an aid in establishing higher share prices, but as the court will probably not decide regarding the valuation methods used, the whole matter at this point seems to be one of academic interest rather than of actual market significance."

Outstanding Bankers' Acceptances on March 30 Totaled \$1,204,979,653-Volume Declined Only $\$ 23,048,143$ in Month-Gain Noted in Bill Market Distribution.
The strong position held by bankers acceptances, during the extremely difficult period since the first of the year, is again emphasized in the survey of the American Acceptance Council on the volume of acceptance business as of March 30 says Robert H. Bean, Executive Secretary, American Acceptance Council, who in his monthly survey issued April 15 also has the following to say:
The reports from all accepting banks and bankers, included in thereport made public to-day, show a remarkably high total of $\$ 1,204,979,653$, which is only $\$ 23,048,143$, below the amount for the previous month end. A year ago the volume of outstanding a
smaller than the total currently reported
smaller than the total currently reported.
The comparatively small change in acceptance volume at this season is without particular significance, other than indicating the extent of the have served their purpose.
A further indication of this cleaning up process may be looked for during the next month or two until the new credits are placed, but measured by the present exhibition of steadiness and strength, it is apparent that the volume will continue to be in excess of $\$ 1,000,000,000$.
The Council's latest survey reveals a substantial decrease in Export credits amounting to $\$ 35,000,000$ and a reduction of $\$ 13,000,000 \mathrm{in} \mathrm{Do}$ mestic Warehouse credits while Imports have increased $\$ 20,000,000$, Dollar Exchange credits $\$ 3,000,000$, and foreign storage or shipment credits $\$ 3,000,000$, thus putting the volume of this latter class of acceptance business back to the total of January 31st, and recovering the ground recently lost.
Acceptances based on goods stored in or shipped between foreign countries have increased more than $\$ 200,000,000$ in two years and now total $\$ 266$,685,847.
While the continued strength of the bankers acceptance business as reflected by a total of nearly a billion and a quarter dollars, is gratifying, it is the surprising ability of the acceptance market to move such a huge volume of bills without difficulty that is attracting attention.
Whth practically no Federal Reserve Bank buying, the acceptance dealers, now catering almost entirely to an outside market, are carrying a portfoivo of minimum proportions and as on several recent occasio eceive more orders than can be filled out of current supplies.
The Federal Reser ve Banks have reduced their holdings $\$ 337,000.000$ since Pursuing their present policy, maturities that are not replaced will entirely clear the Federal of bills before June 1, thus finally placing the entire burden on the bill market, which, under current conditions seems to be well able to carry the load.
The market for bills has been very satisfactorily broadened of late, under the influence of attractive discount rates, intensified selling efforts of the dealers and an appreciation, by the banks, of their obligation to the acceptance market
Accepting banks and bankers now hold about $\$ 100,000,000$ in bills agalnst less than $\$ 20,000,000$ on Dec. 1. Relatively small interior banks are now for the first time coming to be regular and in many instances large buyers of bills.
The Texas legislature has recently passed a law making bankers acceptances eligible as collateral for deposits of public funds. This has greatly stimulated the interest in bills and also set an example which other States, notably New York, may safely follow without lessening the protection to
State funds on deposit. State funds on deposit.
Acceptance rates, on the increase for many weeks, took a slight drop on March 27 when the former attractive level appeared to be drawing such heavy orders to the market as to promise a real scarclty of bills.
Even the present scale of rates ranging from $51 / 5 \%$ to $5 \frac{3}{2} \%$ on 30 day bills to $57 / \%-5 \% \%$ on six months maturities, while profitable from the insure a supply of bills from banks, that are not inclined to release their acceptances at the going high rates.
On a strictly investment basis, bankers acceptances are unquestionably replacing commercial paper and winning the support of an entirely new group of investors, who, once acquainted with the advantages of acceptances will
continue to give the market the broad field it needs to move the increasing volume.
The statistics supplied by Mr. Bean follow:
total of bankers' accertances outstanding for entire Federal Reserve MOUTRY BY FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS.

| Federal Reserve | March 30 | Feb. 28 | March 31 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$127,177,265 | \$131,402,745 | 1928. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. |
| 2 | 905,706,645 | 922,063,283 | 813,320,573 |
| 3 | 17,290,405 | 17,831,777 | 15,172,671 |
| 4 | 14,831,909 | 14,779,539 | 16,712,748 |
| 5 | 11,021,832 | 10,953,816 | 8,148,982 |
| 6 | 16,442,608 | 16,632,473 | 15,738,976 |
| 7 | 53,012,044 | 51,797,200 | 38,164,069 |
| 8 | 1,589,817 | 1,851,141 | 1,791,717 |
|  | 2,855,875 | 4,505,478 | 2,903,804 |
| 10 | 378,745 | 192,505 | 260,920 |
| 11 | 6,672,456 | 7,348,413 | 8,665,325 |
| 12 | 47,100,052 | 48,669,426 | 28,243,367 |
| Grand | 1,204,979,653 | $1,228,027,796$ | $1,085,468,742$ |

Grand total.....-. $\$ 1,204,979,653$
Decrease $\$ 1,223,0238,04,143$
S1,085,468,742
se $\$ 119,510,911$ CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO NATURE OF CREDIT.


Based on goods stored in or
shipped between forelgn coun-
trios shipp
tries

266,685,847
263,806,030
$152,229,826$
AVERAGE MARKET QUOTATIONS ON PRIME BANKERS' ACCEPTANCES
Dealers' Selling Rate.
Days.

| March 11-Aprill 13 |
| :---: |
| Dealess |


|  |  | Dealers' Sellino Rate. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ${ }_{5}^{5.433}$ | 5 |
| 90 | 5.523 | ${ }^{5.398}$ |
| 120 | 5.683 5.808 5 | 5.450 5.575 |
| 180 | 5.808 | 5.575 |

Col. Leonard P. Ayres of Cleveland Trust Co. Discussing Speculation and Inflation, Argues for Increased Discount Rate-Sees "Invisible Banking System Taking Deposits and Making Loans on Grand Scale."
Arguments for an advance in the rediscount rates of the Federal Reserve Banks are offered by Col. Leonard P. Ayres, Vice-President of the Cleveland Trust Company, of Cleveland, Ohio, in the company's Business Bulletin dated April 15. Characterizing our Federal Reserve system as "a central banking system" Col. Ayres points out that "a fundamental principal of central banking is that member banks should not be enabled to borrow from the central bank, and to relend these funds at high rates to commercial customers, for if some member banks persistently do this, competition will force others to use the same advantages. "Our Reserve system," says Col. Ayres, "is trying the experiment of enabling member banks to reloan borrowed reserve funds at a profit during a period of prolonged and increasing inflation. Many other central banking systems have tried this experiment, and it is doubtful if a record can be found of its ever having been done without resulting in ultimate disaster." A part of Col. Ayres' discussion is reproduced herewith :

Speculation and Infation.
There are over 5,500 stock tickers in use in this country, but they are by no means evenly distributed among the 12 Federal Reserve District into which the country is divided. More than 10 out of each 11 of them are in New England, New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio,
Michigan, Illinois, and the Pacific coast states. Relatively few are Michigan, Illinois, and the Pacific coast states. Relatively few are
in the south, the central west, or the northwest. In the diagram on this page [this we omit-Ed.] the upper line shows monthly for the past seven years the rate of turnover of checking accounts in the six districts having in 1927 approximately 5,000 stock tickers, while the lower line shows the deposit turnover in the other six districts having
less than 500 tickers. The Coolidge bull market got under way in the less than 500 tickers. The Coolidge bull market got under way in the
fall of 1924 , and since that time the velocity of circulation of money and credit has more than doubled in the six districts most addicted to stock speculation, while it has hardly increased at all in the other six districts.
The evidence reviewed indicates two things. The first is that this is a period of increasingly intense credit inflation that has taken the
form of a progressive more rapid turnover of bank credit rather than form of a progressive more rapid turnover of bank credit rather than
that of an important growth in the volume of bank loans and deposits. The second conclusion is that the development of this inflation is closely related to stock speculation. The term inflation as used here may be considered as meaning the expansion of credit use at a rate of growth in the production and consumption of useful goods. We had a period of inflation in the volume of credit after the war,
and it was accompanied by speculation and rising prices for farm lands and commodities. Germany, Austria, and most of the other European countries, had inflations in the volume of credit after the war, accompanied by speculative advances in the prices of land and goods. Our present inflation is less extreme than the one we had after
the war. It has taken the form of an increasingly rapid turnover of credit, rather than that of an important increase in the volume of bank loans, and it has been accompanied by speculative price increases in Florida lands and in stocks, rather than in the prices of farm lands and commodities.

The Invisible Banking System.
The important price increases of the past two years have taken place in the quotations for common stocks, and not in those of land or commodities. Probably the explanation of the restriction of price advances to this one field of trading is to be found in the development of loans made to stock brokers on a vast scale by corporations, investment
trusts, and individuals. These are not bank loans, but are in nature trusts, and individuals. These are not bank loans, but are in nature
more like private loans made by one person to another. What has more like private loans made by one person to another. What has
happened is that there has developed in the past two years a vast, new, invisible, unofficial banking system that takes deposits and makes
loans, but uses the bank checks of the regular and official banking system.
When an individual buys the stock of an investment trust which places the proceeds on the call loan market he has really made a de-
posit with the invisible banking system, which has in turn used the posit with the invisible banking system, which has in turn used the deposit to make a loan. When he buys the stock of an industrial firm which floated the issue to increase its corporate surplus, and loaned the proceeds on the call market, the same thing happens. The new invisible banking system is taking deposits and making loans on a grand scale. It has been growing with great rapidity. It is free from periodic visits of the bank examiner, and it is beyond the control of the Federal Reserve System. Its transactions account for most of the increase in the turnover of regular bank deposits, and its activities are responsible for the maior part of the present credit infere
that its loans are available only for the purchase of securities, explains that its loans are available only for the purchase of securities, explains
the virtual restriction of important price advances to the fied of stock speculation.

Stock Prices and Infation.
When the use of credit expands more rapidly than the supply of things traded in, the result is an increase in the prices of things bought and sold. In the present period of inflation the use of credit has expanded rapidly by means of a speeding up of its rate of turnover. Among things bought and sold the most spectacular have been stocks, and the credit that has had its turnover speeded up has been credit loaned to stock brokers. This largely explains the rise in stock prices.
In the diagram the solid line represents the market valuation of the outstanding common stocks of the 30 companies whose shares have been traded in largest volume during the past five years. The valuations are expressed as multiples of the earnings of the companies. This is termed the price-earnings ratio, and the average for 1924 is taken as being equal to 100 , while the figures for the other years are shown as percentages of that base. The line shows that at the close of 1928 the public was paying twice as much for a share of stock representing earnings of a given amount as it was willing to pay in 1924, or 1925, or 1926. This is a change that has taken place in the mind of the public rather than in the profits of the companies.
The dashed line is the rate of turnover of checking accounts in the six speculative Federal Reserve Districts, and is also expressed as percentages of its average for 1924. The two lines afford evidence of the close relationship between the inflation in the use of credit made available for stock speculation, and the advance in stock prices.

## Federal Reserve Policy.

Our Federal Reserve System is a central banking system. Central banks are banks for bankers. One chief function of the central bank is to furnish a reserve to which any solvent member bank can go to borrow temporary additional credit with which to meet the seasonal needs or other brief and exceptional requirements of legitimate business. A fundamental principle of central banking is that member banks should not be enabled to borrow at low rates from the central bank, and to relend these funds at high rates to commercial customers, for if some member banks persistently do this, competition will force others to use the same advantages. When this becomes general the central bank has departed from its true function of affording a credit reserve to be used only for temporary and exceptional needs, and has become an instrumentality of credit inflation.
At the present time of borrowing member banks in this country are relending the borrowed funds at higher rates. The loans of member banks on securities have increased in the past year seven times as much as have their loans of all other sorts combined. Our reserve system is trying the experiment of enabling member banks to reloan borrowed reserve funds at a profit during a period of prolonged and increasing inflation. Many other central banking systems have tried this experiment, and it is doubtful if a record can be found of its ever having been done without resulting in ultimate disaster. These are in brief the arguments for an advance in the rediscount rate.

## Charles E. Mitchell of National City Bank Sees Credit

 Situation Threatening to Undermine Prosperity -Urges Removal of Tax on Capital Gains on Sales of Securities."A Study of the Credit Imposse and Corrective Measures" is made by Charles E. Mitchell, Chairman of the National City Bank, in a special edition of the bank's bulletin, issued under date of Apr. 18. This special edition, says Mr. Mitchell, was prompted by the existing credit condition, which he says, "is already having its effect upon business and threatens to undermine the natural and justifiable prosperity of the country to an increasing degree inless a corrective is promptly found." Mr. Mitohell states that in consequence of the tightening of money, and "apprehension of its eventual effect on trade and industry both in this country and abroad, controversy over the present policies of the Reserve Banks has been growing in intensity." Several remedies for the correction of the situation are offered by Mr. Mitchell, as "an important help toward restoring normal credit conditions" he suggests immediate action by Congress to remove the income tax on capital gains on the sale of securities," and at the same time he proposes that the tax credit resulting from capital losses be eliminated. In part Mr. Mitchell said:
That the condition of credit with which we have to deal to-day is one of inflation can scarcely be denied. As finance is but the hand-maiden sion is the relationship which it bears to the ry in the rate of credus expan trade. If the rate of credit increase falls below the rate of business crowth we have a condition wherein business is starved, progress is retarded, and production and distribution fall into a decline. Conversely, if the rate of credit increase rises above the rate of business growth, we have a conditon of inflation which manifests itself in rising prices in some departments of the business structure, over-confidence, excessive speculation, and an eventual crash.

Bearing these principles in mind, what then do we find to be the true nature of the present situation?
Economists and statisticians who have made a study of the problem have repeatedly demonstrated that the total volume of business in this country, taking business in all its multitudinous forms and not a few widely
fluctuating lines such as the steel industry as a basis of measurement, increases year after year at a singularly uniform rate, not varying greatly from 4\%. For the year 1928 just passed, as closely as can be measured it appears that the total production and exchange of goods in the
States increased over 1927 at a rate somewhat below this, or about $3 \%$. As a
credit.
In maling this comparison it must be recognized that the actual expansion of credit is more than appears from the figures of the banks alone. Taling the reports of all banks in the United States, it is found that between Dec. 311927 and Dec. 311928 there was an increase in combine
loans and investments from $\$ 55,450,000,000$ to $\$ 58,266,000,000$ or $5.1 \%$
This increase, taken alone, does not appear to be greatly in excess of the normal growth of business requirements, but it does not tell the whole story of credit expansion in 1928.
During the past year there has grown up outside of the banking system a new form of credit represented by direct loans by corporations and other holders of surplus funds to brokers on stock exchange collateral. These loans made by New York City banks "for account of others," as they are placed against wher their own account or other banks, represent a form or croers would have to be taken over by the banks to avert a disastrous collapse of the securities market such as appeared imminent for a time last month of the securties market such as appeared imminent for a ime last mont interest and dividend payments.
Taking account then of the extraordinary growth in these brokers loars "for account of others" as reported by both the New York banks and the Stock Exchange from $\$ 1,627,000,000$ at the end of 1927 to $\$ 3,361$, 000,000 at the end of 1928 we find the total increase of credit, as represented by the bank figures and the loans "for others" combined, to have
been from $\$ 57,077,000,000$ to $\$ 61,627,000,000$, or $8 \%$, a difference as combeen from $\$ 57,077,000,000$ to $\$ 61,627,000,000$, or $8 \%$, a difference as com-

## Growth of Ineligible Loans

This expansion of credit, which has been almost entirely in secured loans, has been used in financing stock exchange and underwriting transactions. Undoubtedly a substantial portion has gone indirectly into industry and trade, but such loans are not of the self-liquidating type that the Federal Reser
count
The Federal Reserve System is so designed as to take care of legitimate demands of trade and commerce, any increase in the demands therefrom showing themselves in loans made by the banks, which loans become discountable at the Federal Reserve Bank forthwith for the issuance of additional credit. The loans that are made on stocks and bonds are not loans of that character, and the danger has been that the banking fraternity would sacrifice their liquidity by taking their eligible paper to the Federal Reserve Bank for rediscount at a time when they were lending in the stock market.
That the apprehensions felt by many that the tendencies in operation would, if continued, impair the liquidity of the banks were not groundless, may be seen from the reports of the Comptroller of the Currency comparing the changes in eligible and ineligible assets of all national banks in the United States from June 301923 to June 301928.
During the five-year period the reports show
During the five-year period the reports show that there was an increase in loans and discounts of $\$ 3,327,000,000$ while holdings of eligible mercial paper actually decreased by $\$ 297,000,000$, resulting in a fall in the percentage of eligible
1923 to $21.5 \%$ in 1928 .
1923 to $21.5 \%$ in 1928.
holdings of U. S. securities total investments increased by $\$ 2,078,000,000$ holdings of U. S. securities which may be used as collateral for borrowings at the Reserve Banks increased by only $\$ 198,000,000$, with a resultant fall in the ratio of U.S. securities to total investments from $53.1 \%$ to $40.5 \%$
Totaling up loans, discounts and investments, we find a combined in crease of $\$ 5,405,000,000$ in the five-year period, in the face of which there was a decrease of $\$ 100,000,000$ in eligible commercial paper and U. S was a decr
Thus it appears almost startling to discover that the entire increase in credit extended by all national banks since 1923 has been in ineligible assets, and that holdings of eligible paper actually have shown a slight decrease.
It may be argued that this increase in collateral loans was the result of the issuance of new securities, éspecially stocks, as a result of a buoyant replaced the available for such flotations and that such collateral loans provide for the requirements of industry. We freely grant the weight of the argument, nevertheless it should be recognized that only so long as the increase in loans on collateral equal the decline of eligible paper, allowing always for the normal growth of business, could it be regarded as being solely a natural and justiflable switching in the character of borrowing. A further increase in collateral borrowing aside from the factor of normal growth than represented in the decrease of industrial borrowing of the eligible type would seem to spell inflation. Nevertheless viewed from the standpoint of the Federal Reserve guarding bank credit, the justification of their fears with respect to the growing lack of liquidity in member banks must in all fairness be recognized.

## Our Gold Supplies not Inexhaustible.

We often see, as support for the arguments of the expansionists, some reference to the Federal Reserve ratio of reserve to liabilities. Many of our time is above $70 \%$ for the that is given as our reserve ratio at the present general understanding of exactly what this ratio means.
In the first place allowance must be made for the fact that this ratio does not take account of the individual loans now outstanding in Wall Street for the account of corporations and other private lenders which do not figure in the banking statement directly, but which are potential banking liabilities. Should these loans aggregating nearly $\$ 4,000,000,000$ be withdrawn from such employment and be replaced by bank advances, the latter would call for a corresponding expansion of deposits against which the banks would be forced to carry additional reserve at the Reserve banks amounting to $13 \%$ or $\$ 520,000,000$ in case of the expansion being entirely in New York City and to an average of nearer $10 \%$ or about $\$ 400,000,000$ if spread over the country. Since the banks are already fully loaned up and have no margin of free reserve of their own available to support this addi Reserve banks, thus forcing no other recourse than to Reserve bank deposit liabilities and reducing the reserve ratio. Taking the System as a whole and allowing as we properly should for these outstanding loans "for
the published figures of $73.8 \%$, while if the calculation be made on the basis of the New York Reserve bank alone, as certain to bear the brunt of the it will be found that the reserve ratio of that institution falls from the present figure of $81.9 \%$ to $57.6 \%$
Moreover there is still another reason why the Federal Reserve ratio cannot be regarded as a wholly satisfactory measure of the country's true gold position. It should be remembered that while this ratio represents the have against their outstanding liabilities in the the Federal Reserve nots in circulation, the deposits of the Reserve banks constitute in turn the sole legal reserve for the deposits of the thousands of member banks throughout the country. Thus, in the last analysis, not alone the deposits of the Federal Reserve banks, but those of all the member banks, and of the thousands of non-member banks as well, aggregating in all some $\$ 56$, $766,000,000$, have as their foundation the country's gold stock, and it is the ratio of this gold stock to the total of these liabilities which measures the country's true reserve position
If we compare our gold supply with the total banking and currency liabilities of the country we come to a figure of $6.3 \%$-quite a different picture from that presented by the Federal Reserve ratio taken alone. Comparing our figures with the latest available corresponding figures for Great Britain, we find that whereas our Federal Reserve percentage is above $70 \%$, against a published reserve ratio of $45 \%$ for the Bank of England, when we consider total banking and currency liabilities we find our ratio of $6.3 \%$ standing only slightly above the correspondingly computed English
ratio of $5.3 \%$, and actually below similar ratios for France, Germany, and

We give these figures not to imply that the present situation is alarming We give these figures not to imply that the present situation is alarming
if the volume of credit is kept effectively in hand, but simply to emphasize if the fact that our credit system cannot be indefinitely expanded on the the fact that our credit system cannot be indefinitely expanded on the theory that our gold supply, the largest in the world, is
one upon which any kind of credit structure can be built.
As a result, the efforts of the Federal Reserve authoritles have not been successful in checking the expansion in secured loans, and the stringent conditions that eventually developed have raised call loan rates to levels that have attracted the liquid funds not only of this country, but of the entire world. It has caused the destruction of the bond market and consequently retarded the investment of new capital into industrial development, except where such development was possible through stock issues. It has checked the sale of foreign securities in this market and depressed the international exchanges.
In consequence of this tightening of money and apprehension of its evendual effect on trade and industry both in this country and abroad, controversy over the present policies of the Reserve banks has been growing in not versy, either in criticism of policies now in force or in suggestion of other ways in which the present maladjustments could be corrected.

## Proposed Remedies for Credit Difficulties.

In general it will be seen that the remedies proposed will fall into three , to wit 1. The pursuance of a policy by the Reserve banks of bringing immediate market through purchase of Government bonds and trade bills, with a concurrent reduction in rediscount rates. This may be termed the "easy
money solution." 2. A continuance of the present Reserve Board policy of restricting the
use of Federal Reserve credit to the sole use of trade and industry with warnings and threats to member banks that rediscounting privileges will be refused where lending on collateral can be shown to be the cause for redis-
count, this policy being followed in the expectation that the introduction
of fear into the situation will bring about liquidation in the so-called specuorder
lative markets with a concurrent gradual reduction of the volume of credit
required by these markets. This may be termed the "'iddle ground."
3. The establishment of a policy of aggressive control of the general credit structure in which "loans for the account of others" would be consid-
ered an integral part through an aggressive and decisive use of the control-
ing instrumene ing instrument
the discount peatedly, until this total volume of credit could be brought under contro-
when the rate could be lowered commensurate with the reduced volume of credit. This may be termed the "aggressive discount rat
Inadequacy of Proposed Measures.
Reviewing, then, the three alternatives which have thus far been suggested, we have first the easy money course which must be characterized as the height of folly; second, the middle course, which has some things to recommend it, but which also carries with it so much uncertainty that there in tit only no assurance, but positive doubt that the situation can be saved in lime, and lastly there is the resort to higher discount rates, which though of the system which renders prompt and courageous decisions difficult of adoption.

Breaking the Impasse.
Thus other possible remedies should be sought and considered. Suggested correctives seem unpromising and at best can succeed only at the expense of a business recession; we wish to plead the cause of a remedy which has thus far not been emphasized, but which appeals to us as so simple and natural that its adoption, we are confident,
portant help toward restoring normal credit conditions.
portant help toward restoring normal credit conditions.
on capital on capital gains on the sale of securities, and at the same time of course believe, the tax credit resulios from capital losses. In this tax lies, we believe, one of the prime causes of the present dificuities. It has created artinciaily in the security markets, in the credit structure and in interest prices. It hit has reaced scarchy vals in stocks that have spelled high these tax Inws, and particularly with the suse $x$ the ting as it does in the higher brackets, investors and specula sors whe have large profits in securities have been and are unwilling to liquidate and take profits, but go on holding these securities, leaning on the banks in order to do so
Not alone the taxpayer of very large means but practically all of the million of security holders who are taxed in the brackets up to $8 \%$ would be benefitted by this proposal

## Meetings of Federal Reserve Board-Federal Advisory

 Council Also Meets with Board.A joint meeting of the Federal Advisory Council and members of the Federal Reserve Board was held yesterday (April 19). The previous day (April 18) the Board was in session twice with Secretary Mellon, but no announcement as to the deliberations on either day was made. An Associated Press dispatch from Washington last night in the "Evening Post" said:

After a meeting of the Federal Advisory Council to-day members said hey had adopted a resolution, but declined to indlcate what it concerned. The Counci, heretofore, usually has adopted resolutions approving the ction of the Federal Reserve Board.
The "Evening World" of last night, April 19, announced the following Associated Press advices from Washington:
A Federal Advisory Council went into session with the Federal Reserve Board this afternoon. The reason for the joint session was not announced nd no attache of the Reserve Board would say who had called the meeting. unanimously approved the action of the Reserve Board in its effort to restrain the use of Federal Reserve credit for speculation.
Since that session, brokers' loans have dropped until they reached a total $\$ 5,425,000,000$ for the week ending April 17. This was a decrease of $\$ 343,000,000$ from the record.
The Board in a second warning, issued subsequent to the Council meeting, said that while the decrease in speculative loans was gratifying, oth

United Press accounts of the meeting were published as follows in the "Sun'
A special meeting between the Federal Reserve Advisory Council and members of the Federal Reserve Board ended at 3 o'clock this afternoon.
Vice-Governor Platt of the Board, who served as acting chairman during the absence of Governor Young, now in California, said there would be no statement on the subjects discussed.
Members of the advisory council continued in session independently after the Board had departed.
The meeting was a special joint session of the Board and the Council and officials of the Board refused to disclose what had been discussed.
The Advisory Council is composed of representatives of the twelve Federal Reserve Banks throughout the country and has authority to recommend credit policies to the reserve board. It recently held its regular
The Reserve Board's session with Secretary Mellon on April 18 was presumably to give further consideration to developments in the credit situation, and to the proposals in Congress for various forms of investigations, said special advices from Washington on the 18th to the New York
"Times," which, continuing, stated:
The fact that the total of brokers' loans, announced at 40 'clock this afternoon while the board was in session, remained virtually stationary, showing a decrease of only $\$ 2,000,000$, is said to have been a keen disappointment. Some had hoped for another decreasa of perhaps $\$ 100,000,000$. although there bad been less expectation of any such decline following the coninuation of the upward trend of security prices on the stock market yesterday.
Governor Young of the reserve board is on his way to California by way of the Panama Canal, and Vice-President Platt made the announcement that no statement would be forthcoming. Efforts to obtain comment
from Secretary Mellon, the Chairman ex-officio, Mr. Platt, or other members of the board, concerning the resolution offered in the House yesterday by Representative Reid, seeking replies to a series of questions, and proposing an inquiry, were unavailing. The intimation put out was that the Reid resolution had not even been discussed at the board meeting. Following the publication of the brokers' loan figures which showed that loans for the account of out of town banks had increased by $\$ 31,000,000$ despite the small decrease in the total, there was a renewal of rumors that the Chicago Reserve Bank might increase its rediscount rate to-morrow but no verification was obtainable.
There have been persistent rumors that the directors of the Chicago bank voted in favor of a rediscount rate some weeks ago, but that approval of such a course had been withheld by the Reserve Board, at least pending further developemnts.
It is known that certain members of the board had hoped that there would be a continuing decline in the brokers' loan account, but others were not so hopeful, even after the decrease of $\$ 366,000,000$ which marked the three weeks' period ended last Thursday. The virtual halt in the decrease, were offering the opinion thas the contisuing liquidation had finally begun Lack of a definite opimon tren served to keep up keen interest in all angles of the situation here.

George W. Edwards, Economist of Stone \& Webster and Blodget, Inc., Says Federal Reserve Member Banks Are Extending More Investment Than Commercial Credit.
Noting a rise to a total of $\$ 7,915,000,000$ in loans secured by stocks and bonds, or $\$ 795,000,000$ more than a year ago, George W. Edwards, Ph.D., economist of Stone.\& Webster and Blodget, Inc., says in his money market survey for April that the Federal Reserve member banks are actually extending more investment than commercial credit. Dr. Edwards states:

This increase in the volume of non-commercial credit is oftern viewed with concern. It is held that our banking system is losing its necessary it need. the underlying business transaction supplies the funds necessary to meet the obligation. The volume of such commercial paper which meets the test of liquidity, in this sense of the term, has declined in recent years, and so banks have turned more and more to security investments or security loans.
It is true these do not possess liquidity in the meaning as explained above, but with the rapid development of an efficient organization for stock and bond dealing in recent years, such securities have acquired a greater degree of saleability and the loans based on such collateral have attained relatively higher marketability and safety, provided always that the banks accepting such collateral have exercised the same judgment in analyzing investment credit as in the case of commercial credit
Even during the crisis of 1920 the New York banks encountered less difficulty in realizing on their stock market loans than on almost any other type of loan. The realizability of security loans has long been recognized in foreign financial centers where the central banks freely extend loans on
investment collateral. Even in the London money market where the theory
of bank liquidity has always been most strictly maintained, if not so strictly observed in

## W. C. Durant Calls Upon Federal Reserve Board to

 Keep Its Hands Off Business-Business Men Alleged to Be Opposed to Board's Policy of Restricting Credit.A demand that the Federal Reserve Board "keep its hands off business" was made by William C. Durant, motor manufacturer, in a radio address delivered over the Columbia broadcasting system on Sunday night April 14. In his address Mr. Durant, made known the nature of the responses received to his questionnaire sent on April 1 to leading business executives of the country to ascertain their views on the market price of stocks and the attitude of the Federal Reserve Board toward the restriction of credit; reference to the questionnaire was made in these columns April 6, page 2209. Mr. Durant stated that of the 463 replies received " 451 opposed, and only 12 favored the policy of the Federal Reserve Board." According to Mr. Durant, the business men of this country contend that the power conferred on the Federal Reserve Board has been and is being abused, and he said, "I predict that they will organize and agitate for a modification of this law." In addition to calling upon the Reserve Board to keep ist hands off business, Mr. Durant would also have the Board reduce the discount rate to $3 \%$, "put back the $\$ 700,000,000$ which it has taken out of the money market," and "stop for a moment the offering of any more of the securities which it is unwilling to have the banks which it controls accept as collateral." Mr. Durant's address follows:
To my many friends who know me intimately, to those of my hearers who know me only slightly, to the many of those who know me not at all, my kindest greetings.
Through the courtesy of the Columbia Broadcasting System, I am this vening permitted to address Thirty-Five Million people-a compliment which I greatly appreciate and now acknowledge. is being waged-a battle between the business interests and the Federal Reserve Board. On the one side we have the men who are in evidence in every constructive line of endeavor-men who build and operate our factories; men who build and operate our railroads; men who give employment to labor; thoughtful, alert and progressive men who are doing things which make this country (your country and my country) the greatest country on earth.
On the other side, we have an autocratic group of eight men, known as the Federal Reserve Board, to which group of men has been granted, amazing as it may seem, more power than is possessed by the President of the United States. In the case of the President, Congress controls; in the case of Congress, the Supreme Court and the Constitution of the United States control. In the case of the Federal Reserve Board, there is absolutely no control. Its power is beyond that of any constituted authority of the United States.

## Business Men Aroused ${ }_{3}^{?}$

The business men of this country contend that this power has been and is being abused and I predict that they will organize and agitate for a modification of this law. It will be a nation-wide movement, sponsored by able, earnest and determined men who expect to accomplish what they have set out to do. The following demonstrates that the business men are a unit in this undertaking. A few days ago I submitted through the Chambers of Commerce to 500 industrial leaders of prominence in 20 industrial centers the following question:
"Are you in favor of the policy of the Federal Reserve Board in restricting
credit and compelling banks to discriminate against stock exchange col-
To this question I have received 463 replies- 451 opposed and only 12 avored the policy of the Federal Reserve Board.
$971 / 2 \%$ could almost be considered unanimous. which the Federal Reserve Board has had the opportunity to demonstrate how wisely and ably it could function.

Board Failed in 1921.
The first real test came in 1921, when business was at a standstill and everything was (so to speak) out of gear. How the critical situation was handled is fairly well described in an article written by me which appeared in the "Magazine of Wall Street" in October, 1921, from which I quote. "Our mechants and manufacturers who are today struggling with the
problems incident to this trying period of readjustment need encouragement and fair treatment, and the bankers who hold the key to the situation should and must take the initiative.
not We cannot hope for better times until money for legitimate business, where properly safeguarded, is available in in renerous measure.
int
The Federal Reserve Bank at this critical time should encourage, rather than discourage, the extension of creilit and should reduce its discount rate to three per cent. Quick, decisive, courageous action on the part
of the Federal Reserve Bank would, in my opinion, very materially im-
prove the situation, would hearten our business men and set in motion the prove the situation, would hearten o
wheels of commerce and industry.
wheels of commerce and industry.
"For the purpose of relieving the pressure in times of stress, and pre-
venting money panics, the government created the Federal Reserve Bank. It is a well-known fact that high grade progressive, solvent concerns in need of money to carry them through the readjustment period have been paying most outrageous commissions and bonuses for accommodation
(in some cases the terms have been almost confiscatory) while the Federal
Reserve Bank, with full knowledge, stands idly by and permits this outrageous profiteering to continue. The Federal Reserve Bank has the power to stop profiteering in money,
and its failure to do so is very largely responsible for the general business paralysis, the surrender of many of our splendid industrial institutions to the greedy money vultures resulting in the present conditions of discontent, unrest, and its resultant vast army of unemployed.
Please bear in mind that the article which I have just quoted was written by me eight years ago.
The second real test of the wisdom and ability of the Federal Reserve Board is in evidence today. At a time when this country was enjoying the greatest prosperity ever known, the Federal Reserve Board by tactless handling and spectacular methods succeeded in creating a panic costing
the people of this country Hundreds of Millions of Dollars.

## Board Usurps Power

The Federal Rserve System was organized to give us an adequate supply of credit sufficiently elastic to meet the growing needs of American business. If the System is unable to supply these needs, the business men of the country have a right to demand a revision of the law.
The Federal Reserve Board was created for the sole purpose of preventing panics and stabilizing interest rates. Is it any wonder that the business men of the country are aroused when the sacred trust centered in the Federal Reserve Board is thoughtlessly or ignorantly abused?
The legality of the present policy of the Federal Reserve Board in discriminating against loans on stock exchange collateral is being very seiously questioned.
W. Randolph Burgess, Assistant Federal Reserve Agent, New York Federal Reserve Bank, who is the author of "The Reserve Banks and the Money Market," a te
on this subject, says:
"It is impossible for a Reserve Bank to dictate how its credit shall be exchange and at the same time encourage loans to the farmer. The specific exchange and at the same time encourage loans to the farmer. The specific
use of credit is the business of the individual member and non-member
bank and the Reserve System is no substitute for soumd banking practice bank and the Reserve System is no substitute for sound banking practice. The judgment of the officers of our many thousands,
The late Governor Strong of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York told the House Committee on Banking and Currency in the spring of 1926: "The Federal Reserve System does exercise some control at times over
Total Volume of credit that is employed in the country. As to its particular application, if member banks or non-member banks find it more profitable to lend money in one direction

## Let the Board Keep Hands Off

In 1921 I offered to the Federal Reserve Board suggestions that I thought would help the situation. Today I again offer suggestions along similar lines as follows:
Reduce the discount rate to $3 \%$
Put Back the $\$ 700,000,000$ which it has taken out of the money market. Stop for a moment the offering of any more of the securities w
nwilling to have the banks which it controls accept as collateral.
But, far more important than the previous suggestions, let the Federal
Reserve Board keep its hands off business !
It would seem as though the Federal Reserve Board in its desire to relieve he credit condition of foreign countries has overlooked the fact that our prosperity- hen Billion Dollars worth ant capital at reasonable rates, and that in 1928 rent or on the installment pan by the men worl whe pan securities, American business learship and American business standards.
It may surprise you to know that 5 years ago it is estimated that there were less than $3,000,000$ people in the United States owning stocks in industrial enterprises. As the result of the accumulated wealth and the of our cltizens arity during the Coolidge administration, over 15,000, still the Federal Reserve Board would announce to the world that these securities, some of which are as sound as the securities of the Government itself, cannot be accepted by our banks as collateral.

Highest Interest Rates in History.
I contend that the Federal Reserve Board is alone responsible for the highest rates ever prevailing in prosperous times for an equal period. The cotton planter, the farmer, the merchant, the manufacturer, and business outras and rneccessary penalty the result of the determination of the Federal Reserve Board to regulate brokers' loans.
On March 27th we had a strange demonstration. Money was costing he usurious rate of $20 \% \mathrm{int}$. It looked as if loans might be unavailable any rate. Terrified investors were dumping their securities into the market at any price. Values were tumbling by the Tens of Millions of Dollars every hour. A stock exchange panic was in the making.
It was authorized, approved and caused by the Federal Reserve Board, which had sent out the order "liquidate and pay off your loans."
The Federal Reserve Board by a word could have stopped the panic. They did not say a word. They sat and watched destruction rage. The City Bank, who defied the Beard's orders and promised $\$ 25,000,000$ of oans at the usurious rate of 16 to $20 \%$.
For this patriotic offer he was threatened with excommunication. Senaor Glass of Virginia, a member of the Senate Committee on Banking, demanded that Mr. Mitchell be removed as a director of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.
What an incident in American financial history :
Obstacles to Country's Development.
A few days ago I noticed that the American Telephone \& Telegraph Co. proposes to increase its capital to the extent of $\$ 500,000,000$. This increase
 merit will unquestionably be largely oversubscribed.
The purpose of this issue is to furnish the business men and public cenerally with the convenience demanded in our modern business life.
How can the Federal Reserve Board justify placing obstacles in the way of the distribution of choice securities of this character and threaten to restrict the credit which is necessary to operations of this magnitude?
I have said I regard the Federal Reserve Act as the most constructive piece of legislation of recent years, but I never imagined when this statement was made that the Federal Reserve Board would attempt to destroy the credit which is required to handle the enormous business at present in evidence or contemplated.

The New York Stock Exchange is today the greatest security market in the world. The enormous business of the Exchange is conducted with very little friction and the character of the service is constantly being
improved. While the business today is large, with the many issues which improved. While the business today is large, witc the many isserore many
are being split up' (with more to follow) the Exchange will before many
months be called upon in busy times to handle from Eight to Ten Million oan situation very closely, it might be well to add that brokers' loans banks) will of necessity be correspondingly increased."
I stand by that statement!

## A Bull on America.

My criticism of the Federal Reserve Board does not apply to Andrew W. Mellon, men or to any bill if if in the judgment of the present policy, which if continued mis country.
The business men of this country are indebted to Arthur Brisbes;
to ex-Senator Robert L. Owens, the father of the Federal Reserve Act; to Congressman Louis T. McFadden, Chairman of the House Committee on Banking and Currency; to ex-Governor E. O. Stokes of New Jersey;
to Congressman Frank R. Reid of Illinois; to Congressman Loring Black to Congressman Frank R. Reid of Illinois; to Congressman Loring Black
of New York; to Professor Irving Fisher of Yale, to Waddill Catchings of of New York; to Professor Irving Fisher of Yale, to Waddill Catchings of
Goldman, Sachs \& Co.; to Doctor William Trufant Foster, the noted economist; and to Calvin Coolidge, who a year ago, with the reserves very much lower than at presenu, protested against the very thing which he Federal Reserve Board
I have been accused of being the bull leader of the market. If this States of America, I am forced to plead guilty. I thank you. Good night.

## Governor Harding of Federal Reserve Bank of Boston

 on Existing Money and Credit Situation-Address Before Chicago and Cook County Bankers'
## Association.

Addressing the Chicago and Cook County Bankers' Association at Chicago on April 18, W. P. G. Harding, Governor of the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston, and Formerly Governor of the Federal Reserve Board, surveyed "The Existing Money and Credit Situation." Whatever else may be said of the situation, he observed, "we will all agree, I think, that . . . it is unique in the history of the country. Never before has there been so general an appetite for common stocks nor so widespread a spirit of speculation among all classes of people from capitalists down to janitors and chambermaids. If this spirit should long continue without proper restraint, there may be disaster, but there are signs that the speculative fever is beginning to abate; and it should be remembered that while the Federal Reserve Board has expressed its reluctance to agree to an advance in Federal Reserve Bank discount rates-the great bugaboo of the speculator-the Board has never said that there would be no advance if other expedients fail to be effective." Governor Harding's speech in full follows:
While I am aware that in an after-dinner speech statistics should be avoided as far as possible, it seems necessary in order to establish a basis for the discussion of the topic assigned to me, to call attention to some
figures which will throw light upon the situation. In presenting these figures which will throw light upon the situation. In presenting these
figures, however, I shall not emulate the distinguished Director of the Budfigures, however, I shall not emulate the distinguished Director of the Budget, Gen. Lord, who is always precise and gives exact f
last cent, but shall content myself with round amounts.
In the first place, let me refer to the radical change which has taken place in the position of our country on the international balance sheet since the outbreak of the World War in the year 1914. At that time. we were a net debtor to other countries in an amount approximating 5 billion dollars. At the present time, we appear as a creditor nation to the extent of perhaps 25 billion dollars, about 10 billion of which is represented by Allied debts to the Treasury and 15 billion by private loans and investments abroad. Our national annual income, according to Dr. Friday and other economists, is about 90 billion dollars. On October 3, 1928, the deposits of all banking institutions in the country, exclusive of balances due to other banks, were about 53 billion 700 million dollars, while the average gross deposits of all member banks in the Federal Reserve System in December 1928 were somewhat over 37 billion dollars. It is estimated that at the present time the total loans and investments (excluding real estate owned but including loans on real estate of about 10 billion dollars) of all banks are about 58 billion dollars of which amount the member banks have about 35 billion 700 million which includes something over one billion dollars of real estate loans by National banks. The total earning assets of the twelve reserve banks on Apr. 101929 were nearly 1 billion 300 million dollars, which is about $23 \%$ of those of all banks and $4 \%$ of those of member banks. On Feb. 28, 1929 the total money stock of the United States was 8 billion 221 million dollars or $\$ 68.90$ per capital, of which amount there was in circulation 4 billion 698 million dollars, and on Mar. 311929 the amount in circulation was 4 billion 747 million dollars or $\$ 39.75$ per capita. On Nov. 1 1920, a date which is incuded in what many critics of the Federal Reserve System are fond of referring to as the deflation period, the total money stock stood at 8 billion 477 million dollars of $\$ 78.86$ per
capita, while the money in actual circulation was 5 billion 698 million, or $\$ 53.01$ per capita.
Let us now consider an item which for many months past has been the subject of much discussion, that is, brokers' loans. The figures which are given out every week by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York are somewhat misleading as they refer only to loans on the New York Stock Exchange as furnished by a limited nummber of banks known as the reporting banks. These figures do not include loans made to brokers in other more or less important centers throughout the United States, nor do they as far as New York City itself is concerned, include all loans made to houses which are members of the exchange. The New York Stock Exchange reports, which are made once a month, show that the actual loans average about one billion dollars more than those reported by the Federal Reserve Bank. For example, at a time recently when the bank's statement made up from figures furnished by reporting member banks, showed brokers loans to be around 5 billion 600 million dollars, the Stock Exchange firures showed 6 billion 800 million. Stock Exchange transactions ordinarily are financed by $70 \%$ call loans and $30 \%$ time loans. At the present time, however, the proportion is about $91 \%$ on call and $9 \%$ on time. This ratio when considered with the wide fluctuations in rates running from 6 to $20 \%$, seems to indicate that the loans are due largely to stock transactions rather than to investmentts in bonds. This indication is confirmed by the comparatively small dealings in bonds reported daily as compared with the very large transactions in stocks. The exhibits as to brokers' loans do not, by any means, indicate the total volume of credit which is used in financing transactions on the Stock Exchange. Perhaps a majority of investors, and, no doubt, many speculators, prefer to finance their transacctions by means of collateral loans secured from banks with which they have dealings, While it is not possible to give the exact figures, it appears from carefully made estimates that member banks at the present time are carrying loans on stocks, bonds and Government obligations, exclusive of call loans to New York brokers, of about $71 / 2$ billion dollars. These collateral notes are not eligible for rediscount by the Federal Reserve Banks and partly for this
reason usually command a higher rate of interest than commercial papeer
which is eligible. It has been estimated that the amount of eligible paper carried by member banks on a recent date was something over $41 / 2$ billion dollars or about $13 \%$ of their total loans and investments. However, as the member banks are carrying about $31 / 2$ billion dollars of United States Government obligations which they can use as collateral for their 15 -day notes, the total potential borrowing power of the member banks from the Federal Reserve Banks is well over billion dollars. which sum is far in excess of Reserve Banks without suspension of their own coserve requirements.
Brokers' loans in New York as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of Apr. 41928 to 3 billion 979 million; to 3 billion 306 million dollars ; on lion; and on Mar. 201929 to 5 billion 793 million, which figures are the highest ever reported; and on Apr. 101929 to 5 billion 427 million, a decrease of about 366 million dollars from the high point on March 20. The more.

A few years ago transactions on the New York Stock Exchange involving Recently over eight million a dares were regarded as exceptionally large. to five million-share days have course, while those days in which the transactions average less than three million shares, are looked upon as being dull. This development is due to several causes such as the general prosperity and constantly increasing wealth of the country, the expansion of business, formation of new enter prises, and a disposition on the part of the public to discount the future, and to outright speculation. Many conservative investors who hitherto have shown a preference for high grade bonds and preferred stocks, have turned their attention more and more to common stocks and in their purchases of such stocks have shonwn a disposition to disregard immediate income returns, and to pin their faith upon the intrinsic values expected to materialize in the more or less distant future. At the same time, there is no denying the fact that a strong speculative spirit has become manifest and the spectacular advances in the market during the past eighteen months have attracted many marginal purchasers of stocks who have no intention of paying in full and holding them for investment, but hope to sell quickly a substantial profit. These developments have called for the use of funds in Stock Market transactions in much greater volume than heretofore. and this demand for funds has brought about a sharp advance in the rates of interest offered. Another new factor is the investment trust. Scores of them have been created during the last two or three years and their pur-
chasing power has been a strong stabilizing influence at times when the market has shown a tendency to decline.
The high interest rates paid for call money have had a pronounced effect upon the money market as a whole. Rates on the best grades of commercial paper have during the past eighteen months advanced more than $20 \%$ some financial centers up to 8 to $9 \%$. Ordinarily the increased risen in credit would have had a depressing effect upon business increased cost of to other favorable circumstances, business as a whole has thus far not been much affected by higher credit costs, except perhaps the building trades which, taking the country as a whole, have been slowing down.
inant and out of line" and out of line." Rates on the best grades of commercial paper are now
$53 / 4$ to $6 \%$, and prime bankers' acceptances are selling at $5 \%$ to $5 \% / \%$ If these rates should be long maintained, the creation of new bills will be sharply curtailed and the acceptance business, to the development of which in this country so much care and attention has been devoted for many years past, will find its way back to its original habitat across the ocean
Mr. Paul M. Warburg of New York, who was one of the original members of the Federal Reserve Board and was its Vice-Governor for two years, made some pertinent commonts on existing conditions in his notable address to the stockholders of his bank at their annual meeting on March 7. I think it would be well to summarize some of the facts to which he calls attention in this address, such as the loss of control by the Federal Reserve Svstem over the American money market, and his statement that no central banking system may safely permit its facilities to expand unless it is certain of its determination and ability to bring about contraction when circumstances require. In Mr. Warburg's opinion, the Federal Reserve System by pursuing a well conceived and far-sighted policy rose to a position of world leadership, but within a short span of a year it lost that leadership owing to its failure promptly and effectively to reverse the engines at the critical moment. The control then passed into the hands of Stock Exchange operators who have now for many months past governed the flow of money, not only in the United States, but in the principal markets of the world. Mr. Warburg points out that history, which has a painful way of repeating itself, has taught mankind that speculative over-expansion invariably ends n over-contraction and distress, and that while Stock Exchange excesses may be corrected by prompt and determined action, without affecting seriously the wider circle of general business, orgies of unrestrained speculaion will lead to an ultimate collapse which will effect not only the specuthe entire country. For the past six about a general depression involving the entire country. For the past six months or more we have had in effect a current bank rate or wised a decisive influence in the fashioning of our domestic rate structure. He states that "Procrastination in bringing such rediscount rates into a proper relation means to reassert the on those in charges ountry's banking system is tossing about today without its helm being under the control of its pilots gives cause for deep concern. Yet the fault does not seem to lie
so much with the men in charge of it as with the structural defect of its so much with the men in charge of it as with the structural defect of its administrative organization. The banking fraternity would be well advised to anticipate radical Congressional proposals by taking
While there is much in Mr. Warburg's statement which is worthy of serious consideration, I cannot follow him unreservedly in his views as to the structural defects of the administrative organization of the Federal Reserve System. In comparing the administration of the Federal Reserve System to the flight of an airship, he stresses the unrestricted authority of the captain of the airship who has power to give orders for landing according to his own judgment of what the circumstances demand, and states that had the captain's manouvers been devendent upon the directions of 120 men, acting through twelve separate boards of directors, and operating subject to the review and determination of a central board of eight men, the ship would have been wreckec.
Mr. Warburg was originally an advocate of a central bank in this coun-
try and he was not at first a believer in the regional system. After he
found, however, that the regional system was inevitable, he offered many valuable and helpful suggestions, although he never wavered in his belief that the System should be composed of a small smaller number of banks than the twelve which were actually established. I admit that the administrative machinery of the Federal Reserve System is somewhat complicatd and that its successful operation calls for tact, firmness, and close cooperation on the part of those responsible for its policies and for the conduct of its operations, but I do not believe that it is lacking, potentially at least, in leadership clothed with ample authority.
By reason of my own experience as Governor of the Federal Reserve Board and as Governor of one of the Federal Reserve Banks, I think that I may claim to have some insight into the principal workings of the Federal Reserve System which, as you know, is composed of the Federal Reserve Board at Washington and the twelve Federal Reserve Banks. In my opinthan the Federal Reserve System actually is more nearly a central bank Warburg himself, realize. While the Federal Reserve Board is not an Woperatig body, it has ine Federal Reserve Board is not an cerned, and by reason of its authority as far as system policies are conevery transaction in of its authority to make regulations governing aimost practical control over the operations of the Federal Reserve Banks, In the matter of discount rates, no question has ever been raised as to the necessity of the Board's concurrence before a rate established by the directors of a Federal Reserve Bank can become effective: nor has the Board itself, since the Chicago episode of eighteen months ago, ever disavowed the right which it asserted at that time to change the rate of a Federal Reserve Bank under its power of review and determination without the co-operation of the directors of the bank concerned. The Federal Reserve Act provides that the directors of a Federal Reserve Bank shall, subject to the provisions of law and the orders of the Federal Reserve Board, extend to each member bank such discounts, advancements and accommodations as may be safely and reasonably made with due regard to the claims and demands of other member banks. The Federal Reserve Board has the exclusive right to determine and define the character of paper eligible for discount within the meaning of the Act. It has power to call upon a Federal Reserve Bank at any time for additional security to protect Federal Reserve notes issued to it, and has the right also to grant in whole or in part, or to reject entirely the application of any Federal Reserve Bank for Federal Reserve Notes. With the consent, or upon the order and direction of the Federal Reserve Board and under regulations to be prescribed bv said Board, Federal Reserve Banks may open and maintain accounts in foreign countries. The Federal Reserve Board may permit, or upon the affirma tive vote of at least five members, may require Federal Reserve Banks to rediscount paper for other Federal Reserve Banks at rates of interest to be fixed by the Board. Any compensation which may be proviđed by the Board of Directors of Federal Reserve Banks for directors, officers or em ployees, shall be subject to the approval of the Federal Reserve Board, which body is also empowered to exercise general supervision over the Federal Reserve Banks. Finally, in addition to the Board's power to suspend or remove any officer or director of any Federal Reserve Bank, the only qualification being that the cause of such removal shall be forthwith communicated by the Federal Reserve Board to the removed officer or director and to the Federal Reserv Bank concerned, the Board has authority also to suspend for the violation of any of the provisions of the Federal Reserve Act (and by implication, perhaps for the disregard of any regula tion made by the Board) the operations of any Federal Reserve Bank, to take possession thereof, administer the same during the period of suspen sion and when deemed advisable, to liquidate or reorganize such bank. These are certainly very broad powers. Some of them have never been exeercised and probably never will be. It is inconceivable that Congress would be willing to give the Board any additional powers over the Federal Reserve Banks, and, in fact, it is difficult to see what additional
powers could be given without wiping out entirely the basis for a regional system.
It is evident from statements which have been issued recently by the Federal Reserve Board and particularly from an averment made by Governor Young in his Cincinnati address a short time ago, that the Board is reluctant to agree to any further increase in Federal Reserve discount rates. The paragraph in Section 14 of the Federal Reserve Act which gives the Federal Reserve Banks power "to establish from time to time, subject to review and determination of the Federal Reserve Board, rates of discount to be charged by the Federal Reserve Banks for each class of paper, which shall be fixed with a view of accommodating commerce and business," contains a definite mandate-the rate shall be fixed with a view of accommodating commerce and business. The reluctance of the Federal Reserve Board to agree to an advance in rate must be due to a belief that a higher rate would be harmful to commerce and business, and at the same time would have little if any effect upon speculative activities. The Board has, I think, made it plain in its statements that it is not concerned with stock market activities as such, nor has it any disposition to assume uthority to interfere with the loan practices of member banks so long as they do not involve the Federal Reserve Banks. The Board feels, however, that it has a grave responsibility in cases where there is evidence that member banks are maintaining speculative security loans with the aid of Federal reserve credit. The Board has stated that in its opinion the Federal Reserve Act does not contemplate the use of the resources of the Federal Reserve Banks for the creation or extension of speculative credit and that when member banks are maintaining spculative security loans with the aid of Federal reserve credit, the Federal Reserve Bank becomes either a contributing or sustaining factor in the current volume of speculative security credit, which is not in harmony with the intent of the Federal Reserve Act nor conducive to the wholesome operation of the banking and credit system of the country. In fact, as Senator Glass pointed out a short time ago, the Federal keserve Act in the paragraph of Section 13 which defines the kinds of paper which Federal Reserve Banks may discount, expressly prohibits any definition of eligible paper by the Federal Reserve Board which would include notes, drafts or bills covering merely investments or used or drawn for the purpose of carrying or trading in stocks, bonds and other investment securities, except bonds or notes of the Government of the United States. Thus even the legitimate
and necessary trading in stocks and bonds for purposes doubtless sound nd productive was barred as a basis for rediscount
The issue, therefore, at the present time is not so much as to the merits or demerits of speculation, but rather as to the drawing, through indirect methods, of Federal reserve credit into channels which are forbidden in express terms by the Federal Reserve Act, the plain intent of which was to serve the industrial, commercial and agricultural interests of the country. The consolidated statement of the twelve Federal Reserve Banks 345 million dollars greater than on April 11 1928. While this mey be due to the reduction in the Federal Reserve Banks' holdings of bills and

Government obligations, yet there are indications that a large amount of Federal reserve credit is still being used indirectly in carrying investments or in promoting speculation. This is a situation with which the Federal
Reserve Board has not only a legal right but an imperative duty to conReserve Board has not only a legal right but an imperative duty to con-
cern itself. Opinions differ as to the best means of correcting this situacern itself. Opinions differ as to the best means of correcting this situa-
tion. There are some who believe that the corrective lies in an advance in the Federal reserve discount rates and, if necessary, in successive advances. There are others who believe that such advance would seriously affect those who are engaged in the production and distribution of goods and commodities, and that higher rates would have no effect upon speculation until they had first brought about a sharp recession in business.
From the statements which have been made by the Federal Reserve Board, From the statements which have been made by the Federal Reserve Board, it is evident that that body is in the latter category. As Governor Young has stated publicly that rates would be advanced only as a last resort, it
is evident that the Board desires the Federal Reserve Banks to use all the is evident that the Board desires the Federal Reserve Banks to use all the
arts of persuasion and, if necessary, perhaps to exert pressure upon the arts of persuasion and, if necessary, perhaps to exert pressure upon the
member banks to induce them to pay off their obligations to the Federal Reserve Banks by calling such part of their demand and collateral loans as may be necessary to liquidate such indebtedness before making any further advances of that kind.

About a month ago, the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston sent a letter to all its member banks asking for their voluntary co-operation in carrying out the views of the Federal Reserve Board. The letter was well received, the attitude of the banks has been very friendly, and the immediate results were satisfactory but the improved reserve position of the Boston bank, and no doubt of several of the other Reserve Banks, has been due mainly of new payment of bankers' acceptances held and to the limited buying pointed out that it is very difficult to decline to make loans secured by good collateral to regular customers even where it seemed probable that the proceeds would be used for speculative or investment purposes because, in many cases, loss of deposits and good will would follow a refusal. No doubt there would be cases, if a Federal Reserve Bank should undertake to bring pressure upon a member bank for the payment of its obligations, where the member bank would prefer to call some commercial loans rather than collateral loans. Some member banks have stated frankly that they have more collateral loans than they would like but that the same sense of compulsion which induced them to make the loans makes them reluctant to call them, and that they would find it easier to control the situation in their respective localities if the Federal Reserve Bank's discount rate more closely followed the market rate. The situation, however, as far position is incomparably better than was the case in the fall of the year 1919 and throughout the year 1920, and in some respects is better than a year ago. The total holdings of gold by the Federal Reserve Banks on April 101929 amounted to $\$ 2,774,000,000$ as against $\$ 2,748,000,000$ on April 11, 1928, and the average reserve percentage of the twelve banks
combined was $73.8 \%$ on April 101929 as against $71.6 \%$ on April 11 1928

It seems to be the consensus of opinion in the financial reviews I have noticed in the press, that the Federal Reserve Board is trying to make credit expensive for speculators and as cheap as possible for what is called legitimate business. This reminds me of a small bay whom I once knew who, after cutting his finger with a knife which his mother had given sticks and not cut fingers. Perhaps the Federal Reserve Board will in due course be able to bring about conditions which will reduce the cost of credit to business. Let us hope so, and in the meantime, I would suggest that much of the current criticism of the Board, as well as criticism in the past, is ill-advised and not well founded. The Board is not actuated by any sinister motives, it is watching the situation closely and has far greater knowledge of all the conditions and cross currents which have a bearing upon the present situation than most of its critics have. ew of these critics make any constructive suggestions and many of them, judging from their utter
the Federal Reserve Act.
Some of the Federal Reserve Banks no doubt find themselves embarrassed at times in maintaining discount rates which are so much below the level of acceptance rates and commercial paper rates, but, after all, the ultimate esponsability lies upon the Federal Reserve Board and it is the duty of which in the Banks to carry out as best they can the policies of the Board banks. If by continuation of its present policies, the Board should finally ucceed in accomplishing the objects it has in view; to wit, the restoration f a lower level of interest rates, an orderly readjustment of credit and the conservation of the bank reserves of the country, the result will be taken as a matter of course and the Board will be accorded little if any of the credit to which it would justly be entitled. If, on the other hand, eneral interest rates should continue to advance, prices of bonds still further to decline, and stock market excesses should finally culminate in smash which would injure business generally, all the responsability which the Board feels that it has in the existing circumstances will be voted to it unanimously by the general public, and the Board will be the voted to it unanimously by center of censure and abuse. The banks of the country are vitally conornedin the outcome. Generany speaking they have lost deposits because income basis in anticipation of future advances in price, as well as by nithdrawals by other depositors of a speculative turn of mind who bave been using funds as margins on stocks which they never intend to own outright The banks have felt obliged also to make large loans on col ltright. The banks have fett obliged also to make large loans on col are not liquid loans for the reason that the banks feel obliged, for fear are not liquid loans for the reason that the banks feel obliged, for fear venience. While most of the member banks are not permitted by law to invest in stocks, they have in the aggregate, large investments in to invest in stocks, they have in the aggregate, large investments in value of boads, and is any substantiol number of banks should undertate value of bosds, and if any substantial number of banks should undertake
at the present time to dispose of bonds which they have been carrying investments, they would suffer a tremendous loss. This observation applies also to the the would suffer a tremendous loss. This observation appilies also to the great insurance companies. In their own interest, holders of rates.

While the country generally is prosperous, it should be borne in mind that bank loans on stocks and securities during the past eighteen months have increased at a rate entirely out of proportion to the growth of in-
dustry. Another factor in the situation which should not be forgotten is dustry. Another factor in the situation which should not be forgotten is that about two billion 700 million dollars, or more than one half of the total loans as reported by the New York Reserve Bank, are represented by funds belonging to individuals, firms and domestic corporations whose primary business is not that of money lending, who teel no responsability
whatever as to market stability, and who have no hesitation in calling
their cans whenever individual necessity or convenience may impel them
to do so.
In ordinary circumstances the responsability for meeting the requirementa of the stock exchange falls principally upon the banks in New York Oity with which the brokers have active accounts, but it is clearly beyond the are certain dates thro finance the large amounts now required. There in order to dates chroughout the year when readjustments are necessary outstanding provide for payments of interest and dividends, and the four The readjustment is particulorly heavy in Jary, April, July and October. latter part of last particularly heavy in January and July. During the an extent that in order to prevent a serious reaction, the New York City banks felt called upon to increase their loans to brokers by several hundred million dollars which necessitated their borrowing about one half of the amount required from the Federal Reserve Bank. In the closing days of March, preparations were being made for April disbursements. Together with this, it seems that conditions in Chicago were such as to call for the transer ol about forty milion dollars from New York to Chicago and the result was a severe stringency in the New York money market, which sent call rates up to $20 \%$ and brought about a sharp decline in stock quotations. It is possible that the action of some of the New York Oity banks in coming to the relief of the market by offering funds at from 16 to $20 \%$ averted a serious crisis. When these offerings were
made, the call rate declined to $15 \%$, the market recovered, and at the close the of the day. What the situation will be at the end of June when prepara. tions must be made for July 1st disbursements is a question which should be given consideration well in advance.
I referred at the beginning of my remarks to the fact that this country is now a creditor nation in a very large amount. Our credit balance,
however, is made up generally of fixed investments and long term loans abroad. There are some who estimate that foreigners have in this country at least 2 billion dollars all of which can be withdrawn practically on demand. The high rates obtainable in stock market transactions have drawn large amounts of money from abroad and there are some who believe
that foreigners are participating in call loans to the extent of perhaps 1 bilthat foreigne
lion dollars.
At this point, I wish to call attention to some of the items which appear in the consolidated statement of the twelve Federal Reserve Banks as of April 10, 1929. The paid-in capital stock of the twelve Banks has increased since April 11, 1928 by more than 17 million dollars which reflects the large increase which has been made during the year in the capital and surplus of member banks. Member banks' reserve deposits show a loss in the twelve month period of more than 130 million dollars
which indicates a decrease in member banks' deposits of more than 600 million dollars, and while the mold holdings deposits of more than 600 lollars, and total erning assets haidings have increased by 26 million thousand dollars, the member banks' indebtedness as I have already pointed out, has increased by 345 million dollars. The improvement in the reserve position of the twelve Federal Reserve Banks has entirely to a reduction in the amount of bankers' acceptances and United States Government securities held by them. In the case of bankers' acceptances, this reduction has been 204 million dollars and in Government
obligations 212 million dollars, a total reduction of 416 million dollars obligations 212 mi
in these two items.
Whatever else may be said of the existing money and credits situation we will all agree, I think, that it is a most interesting one and that it is unique in the history of the courtry. Never before has there been so general an appetite for common stocks nor so widespread a spirit of seculation among all classes of people from capitalists down to janitors and chamber-maids. If this spirit should long continue without proper restraint, there may be disaster, but there are signs that the speculative ever is beginmig to abate, and it shodr be remembered that whlle the Federal Reserye Board has expressed its reluctance to agree to an advance in Federal Reserve Bank discount rates-the great bugaboo of the specul-tor-the Board has never said that there wowl be no advance in other expedients fail to be effective. Eventually subjects other than stock fluctuations and brokers' loans will engage public attention. Congress has assembled in extra session; the progress which has been made in industry will continue; agriculture will come into its own; and there are many new developments looming up in the mists of the future such as irrigation and water power projects; the Great Lakes and St. Lawrence River waterway to the sea; a nine foot waterway from Chicago to the
Gulf; Mississippi River flood control ; and a Nicaraguan Canal Gulf; Mississippi River flood control; and a Nicaraguan Canal. All Cpenditures and will great public interest, will call for large capital expenditures, and will employ labor in enormous volume, and they have not been overlooked in the establishment of the present level of stock uotations.
Abraham Lincoln said: "You can fool all the people some of the time and some of the people all the time, but you cannot fool all the peoplo all the time." Paraphrasing this, may I suggest that in the forum of public interest the stock market may occupy the center of the stage some the time and have a less conspicious place on the stage all the time, but it cannot occupy the center of the stage all the time. Sooner or later and in my opinion sooner rather than later, the American people will find other outlets tor thansactions, and will find other outlets for their thoughts, their energies and their capital.

Resolution of Representative Reid Calling for Inquiry Into Policies of Federal Reserve Board -Views of Representative Block and Others.
An inquiry into "the effect, enforcement, administration, interpretation and practice of the Federal Reserve Act by the Federal Reserve Board," and an investigation into the policy or policies of the Board are called for in a resolution introduced in the House on Apr. 17 by Representative Frank R. Reid (Republican) of Illinois. The resolution directs that the inquiry be undertaken by a select committee of the House. According to a dispatch from Washington, Apr. 18 to the "Times" Mr. Reid is opposed to an investigation of the Federal Reserve Board and its policies by the House Banking and Currency Committee. The dispatch added:
He believes that a special committee should be created for the purpose
as provided by his resolution, and that the inquiry should be authorized
without delay. His resolution has been referred to the Rules Committee, of which Representative Snell of New York is Chairman. It said that Mr. Reid will ask for an early hearing on his measure. The Rules Committee is one of three House committees now functioning.
Whatever action may be taken by the House, it seems certain that the
Senate Banking and Currency Committee will undertake an inquiry. Senate Banking and Currency Committee will undertake an inquiry
In giving a statement made by Representative Reid bearing on his resolution, the Washington correspondent of the "Evening World" under date of Apr. 16 (the day before the introduction of the resolution) said:
He (Representative Reid) proposes to call as witnesses officials of the Reserve Board and leading American financiers, including Charles E.
Mitchell, W. C. Durant and Paul M. Warburg. Mitchell, W. C. Durant and Paul M. Warburg.
of Federal Reserve activities:

1. Undue influence of foreign banking and financial conditions in the formulation of Federal Reserve policies during recent years.
2. Causes of the export of more than $\$ 500,000,000$ in gold from the United States in the last two years.
3. Relations of the Federal Reserve System to the International Repara-
tions Bank, proposed by Owen D. Young as a medium for handling the tions Bank, proposed by Owen D. Young as a medium for handling the payment of German reparations, stabilizing foreign exchange and controlling the flow of gold throuout the world.
4. Oommercial and economic effects of the Reserve Board's attempts to
curb the use of credit for speculative purposes which it is alleged have curb the use of credit for speculative purposes which, it is alleged, have pro-
duced excessive rates of interest for call loans and thus tended to withdraw duced excessive rates of interest for call loans and thus tended to withdraw
credit from the interior of the country and to restrict its availability for credit from the interior of
ordinary business purposes.
"Investigation will disclose," Mr. Reid said, "that during recent years the policy of the Federal Reserve System has been controlled to an everincreasing extent by consideration for European conditions.

## Alleges Foreion Control.

It will show that the Reserve Board maintained artificially low rates of interest during 1927 and a part of 1928 as a result of a secret agreement entered into with representatives of the central banks of England. France and Germany. It will show that the Reserve Board attempted to coerce the
Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago into maintaining a rate of discount which Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago into maintaining a rate of discount which
was not justified by economic financial conditions existing in that district was not justified by economic financial conditions existing in that district. It will reveal that enormous credits of hundreds of millions of dollars have
been at the disposal of the Bank of England and other European banks upon terms which have never been fully disclosed to the American people.
terms which information is correct, arrangements have already been made for the Reserve Bank of New York to act as the American agent for the proposed International Reparations Bank, which is now being created in Europe. One of the representatives of the New York bank has recently returned from conferences in Europe with Owen D. Young, who is regarded as the
father of the reparations bank and, I am informed has made public statements to that effect. If this plan is permitted to go through, it would appear to be inevitable that our American Reserve System would become a part of the Continental financial system and the rates paid on all agricultural and commercial loans in the United States would be determined, not by the soundness of our economic conditions, but by the unsoundness of the financial structure of Europe.
The committee should, in my opinion, ascertain what conferences have been held by the Federal Reserve Board or the representatives of any of the Federal Reserve banks with European financiers for the purpose of assisting the carrying out of fiscal policies of European Governments or placing the credit of the financial system of the United States at the disposal
of European Governments or financiers of European Governments or financiers,

## Sees Deals with Europe.

We know that representatives of the European banks have been in the United States almost constantly during the last few years. We know that they have conferred with various officials of the Federal Reserve System. We know that representatives of the Federal Reserve System have been in
Europe from time to time and have repeatedly conferred with European Europe from financiers. But we now nothing
these conferences or their results.

- The committee should, in my opinion, summon the principal officials of the Federal Reserve System as well as the leading financiers of the United States and secure a definite, concrete understanding of the policies and activities of the system during recent years.
"It should call Andrew W. Mellon, Ohairman and ex-officio member of the Reserve Board, and Roy A. Young, its governor. It should summon Gates W. McGarragh and George L. Harrison, the Chairman and governor of the New York Reserve Bank. It should call also Charles E. Mitchell, President of the National City Bank; W. C. Durant, Paul M. Warburg and other leading critics of Federal Reserve policies.

If my resolution is adopted, I shall insist that the investigation shall not be perfunctory, but shall be a thorough probe of the activities and policies of the Federal Reserve System during the ten years which have followed the World War. The American people are entitled to know not only what has been done by the Reserve System in relation to domestic and foreign finance, but also to have a clear explanation of the reasons for such action."
In its advices from Washington Apr. 17 the New York "Times" stated:
The presenting of the Reid resolution followed a speech by Representative Black, Democrat, of New York, who attacked the Federal Reserve Board, asserting it had no direct power to curtail the colume of credit or apportion it sectionally or industrially.

## Broad Question Opened Up.

A warning was uttered by Mr. Wingo that the House should proceed slowly with respect to credit conditions and no step be taken without careful investigation.
Meanwhile it was made known that Senator Glass, Democrat, of Virginia, a former Secretary of the Treasury, is proceeding with the drafting of the bills in amendment of the Federal Reserve act which he decided to introof the policy that it had adopted in an effort to curb speculation in the stock market

Further, it was indicated pretty broadly by some House leaders that the administration was hopeful that neither the Senate nor the House the belief that the "orderly adjustment" of credit sought by the Board could be accomplished in due time and brought about without untoward effects.

Black's Criticism of Board.
The speech of Representative Black, criticizing the credit policy of the FederalkReserve Board with reference to stock market operations, had
been prepared in advance. With the presenting of the Reid resolution it became a part of the general debate on the subject, which was only cut off at 1:20 P. M. by the motion for adjournment by Majority Leader Tilson.
Mr.
Mr. Black said that the present extraordinary volume of call loans was not so much the result of speculation as due to the increase in brokers' borrowings in the call market to hold new stock issues which eventually were sold to the public in the regular manner.
"The Federal Reserve Board," he said, "has injected a new and unwelcome factor in the investment outlook. This factor is its own possible increase in rediscount rates or punitive deflation of currency." increase in rediscount rates or punitive deflation of currency.
"Olothed with jurisdiction over credit" he continued,

Clothed with jurisdiction over credit" he continued, "the Federal Reserve Board has extended its operations to the field of capital, which under the Constitution is at the disposal of its proprietors, and the
" The call loan market to large extent represents a surplus capital transforming itself into an active, energized working capital, reproducing additional capital and wealth for the country
"The Stock Exchange has served the country efficiently. It is the nerve center of the country's finances. There is a psychological element contributing to investment activities. The Government is within its if, by injudicious circulation of opinion, it affects the business security of the country.

Those who advocate the Government's stepping into the Stock Exchange propose that the Government shall enter into all business. This is not the theory of our democracy, It is far from being a dogma of the present dominant political party.
Representative Reid agreed with Mr. Black that the present situation
did not justify Governmental interference. did not justify Governmental interference.
"The present policy of the Reserve Board." he asserted. "is wholly unnecessary in view of the sound financing situation in the United States." "The American people are entitled to know not only what has been done by the Reserve System in relation to domestic and foreign finance, but also the Middle West are thoroughly aroused, because there was people of prosper in the prosperity in the commercial world, which seems to have been jolted by the action of the Federal Reserve Board.
ests of a few capitalists than for the general gaction was more in the inter-

## Luce Raises Whole Question.

Mr. Luce stated that it would be well for Congress to consider that the discussion raised would probably determine whether the Federal Reserve Board continued in existence.
One purpose in creating the Federal Reserve System," he said, "was to lessen fluctuations in business, the inflation and deflation which time and again had wrought great havoc.
If you read carefully the discussion that is in progress in the press, the One One group says it is not the function of the board to give thought to flucof the Federal Reserve Board.
"It would not be right that the words that have been spoken should go to the country without accompanying them with a statement calling attention to the fact that the attack is against the very purpose of the board; that if this attack succeeds, its legitimate results ought to be the abolition of the Board; that the very existence of the Board is at stake, and, therefore, that the reasons for its existence should be recalled and that the present situation should be studied with the determination to find, if we can, whether it was wise to create the Board and whether its continuance should be insured.
Mr. Strong said he thought the powers of the Federal Reserve System
were properly directed to the stabilization were properly directed to the stabilization of the purchasing power of money. In relation to commodities, he asserted, the power of the Reserve System to adjust the currency circulation and the discount rate to the trend of prices was
price level to-day
Shall that be continued or shall we go off and try to stabilize the price Shall that be continued or shall we go off and try to stabilize the price Or shall we direct the Federal Reserve Board, through the use of its powers, Or shall we direct the Federal Reserve Board, through the use of its powers,
to stabilize the purchasing power of the American dollar? That is the point I have in mind.
In urging a "safe and sane" study of the operations of the Reserve Board to determine what changes, if any, should be made in the law or in the direction of the policy of the board, Representative Wingo said:

You may criticize the international bankers of New York who are undertaking to finance international trade, but I am not going to do it until I find that they are doing wrong. This is another case where you'l Mr. Wingo said that the credit mechanism of the country was a delicate structure and no attempt should be made by Congress to effect changes in it without careful deliberation
He proposed that the House create a committee not to exceed five members to study every aspect of the Federal Reserve System and its policies This inquiry, he asserted, should be conducted in a constructive spirit and devoid of political considerations.

From the Washington account to the New York "Journal of Commerce" Apr. 18, we take the following regarding the Reid resolution:

The Rules Committee, one of the four in the House now functioning, may bring out a report in favor of the investigation, if so disposed, indicating its preference for an inquiry by a special committee or by the House Banking and Currency Commitee. The Banking and Currency Committee is not yet organized, although its organization could be arranged at any time by House leaders.
Backing up his proposal, Reid disclosed that he had received hundreds of letters from farmers in the Mid-West urging the investigation. He thought this would give weight to his request that the Rules Committee make a prompt report on the resolution.
considered it probable that the Senate session or in December, House leaders would undertake an inquiry somewhat along the lines proposed in the Reid resolution. Senator Capper (Rep.) of Kansas, some days before the session opened, called attention to complaints from the agricultural West against the "wild orgy" of speculation in Wall St.
This speculation, according to Capper, had absorbed $\$ 15,000,000,000$ in credit. That, he considered, developed a situation that should have the attention of Congress. Capper contended that money had become so "tight" in the West that action should be taken to liquidate brokers' loans
that agriculture and industries of the Mid-West could be provided with the necessary credit.

Generally speaking, House members were of open minds on the question the Reld resolution, although there was a
that the resolution will not be adopted.

## McFadden Farors Inquiry

Strong support was given the resolution from members from the farm States because of complaints of money stringencies arising from the trefelt that there should be a comprehensive study of the entire operation of the Reserve System, going into not only credit but all phases of banking.
Representative McFadden (Rep.) of Pennsylvania, Chairman of the Banking and Currency Committee, favors authorization to his committee for an inquiry into the system. He proposed this at the last session of Congress, but leaders refused to concur in the plan because of a decision to restrict work of the special session to tariff, farm relief and a few other items, deemed of urgent importance.
A possibility was seen that at the close of the present session McFadden's committee might be authorized to make the inquiry, beginning its studies in the interval before the opening of the winter Congress
One House leader sald to-day that Adminstration onfe tis appeared be satisfied that there would be
tion within the next few months.
The "Herald-Tribune's" account from Washington on Apr. 18 said:
In the Senate there is more and more apparent a determination to investigate the Reserve Board, but so far all the fireworks in the upper House have centred entirely on one angle of the situation-the allegation that th demand for credit in Wall Street is sucking money from the hinterland an is forcing "legitimate" business to pay higher rates of interest than it ought to be paying.
Only in the House has there been any hint of the effect of European needs of the Reserye Board in bringing the present situation about.

## English Tenseness Recalled.

For example, Montagu Norman, Governor of the Bank of England, was quoted by House members to-day as having said on Feb. 6, when the British discount rate was increased from $41 / 2$ to $51 / 2 \%$, that this $51 / 2 \%$ State could be maintalned for three months only if brokers loans in the United expansion in York should continue, Mr. Norman was quoted as hav ing said, it would be necessary for the British discount rate to be raised to $61 / 2 \%$.

The following is the text of Mr. Reid's resolution:
Whereas, There is a widespread interest in the activities of the Federal Reserve Board as indicated by press reports, editorials, newspaper articles speeches and by letters received from people in all waks of ife, including bankers, lawyers, accounts, and business men, both city and rural; and Whereas, furing the past years there has been a great change in the the fact that during the past years there has been a great change in the to invest his funds in the stocks of sound industrial concerns, and has adopted and is pursuing a policy which is harmful to the small investor who now wants to be a partner in the business enterprises he invests his money in rather than being merely a money lender; and

Whereas, It is charged that whenever the Federal Reserve Board finds itself agitated over financial difficulties it talks about inflated values in securities of industrial enterprises, and yet fails to consider that while many industrial issues are selling at about fifteen times their 1928 earnings per share, many public utility securities are selling at from nineteen ing at about thirteen times their 1928 earnings railroad securties ang New York bank stocks are selling at about thirty-five times their 1928 earnings per share, and some of them are selling at as high as eighty times their 1928 earnings per share, and fails to apply the same test to bank stocks as would apply to industrial securities; and,
Whereas, The Federal Reserve Board, governing body of the Federal
Reserve system, has formulated and is pursuing a Reserve system, has formulated and is pursuing a policy which has the avowed purpose of forcing owners of stocks listed on various stock exchanges to sell their holdings; and
Whereas. This policy assumes the right to restrict and regulate the public's
Whereas. This policy is wholly unnecessary under the sound financial and banking conditions existing in this country, but has forced usurious rates of interest in the call money market in New York City and elsewhere, has artifically depressed prices on the stock market to the injury of thou general prosperity of this country by producing a wholly artificial tightness in the credit situation and by disturbing public confidence; and
Whereas, A similar policy pursued by the Federal Reserve Board in 1919-1920 depressed the value of farm lands and agricultural products in the Middle West and brought on an economic hardship from which agriculture has not yet wholly recovered; and
Whereas, The following persons are said to have special information pecullar to the subject of this resolution, they, with others, should be summoned to appear before a special committee of the House of Repre sentatives and testify under oath;

Charles E. Mitchell, President of the National City Bank, New York. Roy A. Young, Governor of the Federal Reserve Board.
Gates W. McGarrah, Chairman of the Federal Reserve Bank of N. Y Owen D. Young, Director of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, and Chairman of the General Electric Co.
W. C. Durant, New York City.

Arthur Cutten, Chicago.
E. H. H. Simmons, President of the New York Stock Exchange. R. Arthur Wood, President of the Ohicago Stock Exchange. Paul M. Warburg, formerly a member of the Federal Reserve Board. Former Senator Robert L. Owen, of Oklahoma
J. Parker Willis. H. Parker Willis, former Secretary of the Federal Reserve Board. George L. Harrison, Governor of the Federal Reserve Bank of N. Y. City J. P. Mors W. Mellow York City

Andrew W. Mellon, Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board. George M. Reynolds, Director of the Federal Reserve Bank of Ohicago Melvin A. Traylor, President of the First National Bank of Chicago Benjamin C. Marsh, farm leader, Washington
Governors of the following Federal Reserve Banks: W. P. G. Harding of Boston; Eugene R. Black, of Atlanta; William McO. Martin, of St. P. Talley, of Dallas, and J. E. Calkins, of San Eren, of Ka

Now therefore be it resolved, That the Speaker of the
Nowtives be, and he is hereby directed to appoint from the of Repreof the House a select committee of nine members for the membership Congress, and which said committee is hereby directed to inquire into the
effect, enforcement, administration, interpretation and practice of the Federal Reserve Act by the Federal Reserve Board, and to investigate the policy or policies of the said board, and the acts of its officers, agents and representatives.
Resolved, furt
House the, further, That the said Select Committee shall report to the deem advisable, including any changes in the Federal Reserve Act. The scope of the inquiry shall include, among other things evidence covering the following questions:

What is the specific ultimatum of the Federal Reserve Board in the present campaign to, as it says, curb speculation? What does the board expect to be the ultimate result of this campaign? Has the term "specuthat a stock lien may be clearly recognized as one or the other?

Has the Federal Reserve Board taken any steps to restore ronfidence in securities values, undermined by its public statements of Feb. 7 to stabilize the securities markets or the industries which they any steps or to promote the general commercial prosperity of the United States? 3. Are loans to brokers reported to the Federal Reserve Board daily? Why are these loans reported to the public only once a week instead of Could some one benefit by knowing daily confidential figures?
4. Have the forms in which financial and banking statistics are reported by the Federal Reserve Board been altered during the past year so as to exclude certain information?. Why has this change been made.
5. Has the Federal Reserve Board autherity in law to single out one
branch of business industry and attempt to discourage operation in itp branch of business industry and attempt to discourage operation in it? If so, under what section of the law does it justify its discrimination between loans on securities and loans for other purposes?
6. Does the Federal Reserve Board consider the security markets, such as the New York and Chicago Stock Exchanges, to be legitimate business institutions and necessary to the commercial development of the nation? Is it not a fact that these security markets were created for the purpose of providing a place for the exchange and distribution of the securlties of industries, and is it not also a fact that, should these institutions be thwarted, the in the end whicer? What business devepment hing their securiti would in the end suffor injured through the alleged absorption of credit by the security market? influenced by Federal Reserve Board in formulating its policy unduly economic conditions in the United States?
8. What conferences, if any, have been held either in the United States or abroad between officers or agents of the Federal Reserve Board or any of the Federal Reserve banks and representatives of central banks of Europe looking to the utilization of American credit for the support of the fiscal policies of European countries, European Governments, their central banks of issue, or any other banking interest in those countries?
9. What agreements have been entered into by the Federal Reserve Board or the officers and agents of any of the Federal Reserve banks with the representatives of the Bank of Enzland or any European central banks for the creation of extraordinary credits for the purpose of supporting the fiscal systems of England and other countries? What are the amounts of such credits? Under what provisions of law were such credits established? What reasons exist for the secrecy which attended their creation? 10. Does not the action of the Federal Reserve Board in making it possible for $\$ 15,000,000,000$ of American capital to be sent abroad, largely to equip European factories with modern machinery to produce goods with cheap labor to be exported to the United States to compete with American products produced by American labor, nullify the effect of a protective tariff?
11. Is not the proposed Reparations Bank a creation of and sponsored by the League of Nations? Have not arrangements already been made to have the Federal Reserve System of the United States become an agent of this international super-bank, which will thereby of necessity force the Nations in order to protect American money poured into Continental Europe through the action of the Federal Reserve Board?
12. Is not the proposed Reparations Bank to be an international super12. Is not the proposed Reparations Bank to be an international superexchange and regulate the flow of gold throughout the world, and will this not react against the commercial prosperity of the United States?
13. Are different kinds of loans included in the total volume of "loans to brokers," which is made public in New York every Thursday afternoon? Are loans for domestic corporation financing to pay off debts to banks included? Are loans for long-term investments included? Are loans for unsold bond issues included?
14. Is the reserve ratio of the 12 Federal Reserve banks now above 70? Has it always been above 70 since Jan. 1 1922, with the exception of temporary dips below that level at the end of 1925, 1927 and 1928?
15. Has there been a pronounced change in the method of corporate sale of new truses of corrowing stock in the stock market?
16. Was the average amount of gold in circulation in 1922-1923 approximately $\$ 676,000,000$ ? Was the amount of gold in circulation at the end of February, 1929, \$1,313,000.000? Does this excess of gold in circulation of approximately $\$ 637,000,000$ represent "hidden" or unused re-
17. Did the most recent statement of the Federal Reserve Bank up to April 11929 show total reserves of $\$ 2,878,000,000$ ? If gold certificates to the amount of $\$ 600,000,000$ were replaced by Federal Reserve notes, would not the reserve against these notes still be a dollar of gold for each dollar of notes, but would not the gold so held become part of the reserves against total note circulation? Would not this simple
raising the total reserve to $\$ 3,478,000,000$ ?
18. Did not the latest statements of the Federal Reserve Bank up to April 11929 , show the total of deposits and of Federal notes in circulation
to equal $\$ 4,012,000,000$ ? If to this sum were added $\$ 600,000,000$ of Federal to equal $\$ 4,012,000,000$ ? If to this sum were added $\$ 600,000,000$ of Federal Reserve notes replaced for gold certificates, would not that make the combined deposits and note liability $\$ 4,612,000,000$, agais. $\%$ ?
Resolved further. That said select committee is hereby authorized and empowered to appoint such sub-committess as it may deem advisable: and the said committee or any sub-committee thereof is hereby authorized to sit during the sessions of the Here or during any recess of the House, and to hold its sessions in such places as the committee may determine; to require by subpoena or otherwise the attendance of witnesses, the production of books, papers and documents, to administer oaths and affirmations and to take testimony.
Resolved further. That the Speaker is hereby authorized to issue subpoenas to witnesses upon the request of the committee or any sub-committee thereof processes put into his hands by said committee or any sub-committee thereof.

Resolved further. That the said select committee shall have the right at any time to report to the House in one or more reports.

Appointment of Government Agency to Supplement Federal Reserve Board Proposed by Representative McLeod.
A resolution directing the President to appoint a commission to advise Congress of the feasibility of creating a Government agency to supplement the work of the Federal Reserve Board was introduced in the House on April 16 by Representative McLe d (Rep.) of Michigan. according to a Washington dispatch to the New York "Journal of Commerce," from which we also take the following:
"The Federal Reserve system alone does not have sufficient control of economic factors to insure steady progressive production and employment." Mr. McLeod said in explaining his resolution. "The Federal Reserve is doing effective work in a large and important field, and in my oplnion should not be changed or interfered with in any important particular. However, we may profitably supplement its work by another Government
The new agency with regulating the flow of income to consumers.
The new agency contemplated, if reported praciticable by a commission appointed by the President, would not have any regulatory jurisdiction over private business, he said. It would merely furnish information upon mich as appropriations for public works refunding operations by the Treasury,
\&c., so as to furnish additional consumer income when most needed by private business. It would also supply a balance now lacking in out industrial system. he added.

## Senator Brookhart Would Have Congress Fix Redis-

 count Rates of Federal Reserve Banks.A bill whereby rediscount rates would be placed at $3 \%$ and redeposit rates at $2 \%$ is being prepared by Senator Brookhart (Rep.) of Iowa, for consideration at the extra session of Congress, he stated on April 12. Advices to this effect in the New York "Journal of Commerce" of April 13, give the following further account from Washington:
board. ". Senator Brookhart said, in making his announcement of the board. "Senator Brookhart said, in making his announcement of the
proposed fixed rate. The placing of the amount of rediscount that should proposed fixed rate. The placing of the amount of rediscount that should
be allowed, he said, should be done only through Congress because of the effect that it has on industry and commerce. If the rediscount rate remained at $3 \%$ there would be "no danger of speculation," he added.
These views were not favored by Senator King (Dem.) of Utah, in which he said that he was in favor of flexible discount rates. "Rediscount rates should be raised and lowered gradually because of the effect that they have on the industry," he pointed out.
He was of the opinion that Mr. Coolidge and the Federal Reserve Board are to blame for the present situation, stating that "I think the Federal situation. Last year, when the loans reached $\$ 5.000,000,000$ in one weent he sald, the former President's attitude toward the situation one week, people to go into speculation.
Another angle which the Senator stressed was that of the State banks which did not belong to the Reserve system. The States, he said, should enforce their laws on State banks which have enormous sums and make loans for speculative purposes. The formation of numerous investment trust companies also has contributed to the situation, he added.

Annual Report of Federal Reserve Board-Growth in Speculative Loans-Responsibility of Board to Curb Undue Credit Expansion-Increasing Use of Bankers-Acceptances-Progress of Gold Stand-ard-Legislation Recommended.
The rise in brokers' loans to record figures and the growth in member bank credit are in the main themes of discussion in the annual report of the Federal Reserve Board, made public Mar. 2. The Board points out that "in recent years the most rapid expansion in bank credit has been in the direction of increasing use of bank funds in investments and loans on securities." It further says:
Between the middle of 1925 and the middlle of 1928 member bank holdIngs of investments increased from $\$ 8,863,000,000$ to $\$ 10,758,000,000$ and their loans on securities from $\$ 6,718,000,000$ to $\$ 9,068,000,000$. At the
present time of the total volume of ner present time of the total volume of nearly $\$ 35,700,000,000$ of loans and
investments of member banks more than $57 \%$ investments of member banks more than $57 \%$ are either in investments in or
loans on securities. Securities thus underlie consideraty of the outstanding volume of member bank credit.

The Board observes that "tonk credit.
observes that "too rapid expansion of bank tion and it inevitably leads to increased demand for Ranizabank funds. The Board goes on to say "because the system has a broad responsibility for the general soundness of credit conditions, and because a growth of bank credit for any purpose ultimately leads to a demand for Reserve Bank credit, it is its duty to use its influence against undue credit expansion in any direction." The Board also makes the statement, in its comment on the expansion of bank credit, that "when the question is considered in the light of the Reserve Banks' position as holders of the reserves against all member bank credit it becomes apparent that the Federal Reserve System's responsibility is not limited to the control of funds obtained directly from the Federal Reserve Banks.

The Board adds that "there is no way of earmarking for special purposes the credit extended by the Federal Reserve Banks, and even if that were possible it would still be true $r_{r}$ under existing law, that the entire credit structure ulti mately rests upon Federal Reserve credit as a base; the Reserve System has a correspondingly broad responsibility.'

The increasing use of bankers' acceptances is likewise referred to in the report, the Board stating that "at the end of 1928 American bankers' acceptances were outstanding to the amount of $\$ 1,284,000,000$, the largest volume on record, approximately equal to the combined total of open market time loans on securities in New York and of openmarket commercial paper outstanding, and in excess of the total outstanding volume of United States Government obligations with maturities under six months." In noting that total earnings of the Reserve Banks were $\$ 64,053,000$ in 1928, a larger total than in any earlier year since 1921, and in excess of those for 1927 by more than $\$ 21,000,000$; the Board says "this increase in earnings over those of the year before was due largely to an increase of $\$ 343,000,000$ in the Bank's average daily holdings of bills and securities and to the fact that the average rate of earnings increased from $3.60 \%$. in 1927 to $4.24 \%$ in 1928." Legislation as follows is recommended by the Board in its present annual report.

## Legislation Recommended.

In its annual report for the year 1927 the Board pointed out the desirability of the enactment of certain amendments to the Federal Reserveact concerning matters of detail which have arisen in the administration to recommend the passage by Congress of these proposed amendments tothe law. Briefly stated, these amendments are as follows:
(1) An amendment to section 9 of the Federal Reserve Act to permit
State member banks of the Federal Reserve system to State member banks of the Federal Reserve system to have foreign branches. (2) an amendment to section 4 of the Federal Reserve Act to permit an
officer, director or employee of a mutual savings bank to officer, director or employee of a mutual savings bank to serve as a class B-
director or class C director of a Federal Reserve director or class C director of a Federal Reserve Bank
(3) an amendment permitting the cancellation of Federal Reserve Bank stock held by member banks which have gone out of business withouz $\%$ receiver or liquidating agent having been appointed therefor
(4) an amendment making it discretionary with the Federal Reserve Board to assess the costs of examining member banks against the banks
examined examined
(5) an amendment exempting Federal Reserve Banks from attachment r garnishment proceedings before final judgment in any case or proceeding
(6) an amendment to the Judicial Code restoring to the United States (6) an amendment to the Judicial Code restoring to the United States
district courts jurisdiction of suits by and against Federal Reserve Banks distr
(7) an amendment to section 13 of the Federal Reserve Act increasing from 15 days to 90 days the maximum maturity of advances made by Federal Reserve Banks to member banks on their promissory notes secured
by paper eligible for rediscount by Federal Reserve Banks. by paper eligible for rediscount by Federal Reserve Banks.
Federal Reserve Act. which would authorize the Federal Reserve of the Federal Reserve Act, which would authorize the Federal Reserve Board in ts discretion to waive the six months notice now required by law nefore a
State member bank may withdraw from the Federal Reserve system andl to permit any such bank to withdraw from membership in the system prior to permit any such bank to withdraw from membership in the system prior
to the expiration of such six months' notice. It frequently happens that a State member bank desiring to terminate its membership in the Federal Reserve system asks the Federal Reserve Board to waive the six mcnths' notice of withdrawal now required and states to the Board forceful reasons. why immediate withdrawal is, from the standpoint of the bank, important. Although in many such cases the Board sees no valid practical reason for not granting the request of the State bank, it is unable to do so under the transfers its assets or its banking business to another institution but re tains its corporate identity and engages either in no buslness at all or in a. business other than banking. In such cases where a state member banks has in fact gone out of business or is engaged in some business other than banking, it seems manifestly desirable that its membership in the Federal Reserve system should be terminated as soon as possible. For these reasons the Board believes it should be given authority in its discretion to waive the six months' notice now required of a State member bank wishing
to withdraw from the Federal Reserve system to withdraw from the Federal Reserve system.
In addition to the amendments to the Federal Reserve Act proposed above, the Board wishes to recommend the enactment of S . 4039, a bil
pending in the present Congress, the purpose of which is to exempt Joint pending in the present Congress, the purpose of whith is to exempt Joint
Stock Land Banks organized under the provisions of the Stock Land Banks organized under the provisions of the Feeleral farm loan
act from the provisions of section 8 of the Clayton Anti-trust Act. The act from the provisions of section 8 of the Clayten Anti-trust Act. The Attorney General has ruled that Joint Stock Land Banks are technically banks within the prohibitions of the Clayton Act. The principal function of Joint Stock Land Banks is to make long-term loans on real estate they are not authorized to accept deposits except from the Secretary of the not expressly authorized by the transacting any banking or other businese not expressly authorized by the Federal farm loan act. They are not commercial banks in any sense and do not compete with commercial banks of the Clayton Act, therefore, they clearly are banks within the meaning which the Clayton Act was ine, they clearly are not the kind of banks to which the Clayton Act was intended to apply, since inerlocking directorates any restriction of banking credit or lessening of could not possibly lead to spect they are analogous to mutual savings banks, which are. In this realtogether from the provisions of the Clayton Act, and the Board believee. that the same exemption should apply to Joint Stock Land Banks. have come to the Board's attention certain cases in which bankers have been requested to serve as directors of Banks, but have been unable to do so because of the fact that Land already serving as many banks as they are permitted to ferve that they are of the Clayton Act. To exempt Joint Stock Land Banks from the prohibltions of the Clayton Act would make it easier to strengthen the management of such banks by obtaining the services on their boards of directore. of such outstanding bankers who are now ineligible. The bill s. 4030. passed the Senate in the first session of the Seventieth Congreas and the Board hopes for the reasons given that it will be enacted into law.
We also give herewith the Board's comments on banks credit, credit policy, \&e.

## Member Bank Credit.

Active industry and trade in 1928 was accompanied by a growth in the demand for bank credit, both for financing security transactions and for ceptances for financing the storage and marketing of crops and other ceptances for financing the storage and marketing of chops and other, while their loans on securities increased rapidly. Changes for the year in the principal items of condition of member banks in leading cities are set forth in the following table:

MEMBER BANKS IN LEADING CITIES.

| (Monthly Ayerages of Weekly Flgures-Revised Series.) |
| :--- |

Growth of security loans in 1928 accompanied an extraordinary growth In activity in the securities market and a rapid advance in security values. This increase in stock exchange activity was reflected in a rise to the highest curities. The volume of brokers' loans has been increasing with some fluctuations since the beginning of 1924, and in December 1928, it reached a total of $\$ 6,440,000,000$, as reported by the stock exchange, which includes in its reports brokers' borrowings from all sources. Brokers' loans made through reporting member banks in New York City inseased
$\$ 1,600,000,000$ in 1928 and averaged about $\$ 5,200,000,000$ during the last month of the year. The chart shows the course of brokers' loans reported by member banks in New York City for the years 1923 to 1928. For the three years, 1926-1928, the total is sub-divided into loans made by the banks for their own account, for account of out-of-town domestic banks,
and for account of others, including individuals, firms, corporations and foreign banks.
Of the growth of $\$ 1,600,00,000$ in brokers' loans placed by member banks in New York Olty during 1928 about $\$ 400,000,000$ was for account of out-of-town banks, which includes a certain amount of loans by these
banks for account of their customers, and $\$ 1,330,000,000$ was for account of non-banking berrowers, whille loans by the New York banks for their own account showed a decrease for the year. The large growth in the volume of loans by non-banking lenders reflected in part the strong cash position of corporations, which had funds available in excess of their cur-
rent requirements. These loans by non-bank lenders do not create derent requirements. These loans by non-bank lenders do not create de
posits and it is for this reason that the growth of brokers' loans during the year has not been accompanied by a growth of bank deposits. sequence of this development has been the absence of growth of member wank reserve requirements and of the demand for Reserve Bank credit from that source.

## Federal Reserve Policy.

In the autumn of 1927 the Federal Reserve system, in view of business recession in this country and a money stringency abroad, adopted a policy directed toward easier money. This policy was a factor during the latter been toward the United States for several years, and a substantial outflow of gold to other markets. The effect of this outflow on the domestic money market was at first fully offset by the Reserve Banks by open-market purchases of securities. Toward the end of the year, however, in view of the rapid increase in the demand for credit from the security markets, these
purchases were reduced in volume and finally discontinued. Oredit conpurchases were reduced in volume and finally discontinued. Oredit conditions nevertheless remained easy, partly because the autumn and holida increase in currency demand was considerably smaller than usual.
Until the end of 1927 borrowing at banks on securities continued to increase rapidly, and early in 1928, when it began to be apparent that industry in this country was again active and that the emergency abroad had passed, the Federal Reserve system determined to exert its influence more actively toward firmer money sonditions. The Reserve Banks accordingly sold United States securities in the hrst six mofset the effects approximately the same amount as they had purchased to offset the efrects or coming at ber banks were not in a position to reduce their borrowings by its full ber banks were not in a and February, furthermore, discount rates at all amoun. Un were raised from $31 / 2$ to $4 \%$, and advances were also the Reserve Banks were raised made in the Reserve Banks' buying rates on bankers' acceptances.
made in the Reserve Band banks for loans on securities fell off considerably during January and February, but the growth was resumed in March, reduring January and February, buting a resumption of activity in securities market, and continued into May. The growth in the amount of credit used in the securities market during this period occurred notwithstanding a rapid rise of money ratesi in the open market, due in part to continued gold exports and to further sales of United States securities by the Reserve Banks. Between Apr. 20 and June 7 discount rates at all the Federal eight of the Reserve advanced from Banks were further raised to $5 \%$. Buying rates for bankers' bills were Banks were further
also gradually advanced, and ranged at the end of July from $43 / 2$
to $5 \%$, acginning of the year.
ginning of the year.
In consequence of gold exports and security sales by the Reserve Banks during the first half of the year, the member banks rapidly increased their borrowings at the Reserve Banks, notwithstanding the advances in discount rates, and by midyear member bank indebtedness was in larger volume than at any time in the preceding six years. This heavy indebtedness caused member banks to reduce their holdings or invesments and of loans on securities, and after the end of May, while their commercial loans continued gradually to increase, their total loans and invesinths.
almost without interruption for a period of about three months.
Federal Reserve policy as expressed in sales of securities and successive Federal Reserve policy, as expressed in sales of securities and successive advances in discount rates, was 1928 in restraining the growth of member bank credit. From part of 1928 in restraining the growth of member bagust the loans and about the midde of May until toward ins in leading cities decline considerably, but after the last of August the seasonal increase in demand for commercial credit and for currency, together with further grow, which at the change activar,
end of the yer by renewed growth, largely seasonal, in the volume of Reserve Bank credit
outstanding. In the autumn of the year a larger volume of currency is needed for harvesting, industrial pay rolls, and retail trade, and member banks are also under pressure to provide increased reserves against the
seasonal increase in their deposit liabilities. These have usually been seasonal increase in their deposit liabilities. These have usually been met
in part by increased borrowing and in part by increased sales of acceptances in part by increased borrowing and in part by increased sales of acceptances
to the Reserve Banks. In 1928, however, the increase in acceptan holdings of the Reserve Banks during September, October and November was sufficient to provide all of the autumn increase in the demand for funds and in addition to permil meme autumn increase in the demand for funds. the result that money rates declined for a time during a period of heavy seasonal demand for credit. The relatively favorable rates on acceptances seasonal demand for credit. The relatively favorable rates on acceptances
as compared with other types of loans had resulted in an unusual growth as compared with other types of loans had resulted in an unusual growth of this form of bank credit, and the high money rates prevailing in the open
market rendered them unattractive to investors. As a consequence, a market rendered them unatractive to investors. As a consequence, a
large part of the outstanding acceptances was offered for sale to the Reserve Banks, which held for their own account and for account of their foreign correspondents about two-thirds of the total volume of outstanding acceptances. During December offerings of acceptances to the Reserve
banks did not increase further, and the holiday increase in the demand for currency was met out of increased borrowing by member banks
The rapid increase in the bill portfolio of the Reserve Banks during the autumn, which enabled member banks to reduce their indebtedness at a companied by a relatively large growth in offerings of bills of maturities
cime of sate mand of over 30 days. System holdings of such acceptances increased from about $\$ 67,000,000$ on Sept. 5 to $\$ 260,000,000$ on Nov. 7. The bill portfolio of the system, therefore, was not only growing more rapidly than usual but was also becoming increasingly composed of longer term bills. A continued growth in the proportion of long-term bills in the acceptance portfolio of the Reserve Banks would have been undesirable because such bills would not fall due during the return flow of currency in January and thus would not absorb the funds that member banks receive during that period. For this reason the Federal Reserve Banks, in their purchases of acceptances In the lasi two months of the year, showed preference colvarly of the longer January ad
maturities.

## Position of Reserve Banks in the Banking Structure.

In a period like the present, when the gold reserves of the country have bank crished by more than $10 \%$ through gold exports, while member ter and extent of the Federal Reserve system's responsibility for changes in credit conditions. The Federal Reserve system is under obligation to make such use of its own lending power as will be, in the broadest sense, in the interests of the business of the country. Since the Reserve Banks hold all the reserves of member banks, and though credit policy can influence the rate of growth of these reserves, the Federal Reserve system has a responsibility, within the limit of its powers, for the character of growth in the total volume of member bank credit. Increased loans and investments of member banks, regardless of the purpose for whidh the loan or investment is made, result in the creation of additional deposits. A growth in depsoits, resulting from an increase in any class of loan or investment,in turn increases the reserve requirements of member banks and consequently their demand for Reserve Bank credit. Every class of loan or investment therefore, rests in the final analysis upon Reserve Bank credit, which is
the base of the entire credit structure, and excessive or too rapid growth in the base of the entire credit structure, and excessive or too rapid growth in any field of credit, whether it be commerce, industry, agriculture, or the trading in securities, is a matter of concern to the Federal Reserve system Too rapid expansion and it inevitably leads to increased demand for Reserve cial disorganiza inans the systam has a broad responsibility for the general Bank funds. Because the system has a broad responsibilty for the generar soundness of credit conditions, and because a growth of bank credit, it is
any purpose ultimately leads to a demand for Reserve Bank credit, it its duty to use its influence against undue credit expansion in any direction. In recent years the most rapid expansion of bank credit has been in the direction of increasing use of bank funds in investments and in loans on securities. Between the middle of 1925 and the middle of 1928 member securties.
bank holdings of investments increased from $\$ 8,863,000,000$ to $\$ 10,758,-$ 000,000 and their loans on securities from $\$ 6,718,000,000$ to $\$ 9,068,000,000$. At the present time, of the total volume of nearly $\$ 35,700,000,000$ of loans and investments of member banks, more than $57 \%$ are either in investments or in loans on securities. Securities thus underlie considerably more than half of the outstanding volume of member bank credit. The proportion of bank credit that is based on securities has been rapidy increasing. When the question is considered in the light of the Reserve Banks' position as holders of the reserves against all member bank credit it becomes apparent that the Federal Reserve system's respensibility is not limited to the control of funds obtained directly from the Federal Reserve Banks. There is no way of earmarking for special purposes the credit extended by the Federal Reserve Banks, and even if that were possible, it would still be true, under existing law, that the entire credit structure ultimately rests upon Federal Reserve credit as a base; the reserve system has a correspondingly broad responsibility.
It is a generally recognized principle that Reserve Bank credit should not be used for profit, and that continuous indebtedness at the Reserve Banks, except under unusual circumstances, is an a buse of Reserve Banks, facilities. In cases where individual banks have been guilty of such abuse the Federal Reserve authorities have taken up the matter with officers of the offending banks and have made clear to them that their reserve position should be adjusted by liquidating a part of their loan orines of the Federal Reserve than throug borrowig. Abuses or tho phing the mer banks The tradition, ainst cotinuous the policy of the Federal Reserve Banks to maintain it.

## Bankino Policy and Credit Policy.

Influence exerted by a Rserve Bank on the loan and investment policy of an individual member bank is ordinarily exercised only over banks that are borrowers from the Reserve Banks. It , is in the nature of banking supervision, and is akin in many respects to the bank examination function of the reserve system. This phase of Reserve Bank policy may be called banking policy, as distinguished from credit policy, which deals with more general developments of banking in relation to the creat on credit concountry. Banking policy ordinarily has but limited effed for accommoda-
ditions as a whole, because no class of borrowers is confined tion to any single bank or group of banks, and because of the general mobility of bank credit. When one member bank, for example, on its own initiative or at the instance of the Reserve Bank, repays indebtedness to the Reserve Bank by withdrawing funds lent on the stock exchange, the effect may be to cause the borrower to seek accommodations at another bank, member or non-member, that is not indebted to the Reserve Bank. For the purpose of meeting the demand thus transferred without borrowing at the Reserve Bank, the bank to which the borrower applies may borrow from a mamber bank, which in turn may borrow from the Reserve Bank. As the result of this series of transactions there would be no reduction in
security loans or in borrowings at the Reserve Bank. The importance of banking policy lies in promoting the soundness of member banks, and out banking policy is essential to the maintenance of sound banking conditions. For influencing general credit conditions, however, the Federal Reserve system relies on credit policy rather than on banking policy
Credit policy is essentially impersonal and finds expression chiefly hrough the influence that the Federal Reserve system may exert on the volume and cost of bank credit through its policy of sales or purchases in he open ing ret and through discount rates on member-bank borrowings a buy ederal and disadantares that are tikely follow a vantages how ess, but at the same time may stimulate speculation in courities, modities, or real estate. High money rates, on the other securities, commoderating influence on speculation, but at the same time may may exert higher cost of credit to all lines of business, and thus be detrimental to commerce and industry; ultimately they may draw gold from abroad, which vould tend to ease the domestic situation. It is impossible to foresee all the effects of a credit policy and difficult to appraise them even after hey have developed. It is certain, however, that the Federal Reserve ystem must steer its course with reference to broader developments and onger time objectives than day-to-day or month-to-month changes in any particular line of credit. Principal among such objectives are the continuous provision of credit at reasonable cost in amounts adequate for the requirements of trade and industry and the safeguarding of our gold reserves which are held in trust to meet future needs, against unduly rapid absorption through expansion of credit.

Acceptances.
The use of bankers' acceptances has increased steadily in recent years, and at the end of 1928 American bankers' acceptances were outstanding 0 the amount of $\$ 1,284,000,000$, the largest volume on record, approxiin New York and of open-market commercial paper outstanding, and in xcess of the total oustanding volume of United States Government obligaions with maturities under six months. This is in contrast to the situaion as recently as 1922, when the acceptance market was probably the mallest of the open markets. Since that time, the use of American bankers' acceptances has increased steadily, with only seasonal fluctuations. This increase has been particularly rapid since the summer of 1927, when rates on acceptances were below those ruling abroad. The summer recession was smaller than customary in 1928, and the rapid ncrease continued despite the fact that rates in the acceptance market dvanced. The volume of acceptances outstanding by classes in 1924, 1927 and 1928 is shown in the following table
dollar bankers' acceptances outstanding.

|  | 1924. | 1927. | 1928. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Change, } \\ 1924-1928 . \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Imports | \$292,000,000 | \$313,000,000 | \$316,000.000 | +24 |
| Exports | 306,000,000 | 391,000,000 | 497,000,000 | +191 |
| Domestic- | $38,000,000$ $162,000,000$ | $21,000,000$ 197,000 | $16,000,000$ 173,000 | -22 |
| Dollar exchange. | $162,00,000$ $23,000,000$ | $197,000,000$ $28,000,000$ | $173,000,000$ $39,000,000$ | +11 +16 |
| Based on goods stored in or In transit between forelgn countries. |  | 131,000,000 | 243,000,000 | +243 |
| Total | \$821,000,000 | 1,081,000.000 | 1,284,000,000 | +463 |

Compared with December 1924, the volume of acceptances outstanding at the end of 1928 was larger by $\$ 463,000,000$. The larger part of dollar cceptances, as in . or commodies. A large oreign countries. The growth of this class of acceptances may be due in fort to a liberalization by the Federal Reserve Board of its rulings relating o acceptances in November 1927 . At that time the board ruled that acceptances may be properly considered as growing out of transactions nvolving the importation or exportation of goods when drawn for the purpose of financing the sale and distribution *** of imported or exported oods * * * whether or not the bills are accepted after the physical mportation or exportation has been completed."
During 1927 the growth in acceptances outstanding was accompanied by corresponding growth in the demand for acceptances by investors and was ot reflected in a growth in the portfolio of the reserve banks. This is acceptances outstanding during recent years between those held by the Reserve Banks for their own account and those held by others. According o this chart, total holdings of the Reserve Banks fluctuated seasonally but showed little year to year growth between 1925 and the middle of 1928 while holdings by others increased rapidly during this period. A large part of this growth occurred in the portfolio of acceptances which the Reserve Banks purchased for the account of their foreign correspondents which increased from $\$ 43,000,000$ at the end of 1924 to $\$ 325,000,000$ at the end of 1928. In the autumn of 1928, however, the demand for acceptances, particularly from abroad, declined, partly because of the relatively low yield on this type of investment and partly because the total volume of foreign funds available for investment in acceptances was re-
duced by a cessation in offerings of long-term foreign loans in this market. duced by a cessation in ofrerings of long-term foreign loans in this market. As this came at a the when the volume of acceptances outstanding was apidly increasing, the bill portrolio of the Reserve Banks increased by bout $\$ 300,000,000$ between August and November.
During the year 1928 the re-establishment of the gold standard throughout the world was completed with the exception or a few countries. Italy returned to a gold basis on Dec. 22 1927, just prior to the beginning of the year; soon afterwards Estonia, Norway, and Greece returned to a gold basis, and on June 25 monetary reform was effected by France. On November 22 the parity of the Bulgarian lev was fixed by law, at a level approximating that which had prevailed since the end of 1923 ( $\$ 0.0072$, equals 92 levas per gram or fine ghe countries now bear a derinite relablished by are in the majority or cases cstabshed to rold thas reduced the danger of wide fluctuations in foreign exchanges and has removed the obsces to international trade arising from uncer tainty of currency values.

The progress of the gold standard during the past year has been accompanied by the withdrawal of a considerable amount of gold from the United states. The following table shows gold holdings of the central banks and nd changes for the 4-year period:

GOLD HOLDINGS OF CENTRAL BANKS AND GOVERNMENTS (End of December Figures. In Millions of Dollars.)

|  | 1924. | 1925. | 1926. | 1927. | 1928. | Change. 1924-1928. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| United St | 4,090 | 3,985 | 4.083 | 3,977 | 3,746 | -344 |
| France. | 710 | 711 | 711 | 954 | 1,254 | $+544$ |
| England. | 757 | 703 | 735 | 742 | 750 |  |
| Germany | 181 | 288 | 436 | 444 | 650 | +469 |
| Argentina_y | 460 | 467 | 467 | 548 | 607 | +147 |
| Japan. | 586 | 576 | 562 | 542 | 540 | 46 |
| Spain | 489 | 490 | 493 | 502 | 494 | 5 |
| Italy | 218 | 219 | 221 | 239 | 266 | +48 |
| Netherlands | 203 | 178 | 166 | 161 | 175 | -28 |
| Other coun | 1,238 | 1,290 | 1,304 | 1,424 | z1,496 | +258 |
| Tota | 8,932 | 8,907 | 9,178 | 9,533 | 9,978 | 1,046 |

## $\mathbf{x}$ Treasury and Federal Reserve Banks, y Argenti fund) and the Bank of the Nation. $z$ Partly estimated

Growth during recent years in the total of central gold holdings has represented for the most part the excess of gold production over consumpion by the arts and absorption by India, but has reflected also the acquisiion of gold by central banks from private hoards and the release for moneary use of gold previously held as security for loans. In 1925 India took a large amount of gold, and monetary gold holdings were somewhat diminshed in that year. In the succeeding three years, however, takings by rold rere much smaller, and to the product of the mines was added the As a result, holdings of central banks and governments increased $\$ 271,000$ 00 in 1926, hel o central gold holdings during 1928 was more than the total amount of new gold mined during the year
The total increase in central gold reserves for the period was in excess of $\$ 1,000,000,000$ and increases were shown by all the countries listed in the table, with the exception of the United States, Japan, and Netherlands, all of which had relatively large gold reserves at the beginning or the period; small decrease wastries be added to the gold div the gold withiawn rom these four counries added to the gold derived from other sources, it appears that the contral in ions outside of these four countries have ncreased their gold reserves $\$ 544,000 \$ 1,500,000,000$ duug the last our years. $\$ 14700000$, $\$ 3000,000$ went creases in the rold stock of other countries were relatively small but a creases in the gorgere list in the reserves amounting in the aggregate to over $\$ 150,000,000$. The United States is the only country which lost a considerable amount of gold over the period, and the proportion of central gold reserves that are held in the United States declined from $45.8 \%$ in 1924 to $37.5 \%$ in 1928 . The loss of gold reserves by the United States, however, still leaves the Federal Reserve banks in a strong reserve position, while the increase in the gold holdings of foreign countries has increased the security of the gold standard in the world.
The reserve position of nearly all the important central banks of Europe mproved during the past year, and this improvement has been brought about in part through the transfer of gold from the United States. The credit policies of the Federal reserve system, which during the period from 924 to 1927, when the gold standard was being re-stablished, were a factor favoring the redistribution of gold, have, therefore, contributed to the maintenance of the gold standard and indrectly to the improvement of world trade. The return to free gold movements has also reduced the fluctuations of the exchanges to a range within the gold points, and has brought about a closer adjustment of money rates at the principal money markets and a closer interrelationship in the movements of commodity prices in different countries. Reestablishment of these relationships has had the important consequence, from the point of view of the Federal reserve system, of restoring at least in part the influences that under the gold standard have tended to correct excessive credit expansion in any country that takes an important part in international finance and trade. Operations of the Federal Reserve System.
In the preceding pages there has been presented a brief discussion of business and banking developments in 1928 and of the policies pursued by the Federal reserve system during the year. In the following sections of this report there is given a more detailed account of the operations of the Federal reserve banks and branches and of administrative matters with which the Federal Reserve Board has dealt during 1928
Reserve bank credit outstanding increased rapidly throughout 1928, and for the year as a whole was larger than in any other year since 1921. This increase was due chiefly to loss of gold during the first half of the year, and thereafter to the seasonal increase in the demand or the pubic eos curren, as shown on tho chart, when ilustrates for the last five years he cous of rcounted for monetary bold stock, money in circulation changes are accounted for-monet
The principal factor of increase in demand for reserve bank credit during the year was the decrease in gold stock, which was a continuation of the movement that started in May of 1927 and which in the course of a year reduced the gold stock of the country from the highest level on record to the lowest level since August, 1923. During the latter part of 1928 net changes in gold stock were relatively small. The decrease in member bank reserve balances during the first half of 1928 reflected chiefly a decrease in net demand deposits in the principal banking centers, which resulted partly from the withdrawal of deposits in the form of gold and partly from their conversion into call loans. These lower requirements for reserve when in part the effect of gold withdrawals until the autumn months, when an increase in member bank deposits increased the demand of member banks for reserve balances to about the same level as at the end of the preceding year. The effect of gold exports on the demand for reserve bank credit was also offset in part by the fact that the demand for money in circulation averaged less during 1928 than in any other year since 1922. Demand for currency showed less than the usual seasonal increase in the last half of 1927, and more than the usual decrease after the peak of the demand was reached. By the middle of April the total volume of money in ing year currency Between the end of July and Christmas the seasonal increase inber the volume of money in circulation had increased to a level only $\$ 40$.000,000 below that of a year earlier.
The reasons for the sharp decline in the general level of currency requirements between the middle of 1927 and the early part of 1928 are not entirely clear. At the outset it reflected in some measure the decline in industrial production, and in factory pay rolls and employment, which until the late previor of previous year. the the the in the summer, is to be attributed in part to the foct that member bank carried smaller aggregate amounts of yault cash in 1928 than in 1927
owing to a desire to use all available surplus cash in reducing the heavy borrowings at the Reserve banks. Another factor tending to diminish the demand for currency was lower retail prices for certain commodities.
In addition to the major factors which account for changes in Reserve factors of Importance. The following table shows the change for the year in Reserve bank credit outstanding and in each of the principal factors in accounting for this change:
factors increasing and decreasing demand for reserve
bank credit between decembeer 1927 AND DECEMBER 1928. (Monthly Average of Dally Figures.)
Factors fncreasing demand for Reserve bank credit outstanding:
Decrease in monetary gold steck..--
Increase in unexpended capital funds.
Increase in unexpended capital funds...........
Decrease In Treasury credit.-....................
Increase in non-member clearing bsiances
$\$ 274,000,000$ $47,000,000$
$\mathbf{y 5}, 000,000$ $5,000,000$
$2,000,000$
Total. $\longdiv { 8 2 8 , 0 0 0 , 0 0 0 }$
Factors decreasing demand for Reserve bank credit outstandiag: Decrease in money in circulatio
Decrease in member bank reserv

## Total.

 member bank reserve balances.
## Net Increase in Reserve bank credit outstanding

## .-.

 : sanono.,00 sz2.00,000 .$\overline{\overline{8256,000,000}}$ x Represents increase of $\$ 15,000,000$ in capital of the Federal Reserve banks,
$\$ 4,000,000$ in thelr surplus account, and $\$ 22,000,000$ in "all other Habilities," plus
 resources," ${ }^{\text {y This }}$ figure Includes the effect of changes in Treasury balances at
the Reserve banks, which were itemized separately $\operatorname{In}$ corresponding computations for 1927 as given on page 18 of the Board's Annual Report for 1927. z Including
Balances due to forelgn banks, The volume of Reserve
of $\$ 256,000,000$ for the year as credit outstanding showed an increase of $\$ 256,000,000$ for the year as a whole. This increase is accounted for,
disregarding minor items, by a loss of $\$ 274,000,000$ in the stock of monetary gold and an increase of $\$ 47,000,000$ in unexpended capital funds of tary gold and an increase of $\$ 47,000,000$ in unexpended capital funds of circulation and $\$ 32,000,000$ in member bank reserve balances. The increase of $\$ 47,000,000$ in "unexpended capital funds" during 1928 represents the difference between the amounts paid into the reserve banks for capital earnings, etc., and the amount returned to the makret for expenses, buildIngs, dividends, franchise taxes, etc.

## Earnings, Exponses, and Volume of Work of the Federal Reserve Banks,

To al earnings of the rserve banks were $\$ 64,053,000$ in 1928, a larger tetal than in any earlier year since 1921 and in excess of those for 1927 year before was due largely to an increase of earnings over those of the average daily holdings of bills and securitics and to the fact that the average rate of earnings increased from $3.60 \%$ in 1927 to $4.24 \%$ in 1928. The Increase in the average rate of return on total bills and securities was due both to a higher rate of return on each class of earning assets and to the fact that holdings of United States Government securities, having yields lower than the discount rate, were substantially less and therefore constituted a much lower proportion of earning assets than in 1927. Holdings of discounted bills averaged $\$ 839,942,000$ daily during 1928, as compared with $\$ 442,287,000$ in 1927, and owing to a series of increases in discount rates the average return on discounted bills was $4.56 \%$, as compared with $3.83 \%$ in 1927 . The increase in the amount of member bank borrowings
from Federal Reserve banks, together with the higher rate of return, from Federal Reserve banks, together with the higher rate of return, resulted in an increase in earnings on discounted bills from $\$ 17,011,000$ In 1917 to $\$ 38,334,000$ in 1928. Average daily holdings of bills bought In open market were larger than in any preceding year since 1920 and exceeded those of 1927 by $\$ 64,500,000$, while average daily holdings of
United States Government securities were $\$ 297,499,000$, as compared with United States Govern
$\$ 417.480,000$ in 1927.
AVERAGE HOLDINGS OF BILLS AND SECURITIES AND EARNINGS THEREON.

|  | Total. | Bulls Discounted. | Bulls Bought In Open Market. | U. S. Govt. Secturittes. | All Other Bills and Securittes. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dally aver. hold'gs: | ${ }^{5}$ | 738 | \$ | ${ }^{8}$ |  |
| 1924 | 1,150,570,000 | 738,114,000 | 226,548,000 | 185,823,000 | . 000 |
| 1925 | 1,139,507,000 | 371,515,000 | 172,428,000 | $401,365,000$ $358,962,000$ | $1,690,000$ 11701,000 |
| 1926 | 1,209,309,000 | 570,613,000 | 281,386,000 | 349,790,000 | 7,520,000 |
| 1927 | 1,124,538,000 | 442,287,000 | *263,258,000 | 417,480,000 | *1,513,000 |
| 1928 | 1,467,371,000 | 839,942,000 | 327,806,000 | 297,499,000 | 2,124,000 |
| Av. rate of earn'gs: $1923 .$ | 4.33 | \% 4.46 | \% 4.14 | $4{ }^{\%}$ | \% |
| 1924 | 3.83 | 4.25 | ${ }_{3.31}$ | ${ }_{3}$ | ${ }_{3.61}$ |
| 1925 | 3.51 | 3.67 | 3.17 | 3.56 | 3.59 |
| 1926 | 3.76 | 3.95 | 3.55 | 3.60 | 4.21 |
| 192 | 3.60 | 3.83 | 3.49 | 3.41 | 3.88 |
| 1928. | 4.24 | 4.56 | 3.97 | 3.64 | 4.34 |
| Earnings: | 49.775 | 32 | 0,371000 | ${ }^{5}$ |  |
| 1924 | 36,426,000 | 15,943,000 | 5 5,710,000 | 14,712,000 | 4,000 61,000 |
| 1925 | 39,986,000 | 17,680,000 | 9,104,000 | 12,783,000 | 419,000 |
| 1926 | 45,460,000 | 22,552,000 | 10,003,000 | 12,589,000 | 316,000 |
| 1927 | 40,482,000 | 17,011,000 | 9,207,000 | 14,206,000 | 58,000 |
| 1928 | 62,275,000 | 38,334,000 | 13,021,000 | 10,828,000 | 92,000 |

Total operating expenses of the Federal Reserve banks, exclusive of the cost of Federal Reserve currency, aggregated $\$ 26,099,000$ in 1928, as compared with $\$ 25,674,000$ in the year 1927 . The Federal Reserve banks and the cost of reeming mutilated Federal Reserve notes, was $\$ 805,000$ In 1928, compared with $\$ 1,845,000$ in 1927 . The number of Federal Reserve notes printed in 1928 was $54,900,000$, compared with $174,700,000$ in 1927. The reduction in the number of Federal Reserve notes printed in 1928 was in anticipation of the adoption of the smaller size currency expected to be put into circulation on or about July 1, 1929.

While the average number of officers and employees decreased from 10.132 in 1927 to 10,095 in 1928, there was a substantial growth in the volume of work handled by the principal departments of the banks.
The number of items handled in the cash department increased by over $6 \%$ in 1928 as compared with 1927 and the number of checks handled by more than $3 \%$, and the amounts both of checks and of currency and coin handled in 1928 reached new record totals of $\$ 301,704,000,000$ and $\$ 14$,204,000,000, respectively. Discounts by the Federal Reserve banks for member banks totaled $\$ 62,413,000,000$ for the year, purchases of bills in the open market $\$ 4,245,090,000$, Government coupons paid $\$ 543,000,000$, non cash items collected for member banks $\$ 7,414,000,000$, transfers of cunds for member banks $\$ 148,750,000,000$, and redemptions and exchanges of United States securities for the Treasury $\$ 9,002,000,000$.
Principally in consequence of the increase in gross earnings, current net earnings for 1928 , which amounted to $\$ 37,148,000$, exceeded those of

1927 by $\$ 21,000,000$. With the approval of the Federal Reserve Board the banks charged their current net earnings with $\$ 1,959,000$ for depreciation on bank premises, with $\$ 639,000$ for furniture and equipment purchased during the year, with $\$ 581,000$ for reserves for probable losses on paper of failed banks, and with $\$ 628,000$ for reserves for self-insurance. After making these charges and other deductions, including a net loss of $\$ 1,595,000$ on the sale of United States securities, there was a balance of of $\$ 32,122,021$ available for dividends, surplus, and franchise tax. The $6 \%$ dividend to member banks on their paid-in capital stock of the Federal Reserve banks amounted to $\$ 8,458,463$, and of the remainder $\$ 21,078,899$ was transferred to surplus accounts in accordance with section 7 of the Federal Reserve Act and $\$ 2,584,659$ was paid to the United States Government as a franchise tax. Section 7 of the Federal Reserve Act provides that all net earnings of the Federal Reserve banks shall be transferred to their surplus accounts until such accounts amount to $100 \%$ of their subscribed capital, and that thereafter $10 \%$ of net earnings shall be paid into surplus accounts and $90 \%$ to the Government as a franchise tax. At the end of 1928 the Federal Reserve Banks of Richmond, Atlanta, St. Louis, Minneapolis, Kansas City, and Dallas, all had surplus accounts in excess United subscribed capital, and, therefore, each paid a franchise tax to the United staiks ferred to their surplus accounts. in the in the surplus accounts of these banks, the excess of their subscribed capital 1927, owing to increases in the wount the end increases during the year in the amount of capital stock as a result of banks in their districts. The tal subscribed cupital of Reserve banks on Jan 1 1929, amounted to $\$ 293,870,000$ and thetr plus accounts to $\$ 254,398,000$.
Gross and net earnings during the year and the distribution of net earning of each Federal Reserve bank are shown in the following table:
FINANCIAL RESULTS OF OPERATION OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS DURING 1928.

| Federal Reserte Bank. | Gross Earnings. | Net Earn'gs Avall'ble for Dividends, Surplus, 花 Franchise Tax. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ditidends } \\ \text { Patd. } \end{gathered}$ | Transferred to Surplus Account. | Franchtse Tat Patd $U$. S. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bosto | \$4,465,342 | \$2,316,522 | \$590,830 | 81,725,692 |  |
| New Yor | 18,483,042 | 11,018,433 | 2,743,725 | 8,274,708 |  |
| Philadelp | $5,394,546$ <br> 6,250 | 3,282,641 | 843,755 | 2,438,886 |  |
| Richmond | + ${ }_{2,857,648}$ | $3,180,715$ $1,118,960$ | 856,843 370,683 | $\begin{array}{r}2,323,872 \\ 74,828 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | \$673,449 |
| Atlanta | 3,578,156 | 1,693,985 | 312,259 | 558,425 | 823,301 |
| Chicago | 8,936,418 | 4,763,429 | 1,099,761 | 3,663,668 |  |
| St. Loul | 2,901,925 | 785,159 | 321,8.55 | 423,011 | 40,293 |
| Minneapol | 1,710,304 | 614,704 | 181,203 | 43,350 | 390.151 |
| Dallas. | 2,119,666 | 713,455 | 258,544 | 40,651 163,301 | 395,855 291,610 |
| San Fran | 4,757,292 | 1,974,258 | 625,751 | 1,348,507 |  |
| Total | 864,052,860 | \$32,122,021 | 38,458,463 | \$21,078,899 | ,584,659 |

## Congress Convenes in Special Session.

The special session of the Seventy-first Congress, called by President Hoover to consider primarily farm relief measures and tariff revision, was brought under way on April 15. The farm relief proposals are referred to elsewhere in this issue, and we also give in this issue, under a separate heading, President Hóover's message to Congress on April 16. Referring to the opening of the extra session a dispatch April 15 to the New York "Times" said:
There was nothing spectacular in the opening scenes in the Senate and the House. Each met at noon and heard the reading of the President's proclamation for an extra session to consider farm relief and tariff revision measures. In his inaugural address he had qualified his recommendation for tariff revision by the word "limited." Speaker Longworth to-day emphasized that expression of the President.
The Senate had organized during its brief special session on March 5. The House organized to-day by the election of a Speaker and the re-election of the officers of the last Congress, all of them Republicans. The Senate
was in session half an hour. The session of the House lasted exactly two was in session half an hour. The session of the House lasted exac
hours, devoted to the transaction of opening-day routine business
Representative Nicholas Longworth was re-elected Speaker of the House. Regarding the measures introduced in the House on April 15, Associated Press advices from Washington said:
Despite the determination of Republican house leaders to confine the activities of committees to farm relief and tariff revision legislation, a flood of bills poured in on the Speaker's table to-day. Not a single measure was presented in the Senate but many are expected there in the days ahead.
It was estimated that the total number of bills introduced to-day was between 500 and 600 .
Although many of the measures were of national importance, affecting the immigration, tariff, industrial, market governing, narcotic and other laws, most of them were revised bills which failed of passage in previous Congresses.
A bill to
ystem to provide $\$ 5,000,000,000$ for the construction of a nation-wide system of hard-surfaced post roads was introduced by Representative Holaday, Republican, tllinois. The measure would provide for the issuance bill sponsored by Chalroject
Committee would narcotic act, and another meseare by him for auld arize the president to place an embargo on the exportation of arms and munitioas to belligerent nations.
A resolution by Representative Fish, Republican, New York, would prohibit the exportation of arms and munitions to belligerent nations.
Representative Burtness, Republican, North Dakota, offered a measure to provide for the stabilization of the purchasing power of money
A proposal by Representative Edith Nourse Rogers, Republican, Massachusetts, would make available additional funds for the extension of Veterans' Bureau hospital facilities.
Representative LaGuardia, Republican, New York, reintroduced a resofution calling for a Congressional investigation into the administration of the bankruptcy laws.
Aliens would be excluded in count of persons for the reapportionment can, New York. can, New York.

Participation of the United States in the Inter-Parliamentary Union at
Geneva would be provided in a bill by Representative Fitzgerald Geneva wo
Hcan, Ohio.
Senator
cessful fight last Republican, North Dakota, who championed the unsuccessful fight last session for a postponement of the operation of the national date he would move for repration act, announced tonight that at an early
On April 16 further advices from Washington (Associated Press) stated:
With 300 bills and resolutions introduced in the House to-day, the total for the first two days of the special Congressional session was brought to more than 1,000 . The Senate has yet to receive its first legislative proposal. Representative McLeod, Republican, of Michigan, proposed a commis-
sion of seven, to be appointed by the President, to study the causes and sion of seven, to be appointed by the President, to study the causes and
remedy of periodic business depression and unemployment. The commission would report to Congress in December, with recommendations for tegislation.
A bill by Representative Schafer, Republican, of Wisconsin, would amend the national prohibition act to permit the manufacture, Itransportation and sale of beverages of $2.75 \%$ alcoholic content by weight. 4 Hispaidit

Message of President Hoover to Extra Session of Con-gress-Farm Relief and Tariff Revision Principal Subjects To Be Considered.
Following the convening of Congress in extra session on April 15, (in response to the call of President Hoover on March 7), the President's message indicating the purpose of the special session, was read in the Senate and the House on April 16, by the Clerks of the respective branches of Congress. "It is my understanding," said President Hoover, in his message, "that it is the purpose of the leaders of Congress to confine the deliberations of the session mainly to the questions of farm relief and tariff. In this policy" he said, "I concur. There are, however," he added, "certain matters of emergency legislation that were partially completed in the last session, such as the decennial census, the reapportionment of Congressional representation and the suspension of the national origins clause of the Immigration Act of 1924, together with some minor administrative authorizations. I understand," the President observed, "that these measures can be reundertaken without unduly extending the session. He recommended their consummation as being in the public interest."

On the subject of farm relief the President indicated that he has "long held that the multiplicity of causes of agricultural depression could only be met by the creation of a great isstrumentality clothed with sufficient authority and resources to assist our farmers to meet these problems, each upon its own merits. The creation of such an agency," he stated, "would at once transfer the agricultural question from the field of politics into the realm of economics and would result in constructive action." In part, he added:
"The Administration is pledged to create an instrumentality that will investigate the causes, find sound remedies, and have the authority and resources to apply those remedies.
nization pledged purpose of such a Federal farm board is the reorganizaton of the marketing system on sounder and more stable and
more economic lines. To do this the board will require funds to assist in creating and sustaining farmer-owned land farmer-controlled agencies for a variety of purposes, such as the acquisition of adequate warehousing and other facilities for marketing; adequate working capital to be advanced against commodities lodged for storage; necessary and keting organizations for the purchase and orderly marketing of surpluses occasioned by climatic variations or by harvest congestion; to authorize the creation and support of clearing houses, especially for perishable products, through which, under producers' approval, cooperation can be established with distributors and processors to more orderly marketing of commodities and for the eliminaton of many
wastes in distribution, and to provide for licensing of perishable products so as to eliminate unfair practices. There should be no fee or tax imposed upon the farmer. No governmental agency should engage in the buying and selling and price fixing of products,
for such courses can lead only to bureaucracy and domination. Gove ernment funds should not be loaned or facilities duplicated where other services of credit and facilities are available at reasonable rates. No activities should be set in motion that will result in increasing the surplus production, as such will defeat any plans of relief.
In the President's view the test of necessity for tariff revision "is in the main whether there has been a substantial slackening of activity in an industry during the last few years, and a consequent decrease of employment due to insurmountable competition in the products of that industry." He said that "in determining changes in our tariff we must not fail to take into account the broad interests of the country as a whole, and such interests include our trade relations with other countries. It is obviously unwise protection which sacrifices a greater amount of employment in exports to gain a less amount of employment from imports." The need for important revision in some of the administrative phases of the tariff was noted by the President, who likewise said that "the Tariff Commission should be reorganized and placed upon a basis of higher salaries in order that we
may at all times command men of the broadest attainments." The President's message follows in full:
TO THE CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES
I have called this special session of Congress to redeem two pledges given in the last election-farm relief and limited changes in the tariff.
The difficulties of the agricultural industry arise out of a multitude of causes. A heavy indebtedness was inherited by the industry from the deflation processes of 1920 . Disorderly and wasteful methods of marketing have developed. The growing specialization in the industry has for years been increasing the proportion of products that now leave the farm and, in consequence, prices have been unduly depressed by congested marketing at the harvest or by the occasional climatic surpluses. Railway rates have necessarily increased. There has been a growth of competition in the world markets from countries that enjoy cheaper labor or more nearly virgin soils. There was a great expansion of production from our marginal lands during the war, and upon these profitable enterprises under normal conditions cannot be maintained. Mearwhile their continued output tends to aggravate the situation. Local taxes have doubled and in some cases trebled. Work animals have been steadily replaced by mechanical appliances, thereby decreasing the consumption of farm products. There are many other contributing causes.
The general result has been that our agricultural industry has not kept pace in prosperity or standards of living with other lines of industry.

Need of Farm Relief.
There being no disagreement as to the need of farm relief, the problem before us becomes one of method by which relief may be most successfully brought about. Because of the multitude of causes and because agriculture is not one industry but a score of industries, we are confronted not with a single problem alone, but a great number of problems. Therefore there is no single plan or principle that can be generally applied. Some of the forces working to the detriment of agriculture can be greatly mitigated by improving our waterway transportation; some of them by readjustment of the tariff; some by better understanding and adjustment of production needs, and some by improvement in the methods of marketing.
An effective tariff upon agricultural products, that will compensate the farmer's higher costs and higher standards of living, has a dual purpose. Such a tariff not only protects the farmer in our domestic
market, but, it also stimulates him to diversify his crops and to grow market, but, it also stimulates him to diversify his crops and to grow products that he could not otherwise produce, and thus lessens his dependence upon exports to foreign markets. The great expansion of production abroad under the condition I have mentioned renders foreign competition in our export markets increasingly serious. It seems but natural, therefore, that the American farmer, having been greatly handicapped in his foreign market by such competition from the younger expanding countries, should ask that foreign access to our
domestic market should be regulated by taking into account the difdomestic market should be regulated
ferences in our costs of production.
The government has a special mandate from the recent election not only to further develop our waterways and revise the agricultural tariff, but also to extend systematic relief in other directions.
I have long held that the multiplicity of causes of agricultural depression could only be met by the creation of a great instrumentality clothed with sufficient authority and resources to assist our farmers to meet these problems, each upon its own merits. The creation of such an agency would an one transfer the agricular would result in confield of politics into the realm of economics and would result in constructive action. The Administration is pledged to create and mentality that will investigate the causes, find sound rem
have the authority and resources to apply those remedies.

Fcderal Farm Board and Creation of Farmer-Owned Agencies.
The pledged purpose of such a Federal Farm Board is the reorganization of the marketing system ore sourd will require funds to assist in creating and sustaining farmer-owned and farmer-controlled agencies for a variety of purposes, such as the acquisition of adequate ware-
housing and other facilities for marketing; adequate working capital to be advanced against commodities lodged for storage; necessary and prudent advances to corporations created and owned by farmers' marketing organizations for the purchase and orderly marketing of surpluses occasioned by climatic variations or by harvest congestion; to authorize the creation and support of clearing houses, especially for perishable products, through which, under producers' approval, cooperation can be established with distributers and processors to more orderly marketing of commodities and for the elimination of many wastes in distribution; and to provide for licensng of handlers of some perishable products so as to eliminate unfair practices.
Every penny of waste between farmer and consumer that we can eliminate, whether it arises from methods of distribution or from hazard or speculation, will be a gain to both farmer and consumer.
In addition to these special provisions in the direction of improved returns, the board should be organized to investigate every field of economic betterment for the farmer so as to furnish guidance as to need in production, to devise methods for elimination of unprofitable marginal lands and their adaption to other uses, to develop industrial by-products, and to survey a score of other fields of helpfulness.
Certain safeguards must naturally surround these activities and the instrumentalities that are created. Certain vital principles must be adhered to in order that we may not undermine the freedom of our farmers and of our people as a whole but bureaucratic and governmental domination and interference. We must not undermine initiative.
Opposed to Fee or Tax on Farmer.

There should be no fee or tax imposed upon the farmer. No govrnmental agency should engage in the buying and selling and price fixing of products, for such courses can lead only to bureaucracy and domination.
Government funds should not be loaned or facilities duplicated where other services of credit and facilities are available at reasonable rates. No activities should be set in motion that will result in increasing the surplus production, as such will defeat any plans of relief. the most progressive movement marketing organizations, which now embrace nearly $2,000,000$ farmers in membership and annually distriembrace nearly $2,000,000$ farmers in membership and annually disti-
bute nearly $\$ 2,500,000,000$ worth of farm products. These organizabute nearly $\$ 2,500,000,000$ worth of farm products. These organizadustry and furnish a substantial basis upon which to build further organization. Not all these marketing organizations are farmer-owned
or farmer-controlled. In order to strengthen and not to undermine them, all proposals for governmental assistance should originate with
such organizations and be the result of their application. Moreover, by such basis of organization the government will be removed from engaging in the business of agriculture.
The difficulties of agriculture cannot be cured in a day; they cannot all be cured by legislation; they cannot be cured by the Federal Government alone. But farmers and their organizations can be assisted to overcome these inequalities. Every effort of this character is an experiment, and we shall find from our experience the way to further
advance. We must make a start. With the creation of a great instruadvance. We must make a start. With the creation of a great instru-
mentality of this character, of a strength and importance equal to that of those which we have created for transportation and banking, w give immediate assurance of the determined purpose of the government to meet the difficulties of which we are now aware, and to create an agency through which constructive action for the future will be assured.
In this treatment of this problem we recognize the responsibility of the people as a whole, and we shall lay the foundations for a new
day in agriculture, from which we shall preserve to the nation the great values of its individuality and strengthen our whole national fabric.

## Need for Tariff Revision

In considering the tariff for other industries than agriculture, we find that there have been economic shifts necessitating a readjustment of some of the tariff schedules. Seven years of experience under the in the enactment of that measure. On the whole it has worked well. In the main our wages have been maintained at high levels; our exports and imports have steadily increased; with some exceptions our manufacturing industries have been prosperous. Nevertheless, economic changes have taken place during that time which have placed certain domestic products at a disadvantage and new industries have come into being, all of which creates the necessity for some limited changes in the schedules and in the administrative clauses of the laws as written in 1922.
main, main, whether there has been a substantial slackening of activity in an industry during the past few years, and a consequent decrease of employment due to insurmountable competition in the products of that
industry. It is not as if we were setting up a new basis of productive duties. We did that seven years ago. What we need to remedy now is whatever substantial loss of employment may have resulted from shifts since that time.
No discrimination against any foreign industry is involved in
equalizing the difference in costs equalizing the difference in costs of production at home and abroad and thus taking from foreign producers the advantages they derive from paying lower wages to labor. Indeed, such equalization is not only a measure of social justice at home, but by the lift it gives to
our standards of living we increase the demand for those goods from our standards of living we increase the demand for those goods from abroad that we do not ourselves produce. In a large sense, we have
learned that the cheapening of the toiler decreases rather than prolearned that the cheapening of the toiler decreases rather than pro-
motes permanent prosperity because it reduces the consuming power of the people.
In determining changes in our tariff we must not fail to take into acount the broad interests of the country as a whole, and such interests include our trade relations with other countries. It is obviously unwise protection which sacrifices a greater amount of employment in exports to gain a less amount of employment from imports.

## Revision of Administrative Phases of Tariff

I am impressed with the fact that we also need important revision in some of the administrative phases of the tariff. The Tariff Commission should be reorganized and placed upon a basis of higher salaries in order that we may at all times command men of the broadest attainments. Seven years of experience have proved the principle of flexible tariff to be practical, and in the long view a most imTariff Commission makes its recommendations to the President for administrative changes in the rates of duty should be made more automatic and more comprehensive, to the end that the time required for determinations by the Tariff Commission shall be greatly shortened. The formula upon which the commission must now act often requires that years be consumed in reaching conclusions where it should require only months. Its very purpose is defeated by delays. I believe ation of need changes in rates. With such strengthening of the Tariff Commission and of its basis for action, many secondary changes in tariff can well be left to action by the commission, which at the same time will give complete security to industry for the future.
Furthermore, considerable weaknesses on the administrative side of the tariff have developed, especially in the valuation for assess.
ments of duty. There are cases of under-valuations, that are difficult to discover without access to the books of foreign manufacturers, which they are reluctant to offer. This has become also manufacturers, of friction abroad. There is increasing shipment of goods on consignment, particularly by foreign shippers to concerns that they control in the United States, and this practice makes valuations difficult to determine. I believe it is desirable to furnish to the Treasury a sounder basis for valuation in these and other cases.

Purposes of Special Session.
It is my understanding that it is the purpose of the leaders of Congress to confine the deliberations of the session mainly to the questions
of farm relief and tariff. In this policy I concur. There are, however, of farm relief and tariff. In this policy I concur. There are, however, certain matters of emergency legislation that were partially completed
in the last session, such as the decennial census, the reapportionment
 origins clause of the immigration act of 1924, together with some minor administrative authorizations. I understand that these measures can be reundertaken without unduly extending the session. I
The President's proclamation,
Congress, was given in our issue of March extra session of
Differing Measures for Farm Relief Brought Before Senate and House-Latter Reported as Favored by Presi-dent-Debenture Plan in Senate Bill-Text of House Bill.
With the opening of the special session of Congress on April 15, farm relief measures were accorded first place,-
that and tariff revision having been the particular objeets for which the call for the extra session was issued by President Hoover on March 7. The final draft of the House farm bill was completed by its Committee on Agriculture on Sunday, April 14; at a special session of the Committee, held that day at the call of its Chairman, Representative Haugen (Republican) of Iowa, the Committee approved the bill by a vote of 19 to 2. The Associated Press dispatches from Washington on April 14, giving an account of the House Committee's action, said in part:
The completion of the bill, and its approval by the committee vote 19 to 2 , made it certain that the House would have a definite legislative proposal before it at the bang of the opening gavel.
But the Senate committee still has to approve a measure
But the Senate committee still has to approve a measure. It will rejected by the House Committee, and then upon the McNary fundamental principles of which are similar to the House menary bill, The new House farm will will set a Federal measure. $\$ 500,000,000$ revolving fund to promote the effective marketing of agricultural products.
The measure, described by members of the Committee as being in accord with the views of President Hoover, was changed only in minor aspects from the form in which the sub-commitee drew the Jones of Texas and Nelson of Missouri, both Democrats, and both Jones of Texa and Nelsory legislation.
Approval of the measure was given by the full committee after more than three hours' deliberation in today's session. The Committee cleared the way for the action late yesterday by rejecting both the export debenture plan and the equalization fee.
The Farm Board, which was described by members of the committee as "the most powerful marketing board ever set up in the history of the world," would have five members with a Chairman and by the Preside Agriculture as an ex-officio member, would be chosen for the Chairman, whose sadaryice and consent of the Senate, except Members would receive $\$ 12,000$ yearly Two of the members would serve two years; two four years and the fifth for six years The board, after classifying the various commodities, would invite the co-operative associations to establish an Advisory Commodity Committee of seven members, of estabish an Advisory Commodity perienced handlers or processors of the commodity. Would be exof this committe, which would of associations.
Among the various other functions of the Farm Board would be to promote education in co-operative marketing; to keep advised on crop production, land utilization, reduction and cemand; investigate over and reclamation, the methods of expanding markets, developing byproducts and the effect of transportation upon marketing.
On April 18, when the Haugen bill was taken up by the House, and the Senate bill was introduced by Senator McNary, of Oregon, Chairman of the Senate Agricultural Committee, the "Herald-Tribune" advices from Washington said :
With the House taking up the Haugen farm relief bill under a special rule and the introduction of the MoNary bill in the Senate, the movement for enactment of a law to remedy agricultural ills got under vigorous headway at both ends of the Capitol.
The House is expected to pass the bills with little or no change from the form in which it was reported, about the middle of next week. The McNaryb ill will be reported from the Agriculture Committee Monday, made the unfinished business and then promptly taken up by the Senate for consideration.

## Debenture Plan Chief Difference.

The clause in the Senate bill for employment of the export debenture plan at the option of the farm board is the primary difference between the House measure and the Senate measure. Possibilities Administration are foreseen the two houses which will involve the develop develop which will materially delay enactment of the legislation.
The farm relief program in the Senate was set in motion when culture introduced the Nary, Chairman of the Committee on Agriulture, introduced the farm relief bill, which has already been shaped

## Few Changes in Details.

Senator McNary had the honor of introducing the first bill of the session in the Senate and succeeded in getting the agriculture bill in ahead of all other measures offered.
Details of this bill are substantially such as have previously been made public. The most important difference between it and the House bill is the export debenture provision. It also differs from the House measure in that the proposed farm board is to consist of one member from each Land Bank district in addition to the Secretary of Agriculture, who is a member ex-officio. In general, it proposes a farm board with broad powers and a fund of a half billion, as does the House bill, and proposes that the marketing of commodities shall be intrusted to stabilization corporations based on co-perative associa. fions which shall be financed by government loans at low interest.

Purpose Is the Same.
The provisions for this machinery, while not in all respects the same as those in the House bill, have the same general purpose. It is anticipated there will be only one point of vital difference between
the House and Senate on farm relief and this will be the House and Senate on farm relief and this will be on the debenture proposition, provided the Senate concludes to vote it into
the bill. the bill.

## Text of Debenture Clause.

The bill makes the following provision for export debentures:

## EXPORT DEBENTURES.

Section 10. (a) Whenever the board finds it advisable, in order to carry out the policy declared in Section 1 with respect to any agricultural commodity, to issue export debentures with respect to such commodity, the board shall give notice of such finding to the Secretary
of the Treasury. Upon the receipt of such notice it shall be the
duty of the Secretary of the Treasury, commencing and terminating duty of the Secretary of the Treasury, commencing and terminating at such time as the board shall prescribe, to issue export debentures
with respect to the commodity and any manufactured food product with respect to the commodity and any manufactured food product
thereof. Such export debentures shall be issued to any farmer, cooperative association, stabilization corporation, or other person with respect to such quantity of the commodity or manufactured food product thereof as such person may from time to time export from the United States to any foreign country. The export debenture shall be in an amount to be computed under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, in accordance win such regulations as he mer product shall be final
'(b) In order to procure the issuance of an export debenture, the farmer, co-operative association, stabilization corporation, or other person shall, in accordance with such regulations as the Secretary of submit satisfactory proofs either (1) that the quantity of the commodify to acported was produced in the United States and has no previously been exported therefrom, or (2) that the commodity used in making the quantity of the manufactured food product to be exported was produced in the United States and the agricultural commodity and the manufactured food product have not previously been exported therefrom.
(c) An export debenture, when presented by the bearer thereof within one year from the late of issuance, shall be receivable at its customs, or other person authorized by law, or deputy collector of Secretary of the Treasury to perform the duties of collector of customs in payment of duties collectible against articles imported by the bearer Title to any export debenture shall be transferable by delivery.
(d) Debenture rates in effect at any time with respect to any agricultural commodity shall be one-half the rate of duty in effect at such time with respect to imports of such commodity, except that thereon shall be two cents per pound. The debenture rate in effect at any time with respect to any manufactured food product of any agricultural commodity shall be an amount sufficient, as nearly as may be to equal the debenture that would be issuable upon the exportation of the quantity of the agricultural commodity consumed in the manufacture of the exported manufactured food product, as prescribed and promulgated from time to time by the board.
(e) Regulations that metal tags or other appropriate markings be placed on all bales of cotton produced in foreign countries and allowed transit through the United States for exportation, may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury. Every person who violates any such regulation of the board shall be liable to a civil penalty of $\$ 100$ for each such offense. Such penalty may be recovered in a civil suit brought by the board in the name of the United States.
"(f) The Secretary of the Treasury shall prepare and issue all export debentures. Export debentures issued under authority of this act shall be obligations of the United States within the definition in Section 147 of the act entitled 'An Act to Codify, Revise and Amend the Penal Laws of the United States,' approved March 4, 1909, as ${ }_{\text {ampended }} 3$ U. S. C. title 18-261
(g) Any person who shall make any false statement for the purpose of fraudulently procuring, or shall attempt in any manner fraudulently to procure, the issuance or acceptance of any export debenture, whether for the benefit of such person or of any other person, shall be fined not more than $\$ 2,000$ or imprisoned not more than one year, or both. (i) As used in this section the term 'cotton' means staple cotton and cotton of any tenderable grade under the United States cotton futures act.

## Mr. Hoover Believed Opposed.

President Hoover has not yet directly advised the Senate Committee on Agriculture as to his position on the debenture plan. The understanding, however, is that he is opposed to it. At the White House today it was stated on authority that the President would in probability not commit himself on the debenture plan at this time. debenture plan, saw the President today and argued for it. Secretary Hyde is preparing an expositio $n$ of the debenture in other countries which he will soon send to the Senate.
In addition to the McNary farm relief bill, the Borah marketing bill was offered.
Senator Nye, of North Dakota, offered a resolution intended to force the Senate to consider farm relief ahead of everything else. It went over under the rules.
After debate over the adoption of the rule had taken an hour and a half of the House's time, it was adopted without a record vote. This means that general debate will last through Saturday, and that the five-minute rule will be effective after that. With this limitation on debate, the House leadership predicted that the bill would be
passed early next week. The more optimistic believe it may passed early next week. The more optimistic believe it may not through by Tuesday as there seems to be a unit of sentiment among members on both sides.

The following is the text of the House bill as given in an Associated Press dispatch to the "Times" from Washington April 14:
The text of the new House farm relief bill follows:

## A BILL

To establish a Federal Farm Board to promote the effective merchandising of agricultural commodities in interstate and foreign commerce, and to place agriculture on a basis of economic equality with

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, that it is hereby declared to be the policy of Congress (1) to promote the effective merchandising of agricultural commodities in interstate and foreign commerce, so that the industry of agricuiture will be placed on a end to protect, control foreign commerce in the marketing of agricultural commodities and their food products by minimizing speculation, preventing inefficient and wasteful methods of distribution, and limiting undue and excessive price fluctuations; by encouraging the organization of procedures into co-operative associations and promoting the establishment and financing of a farm marketing system of producer-owned and producer-
controlled co-operative associations and other agencies; and by aiding
in preventing and controlling surpluses in any agricultural commodity, through orderly production and distribution, so as to maintain advantageous domestic markets and prevent such surplusses from unduly depressing prices for the commodity. The Federal Farm Board shall will, in the judgment of the board, aid to the fullest practicable extent will, in the judgment of the board, aid to the fullest practicable extent The Farm Relief Board.
Section 2. (a) A Federal farm board is hereby created which shall consist of a chairman and five other members to be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and of the Secretary of Agriculture, ex-officio. The chairman shall serve at the pleasure of the President. The terms of office of the appointed members, except the chairman, first takiag office after the date of this act, shall expire, as designated by the President at the time of nomination, two at the end of the fourth year and one at the end of the sixth year, after such date.
A successor to an appointed member, except the chairman, shall serve for a term expiring six years from the date of the expiration of the term for which his predecessor was appointed, except that any person appointed to fill a vacancy in the board occurring prior to the expiration of the term for which his predecessor was appointed shall be appointed for the remainder of such term.
The President may designate any appointed member of the board to act as chairman in case of the absence or disability of the chairman. The board may function notwithstanding vacancies, and a majority of the appointed members in office shall constitute a quorum. and aph appointed member shall be a citizen bue uned Sta and shall not actively engage in any other busiess vocation or employment than that serving as a member of the bord. Each appointed member shall receive a salary of sy the President. Except the chairman, whose salary shall be fixed by the President. Each appointed mer expenseribed by law, while away from his official station upon offia business.

## Powers and Duties of Board.

(B) The principal office of the board shall be located in the Depart ment of Agriculture in the District of Columbia and the board shall maintain such other offices in the United States as it deems necessary. The board (1) shall have an official seal, which shall be judicially noticed; (2) shall make an annual report to Congress upon the administration of this act and any other matter relating to the better effectuation of the policy declared in Section 1, including recommenda tions for legislation; (3) may make such regulations as are necessary to execute the functions vested in the board by this act; (4) may appoint and fix the salaries of a secretary and experts, and, in accord
ance with the classification act of 1923, as amended, the the provisions of the civil service laws, such other officers and employes as are necessary to execute such functions; and (including expenditures for rent and personal servics expenditures (including expenditures for rent and personal periodicals and seat of government and elsewhere, for law books are necessary to shall be allowed and paid upon the presentation of itemized vouchers therefor approved by the chairman of the board.

## Designation of Commodities.

Sec. 3 (A). The board is authorized to designate, from time to time, as an agricultural commodity for the purposes of this act (1) any regional or market classification or type of any agricultural commodity which is so diferent in use or markefing methods from other such classifications or thes judgment of the board, treatment as a separate commodity under this act; or (2) an two closely related in use or marking methods as to require, in the judgment of this act.
(B) The board shall invite the co-operative associations handling any agricultural commodity to establish an advisory commodity committee, to consist of seven mesibers, of wommodity, to represent such experienced handers or processors matters relating thereto
Members of each such committee shall be selected by the co-operative associations from time to time in such manner as the board shall prescribe. No salary shall be paid to committee members, but the board shall pay each year a per diem compensation not exceeding $\$ 20$ time devoted committee meetings authorized by the board and for time devoted to other business of the committee authorized by the llow, in lien thereof with in the limens prescribed by law for civilian employes in the executive branch of the government.

## Cooperative Marketing.

Section 4. The board is authorized and directed (1) to promote education in the principles and practices of co-operative marketing of agricultural commodities and food products thereof; (2) to encourage the organization, improvement in methods and development of effective co-operative associations; (3) to keep advised from any available sources and make reports as to crop prices, experiences, prospects, supply and demand, at home and broad; (4) to investigate conditions of overproduction, and (5) to make investigations and reports upon the following
Land utilization for agricultural purposes, reduction of the acreage of unprofitable marginal lands in cultivation, the economic need for reclamation and irrigation projects, methods of expanding markets at home and abroad for agricultural commodities and food products thereof, methods of developing by-products of and new uses for agricultural commodities, and transportation conditions and their effect upon the marketing of agricultural commodities.

## $\$ 500,000,000$ Revolving Fund.

Section 5. (a) There is hereby authorized to be appropriated the sum of $\$ 500,000,000$, which shall be made available by the Congress as soon as practicable after the approval of this act and shall constitute a revolving fund to be administered by the board. The board is authorized to make loans and advances from the revolving fund as hereinafter provided. All such loans and advances shall bear interest at a rate to be fixed by the board. Repayments or principal upon any loan or advance shall be converted into the revolving fund. Fayments of interest upon any loan or advance shall be converted into the Treasury of the United States as miscellaneous receipts.
(B) Upon application by any co-operative association, the board is authorized to make loans to it from the revolving fund to assist in (1) the effective merchandising of agricultural commodities and food products thereof; (2) the construction or acquisition by purchase or
lease of storage or other physical marketing facilities for such comlease of storage or other physical marketing facilities for such com-
modities and products; (3) the formation of clearing house associamodities and products; (3) the formation of clearing house associa-
tions as hereinafter described; and (4) extending the membership of tions as hereinafter described; and (4) extending the membership of
the co-operative association applying for the loan by educating the the co-operative association applying for the loan by educating the
producers of the commodity handled by the association in the adproducers of the commodity handled by the associ
vantages of co-operative marketing of that commodity.
No loan shall be made under this subdivision unless, the loan is in furtherance of the policy declared in Section 1, and the co-operative association applying for the loan has an organization and management, and business policies, of such character as to insure the reasonable safety of the loan and the furtherance of such policy.

## Limitations on Loans.

Loans for the construction or acquisition by purchase or lease of storage or other physical marketing facilities shall be subject to the following additional limitations:
(1) No such loan for the construction or purchase of such facilities shall be made in an amount in excess of 80 per centum of the (2) No constructed or purchased.
(2) No loan for the purchase or lease of such facilities shall be made unless the board finds that the purchase price or rent to be paid
reasonable.
(3) No loan for the construction or purchase or lease of such acilities shall be made unless the co-operative association demonstrates to the satisfaction of the board that there are not available for its
use at reasonable rates existing suitable storage or other physical use at reasonable
marketing facilities.
(4) Loans for the construction or purchase of such facilities, together with the interest thereon, shall be repaid upon an amortization plan over a period not in excess of twenty years. All loans under this subdivision shall be upon terms hereinbefore specified and upon such security and
deems necessary.

## Producer Clearing Houses,

(C) Upon application of any co-operative association handling an agricultural commodity or of producers of an agricultural commodity, the board is authorized, if it deems such association or producers representative of the commodity, to assist in forming producer-controlled clearing house associations adapted to effecting the economic and to minimizing waste and loss in the marketing of the commodity, and to minimizing waste and loss in the marketing of the commodity,
if such assistance, in the opinion of the board, will be in furtherance of the policy declared in Section 1
of puch plearing house associations are authorized to operate under rules adopted by the member co-operative associations and approved by the board. Independent dealers in, and handlers, distributors, and processors of, the commodity, as well as co-operative associations handling the commodity, shall be eligible for membership in the clearing ding the commodity, shall be eligible for membership in the clearing house association which shall be approved by a committee of pro-
ducers which, in the opinion of the board, is representative of the commodity, and provided further that such clearing house association commodity, and provided further that such clearing house association
shall operate under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed shal operate under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed
by the board. The board may provide for the registration of any such by the board. The board may
clearing house association.

## Insurance Against Losses.

(D) The board is authorized, upon application of any co-operative association, and of the advisory commodity committee for the commodity, to enter into agreements, subject to the conditions hereinafter specified, for the insurance of the co-operative associations against he association and produced by the members thereof
Sussociation and produced by the members thereof.
Such agreements shall be entered into only if, in the opinion of the board, (1) coverage is not available from private agencies at reasonable rates; (2) the insurance will be in furtherance of the policy
declared in Section 1, and (3) the agricultural commodity is regularly traded in larly traded in upon an exchange in sufficient volume to estabish a recognized basic price for the market grades of the commodity and a period of years of sufficient length to serve as a basis to calculate a period of years of sufficient length to serve as
the risk and fix the premium for the insurance.
the agreements shall require payment of premiums so fixed and she agreements shall require payment of premiums so fixed and
shate such other terms as the board deems necessary. Moneys in the revolving fund may be advanced to meet obligations under any such insurance agreement but shall, as soon as practicable, be repaid from the proceeds of insurance premiums.
(e) No loan or advance or insurance agreement under this act shall be made by the board if, in its opinion, such loan or advance or agreement is likely to increase substantially the production of any agricultural commodity of which there is commonly produced a surplus in excess of the annual domestic requirements.

Stabilisation Corporations.
Sec. 6. (a) The board may, upon application of the Advisory Commodity Committee for any commodity, recognize as a stabiliza. tion corporation for the commodity any corporation if-
(1) The board finds that the marketing situation with respect to the agricultural commodity requires or may require the establishment of a stabilization corporation in order effectively to carry out the policy declared in Section 1; and
(2) The board finds that the corporation is duly organized under the laws of a State or territory; and
(3) The board finds that all the outstanding voting stock or membership interests in the corporation are and may be owned only by (4) The associations handling the commodity; and
(4) The corporation agrees with the board to adopt such by-laws as the board may from time to time require, which by-laws, among other matters, shall permit co-operative associations not stockholders or members of the corporation to become stockholders or members
therein upon equitable terms. therein upon equitable terms.

## Payment of Losses.

(b) The stabilization corporation for any agricultural commodity may act as a marketing agency for its stockolders or members, and upon request of the advisory commodity committee for the com-
modity the board is authorized to make advances to the stabilization
corporation for working capital to enable it to purchase, store merchandise, or otherwise dispose of the comodity. Such advances may
be for such period or periods and upon such terms and conditions and at such rates of interest as the board may prescribe.
(c) Any stabilization corporation receiving such advances shall exert every reasonable effort to avoid losses and to secure profits, but it shall not withhold any commodity from the domestic market if the prices thereof have become unduly enhanced resulting in distress (domestic consumers
(d) The board shall require any stabilization corporation to estabish and main adequate reserves before it sall pay dividends out of its profits. If, by reason of unforeseen conditions, a loss is sustained by any such corporation, which exceeds its capital and reserves
previously accumulated, such loss shall be repaid out of the profte previously accumulated, such loss shail
subsequently earned, but shall not be assessed against the stockholders of the corporation

## $\$ 1,500,000$ for Board's Expenses.

Section 7. The board shall, in co-operation with any governmental establishment in the executive branch of the government, including any field service thereof at home or abroad, avail itself of the informaexpense or duplication of effort. The President to avoid preventable order, direct any such governmental establishment to furnish the board such information and data as such governmental establishment may have pertaining to the functions of the board and as the board may request. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, the board shall not be furnished by any governmental establishment with any information or data supplied by any person in confidence to the governmental establishment in pursuance of any provision of law or of any agreement with the governmental establishment. The board may cooperate with any State or Territory, or department, agency, or political subdivision thereof, or with any person.
Section 8. (A) For expenditures in executing the function vested bers, officers and employes of the board and expenses of the commoidity committees), incurred prior to July 1, 1930, there is hereby authorized to be appropriated the sum of $\$ 1,500,000$. No part of the moneys appropriated in pursuance of this authorization shall be available for expenditures, including loans and advances, for the payment of which the revolving fund or insurance moneys are authorized to be used.

Co-operative Association Defined.
(B) As used in this act, the term "co-operative association" means any association qualified under the act entitled "an act to authorizethe association of producers of agricultural products," approved Feb. 18, 1922. Whenever in the judgment of the board, the producers of any agricultural commodity are not organized into co-operative associations so extensively as to render such co-operative associations representative of the commodity, then the privileges, assistance and authority available under thist act to co-operative associations, shall also be available to other associations and corporations producer-owned and producer-controlled and organized for and actually engaged in themarketing of the agricultural commodity.
No such association or corporation shall be held to be producer-
owned and producer-controlled unless owned and controlled by operative producer-controlled unless owned and controlled by coengaged as original producers defined and optional work by the
(C) It shall be unlawful for any member, officer or employe of the board to speculate, directly or indirectly, in any agricultural commodity or product thereof or in contracts relating thereto, or in the stock or membership interests of any association or corporation engaged in handling, processing or disposing of any such commodity or product. Any person violating this subdivision shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not more than $\$ 10,000$ or imprisoned not more than ten years, or both.

Divulging Information Penalized.
(D) (1) It ahsll be unlawful for any co-operative association, stabilization corporation, clearing house association or commodity committee, or (2) for any director, officer, employe or member or person acting on behalf of any such association, corporation or committee, to which or to whom information has been imparted in confidence by the board, to disclose such information in violation of any regulation of the board. Any such association, corporation or committee, or director, officer, employe or member thereof, violating this subdivision shall be fined not more than $\$ 10,000$, or imprisoned not more than ten years, or both.
fer to . The President is authorized, by executive order, to transwhole or any or board in the executive branch of the government, engaged in scientific or extension work, or the furnishing of services, with respect to the marketing of agricultural commodities. The order directing any such transfer or retransfer shall designate the recerds, property (including office equipment), personal and unexpended balances of appropriation to be transferred.
Section 10. Vouchers approved by the chairman of the board fon expenditures from the revolving fund pursuant to any loan or advnace or insurance agreement shall be final and conclusive upon all offcers of the government; except that all financial transactions of the board shall, subject to the above limitations, be examined by the Comptroller anting office at such times and in such manner as theSuch examinations of the United States may be regula the revolving fund or pursuant to any loan or advance or insurance agreement shall be for the sole purpose of making a report to the Congress and to the board of expenditures af agreements in exptin thereon as the Comptroller General deems advisable.
Sec. 11. This act may be cited as the "Federal Farm Board act."

## Charles James Rhoads, Banking House of Brown Brothers\& Co., Appointed Commissioner of Indian AffairsDepartment's Policies Respecting Indian Problems.

Secretary Wilbur, of the Department of the Interior, announced on April 17 the appointment by the President of Charles James Rhoads, of Philadelphia, to be Commissioner
of Indian Affairs. Mr. Rhoads is a member of Brown Brothers, Bankers, of Philadelphia, and is giving up his large business interests for this public service. There is a tradition of Indian service in his family, his father having been associated with organizations favorable to the Indians for many years. Mr. Rhoads has been President of the Indian Rights Association for the past year. In an nouncing the new Commissioner Secretary Wilbur outlined his policy of Indian administration. This policy has been considered by the Board of Indian Commissioners, created by Congress to advise it on Indian problems, and has been given general approval by that Board. It is as follows:
"The fundamental aim of the Bureau of Indian Offairs shall be to make of the Indian a self-sustaining, self-respecting American citizen just as rapidly as this can be brought about. The Indian
shall no longer be viewed as a ward of the Nation but shall be considered a potential citizen. As rapidly as possible he is to have the full responsibility for himself. Leadership should be given the Indians rather than custodianship. The Indian stock is of excellent quality. It can readily merge with that of the
"In order to bring this about it will be necessary to revive our educational program into one of a practical and vocational character and to mature plans for the absorption of the Indian into the industrial and agricultural life of the Nation.
about as rapidly as possible.
"Viewed over a term of years, the Indian agent, as such, with his abnormal powers, shall be dispensed with.

Insofar as it is feasible, the problems of health and of education for the Indians shall become a responsibility of the various states. Certain assistance for these purposes should be provided the States wherever it is equitable and desirable to do so.
New Indian schools should only be provided if it is not possible to merge the training of the Indian into the schools system tions of higher learning of the country shall be provided for those Indian boys and girls who are capable of going beyond the ordinary high school training.
"The educational program for the Indians should be placed under the supervision of the Bureau of Education.
"The health program should be placed under the Public Health

## "Insofa

Insofar as it is possible, except on a few large reservations that are appropriate for a satisfactory life for the Indians, there should be continued allotment of land with full ownership rights granted
to the Indians. "It shall be
It shall be the aim to provide employment for Indians for all
occupations possible in connection with Indian communities "ccupations possible in connection with Indian communities.
"The general policy should be to increase the facilities for the
care and development of the Indian for a short period care and development of the Indian for a short period of time, with the general plan in mind of eliminating the Indian Bureau within a period of say 25 years.
"No new appointments should be made in the Indian Bureau except in following out the above program.
"Insofar as it is possible, general legislation and general appropriations from Congress shall be sought, rather than specific legislation for specific Indian groups or to solve individual Indian
questions. questions.
"A survey shall be made of all existing laws with which the Indian question is involved, so that proper laws can be drawn rescinding former actions which are no longer necessary, and an adequate legislative program developed for the future."

## President Hoover Issues Order Directing Publicity of Tax Refunds in Excess of $\$ 20,000$.

An executive order directing that the decisions of the Internal Revenue Commission calling for the refund of Federal taxes of over $\$ 20,000$ shall be open to public inspection was issued on March 14 by President Hoover. It is pointed out in the Washington accounts to the "HeraldTribune" March 14 that the question of publicity of tax refunds was acute in both houses in the recent session of Congress.

The account goes on to say:
In the Senate, when the first deficiency appropriation bill was passed, Senator Kenneth McKellar, of Tennessee, obtained adoption of an amendment which required complete publicity in the Treasury proceedings relating to the larger refunds. This was altered in conference until it required merely that the decision in the case of a refund of more than 320,000 be made public. This was unsatisfactory to senator Mckellar and to many other Senators who supported the original amendment, but in the last days of the session it was allowed to go through.
The new order by President Hoover goes much further than the provision original McKellar amendment.
The "Times," in referring to the President's order, said: To-day's order resulted from a letter sent to President Hoover by Secretary Mellon, in which the head of the Treasury said that the spirit of the action of Congress in regard to tax refunds, as defined in the deficiency
bill, made advisable the recommendation of an Executive order which bill, made advisable the recommendation of an Executive order which
would require the Commissioner of Internal Revenue to make public ecisions in cases in tax refund awards in excess of $\$ 20,000$.
Secretary Mellon's recommendation was the result of a conference be advisability of flowing not give informatlow such puririt not give information of business operations to a rival concern.

> Surprise Is Voiced.

This unexpected suggestion, recognizing the fight made by Represen-
tative Garner of Texas and Senater McKellar of Tennessee, both Demo
crats, against recent tax refunds of many millions, came as a surprise to those Republican leaders who had upheld the Treasury in its position that detailed information in these cases should not be made public.
The critics of secretary Mellon, who have attacked the 'reasury's attitude on tax refunds, also expressed surprise. They were amazed that the Executive order had been promulgated so promptly in the new administration. One of them, Senator Couzens, Republican, of Michigan, sald
that the move was in the right direction, but that its effectiveness would that the move was in the right direction, but that its effectiveness, would depend up
Revenue.
Along with the Executive order, the following letter in the matter addressed to the President by Secretary Mellon was made public on March 14:
My dear Mr. President:
I am transmitting herewith for your consideration an Executlive order and an amendment to the existing regulations, the effect of which is to make the decisions of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue allowing a refund, credit or abatement of income, excess profits, war profits, estate and gift taxes, open to inspection by the public if in excess of $\$ 20,000$.
The decision will give the amount of the over-assessment, a brief summary of the facts and a citation of the applicable statutory or judicial authorities. It has been the consistent policy of the Treasury that tax returns and the information thereon should under no circumstances be open to public inspection and that taxpayers should be permitted to contribute to the revenues of the Government without suljecting their business affairs and transactions to the scrutiny of their competitors or the curious. This policy is not affected by the proposed Executive order and regulations.
tion Act a provision which as matter of legal interprettion, would repniar tion Act a provision which as a matter of legal interprettion, would require Revenue chace in procedure or practices of the bureau of Internal Revenue. However, upon the assumption that this provision reflects an may know that there is nothing mysterious about tax is nothing which the Treasury desires to hide (except to the extent necessary to maintain and effectuate the policy outlined in the second paragrapt above), I am recommending your approval of the proposals submitted herewith.

Faithfully yours,
A. W. MELLON, Secretary of the Treasury.

The President,
The Executive order issued by President Hoover follows: EXECUTIVE ORDER.
Publication of Internal Revenue Tax Refund Decisions:
Publication of Internal Revenue Tax Refund of the Revenue Act of 1928
Pursuant to the provisions of Section 55 of and Sec. 257 of the Revenue Act of 1926, it is hereby ordered that decisions of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue allowing a refund, credit, or abatement of income, war profits, excess profits, estate, or glft taxes, in exeess of $\$ 20,000$, shall be open to inspection in accordance, and upon compliance, with the regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury and approved by me, bearing even date herewith.
The White House, Mar. 141929
HERBERT HOOVER.
Following the issuance of the above, Secretary Mellon promulgated the new regulations as follows:
Amending T. D. 3856-Publication of Internal Revenue Tax Refund Decisions.
Treasury Department,
Washington, D. C
To Collectors of Internal Revenues and Others Concerned:
T. D. 3856, as amended (being regulations prescribed by the secretary and approved by the President and applicable to the inspection of returns adding the Revenue Act of 1928 and prior revenue Acts), is amended by daing at the end theror of
20-The Commissioner of Internal Revenue shall cause to be prepared sulting in a refund, credit or abatement) of an income, war (whether reprofits, estate or gift tax is allowed in excess of $\$ 20,000$, and such decision shall be considered a public record and shall be open to inspection, during regular hours of business, in the office of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue or such offices as he may designate. Such decision shall give the amount of the overassessment and shall be accompanied by a brief summary of the relevant facts and a citation of the authorities applicable thereto, or in a case in which a decision of a court or of the Board of Tax Appeals has become final, by a citation of the Court or Board decision.

Under no circumstances shall the provisions of this paragraph be construed as making any return, or any part thereof, open to inspection, or as authorizing the source of any income, gains or profits, or the specific transactions resulting in losses or expenditures, to be made public nor shall any of the information contained in any return or relating thereto be made public except in accordance with, and to the extent necessary in carrying out these regulations.
A. W. MRLLON,

Secretary of the Treasury.
Approved Mar. 141929.
HERBERT HOOVER,
The White House
Regarding the Executive order and its effect, Secretary Mellon gave out the following statement on March 4:
The President has to-day signed an Executive order, and has approved regulations prescribed by me, relating to the publication of refund decisions by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue. Briefly, the effect of the order and the regulations is that the Commissioner of Internal Revenue will prepare a decision in every case in which an over-assessment (whether resulting in a refund, credit or abatement) of income, war profits, excess profits, estate or gift taxes in excess of $\$ 20,000$ is allowed.
This decision will be accompanied by a brief summary of the relevant facts and a citation of the applicable statutory and judicial authorities and will be open to inspection in the office of the Oommissioner.
it has been the consistent policy or the Treasury, a policy determined upon only after careful consideration and as to which ample opportunities the information thereon, should under no ciration, that tax returns, and inspection. This policy is based upon the principle that taxpayers should be permitted to contribute their share of the revenue tecessities of the government without subjecting their business affairs and transactions to the scrutiny of their competitors, the idly curious, solicitors of contributions and unscrupulous tax practitioners seeking out possible future elients. This policy is not affected by the executive order.

The regulations specifically provide that neither the return nor any part thereof shall be open to inspection and in addition the publication of the
source of any income, gains, or profits, or transactions resulting in losses source of any income, gains, or profits, or
or expenditures, is specifically prohibited.
or expenditures, is specifically prohibited.
The Congress adopted as an amendment to the first deficiency appropriation act a provision which as a matter of legal interpretation, would probably require no material change in the procedure or practice of the Bureau of Internal Revenue. Furthermore, whatever effect might have by that act, and would not be applicable to any of the other appropriations by that act, and would not be
available for making refunds.
available Treasury has entered serious objections to all so-called "publicity" proposals. The soundness of this position is reiterated. However, in an proposals. The soundness of this position is reiterated. However, in any misunderstanding that might have arisen in the minds of the public because of the recent discussions of the matter, the Treasury has undertaken to go much further than the amendment requires.
It is believed that the publication of the decisions in the manner outlined above will in a very short period of time show conclusively that the Treasury has nothing to hide in the matter of tax refunds that there is nothing mysterious about tax refunds that practically all refunds, credits and abatements, which are allowed, are attributable directly to such causes as decisions of the Courts or of the Board of Tax Appeals, overturning the Treasury position or holding a provision of the statute unconstitutional to retroactive legislation, to uncertainties, ambiguities or omissions in the statute, to mathematical error, to factors which could not harited attitude of taxpayers in deciding the was paid, or to the purestions against themselves at the time the tax is paid, relying upon a proper administrative policy in reaching a final determination of the amount properly due and that the refunding of overpayments of taxes is merely a necessary part of the administration of our tax laws-in fact, an essential corollary of any tax system founded upon the 'payment first" principle so frequently discussed.
It must not be forgotten that our Federal tax collection system is founded upon the doctrine that taxpayers may be compelled to pay the amount Government officials determine to be due, with no opportunity until after payment for a review of that determination. It is vital, and the interests of taxpayers and the public generally properly demand as a necessary pro-
tection, that when that review is afforded, whether it be administrative or judicial, the decision be carried out without undue delay.

As to the comments of Senator Couzens we take the following from the Washington dispatch March 14 to the "Herald-Tribune"
Senator James Couzens, Republican, of Michigan, who is well informed on the workings of the Internal Revenue Bureau and long an advocate of tax refund publicity, issued a statement this afternoon chiding Secretary Mellon for an alleged change of front in the publicity matter. Senator Couzens coes the Pre
"The real test of its efficiency, however," said the Senator, "will be the honest intent and disposition on the part of those charged with the responsibility of carrying out the order. The Secretary of the Treasury, when the Senate amendment to the first deficiency appropriation bill was passed by the Senate, protested vigorously to the Chairman of the Appropriations Committee, Senator Warren, against the Senate amendment. He said that it was his opinion that the old system completely and adequately procected the Government interests, but it is obvious, however, that the reverse of Mr. Mellon's attitude.

## Quotes Mellon's Letter.

- The Secretary said in the above-referred-to letter:
"' 'It is misleading to speak of the present procedure as a secret one.
Conferences between the only persons who have any real interest in the Conferences between the only persons who have any real interest in the maivileged to be present, or because it does not authorize the presence of tax experts seektng information of interest to possible prospective clients
"Every taxpayer has an interest in the interpretation of the tax laws and every taxpayer has more taxes to pay when improper credits, abatements or refunds are made, and so it is of interest under what theory and under what law these refunds, abatements and credits are made.
"In a letter from the Secretary of the Treasury to the President he says as a matter of legal interpretation the amendment to the first deficiency appropriation bill would require no material change in the procedure or practices of the Bureau of Internal Revenue. Yet the Secretary seemed
to get the Oongressional policy, even though not expressed, because he the he submitted. he submitted.
"The salient differences between existing law and practice is important in several respects.
"1. There was no practice or procedure which made public records of abatements or credits which is now provided for in the present order.
these refunds were made public except the requirement that the name of the recipient and the amount refunded should be sent to congress.
"Now, however, the executive order approved by the President specially says not only that each decision in the matter of abatement, credits and refunds shall be considered a public record, and shall be open to inspection, but that each decision shall give the amount of the over-assessment and that shall be accompanied by a brief summary of the relevant facts, together with the citation of the authority for making the credit, abatement or refund.

Therefore, any income gain or profit, or losses or expenditures that are necessary to carry out the regulations, become public record open to inspection. No tax returns or any part thereof showing source of income, public record, except in accordance and to the extent necessary to carry out these regulations.

## Order Viewed as an Advance

"This is an advance in what we, who have interested ourselves in the administration of the Internal Revenue Bureau, have been contending for Under this procedure there can be no decisions by the general counsel or any of his assistants in cases involving more than $\$ 20,000$, carrying the notation This is not to be a precedent in any other case.' Every decision, therefore, in cases involving more than $\$ 20,000$ is a public record and may be available to all taxpayers having like cases.

The Secretary said in his letter to Senator Warren in substance, that making the final decision a public document-while presenting somewhat a different problem-was open to most of the objections to making public record of the income tax returns.
' The adoption of the amendment by Congress, even though the Secretary said it reflected an 'inexpressed' policy, and the order issued by the President
as a result thereof, are certainly an advance, and not heretofore indorsed by the Secretary of the Treasury.

Year's Advance Adds Eight States to Inheritance Tax Reciprocity Movement-31 States Eliminate Multiple Taxation of Intangibles-Latest Additions Idaho, North Carolina, West Virginia and Washington.
The following is from the April issue of "The Public Dollar," published by the Finance Department of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States:
Backed this year by organizations of business men throughout the
country, the movement for interstate reciprocity in inheritance taxion intended to eliminate multiple taxation of the intangible personce taxation, in the estates of non-resident decedents, has added eight states to the 23 in the reciprocity group on January 1, 1929.
The reform, long advocated by tax administrators and students of tax equity, has been extended to West Virginia, Idaho, Washington and North Carolina, according to advices to the Finance Department of the National Chamber up to April 1. Four other states were designated in the March number of The Public Dollar as having enacted reciprocity. They were Arkansas, Indiana, South Carolina and Wyoming.
All the states east of the Mississippi River, with the exception of Wisconsin, Miehigan and Kentucky, now are on a uniform basis respecting the taxation of intangible personal property in the estates of nonconsideration in Michigan and Wisconsin. there is no legislative session this year in Kentucky. Considered Elsewhere,
Several other state legislatures still have such proposals before them, including those in Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Nebraska and Missouri. The bill has been passed by the lower house in Iowa and similar measures have been reported favorably in some of the other legislatures. The remaining states not in the reciprocity group are Arizona, Louisiana, Montana, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South
Dakota, Texas and Utah. A bill passed in Texas this year was vetoed Dakota, Texas and Utah. A bill passed in Texas this year was vetoed
by Governor Moody. It is understood, however, that changes have been made in the measure meeting the Governor's point of view and that it will be reconsidered by the assembly when it meets in a special
session planned for about April 15 . session planned for about April 15.

## Business Efforts.

Business agencies generally have cooperated in forwarding the movement this year. In addition to the local chambers of commerce and state chambers and trade associations in the states where legislatures were in session, the effort has had the endorsement of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States, the Investment Bankers' Association of America, the American Bankers' Association and the National Tax Association.
A meeting of the Committee on Inheritance Taxation of the National Tax Association was held in New York last week to review the year's progress toward extension of inheritance tax reciprocity to a nationwide basis.

## Earnings of Seventeen New York City Banks Exceed $\$ 106,000,000$ for Twelve Months, According to Gilbert Eliott \& Co.-First National Bank Leads

 List.The higher rates prevailing for call and time loans during the past year, coupled with the increased demand for funds, have resulted in a substantial increase in the earnings of New York City banks and trust companies, according to a compilation made from the latest official published state-, ments by Gilbert Eliott \& Co., specialists in bank and trust company securities. According to this compilation, 17 of the leading banks and trust companies report aggregate earnings of $\$ 106,448,900$ for the $121 / 2$ months period ended March 22 1929, an increase of $11 \%$ compared with earnings of $\$ 95,891,800$ reported for the calendar year 1928. First National Bank of New York leads the list with earnings of $\$ 21,344,000$, against $\$ 19,885,000$. Guaranty Trust ranks second with earnings of $\$ 13,829,000$, against $\$ 11,940,300$, and Bankers Trust third with earnings of $\$ 11,032,400$ against $\$ 10,149,200$. The following tabulation shows the total indicated earnings of many of the leading banks and trust companies for the period March 21928 to the call date in March 1929, as compared with earnings for the calendar year 1928:


* Includes dividends of securities company.

ITEMS ABOUT BANKS, TRUST COMPANIES, ETC.
Two New York Cotton Exchange memberships were reported sold this week-that of Joseph J. Kerigan to Richard
T. Harris for another, and that of J. S. Billingslea to J. H. McFadden Jr. for another, the consideration in each case being $\$ 39,000$. The last preceding sale was for $\$ 38,000$.
F. W. Bristow was this week appointed an Assistant Treasurer of the Bankers Trust Co. of New York.

William C. Potter, President of the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, has announced the following appointments in the official staff of the company: Stuart H. Patterson, VicePresident and Comptroller; Robert L. Garner, Vice-President and Treasurer; G. Jarvis Geer, Vice-President, and Howard C. Davis, Thomas A. Moore, Frank E. Dean, and Eugene T. Wagner, Assistant Vice-Presidents. Mr. Patterson was formerly Comptroller of the company; Mr. Garner, Treasurer; Mr. Geer, Assistant Vice-President;Mr. Dean, Assistant Treasurer, and Mr. Wagner, Assistant Secretary. President Potter also announced on April 18 the appointment of J. Wesley Conn as Vice-President of the company. Announcement of the election of Matthew S. Sloan as a director of the company was likewise made on |April 18. Mr. Sloan is President of the New York Edison Co.and all of its affili ated electrical companies.

At a meeting this week of the directors of the County Trust Co. of New York John J. Broderick, who has long been connected with the institution as Treasurer, was elected Vice-President.

The Bank of America consolidation with Blair National Bank has had the formal approval of the directors of the two institutions, following a meeting of directors of Blair National Bank on April 15. Stockholders of the Bank of America and of the Blair National Bank will hold meetings simultaneously May 16 for the purpose of ratifying the action of the directors. The Blair National Bank was recently formed to take over the banking assets of Blair \& Co. The secarities business of Blair \& Co., Inc., will be consolidated with the Bancamerica Corporation, as was indicated in these columns March 23, page 1843.

The directors of the Traders National Bank of Brooklyn have also approved the agreement to consolidate with The Bank of America. Their stockholders will also meet on May 16 to ratify the agreement. The combined capital funds of the Bank of America and Bancamerica Corporation after consolidation will be over $\$ 127,000,000$, as compared to $\$ 77,000,000$ on December 31 1928. The capitalization will consist of $1,373,637$ shares of $\$ 25$ par value, having a book value of $\$ 92$ per share, or an increase of about $20 \%$ over the book value of $\$ 77$ per share on December 311928. Headquarters of the merged institutions will be at 44 Wall Street, which has been the location of the Bank of America since 1812.

The directors of the National City Company of New York on April 16 elected Harry F. Mayer, former Comptroller, a Vice-President. H. S. Law, former Auditor, was appointed Comptroller to succeed Mr. Mayer. Prior to joining The National City Company in 1919, Mr. Mayer was Auditor and Assistant to the President of the Kansas City Railway Co. In 1912, as Treasurer of the Kansas City, Clay County \& St. Joseph Railway, he represented New York financial interests during the construction of the road. Mr. Law became connected with The National City Co. in June, 1919 ; previous to that he had represented the WrightMartin Aircraft Corporation at New Brunswick in the liquidation of claims in connection with Government contracts.

The executive committee of The National City Bank of New York announced this week the appointment of Edward F. Regan as Assistant Vice-President. Mr. 'Regan formerly was an Assistant Cashier of the bank.

It is planned to increase the capital of the Continental Bank of New York, at 25 Broad Street, this city, from $\$ 1,000,000$ to $\$ 2,000,000$, to change the par value of the stock from $\$ 100$ to $\$ 10$ per share, and to organize a Securities Company under the name of the Continental Corporation of New York, with $\$ 1,000,000$ capital. These plans, recommended by the directors, will be acted upon at a special meeting of the stockholders of the bank on May 10. Frederick H. Hornby, President of the bank, in a notice to the stockholders April 15 states that the 100,000 shares of new stock (par value \$10) will be offered to the stockholders at the rate of $\$ 40$ per share and in the ratio of one
share of new stock for each $\$ 10$ par share of stock owned. Regarding the new corporation Mr. Hornby says:
That a securities company be organized under the Stock Corporation Law of the State of New York, under the corporate name of The Continental Corporation of New York, having a capital of $\$ 1,000,000$, consisting of 200,000 shares of the par value of $\$ 5$ each, the title to which stock shall be vested in three individual trustees, one of whom shall be the President of the bank and the other two directors or officers of the bank, who will hold the title to this stock for the benefit of the stockholders of the the bach certicate bank stock win bear a notation thereon that the holder thereof is entitled to a pro rata beneficial
interest in the assets of the securities company.
In his further advices to the stockholders, the President states:
Upon the approval by stockholders of your Board's recommendations, the bank's capital structure will be as follows:



## 

On or about May 17, 1929, subscription warrants will be mailed to each stockholder of record at the close of business on May 14, 1929, evidencing their subsccription rights which will expire on June 14, 1929. The transfer books of the bank will be closed from 3 o'clock P. M. on May 14, 1929, until 10 o'clock A. M. on May 17, 1929.
S. P. Woodard, investment banker of 37 Wall Street, has been elected a director of Hibernia Trust Co. of New York, according to an announcement by Philip DeRonde, President. Eugene Kinkead, President of the South Orange Trust Co., is Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Hibernia Trust Co. At a recent meeting the direetors elected the following Vice-Presidents: Joseph P. Barry, formerly of the Hibernian Bank, Ltd., of Ireland; Robert I. Curran, former Vice-President of the Irving Columbia Trust Oo.; T. F. Bennett, of U. S. Mortgage \& Trust Co. Mr. DeRonde stated that the Hibernia Trust will probably open for business about May 15, in quarters in the Wadsworth Building, corner of William and Cedar Streets. A reference to the new institution appeared in our issue of March 30, page 2027.

James J. Riordan, President of the County Trust Co. of New York, announce that the directors have named S. B. Plante as new Vice-President to succeed the late P. M. Sayford, formerly Vice-President and in charge of credits. Mr. Sayford's death was referred to in our issue of April 13, page 2404. Mr. Plante has been identified with banking in the lower Chelsea district of this city for 30 years having started with the Gansevoort Bank and after its absorption, has been continuously connected with the 14th Street branch of the Chatham Phenix National Bank \& Trust Co. where he has been manager.

At a regular meeting of the Board of Directors of the Central National Bank of the City of New York, A. M. Turell Vice-President was elected to the office of Executive VicePresident and Matthew E. Anglim, Ássistant Cashier, was appointed Assistant Vice-President. Mr. Turell has been a Director of The Central National Bank since its organization and about fourteen months ago retired from the silk fabrics business after having spent a quarter of a century in the mercantile line, whereupon he joined The Central National Bank actively as Vice-President, the Directors later promoting him to the office of Executive Vice-President. Mr. Anglim became associated with The Central National Bank in January 1927, following sixteen years in the banking business with the National Park Bank of New York and the Guardian Trust Company, Newark. He is in charge of the credit department and is a member of the National Association of Credit Men, Robert Morris Associates and the American Institute of Banking.
According to the Boston "Herald" of Apr. 11, directors of the National Bank of Rockland, Boston, will, at a special meeting of the bank's stockholders to be held shortly, recommend the reducing of the par value of its stock from $\$ 100$ a share to $\$ 20$ and the issuing of five shares of new stock for each share of old. The "Herald" went on to say: The bank increased its capitalization last summer from $\$ 1,000,000$ to $\$ 1,500,000$. On Dec. 31, last, it had a surplus of $\$ 3,000,000$ and undivided profits of $\$ 825,000$. The bank had total deposits on Dec. 31, last, of $\$ 22,287,000$. The stock on that date had a book value of $\$ 358$ a share. Dividends are being paid at the annual rate of $\$ 20$ a share.
The market for the National Rockland Bank stock has been rather quiet recently and was quoted 415 bid Tuesday. Yesterday, however, following
the announcement, the bid was pushed the announcement, the bid was pushed up to 430 with none offered.
A a meeting of the directors of the Waltham Trust Co., Waltham, Mass., on Apr. 12 it was decided to recommend
to the stockholders that the par value of the bank's stock be reduced from $\$ 100$ a share to $\$ 10$ a share and that 40,000 shares be issued in place of the 4,000 shares now outstanding giving ten shares for each of the present shares, according to the Boston "Transcript" of Apr. 12. The Waltham Trust Co. is capitalized at $\$ 400,000$ with surplus of like amount and undivided profits of $\$ 193,000$. Deposits total approximately $\$ 8,000,000$ and resources are $\$ 9,900,000$. The stock has been selling recently, it is stated, at from $\$ 450$ to $\$ 500$ a share. The "Transcript" furthermore said:
This is the first trust company in Massachusetts to take advantage or the law just passed by the Legislature and signed by Governor Allen and for this reason the plan cannot be put into effect until the law becomes operative in July. It also will be the first bank or trust company in this State to reduce its par value to $\$ 10$.

Charles E. McCullough, General Passenger Agent of the Pennsylvania RR. addressed New York Chaper, Inc., American Institute of Banking on "Air-Rail Transportation," on Friday evening, Apr. 19, in the assembly room.

Magistrate Jean H. Norris addressed the Women's Committee of New York Chapter, Inc., of the American Institute of Banking at the final forum dinner held Apr. 17 in the recently opened club house of the American Women's Association at 353 West 57 th St.

John E. Rovensky, Vice-Chairman of The Bank of America N. A., sailed last night (April 19) for Europe on the steamship Majestic. Although his trip is largely for pleasure, Mr. Rovensky, while abroad, will do some work in connection with the Stable Money Association of which he is a past president and now a director.

The Bank of United States, this city, in its second important merger since January 1st, at a special meeting of its Board of Directors, on April 16 formally approved the merger into that institution of The Municipal Bank and Trust Company. Directors of the Municipal Bank and Trust Company at a meeting held at the same time also approved the merger. The Municipal Finance Company, the securities company affiliation of the Municipal Bank and Trust Company, is also included in the merger and will be added to Bankus Corporation. The combination of the two banks, thus officially ratified, gives The Bank of United States total resources it is stated in excess of $\$ 300,000,000$ exclusive of the assets of Bankus Corporation, its securities company affiliate. The combined capital, surplus, and undivided profits of the enlarged bank will exceed $\$ 40,000,000$. The Municipal Bank has 20 branches offices, 4 in Manhattan and 16 in Brooklyn. The addition of these branches to those of The Bank of United States gives the latter institution 57 branch offices in operation and 6 under construction and in contemplation. These branches are located in Manhattan, The Bronx, Brooklyn, and Queens, and extend from Fordham Road, The Bronx, to Far Rockaway.
The main office of the Municipal Bank and Trust Company is located at 70 Wall Street and its other offices in Manhattan are located at Eighth Ave. and 44th Street, Seventh Ave. and 28th Street, and Lexington Ave. and 116 th Street. Its remaining sixteen offices are well located throughout Brooklyn. As a result of the merger, Simon H. Kugel, Chairman of the Board of the Municipal Bank and Trust Company, becomes Vice-Chairman of the Board of Directors of The Bank of United States. Samuel Barnett, President of the Municipal Bank and Trust Company, who had been in ill health for some time, and who planned to retire, died in Baltimore on April 17. The other officers and personnel of the Municipal Bank will continue with The Bank of United States. Bernard K. Marcus, President, C. Stanley Mitchell, Chairman of the Board, and Saul Singer, Executive Vice-President, remain in their present positions. The capital of the Municipal Bank is $\$ 5,000,000$ and its surplus and undivided profits $\$ 7,261,264.30$. The capital of The Bank of United States is $\$ 20,875,000$., its surplus $\$ 10,000,000$ and its undivided profits $\$ 3,109,656.78$. Its total present resources are $\$ 232,127,249,58$, while those of the Municipal Bank as shown by its statement of December 31st last are $\$ 80,825,416.71$. This merger, rumors of which have been in circulation for several days, follows the merger into The Bank of United States on April 1st of the Colonial Bank with 16 branches and the Bank of the Rockaways. Last year The Bank of United States acquired by merger the Central Mercantile Bank and Trust Company, and the Cosmopolitan Bank. Its growth has been accomplished under the energetic direction of Bernard K.

Marcus, President, C. Stanley Mitchell, Chairman of the Board, and Saul Singer, Executive Vice-President.

The Irving Trust Co. of New York has announced the appointment of William S. Pitcairn, President of the William S. Pitcairn Corporation of 104 Fifth Ave., as a member of the Advisory Board of its 21st St. office. Mr. Piteairn has been active in the Crockery Board of Trade and is a member of the National Council of Importers and Traders.

Plans for the conversion of the Corn Exchange Bank of this city into a trust company under the name of the Corn Exchange Bank Trust Co. were announced this week. The directors of the institution have also decided to change the par value of the stock of the institution from $\$ 100$ to $\$ 20$ per share. A special meeting of the stockholders will be held May 14 to ratify these proposed changes. The Corn Exchange Bank has a capital of $\$ 12,100,000$, consisting of 121,000 shares of $\$ 100$ each; with the change in the par value the capital will consist of 605,000 shares of $\$ 20$ each.

An application to organize the Washington Square National Bank of New York was approved by the Comptroller of the Currency on Mar. 26. According to the "Evening Post" of Apr. 19, John S. Scully, who is to become the bank's President, has taken temporary quarters at 1 Fifth Ave., this city, where subscriptions for stock are being received and where the organization plans are going forward. Subscriptions are coming in on the basis of $\$ 160$ a share. The same paper says:
The following constitute the organization committee and will become directors of the institution: Frederick P. Altschul, William S. Butler, Charles E. Duross, James F. Egan, Thomas Farrell, Paul W. Garrett, John S. Scully, Edward E. Spafford and Hamilton Vreeland Jr. Olvany, John S. Scully, Edward E. Spafford and Hamilton Vreeland, Jr.
The bank is to have a capital of $\$ 500,000$ and surplus of $\$ 300,000$.

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees of the New York Trust Co. on Apr. 17, the following appointments were made: Charles J. Mason, Assistant Treasurer; V. A. Wilson, Assistant Secretary; and Harry B. Johnson, Assistant Trust Officer.

The Comptroller of the Currency approved on April 13 an application to organize a new Brooklyn bank under the name of the Fort Greene National Bank in New York. The charter, the Brooklyn "Daily Eagle" reports, was granted to Bennett De Beixedon, attorney, commission merchant and proprietor of the Arshamomaque Inn, Southold, L. I. The "Eagle" also states:

Mr. De Beixedon, who will be President of the new bank, said it was expected to be open about June 1. Initial capital will be $\$ 500,000$, with surplus of $\$ 125,000$, the stock being sold at $\$ 125$ a share. It is the first national bank to be authorized in Brooklyn since permission was granted to orm the Brooklyn National Bank five months ago.
Other officers of the bank chosen so far include William Reed, VicePresident of the Federation Bank and Trust Co., Manhattan, who will be Vice-President, and George W. Rogers, Assistant Secretary of the Manufacturers Trust Co. at its Montauk branch, who will be Cashier Mr. De Beixedon is a grandson of George C. Bennett, founder of the Brooklyn "Times."

A merger of the Nassau National Bank of Brooklyn with The Bank of America N. A., was agreed upon by the directors of the respective institutions on Apr. 16. In noting this action the "Sun" of Apr. 16 said:
This is the second Brooklyn institution to come into the Bank of America fold this year. The Traders National having been acquired just prior to absorption of Blair \& Co
Terms of the merger include the exchange of Bank of America N. A. stock for that of the Brooklyn institution on the basis of $33 / 8$ shares of has capital funds of more than $\$ 4,000,000$ of which $\$ 1,700,000$ is Bank has capital funds of more than $\$ 4,000,000$, of which $\$ 1,700,000$ is capital. es total $\$ 28,000,000$.
The Nassau National Bank was established in 1859 and throughout its long career has been actively identified with the development of that borWilliam S. Menden of the B. M. T., are prominent on the board of directors, as is Frank Bailey. It is expected that the leading members of the Nassau board will serve in similar capacities on the Bank of America.
The Nassau, because of its strategic position in Brooklyn business, been eagerly sought by many other banks. G. Foster Smith, President, been eagerly sought by many other banks. G. Foster Smith, President,
several times commented that he always had several offers for the bank on hand, but the policy of Mr. Smith has been to await an offer which would be really worth submitting to shareholders.
By this latest deal the Bank of America will increase its capital by 57,375 shares more of $\$ 25$ par value and its capital funds will exceed $\$ 130,000,000$. The Nassau merger is another step in the Bank of America's expansion program, which has just begun under guidance of A. P. Giannini and his associates, one of the leading lights being Elisha Walker, who was President of Blair \& Co.
Dírectors of Blair National Bank, successor to Blair \& Co., Inc., yesterday approved absorption by Bank of America for a consideration of 373,637 shares of $\$ 25$ par stock of the latter. The deal already has received the approval of the Bank of America board, and stockholders of both institutions will ifote simultaneously to ratify the plan May 16. On the same
date stockholders of the Traders National Bank of Brooklyn will vote on the previously announced plan for absorption of their bank into the Bank of America. After the consolidation capital funds of the Bank of America and of the Bancamerica Corporation will be over $\$ 127,000,000$. They were $\$ 77,000,000$ Dec. 31. Book value per share will be $\$ 92$ a share, compared with $\$ 77$ on Dec. 31 last.

The American National Bank of Jamestown, N. Y. (capital, $\$ 200,000$ ) and the Liberty National Bank of the same city (capital $\$ 200,000$ ) were consolidated on April 13 under the title of the American National Bank of Jamestown, with capital of $\$ 300,000$.

Incident to the taking over of the Union Bank \& Trust Co. of Philadelphia by the Corn Exchange National Bank \& Trust Co. of that city (referred to in our issue of March 30, page 2029), control of the assets and deposit liabilities of the former bank was formally placed in the hands of the Corn Corn Exchange National Bank \& Trust Co. on April 12, when the stockholders of the Union Bank \& Trust Co. at a special meeting ratified the liquidating agreement previously entered into on behalf of the institution by its directors. According to the Philadelphia "Ledger" of the next day (April 13), Charles J. Webb, the recently appointed President of the institution presided at the meeting (Mr. Webb succeeded Ernest T. Trigg as President, the latter having served only a few days following the resignation of Joseph S. McCulloch as President). The paper mentioned reported Charles S. Caldwell, President of the Corn Exchange Bank, as saying that as a result of the formal ratification of the plan, the Corn Exchange Bank has assumed all expenses in connection with the operation of the various offices of the Union Bank, including the salaries of all officers and ememployees, and, in return, the Corn Exchange will receive interest on the Union Bank's investments until they are disposed of. Continuing, the Philadelphia paper said in part:
The name of "Union Bank and Trust Company" will be removed immediately from all of its banking houses and the name of "Corn Exchange National Bank and Trust Company"' substituted therefor. As of to-day, the banking business formerly conducted by the Union Bank in its nine-teen-story office building at 1518 Walnut St. will be conducted at the Central City office of the Corn Exchange Bank, 1510 Chestnut St. For the present the title and trust business of the Union Bank will be continued at the
Walnut St. quarters. Mr . Caldwell stated that all of the other offices of the Union Bank and Trust Company will be continued as branches of the Corn Exchange National Bank for some time and may be made permanent. The offices are at 3 d and Arch Sts., 28 South 60th st. 2809 Germantown Ave. and Ridge
Ave. and Spring Garden St. The Corn Exchange plans to sell the Union Bank's building on Walnut St. It is held in the name of the Sydenham Realty Company, all of the stock of which is owned by the Union Bank.

The Union Bank had upward of $\$ 3,500,000$ of slow or doubtful loans when it was taken over by the Corn Exchange, according to R. W. Doty, Deputy Secretary of Banking of Pennsylvania, who spoke at the meeting.
Walter J. Fallows, Chairman of the Pennsylvania Securities, Commission, and widely known in Philadelphia financial circles, has been appointed President of the Penn Colony Trust Co., of that city, according to the Philadelphia "Ledger" of April 13. Mr. Fallows succeeds as President, Edward B. Creighton, who has been made Chairman of the Board of Directors. The Penn Colony Trust Co. was organized in 1926. The paper mentioned goes on to say:
Prior to his appointment as Chief Deputy Secretary of Banking in charge of the enforcement of the Securities Act, in Aug., 1923, he, Mr. Fallows, had for 11 years been associated with the Philadelphia Trust Co. More mission, which has under its direction the enforcement of the Pennsylvania "blue sky" law.

Francis J. Lambert was appointed President of the William Penn Title \& Trust Co. of Philadelphia on April 12, succeeding Aaron Berman, who was named Chairman of the Board of Directors, as reported in the Philadelphia "Ledger" of April 13. Mr. Lambert was formerly a Vice-President of the company and one of its organizers in 1927. He is a realtor in West Philadelphia, and has served as a director and secretary of the Philadelphia Real Estate Board. Other changes in the bank's personnel made at the same meeting of the directors, were the advancement of J. O. Bessor, heretofore Secretary and Treasurer, to a Vice-President to succeed Mr. Lambert while retaining the office of Treasurer; and the promotion of A. R. McCullough, formerly Assistant Secretary and Assistant Treasurer, to Secretary, while continuing as Assistant Treasurer.

A merger of the Claremont Bank of Jersey City, N. J., with the Trust Company of New Jersey, of the same city, was approved by the directors of both institutions on April 12. The stockholders will act on the plans on April 29. The "Times" of April 13 said:
To carry out the merger, the capital stock of the Trust Co. of New Jersey is to be increased from $\$ 5,000,000$ to $\$ 5,300,000$, and the $\$ 300,000$ of new
stock and $\$ 600,000$ in cash is to be distributed pro rata to the holders of the outstanding $\$ 200,000$ of capital stock of the Claremont Bank. The trust
company is to company is to continue under its present name at its present main and
branch offices and to operate as additional branch offices the present main office and Greenville branch of the Claremont Bank. The new institution would have capital of $\$ 5,300,000$ and surplus and undivided profits of more whan $\$ 8,000,000$.

It is understood that General William C. Heppenheimer, President of the trust company, is to become Chairman of the new board of directors, and that his son, William C. Heppenheimer Jr., is to be President of the merged banks. Joseph C. Parr, President of the Claremont Bank, is to be Vice-President, according to the "Times."
Supplementing our item of last week (page 2404) with reference to the proposed union of the Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives \& Granting Annuities of Philadelphia and the Bank of North America of that city, the directors of the banks on Monday of this week, Apr. 15, approved the consolidation of the institutions under the title of the former. According to the Philadelphia "Ledger" of Apr. 16 the respective stockholders of the institutions will hold special meetings about May 15 to vote upon the merger plan, and it is expected the consolidation will become effective as of June 1. Stockholders of the Bank of North America will receive in exchange for their holdings, share for share, stock of the Pennsylvania Company. The stock of the Bank of North America has a par value of $\$ 25$ a share, while Pennsylvania Company stock is $\$ 10$ a share. In order to effect the exchange of shares, the capital of the Pennsylvania Company will be increased by 200,000 shares $(\$ 2,000,000)$ to 650,000 shares $(\$ 6,500,000)$. The combined posits of the two banks aggregating $\$ 135,073,000$. The combined individual trust funds are $\$ 566,470,351$, and the combined corporate trusts total $\$ 1,814,426,000$. The combined total resources of the consolidated institution will aggregate $\$ 185,000,000$, making it, it is said, the largest State-chartered banking institution in Philadelphia. C. S. W. Packard will continue as President of the enlarged institution and C. S. Newhall will remain as Executive Vice-President, while John H. Mason, President of the Bank of North America, will become a Vice-President and also a director of the Pennsylvania Company. Nine of the present thirty-four directors of the Bank of North America will become members of the Board of Directors of the enlarged Pennsylvania Co., so that the latter board will consist of twenty-seven members. The principal office of the new organization will be in the Packard Building, at the Southeast corner of 15th and Chestnut Streets. It is understood that the main office of the Bank of North America, which now occupies the ground floor of the Commercial Trust Building, City Hall Square, will be closed. A brief history of the two banks as contained in the paper mentioned follows:
The Bank of North America, which preceded the Bank of North America and Trust Company, the latter representing a consolidation of the Bank of North America and the Commercial Trust Company, has been in business within the shadows of Independence Hall since the days The bank was chartered by Congress in 1781. It was opened January 16, 1782 . In all the 148 years of its existence the bank has not had a year in which it did not pay a dividend, though in the notably trying period of 1842 the dividend was cut to $1 \%$ a share.
Consistent has been the growth of the Pennsylvania Company, which was chartered in 1812 with an a-thorized capital of $\$ 500,000$. Today it's capital is $\$ 4,500,000$, and will be further increased by $\$ 2,000,000$ prior to June 1. It has a surplus of $\$ 19,500,000$ and $\$ 2,822,777$ of undivided profits. A number of years ago it bought the Real Estate Title Insurance and Trust Company, the oldest title insurance company in America. Later it obtained stock in the Real Estate-Land Title and Trust Company, which represents a merger of the Real Estate Title Insurance and Trust Company, th Land Title and Trust Company and the West End Trust Company. In all, the Pennsylvania Company owned approximately 20,000 shares of Real Estate-Land Title and Trust Company stock. About one-half of these holdings were disposed of a short time ago.
C. S. W. Packard, President of the Company, this year is rounding out thirty years as the directing head of the Pennsylvania Company. He was elected President in 1899, at a time when it's total resources were $\$ 20$, 824,000 . Today they are $\$ 119,735,000$.

Proposed consolidation of two more Philadelphia banks was reported in the Philadelphia "Ledger" of yesterday, April 19. The institutions are the Security Title \& Trust Co. and the 63d St. Title \& Trust Co. The directors of the respective institutions will meet next week to consider the proposition, those of the Security Title \& Trust Co. on April 23 and those of the 63d St. Title \& Trust Co. on the following day. The combined authorized capital of the banks is $\$ 1,125,000$; total deposits approximately $\$ 1,550,000$, and total resources slightly in excess of $3,000,000$. Howard Hager will be President of the new organization which will maintain offices at 260 South 15th St., 3163 Franklin Ave.
and 63d St. and Lansdowne Ave. Other officers to be appointed are: J. Harold Scholz, Vice-President; Albert L. Ivers, Vice-President and Treasurer and Charles S. Dugan, Secretary. The "Ledger" went on to say:

As at present contemplated the merger will be effected on the basis of an exchange of stock of the Sixty-third Street Company for stock of the Security Company, share for share. The Sixty-third Street Compand shares will be reduced from $\$ 50$ to $\$ 10$

An application to organize the Lehigh National Bank of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa., with capital of $\$ 200,000$ was approved by the Comptroller of the Currency on April 10.
The Board of Directors of Bankers Trust Co. of Philadelphia on April 15 transferred $\$ 500,000$ from undivided profits to surplus, making that item $\$ 1,000,000$; declared a quarterly dividend of $11 / 2 \%$ payable May 1 on the $\$ 3,912,500$ capital stock to be then outstanding, and also declared a salary dividend of $11 / 2 \%$ payable May 1 to all employes other than officers. Deposits of the company, now larger than ever before, have passed $\$ 23,000,000$.

Pursuant to a recent resolution of the directors, shareholders of the Germantown Trust Co. of Philadelphia at a special meeting on June 13 will vote on a proposed increase in the bank's capital from $\$ 1,120,000$ to $\$ 1,400,000$ and a proposed reduction of the par value of the company's shares from $\$ 100$ to $\$ 10$ a share. According to the Philadelphia "Ledger" of Apr. 13, shareholders will be given the right to subscribe for the new stock $(28,000$ shares par value $\$ 10$ a share) at the price of $\$ 50$ a share, in the ratio of ten new shares for each four shares of $\$ 100$ par value stock now held. From part of the proceeds of the sale $(\$ 1,400,000)$ of the additional stock the company plans to increase its surplus to $\$ 3,500,000$. It is now $\$ 2,380,000$. The bank's total resources are $\$ 28,714,703$. Clarence C. Brinton, President of the institution, in a letter to the stockholders is reported as saying:
A reduction in the par value should create a broader market, resulting in a wider distribution of the stock, and also bring the stock within the reach of many depositors and other clients who do not feel that they are able to buy at present prices. It would be greatly to the advantage of the company if every depositor were a stockholder.

Stockholders of the Bryn Mawr Trust Co., Bryn Mawr, Pa., recently approved an increase in the company's capital from $\$ 250,000$ to $\$ 500,000$ and the reduction in the par value of the shares from $\$ 50$ a share to $\$ 10$, according to the Philadelphia "Ledger" of April 13. In addition to allowing stockholders to subscribe for the new $\$ 10$ par value shares at $\$ 40$ a share, one-tenth of the new issue will be allotted to employees of the company under a certain plan and regulation at the price of $\$ 40$ a share, while four-tenths of the issue will be available for new subscribers at the price of $\$ 65$ a share. The paper mentioned furthermore stated that the directors of the institution were reelected and officers reappointed, and that a semi-annual dividend of $6 \%$, together with an extra dividend of $2 \%$, was declared by the directors, payable May 1.

According to the Baltimore 'Sun" of Apr. 12, directors of the National Marine Bank of Baltimore on Apr. 11 recommended a proposed increase in the bank's capital from $\$ 400,000$ to $\$ 600,000$. Stockholders will be offered rights to subscribe to the new stock, consisting of $6,666-2 / 3$ shares of the par value of $\$ 30$ a share, in the proportion of one new share for each two now held, at the price of $\$ 60$ a share. The proceeds thus obtained will not only increase the bank's capital to the desired amount, but will add $\$ 200$ to the surplus account. The bank's present capital of $\$ 400,000$ consists of $13,333-1 / 3$ shares. A special meeting of the shareholders will be held on May 16 to vote on the proposed increase. The "Sun" furthermore stated that the bank's dividend rate was recently increased from $8 \%$ to $10 \%$, and it is proposed to continue the higher rate on the new stock. National Marine Bank stock was quoted on the Baltimore Stock Exchange on Apr. 11 at $801 / 4$ bid.

The Mercantile Trust \& Deposit Co. of Baltimore, Md. recently changed its name to the Mercantile Trust Co.
According to the Pittsburgh "Post-Gazette" of Apr. 12, announcement was made the previous day of the election of A. Rex Flinn as a Director of the Colonial Trust Co. of Pittsburgh. Mr. Flinn is President of the Duquesne Lumber Co., Secretary and Treasurer of Booth \& Flinn, Ltd., and a Director of the Witherow Steel Co., and the Forbes National Bank of Pittsburgh.
E. M. Coen, former Assistant. Secretary of the Union Trust Co., Cleveland, on Apr. 8 took up his new duties as Executive Vice-President of a newly organized financing company known as the Cleveland Acceptance Bank, with offices in Carnegie Hall. Mr. Coen had been with the bank since 1919, having joined the old Union Commerce-one of the six banks that went to make up the Union Trust Co. when it was formed in 1921. He has been in the business extension end of the work all these years. He is graduate of Yale.

The election of Samuel E. Bool, partner in the firm of Pickands, Mather \& Co. and Wilbut H. Brooks, Chairman of the Board of the Brooks \& Stafford Co., as directors of the Central National Bank of Cleveland, Ohio, was reported in the Cleveland "Plain-Dealer" of Apr. 13.
From the Toledo (Ohio) "Blade" of Apr. 9, it is learned that the following important changes have taken place in the personnel of the Security Savings Bank \& Trust Co. of Toledo as a result of the retirement of C. C. Whitmore as President of the institution: Stacey L. McNary for the past seven years active Vice-President of the institution, has succeeded Mr. Whitmore as President; Frank C. Hoehler, for years one of the strong interests in the bank, has become Chairman of the Board of Directors; William H. Gunckel, formerly a Vice-President, has succeeded Mr. McNary as First Vice-President, while Mark A. Sullivan has been promoted to Assistant Secretary. Other Vice-Presidents are James W. Harbaugh and E. Louis Schomburg. New members of the directorate are William C. Carr, associated with Otis \& Co., Cleveland, New York and Toledo; George D. Moore, President of the Chevrolet Motor Ohio Co., and Manager of the Toledo plant of the company, and Kenton D. Keilholtz, head of Southworth \& Co.

Mr. Whitmore's retirement is the realization of a decision made ten years ago when he assumed the Presidency of the institution not to serve more than ten years. He remains as a director and will spend much of his time in travel and in looking after his personal interests. During his regime two banks were consolidated with the Security Savings Bank \& Trust Co., the Opieka State Bank in 1923 and the Merchants' Savings Bank \& Trust Co. at the close of $\mathbf{1 9 2 5}$. Combined capital, surplus and undivided profits, which in 1919 amounted to $\$ 525,000$ now aggregate $\$ 2,215,000$, while deposits have increased from $\$ 4,757,000$ to $\$ 16,426,000$. Ten years ago the institution had only two offices, the main office at 317 Superior Street and the Cherry Street branch. At the present time there are eight offices, the main office being the bank's new building at Madison Avenue and Huron Street, opened in September 1927.
Under the terms of the deal by which the changes mentioned were made possible, Mr. McNary and Mr. Gunckel organized a syndicate that purchased a large block of the Security Savings Bank \& Trust Co.'s stock held by Mr. Whitmore and Mr. Hoehler and became in addition to active leaders in the bank, large holders of its securities. The new President, who is one of the prominent young bankers in Toledo, began his banking career in 1901 as a messenger in the First National Bank of Toledo and advanced gradually until he became an Assistant Cashier of the institution. After holding that position for several years he resigned to become Cashier and subsequently, in 1922, Vice-President of the Security Bank \& Trust Co. Mr. Gunckel, the new First Vice-President, entered the Security Savings Bank \& Trust Co. as a Vice-President when the Merchant's Savings Bank \& Trust Co. was merged with the institution. He began his banking career 25 years ago in the old Dollar Savings Bank of Toledo and worked his way up to his present place of leadership in Toledo banking circles.

Associated Press advices from Youngstown, Ohio, printed in the Cleveland "Plain Dealer" of April 14, reported that on April 13 E. H. Blair, State Banking Superintendent, ordered the Union Savings Bank of Youngstown, Ohio, closed for liquidation and placed Major C. W. Miller, liquidation agent, and Charles G. Saffin, attorney-examiner, of the Banking Department, in charge of the instutiontion. In a statement issued with the closing order, Superintendent Blair stated that he closed the bank because of "frozen assets," assets of "questionable value" and "unsatisfactory conditions in the bank." P. F. Carosella, the dispatch went on to say, is President and principal stockholder of the closed bank, which was capitalized at $\$ 50,000$. Subsequently
(April 16) advices from Youngstown to the Wall Street "Journal" stated that it is expected the institution will pay the depositors in full. The bank had 2,300 depositors, of whom 2,000 had savings accounts, and the balance commercial accounts.

Closing of the People's National Bank at Adena, Ohio, on April 13, and the taking over of the institution by J. Bleakley of Wheeling, W. Va., the national bank examiner, for that district, was reported in a press dispatch from Steubenville, Ohio, on that date, appearing in the Cleveland "Plain Dealer" of the next day. The closing of the institution it appears is the indirect result of the mining slump in that region. The dispatch goes on to say in part:
The bank at one time had $\$ 1,200,000$ resources, President J. C. Ickis said However, in the last three years the deposits have decreased consistently,
officials said, due to lack of work in the mines and shaken confidence reofficials said, due to lack of work in the mines and shaken confidence resulting
ago.

The figure is now $\$ 700,000$. The Commercial \& Savings Bank was saved from failure and the depositors protected from loss by the action of
the People's National Bank in taking over the smaller institution, which the People's National Ba
had $\$ 500,000$ resources.
Deposits were withdrawn due to the fear of loss and the failure of the mines to run steadily, forcing residents to reduce their savings accounts. The bank tried to collect notes. Tund for use as living expenses, likewise made it impossible for borrowers to pay their loans.
The cash reserve, therefore, could not be maintained, and the directors found it difficult to keep the bank in operation in recent weeks. The rumors spread to Harrisville and Georgetown, as well as other villages, and a spready stream of depositors visited the institution yesterday
The amounts on deposit in correspondent banks in other cities were depleted rapidly and the climax came when a company drew out a large amount. The directors and officers had made heroic efforts to collect on the notes and, when the big deposit was withdraw, decided that further efforts to operate the bank would be futile.
official reports said it was expected depositors would be saved from loss
That a consolidation was effected on April 10 of two important Fort Wayne, Ind., banks, namely, the First National Bank of Fort Wayne and the Tri-State Loan \& Trust Co., was reported in advices from that city on April 11 to the Indianapolis "News," which stated that one of the reasons prompting the union is that the Tri-State Loan \& Trust Co. has far outgrown its present quarters and consolidation was decided on in order to form one of the largest and strongest institutions in Indiana. Total resources of the First National Bank were given in the dispatch as $\$ 20,009,-$ 352 and of the Tri-State Loan \& Trust Co. as $\$ 25,543,802$, giving the consolidated institution total resources aggregating $\$ 45,553,154$. The figures, it was said, were based on the banks' statements at the close of business March 27, last.
Following a recent meeting of the directors of the Guardian Detroit Co., Detroit, the investment unit of the Guardian Detroit group of banks, John C. Grier, Jr., President of the company, announced the election of Sherwin A. Hill and Charles Wright, Jr., as members of the board, as reported in the Detroit "Free Press" of March 11, which continuing, said:

Mr. Hill is a member of the law firm of Warren Hill \& Hamblen. He also is a director of the Guardian Detroit Bank and the Guardian Trust Company, and is associated as director with a number of representative industrial enterprises.
Mr. Wright is a member of the law firm of Beaumont, Smith and Harris. Mr. Wright also is a director of the Guardian Detroit Bank and of a number of local corporations.
A plan looking toward the consolidation of the Merchants' National Bank of Detroit, Mich. and the Dime Savings Bank of that city to form a new organization to be known as the Bank of Michigan, was unanimously approved by the directors of both institutions on Apr. 16 and will be submitted to the directors on May 21, according to the Detroit "Free Press" of Apr. 17. The new institution will be capitalized at $\$ 5,000,000$ and will have a surplus account and undivided profits of approximately $\$ 4,000,000$. Based on the last published statements of the banks, total resources of the consolidated organization will be approximately $\$ 100,000,000$. The stock basis on which the consolidation will be effected, it is understood, in the case of the Merchants' National Bank will be four shares of stock of the new bank for each present share of Merchants' National stock, while in the case of the Dime Savings Bank the stockholders will first receive a cash dividend of $\$ 25$ a share and a stock dividend of $100 \%$, following which four shares of stock in the new bank will be exchanged for one share of the thus increasing Dime Savings Bank stock. The new stock will have a par value of $\$ 25$ a share in the event the banking bill just passed by the Michigan Legislature is signed by Gov. Fred W. Green. John Ballantyne, President of the Merchants' National Bank, will be Chairman of the Board of Directors of the new organization,
while T. W. Palmer Livingstone, President of Dime Savings Bank, will be Chief Executive. The "Free Press" furthermore states that according to the announcement it is expected the stock of the new bank will be placed on a dividend basis of $12 \%$, or at the rate of $\$ 3$ a share per annum.

Frank E. Parker has been elected a director of the Michigan Industrial Bank of Detroit, according to the Detroit "Free Press" of April 14. Mr. Parker is Vice-President and General Manager of the Merchants' Credit Bureau, a member of the Board of Directors of the National Retail Credit Association, and has for a number of years been actively associated with Detroit bankers and retail merchants in credit lines, it was stated. Allen A. Templeton is President of the Michigan Industrial Bank.
The respective directors of the Highland Park State Bank and the Highland Park Trust Co. (affiliated institutions) of Detroit, on April 9, unanimously approved and recommended to their stockholders a proposed affiliation of the institutions with the Guardian Detroit Group of Banks of that city, according to the Detroit "Free Press" of April 11. The plan of union contemplates the organization of a new holding company, to be known as the "Guardian Detroit Group Incorporated," which will acquire by exchange for its shares all of the capital stock of the Guardian Detroit Bank, Guardian Trust Co. of Detroit, and the Guardian Detroit Co. Holders of present Guardian units, it is said, will receive for each unit two shares of stock of the par value of $\$ 50$ each of the new holding company. Highland Park State Bank stockholders will receive two shares of the holding company stock for each share of their present stock, while the exchange for Highland Park Trust Co. stock will be on a share for share basis. It was furthermore stated that the consolidated banks will have resources in excess of $\$ 100,000,000$; that total deposits of the combined institutions will be more than $\$ 83,000,000$, accord-
ing ing to the latest published figures, and capital, surplus and undivided profits will be in excess of $\$ 23,000,000$ "after the exercise of subscription rights to be offered to the stockholders of the new holding company to the amount of $10 \%$ of their holdings."
According to the "Michigan Investor" of April 15 stockholders of the Union National Bank of Muskegon Mich., will meet May 6 to vote on a financial reorganization by which the capital stock would be increased from $\$ 400,000$ to $\$ 500,000$ and the surplus from $\$ 200,000$ to $\$ 325,000$. Under the reorganization, recently approved by the bank's directors, the par value of the stock would be changed from $\$ 100$ to $\$ 10$ a share. Stockholders will be permitted to subscribe for the new stock represented by the increase up to $25 \%$ of their present holdings. The Union Bank was organized in 1889. The bank first rented quarters on Western Ave. near Jefferson St. and later acquired the present bank site. The eight-story office building which is now the home of the institution was completed in 1919.

Effective April 16 the Peoples Stock Yards State Bank at 47 th St. and Ashland Ave., Chicago, became a national institution under the title of the Peoples National Bank \& Trust Co. of Chicage. The institution is a member of the Federal Reserve System and a regular member of the Chicago Clearing House Association. Its officers are as follows: H. C. Laycock, President; Frank J. Kohn, Clarence R. Webster, Leon Drwenski, Joseph C. Vlasak, E. Nylin, and John de Gerald, Vice-Presidents; W. T. Nenneman and James F. Conlan, Assistant Vice-Presidents; F. B. Robinson, Cashier, Jos. Hemzacek, Samuel E. Scott, Wm. J. Szepietowski and Elmer Kolb, Assistant Cashiers, and Lindsay Wharton, Trust Officers.

According to the Chicago "Journal of Commerce" of April 16, announcement was made the previous day that the Foreman interests have become affiliated with two of the largest outlying banks in Chicago, the Washington Park National and the South Side Trust \& Savings Bank. Alfred F. Foreman has been elected to the Board of the Washington Park National Bank, and Edwin G. Foreman, Jr., and Percival D. Trudeau will represent the new interests on the directorate of the South Side Trust \& Savings Bank. No change in the management of either institutions is contemplated, it is said. The Washington Park National has resources of more than $\$ 13,000,000$, capital of $\$ 800,000$, surplus of $\$ 200,000$ and undivided profits of $\$ 145,000$, while the capitalization of the South Side Trust \& Savings Bank is
$\$ 1,000,000$, its surplus $\$ 206,000$ and its resources aggregate more than $\$ 10,000,000$.

At the regular meeting of the Board of Directors of the Madison \& Kedzie State Bank, Chicago, Ill., held April 9, Dennis E. Madden was elected Vice-President of that institution. Mr. Madden has had a number of years of experience in the banking field, being formerly an officer of the Garfield State Bank, Chicago.
On April 12 announcement was made by E. W. Decker, President of the Northwest Bancorporation Minneapolis, Minn., (a holding company formed recently) that the Fergus Falls National Bank of Fergus Falls, Minn. had on that day associated itself with the organization, according to the St. Paul "Pioneer Press" of April 12. This brings the total of banks in the group to 15, it was stated. The acquired bank was organized in 1882. It has combined capital and surplus of more than $\$ 200,000$ and net resources in excess of $\$ 2,000$,000. J. S. Ulland is President of the institution; V. C. Jensen, E. H. Rich and J. F. Shay, Vice-Presidents; Henry G. Dahl, Cashier, and E. C. Beimer, Assistant Cashier.

Acquisition of the Merchants' National Bank of Fargo, N. D., by the First Bank Stock Investment Co. of St. Paul and Minneapolis (an organization formed recently by the First National Bank of St. Paul and the First National Bank of Minneapolis) was announced at Fargo on April 9 and confirmed by officers of the company in St. Paul, according to the St. Paul "Pioneer-Press" of April 10. The acquired bank has combined capital, surplus and undivided profits of W. Gearey, President of the bank, was reported as saying W. Gearey, President of the bank, was reported as saying that the officers and management of the institution will remain the same as at present, but the capital will be in-
creased and the name will be changed to the Merchants' creased and the name will be changed to the Merchants' National Bank \& Trust Co. The "Pioneer-Press" added: So far as has been announced, the Fargo bank is the first purchased by the stock investment company, but it is understood that announcement of the acquisition of several other institutions will be made soon.
A more recent issue of the paper mentioned (Apr. 13) stated that the First \& Security National Bank of Valley City, N. D., has been purchased by the First Bank Stock Investment Co., making its second large North Dakota bank. The latter acquisition and the Merchants' National Bank of Fargo have combined deposits of more than $\$ 3,600$,000 , it was said. A press dispatch from Valley City on April 12, printed in the St. Paul "Pioneer-Press" of the same date, with reference to the purchase of the Valley City institution said in part:
The First \& Securities National Bank is capitalized at $\$ 100,000$ with a $\$ 31,612$ surplus and deposits of $\$ 1,072,000$. James Grady, Fargo, was President with C. F. Mudgett and H. P. Ellis, Valley City, Vice-Presidents. Erie Fouks, Valley City was Cashier.
New officers and direct
New officers and directors will be elected within 30 days. The bank will be known as the First National Bank of Valley City.
Effective Feb. 1 1929, the Mercantile National Bank in Dallas, Tex., capitalized at $\$ 1,000,000$, was placed in voluntary liquidation. The institution was absorved by the Mercantile Bank \& Trust Co. of Texas, Dallas. The proposed consolidation of these banks was noted in the "Chronicle" of Jan. 19, page 358 .
Advices from Gastonia, N. C., April 5, printed in the Raleigh "News \& Observer" of April 6, reported the closing on that day of the Commercial Bank \& Trust Co. of Gastonia with branches at Cherryville, Kings Mountain, Mount Holly and Lincolnton. The failed bank was capitalized at $\$ 500,000$ and had deposits of approximately $\$ 2,500,000$. A statement posted on the bank's door said:
The bank has been closed and placed in the hands of the State Corpora-
tion Commission by order of the board of directors tion "Commission by order of the board of directors.
"Frozen assets" were reported as the reason for the closing of the institution. Negotiations for a reorganization of the institution, it was stated, were under way. "If those negotiations materialize, it is stated by persons and authorities well informed in local banking circles that every depositor will be paid in full in the due process of liquidation. This, necessarily, will not be immediately." The First National Bank and the Citizens' National Bank, both of Gastonia, are in no way involved in the suspension of the Commercial Bank \& Trust Co. Officers of the failed institution were W. T. Love, President; G. N. Henson, Vice-President and Cashier, and V. E. Long, Vice-President. Continuing the dispatch went on to say:
Mr. Henson stated this afternoon he tendered his resignation as cashier
Wednesday, April 3, and that it was accented Weanesday, April 3, and that it was accepted.
The Commercial Bank and Trust Compan The Commercial Bank and Trust Company grew out of the Third National
Bank a year or two ago when a consolidation of four or five smaller banks
in Mount Holly, Oherryville, Kings Mountain and Lincolnton was effected. Prior to that time the bank was known as the Third National, it grew out of the old Bank of Gastonia, organized here in 1918 by M. A. Turner, J.
White Ware and associates. It had quarters in the White Ware and associates. It had quarters in the old Gastonia Post office
Building. Wade S. Buice joined the bank in 1919, Building. Wade S. Buice joined the bank in 1919, just after the war was
over, as cashier and continued with the organization until two over, as cashier and continued with the organization until two months ago,
when he resigned to accept the position of secretary and treasurer of the Globe and Catawba cotton mills.
The Third National
The Third National Bank moved to a new location in 1925 when the Third Trust Company erected a seven-story building.

Cyrus Bache, identified with Richmond, Va., banking activities for many years and for the last seven years Manager of the discount and collateral department of the First \& Merchants' National Bank of that city, has resigned his position, effective April 15, to become associated with G. M. P. Murphy \& Co., brokers, of Richmond, according to advices from Richmond on April 11 printed in the "Wall Street News" of April 12. Mr. Bache began his banking career with the Capitol Savings Bank. Later he joined the old Bank of Richmond and then the first National in 1910, continuing with that institution after the merger which created the First \& Merchants' National. He will be succeeded as Manager of the discount and collateral department of the First \& Merchant's National by J. Gilbert Hunt, for some time Manager of the transit department, the dis-
patch stated.
Advices from Knoxville, Tenn., on April 11, to the New York "Times" stated that plans to consolidate the Fidelity Trust Co. and the Bankers' Trust Co. of that city to form a new institution under the title of the Fidelity-Bankers' Trust Co., were approved by the respective directors of the banks on that date (April 11), and the approval of the stockholders is expected. The resources of the new trust company will be approximately $\$ 22,000,000$. It will be capitalized at $\$ 1,000,000$ with surplus of like amount and undivided profits of $\$ 250,000$. The dispatch furthermore stated that Merrill D. Arnold, Jr., President of the Fidelity Trust Co., and James A. Wallace, President of the Bankers Trust Co., will be, respectively, President and Vice-President of the consolidated bank.

On April 6, following a meeting of the directors of the Citizens National Trust \& Savings Bank of Los Angeles, it was announced by J. Dabney Day, President, that the dividend rate would be increased from $18 \%$ to $20 \%$ at the next distribution on June 30. This is the second dividend increase within a year, the rate having been raised from $16 \%$ to $18 \%$ last September. As the stock is now selling at $\$ 500$, this puts it on a $4 \%$ basis. On April 1 a capital increase of $\$ 5,000,000$ was effected, all subscriptions having been fully paid in at the rate of $\$ 500$ per share of $\$ 100$ par value. This makes the bank's total of capital surplus and undivided profits over $\$ 15,000,000$, which does not include approxi-
mately $\$ 1,500,000$ net assets in mately $\$ 1,500,000$ net assets in the bank's investment subsidiary, the Citizens National Co. Over $\$ 1,000,000$ of the new issue was subscribed to by members of the bank's staff and junior officers, the senior officers and larger stockholders having waived part of their subscriptions right to
enable this to be done. The bank believes that form this to be done. The bank believes that the best form of profit-sharing is to facilitate the ownership of stock
by officers and employees, by officers and employees.
A press dispatch from San Francisco on April 16, appearing in the "Wall Street News" of that date, reported that the Bank of Cottonwood, Cottonwood, Cal., failed to open on April 15 and was in charge of a Deputy Superintendent
of Banks.
Louis A. Tascherean, LL.D., LL.L., M.L.A., Premier of the Province of Quebec, Canada, was made a director of the Royal Trust Co. of Montreal on April 9, according to the Montreal "Gazette" of April 10, which went on to say:
Mr. Taschereau is a member of the legal firm of Taschereau, Roy, Can-
non, Parent \& Taschereau, of Quebec. He was called to the Quebec Bar in
1889 , 1889, and was Syndic in 1908 and 1909. He was walso Batonnier of the
Bar for the District Bar for the District of Quebec and Province of Quebec in 1911 and 1912 .
He boran He began his professional career as a partner with Sir Charles Fitzpatrick, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada, and later Lieut.-Governor of
the Province of Quebec. the Province of Quebec.
He was first elected
He was first elected to the Quebec Legislature as member for Mont-
morency in 1900 , and served as Minister 1907 to 1919. He became Prime Minister in Public Works and Labor from He is an officer of the Legion Minister in 1920.
Leopold, and an LL.L. and an LL.D. of Laval University.
That arrangements have been made through stock purchase for the consolidation of the First National Bank of Escondido, Cal. and its affiliated institution, the First Savings Bank, with the Security Trust \& Savings Bank
of San Diego Cal., was reported in the following dispatch from San Diego on April 5 to the Los Angeles "Times":
Negotiations have been completed between O. H. Martin, President of the Security Trust \& Savings Bank of San Diego, a local-owned institution, the Secorge V . Kirkwood, President of the First National Bank of Escondido, for the purchase of the First National Bank and the First Savings Bank of Escondido by the Security interests. According to information the purchase includes the banking property at Grand and Lyon Sts.
Statements issued by both Martin and Kirkwood are to the effect that the Escondido institutions will continue to render the same service to the rich agricultural community as in the past with the auxiliary factor that the consolidation with the Security Bank of this city with its greater re sources will enable the Escondido bank to offer a more complete service than heretofore has been possible.
That a substantial interest in the Puget Sound National Bank of Tacoma, Wash. has been acquired by the United Corporation, through the United Pacific Corporation, was reported in advices from Seattle on April 9 to the New York "Evening Post." The dispatch furthermore stated that Ben B. Ehrlichman has been named a director of the bank, representing the United group of corporations.

Norman C. Stenning, President of the Anglo-South American Trust Co., 49 Broadway, this city, is in Freceipt of cable advices from London to the effect that the Anglo-South American Bank, Ltd., of which the Anglo-South American Trust Co. is the New York representative, has declared an interim dividend at the rate of five shillings per share, less tax, payable on April 29. This is equivalent to $10 \%$ per annum.

Merger of the Fidelity National Bank of Spokane, Wash., with the Old National Bank \& Union Trust Co. of that city, and their organization of a National savings bank, was announced on Mar. 15 by officers of the institutions mentioned, according to advices by the Associated Press from Spokane on that date, appearing in the Los Angeles "Times" of Mar. 16. The dispatch furthermore stated that the combined resources of the two banks aggregate more than $\$ 30,000,000$.
Sir Charles Gordon, G. B. E., President of the Bank of Montreal, was appointed President of the Royal Trust Co. of Montreal on Mar. 12 to succeed the late Sir Vincent Meredith. At the same time Huntley R. Drummond, VicePresident of the company, was made a member of the executive committee of the Board of Directors. In reporting the appointments, the Montreal "Gazette" of Mar. 13 said:
Sir Charles Gordon has boen associated with the Royal Trust Co. since 1912, when he was appointed a director. He is President of the Bank of and of Penmans Limited; President of Hillcrest Collieries Limited, of Dominion Glass Co. Limited, and of the Montreal Cottons Limited, and a Governor of McGill University and of the Royal Victoria Hospital.
In 1905 he formed the merger of textile mills known as the Dominion Textile Co., of which he became President in 1909.
During the war he was Vice-Chairman of the Imperial Munitions Board of Canada from 1915 to 1917. He was director general of War Supplies for Great Britain in Washington in 1917 and 1918. In August 1917 he was created a Knight Commander of the Order of the British Empire and in 1918 Knight Grand Oross of that order.

## THE WEEK ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

The New York stock market was somewhat mixed during the early part of the week, with alternate periods of irregularity and unsettlement though there were occasional manifestations of strength in some special issues. On Wednesday, however, the trend of prices gradually turned upward and thereafter the market moved vigorously forward to higher levels. Oil stocks have been in active demand at higher prices. The weekly report of the Federal Reserve Bank, made public after the close of business on Thursday, showed a reduction of only $\$ 2,000,000$ in brokers' loans in this district. Call money advanced from $8 \%$ on Monday to $9 \%$ on Tuesday, but dropped to $71 / 2 \%$ on Wednesday and Thursday, and remained unchanged at that figure on Friday.

The activity of the oil shares was the predominating feature of the market during the short session on Saturday and furnished about the only bright spot in an unusually dull session. Pan American "B" assumed the leadership and was picked up in large blocks at higher levels ranging from fractions to two or more points. For a brief period in the early trading General Motors moved forward, but the advances were not maintained. Chrysler sagged and most of the other motor shares dropped back as the day advanced Some of the more active of the so-called specialties moved against the trend. International Combustion was higher and considerable buying at higher prices was in evidence in such stocks as National Supply, Air Reduction and Postum Cereal Co. Oil shares continued to hold the leadership of the market on Monday and moved briskly upward under
the guidance of Pan American " B " which closed at $611 / 2$ with a gain of nearly two points. Phillips Petroleum scored a substantial gain. Motor issues were heavy. Copper stocks suffered all along the line, Greene-Cananea for instance dipping about four points. Anaconda two points and declines of one to three points were recorded in Cerro de Pasco, Andes, Nevada and other favorite issues. On the other hand specialties were fairly buoyant, United Aircraft and Transport standing out prominently with a brisk advance to 95 , its highest peak since its listing on the New York Stock Exchange and four points above its previous close. Fleishman was in strong demand at higher prices and so was International Combustion. Steel stocks continued weak, though there was a slight flurry in Bethlehem toward the end of the day.
On Tuesday the market drifted up and down without definite trend. Copper stocks were generally under pressure as a result of the drop in the price of metal from its recent top price of 24 to 18 cents. Steel stocks were more or less irregular, but Bethlehem Steel received strong support. Industrials and specialties were fairly strong and substantial gains were recorded by such popular speculative issues as United States Industrial Alcohol, Montgomery Ward, Allied Chemicals \& Dye, American Can, International Harvester and Postum Cereal. Railroad shares were comparatively quiet, about the only movement of note being the advance of New York, New Haven \& Hartford about 2 points to $921 / 2$. Oil shares came back to some extent, the strongest demand centering in Simms Petroleum, which broke into new high ground for 1929.

The market was somewhat in heavy in the early trading on Wednesday but improved as the day advanced and at the end of the session was moving briskly ahead. With the exception of United States Steel, common, the industrial shares were generally in the foreground, interest centering around such stocks as International Tel. \& Tel. which shot ahead 12 points to $2521 / 2$. General Electric also staged a vigorous advance and gained about 6 points followed by Westinghouse Electric which sold 3 points higher. United States Industrial Alcohol ran up 4 points. American can crossed to a new high for the present shares. Radio Corporation moved ahead $23 / 8$ points and Wright Aeronautical advanced 17 points. Marmon Motors was the star of the motor group as it shot ahead to its highest price since listing. One of the striking features of the day was the strength of the Express stocks, Adams Express soaring to above 700 for the first time in its history fellowed by American Express which was about 9 points higher. Sears-Roebuck and Montgomery Ward, A. M. Beyers was up about 6 points. Oil shares again advanced Atlantic Refining leading the upswing with a gain of more than 3 points to 61 followed by Pan American " $B$ " with an advance of nearly 2 points.
On Thursday the market again moved vigorously upward. United Aircraft for instance again lifted its top, Nash Motors broke into new high ground on the recovery and so did Marmon Motors. Other new highs for the day included such stocks as Commercial Solvents, Adams Express, Texas Gulf Sulphur, Skelly Oil, American Can, Bethlehem Steel, American Express and Woolworth (new), United States Industrial Alcohol was also at a new top. Radio Corporation moved up to 100 and Union Carbide \& Carbon sold at its top price. Prices again climbed upward on Friday and while the gains were not especially noteworthy except in a few of the more active speculative stocks, practically the entire list displayed improvement. The outstanding features of the day were the vigorous upward rush of Amer. Tel. \& Tel. which reached a new high above 226 and the brisk demand for Bethlehem Steel which surged forward three points to $1151 / 2$. Int. Tel. \& Tel. was also prominent in the trading and bounded forward 10 points to 262 . Oil shares were moderately strong and moved ahead under the leadership of Pan American "B" which reached a new high for the year at 64. Radio Corporation advanced into new high ground for the current movement and a number of the utilities pushed ahead to higher levels. The final tone was strong.
transactions at the new york stock exchange

$\qquad$

| Sales at <br> Newo York Stock Exchange. | Week Ended Apria 19. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1929. | 92 |
| ocks-No. of shares. Bonds. | 16,729,250 | 21,660, |
| vernment bonds ..- | \$2,385,000 | \$5, |
| ate and forelgn bonds | 11,778,500 | 20,785,500 |
| ilroad \& misc. bonds | 32,107,000 | 0 |
|  | \$46,270,500 | \$90,662, |

Jan. 1 to Apra 19.

Total bonds.
daily transact

| Week EndedApril 191929. | Boston. |  | Phuadelphia. |  | Baltmore. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Shares. | Bond Sales. | Shares. | Bond Sales. | Shares. | Bond Sales |
| Saturday | ${ }_{*}^{*}$ *4,626 | \$4,000 | ${ }^{26,717}$ | \$18,200 | 3,861 | \$17,000 |
| Tuesday | *48,172 | 14,000 | ${ }^{a 41,333}$ |  | 4,927 | 17,200 29,000 29 |
| Thurscay | ${ }_{*}^{*}{ }_{*}^{* 34,963}$ | -37,000 | ${ }^{772,878}$ | 9,000 | 3,009 | 40,100 |
| Friday -- | H0LIL | DAY ${ }^{34,000}$ | ${ }^{a 868.277} \begin{aligned} & \text { a68,695 } \\ & \\ & \end{aligned}$ | 9,000 | 3,207 $b 3,831$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,600 \\ & 56,800 \\ & \end{aligned}$ |
| Total | 217,581 | \$113,000 | 329,453 | \$75,000 | 22,716 | \$193,700 |
| Prev. week revised | 279,115 | \$122.000 | 303,403 | \$148,300 | 24,707 | \$129,200 |



## THE CURB MARKET.

Following a period of erratic movements in the fore part of the week, in which losses and gains were about evenly divided, the Curb Market became more active and prices moved to higher levels. Arcturus Radio Tube was a feature selling up from $461 / 2$ to $547 / 8$, then down to 44 with the close to-day at $475 / 8$. Aluminum Co. rose from $1671 / 2$ to $1911 / 2$ and reacted finally to $1871 / 4$. Aviation Corp. of Am. sold up from $617 / 8$ to $675 / 8$ and at $663 / 4$ finally. Bendix Corp. com. eased off at first from $1411 / 4$ to 135 , recovered to $1457 / 8$, and finished to-day at 142 . Deere \& Co. advanced from $5601 / 2$ to $5791 / 2$, reacted to 568 with a final recovery to $5743 / 4$. Oliver Farm Equipment, com. gained eight points to 52 , the close to-day being at 51. Ford Motor of Canada, class B was off from $1243 / 4$ to $1051 / 4$, with the final figure to-day 106. Goldman-Sachs Trading was heavily dealt in down from 112 to $1083 / 4$ up to $1107 / 8$ and at $1103 / 4$ finally. Int.
Projector on a few sales advanced from 45 to 70 . Changes Projector on a few sales advanced from 45 to 70 . Changes in utilities for the most part were without significance. Int. Telep. \& Teleg. after early weakness from $823 / 4$ to $811 / 4$ sold
up to $883 / 8$, the close to-day being at $865 / 8$. Among oils up to $883 / 8$, the close to-day being at $865 / 8$. Among oils Humble Oil \& Ref. was conspicuous for an advance of some
eight points to $1193 / 4$, though it reacted finally to $1161 / 4$. Ohio Oil advanced from 68 to $733 / 4$ and finished to-day at 73. Standard Oil (Ohio) gained 11 points to $1271 / 2$ and reacted finally to 123.
A complete record of Curb Market transactions for the
week will be found on page 2609 week will be found on page 2609.
daily transactions at the new york curb market.

| Week Ended Aptil 19. | Stocks <br> (No. Shares) | Rtghts | Bonds (Par Value). |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Domestic | Foreion Government |
| Saturday | 607,900 826,200 | 19,100 | \$575,000 | \$311,000 |
| Tuesday | 838,900 | 19,600 26,100 | $1,294,000$ $1,175,000$ | 489,000 355,000 |
| Wednesday | 1,153,400 | 163,800 | $1,175,000$ $1,139,000$ | 355.000 652,000 |
| Thursday | 1,083,300 | 103,800 | 1,540,000 | 652,000 298,000 |
| Frid | 956,600 | 9,500 | 1,630,000 | 161,000 |
| Total....-.-....- | 5,466,300 | 358,900 | \$7,353,000 | \$2,266,000 |

## THE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER MARKETS.

We reprint the following from the weekly circular of Samuel Montagu \& Co. of London, written under date of April 3 1929:

## GOLD.

The Bank of England gold reserve against notes amounted to 1153 ,Wednesday), and represents a diccrease with $£ 152,442,839$ on the previous when an effective gold standard was resumed. About $£ 800,000$ bar gold from South Africa was offered in the open market to-day. The Bank of England secured $£ 702,100$-as shown in the figures below-the balance being taken for India and the trade. The following movements of gold to and from the Bank of England have been announced, showing a net influx of $£ 702,684$ during the week under review:

Received. $\qquad$ | Mar. 28. | Mar |
| :---: | :---: |
| £584 |  |
| Nil |  |

The movements on the 30th ult, and the 2750,000 Nil ${ }^{2}$ Nil aside" and "released" respectively-apparently an end of the quarter operation. The receipt to-day was in bar gold from South Africa. The follow-
ing were the United King ing were the United Kingdom imports and exports of gold registered from mid-day on the 25 th ult. to mid-day on the 2 d inst.:
Netherlands Imports. $\quad £ 1,000,000$ Switzerland.Exports.
British South Äfrica-.----
$\begin{array}{lrll}\text { British South Africa-...-:- } & 20,135 & \text { Gwitzerland.- } \\ \text { Other countries_-......- } & 2,070 & \text { British India }\end{array}$

## $\overline{\varepsilon 1,022,205}$

## $\begin{array}{r}\text { £13,702 } \\ 22,700 \\ \hline\end{array}$

 ounces, as compared with 46,231 ounces for January 1929 and 46,286 ounces
for February 1928.

Owing to the Easter holidays businer.
stricted, during the week under review, to three working has been rehas continued to sell and, with America disposed working days. China burden of support has lain with the Indlinposed to offer more freely, the cured a fair amount of silver for near shipment Supaars, the latter having secoming with a little more freedom than of late supplies have been forthquence, eased as compared with those ruling last week. The quotations
for cash and two ounce standard. The following were to-day quoted level at $25 \% / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. per exports of silver registered from mid thed Kingdom imports and the 2 d inst.:路 Mexico-................
Canada--.........


Rithat hadi Ezports:
British India...
Straits Settlement
Other
£143,023 $\$ 116,000,000$ and 9,320 silver bars, as comt $76,800,000$ ounces in sycee, ounces in sycee, $\$ 115,000,000$ and 9,300 silver bars on the 23 4i,300,000 tistics for the month of March last are appended:


## ENGLISH FINANCIAL MARKETS-PER CABLE.

The daily closing quotations for securities, \&c., at London, as reported by cable, have been as follows the past week: Sat., Mon., Tues., Wed., Thurs., Fri.,
April 13. April 15. April 16. Aprll 17. April 18. April 10. $\begin{array}{lllllllll}\text { Silver,per oz. d. } 25 & 13-16 & 253 & 25 & 13-16 & 257 / 3 & 25 & 13-16 & 25 \\ \text { Gold, } & \text { 13-16 }\end{array}$ Gold, per fine $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { ounce_....s. } 84.111 / 2 & 84.111 / 2 & 84.101 / 4 & 84.101 / 2 & 84.101 / 6 & 84.101 / 2 \\ \text { Consols, } 21 / 2 \% & 55 . . . & 553 / 8 & 551 / 4 & 551 / 8 & 551 / 6 & 55\end{array}$ British 5\% ..... British $43 / 2 \%$.French Rentes $551 / 8$
$1023 / 8$
98 (in Parls), fr. French War L'n $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { (In Paris), fr. } & \text {-.. } & 99.45 & 99.55 & 99.65 & 99.70 & 99.65\end{array}$ The price of silver in New York on the same days has been:
silver in N.Y. Foretgn.....- $55 \%$ 55
$55 \%$ $\square$ 55\%

55\%

## COURSE OF BANK CLEARINGS.

Bank clearings will show a small decrease the present week. Preliminary figures compiled by us, based upon telegraphic advices from the chief cities of the country, indicate that for the week ended to-day (Saturday, April 20) bank exchanges for all the cities of the United States from which it is possible to obtain weekly returns will be $4.3 \%$ smaller than for the corresponding week last year. The total stands at $\$ 12,405,256,580$, against $\$ 12,962,609,456$ for the same week in 1928. At this centre there $s$ a loss for the five days ended Friday of $5.0 \%$. Our comparative summary for the week follows:

| Clearings - Returns by Telegraph. Week Ended April 20. | 1929. | 1928. | Par <br> Cent. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cre | \$6,612,000,000 | \$6,959,000,000 |  |
| Chicago | 532,428,413 | $\$ 6,959,000,000$ $656,137,568$ | -18.9 |
| Philadel | $542,000,000$ | 527,000,000 | +2.8 |
| Kansas Cit | $337,000,000$ $123,966,404$ | $417,000,000$ $120,510,166$ | -19.2 |
| St. Louis. | 126,200,000 | $120,510,166$ $133,000,000$ | +2.9 +5.1 |
| San Francisco | 173,957,000 | 197,674,000 | -12.0 |
| Los Angeles | 188,794,000 | 181,486,000 | +4.0 |
| Detroit. | 200,190,311 | $157,244,887$ $173,791,801$ |  |
| Clevelan | 135,460,743 | 112,871,889 | +20. |
| Baltimo | 85,552,769 | 94,733,773 | -9.7 |
| New Orle | 50,770,827 | 60,998,064 | -16.8 |
| Thirteen eltles, | \$9,274,189,772 |  |  |
| Other cities, 5 days | 1,063,524,045 | $\begin{array}{r} 89,791,448,148 \\ 1,072,378,325 \end{array}$ | -5.3 |
| Total all | \$10,337,713,817 | \$10,863,826,473 |  |
| All citles, | $2,067,542,763$ | 2,098,782,983 | -1.5 |
| Total all eitles for week | \$12,405,256,580 | \$12,962,609,456 | 4 |

Complete and exact details for the week covered by the foregoing will appear in our issue of next week. We cannot furnish them to-day, inasmuch as the week ends to-day (Saturday) and the Saturday figures will not be available until noon to-day. Accordingly, in the above the last day of the week has in all cases had to be estimated.
In the elaborate detailed statement, however, which we present further below, we are able to give final and complete results for the week previous - the week ended April 13. For that week there is an increase of $1.4 \%$, the 1929 aggregate of clearings for the whole country being $\$ 12,160,530,331$, against $\$ 11,976,680,356$ in the same week of 1928 . Outside of this city, however, there is a decrease of $5.9 \%$, the bank exchanges at this centre recording a gain of $6.2 \%$. $\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{e}}$
group the cities now according to the Federal Reserve districts in which they are located, and from this it appears that in the New York Reserve District (including this city) there is a gain of $6.2 \%$, but in the Boston Reserve District there is a loss of $17.2 \%$, and in the Philadelphia Reserve District of $7.3 \%$. The Cleveland Reserve District shows an increase of $1.3 \%$, but the Richmond Reserve District has a decrease of $5.7 \%$, the Atlanta Reserve District of $6.7 \%$, the Chicago Reserve District of $4.2 \%$, the St. Louis Reserve District of $5.4 \%$, the Minneapolis Reserve District of $7.3 \%$, the Kansas City Reserve District of $0.2 \%$, and the San Francisco Reserve District of $7.1 \%$. The Dallas Reserve District enjoys a gain of $7.9 \%$.

In the following we furnish a summary by Federal Reserve districts:

| Week End. Apr. 131929. | 1929. | 1929. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Inc.or } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{gathered}$ | 1927. | 1926. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal Reserve Dists. |  | 8 | \% | \$ | \$ |
| 1st Boston-..-12 cities | 504,359,875 | 608,982,694 | -17.2 | 5559,797,100 | 586,787,802 |
| 2nd New 3 Pdilalel 'ia_10 | 7,961,584,553 | $7,498,875,603$ $659,243,869$ | +6.2 -7.3 | 5,490,811,777 | 5,982,428,197 |
| 4th Cleveland.- 8 | 450,723,701 | 445,044,250 | +1.3 | 435,490,24? | 431,853,460 |
| 5 5th Richmond. 6 | 182,276,158 | 193,218,418 | -5.7 | 189,498,104 | 218,718,607 |
| 6 oth Atlanta.... 13 | 193,685,391 | 207,623,965 | -6.7 | 196,509,144 | 257,606,733 |
| 7th Chteago .-. 20 | 1,017,622,076 | 1,062,046,599 | -4.2 | 1,003,745,373 | 999,335,319 |
| 8th St. Louls .- 8 | 213,445,973 | 226,175,922 | $-5.4$ | 229,450,326 | 237,574,929 |
| 9th Minneapolls 7 | 123,209,170 | 132,972,285 | -7.3 | 104,164,642 | 132,723,479 |
| 10th KansasCity 12 | 236,328,141 | 236,857,814 | -0.2 | 236,034,897 | 227,362,919 |
| 11th Dallas.-.-- 5 | 76,724,944 | 77,133,638 | +7.9 | 73,567,993 | 72,364,989 |
| 12th San Fran - 17 | 589,162,493 | 634,505,299 | -7.1 | 559,970,268 | 584,068,503 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { Dutside } \mathrm{N} . \mathrm{Y} . \text { CIty }-\ldots . . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,160,530,331 \\ 4,337,164,186 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,976,680,356 \\ 4,609,041,330 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +1.4 \\ -5.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,528,371,703 \\ & 4,209,469,706 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,404,199,003 \\ 4,563,955,853 \end{array}$ |
| Canada.-.-...-. 31 clttes | 454,350,120 | 324,995,550 | +39.8 | 355,101,539 | 350,261,140 |

We now add our detailed statement, showing last week's figures for each city separately, for the four years:

| artn | Week Ended April 13. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 29. | $1928 .{ }^{\text {I }}$ |  | 1927. | 926. |
|  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \mathrm{S} \\ \text { Reserve Dist } \\ 769,021 \\ \mathrm{ri} \end{gathered}\right.$ | rict-Boston |  |  | \$ |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { rict-Boston } \\ 386,431 \\ 3,461,393 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +12.0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 829.504 \\ 3,233.317 \\ 50,300 \end{array}$ | 744,730 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 3,723,909 \\ 439,000,000 \end{array}$ |  |  |  | $3,479,814$$525,000,000$ |
| ass.- Bosto |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} +7.5 \\ -19.2 \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Fall Rive | - $\begin{array}{r}1,331,194 \\ 1,301+404 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,648.160 \\ 1.303 .957 \end{array}$ | -49.7 | - $\begin{gathered}2,252,197 \\ 1,253,809\end{gathered}$ | $1,250,410$$1,631,221$ |
| Lowell. |  |  | -0.2 <br> +3.7 | +1,544.115 |  |
| Springtield | 1,301,404 <br> 1,367,370 <br> 5,623,684 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,303.957 \\ & 1,331,865 \\ & 5,859,122 \\ & 0,707 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $6,379.274$4,2578081 |
| orcester- | - | a, 3 20.73 20 | ${ }^{-4.5}$ |  |  |
| New Haven | 8.516,005 | $\begin{array}{r} 20,23,5620 \\ 8,864,625 \\ 17.024,900 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +9.1 \\ -3.9 \\ -3.9 \\ -3.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13,893,315 \\ 8.29,088 \\ \hline, 090 \end{array}$ | 19,251,908 |
| I.-Provid |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 15,182,800 \\ 693,410 \end{array}$ | $13,956,200$ 768,615 |
| Total (12 cittes) | ,35 | 8,982,694 |  | $\overline{559,797,100}$ | 586,787,802 |
| cond Feder a | a1 Reserve D | istrict-New | York. |  |  |
| Bincham |  | $\begin{array}{r} 5,908,596 \\ 1,424,310 \\ 51 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +0.3 \\ & +4.3 \\ & +6.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,556,917 \\ & 1,187,000 \\ & 1,18,0 \end{aligned}$ | $7,189,202$$1,221,000$ |
| , | 1.363,417 |  |  | 55,357,735 |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 58,278,356 \\ 1,183,671 \\ 1,468,406 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} +6.5 \\ +10.3 \\ +10.3 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r}57,995,408 \\ 1,120,383 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| James |  |  |  | 2, 1,939,145 |  |
| New | , 123,366,145 | 7,367,639,026 |  | 14,704, |  |
| Syra | 14,336 6,639 |  |  | 7,316,0 |  |
| onn.-stan |  | $\begin{array}{r} 3,810,969 \\ 1,19,153 \\ 1020 \end{array}$ | +8.8+23.1-2.0 |  |  |
| N. J. -Mon | 916,615 $43,988,844$ |  |  | 36,363,635 | 39,884,903 |
| Total (11 citles) 7 | 7,961 | 7,498,875,603 | 6.2 |  | 73,3 |
| Thir | Reserve Dist <br> $1,575.610$ <br> $4,619,535$ <br> $1,096.657$ <br> $2,265,419$ <br> $581,000,000$ <br> $4,252,757$ <br> $6,021,304$ <br> $3,706,914$ <br> $2.575,123$ <br> $4,294,537$ | - | elphia |  |  |
|  |  | 1,6 |  | ${ }_{4,614}^{1,365}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,638,019 \\ & 4.88,507 \\ & 1,680,030 \\ & 1,6000 \end{aligned}$ |
| etnie |  |  |  | (1,367,432 |  |
| Lancaste |  | 620,000,000 |  |  | ${ }_{2,420,225}$ |
| Philladelph |  |  |  |  | 848,000,000 $4,853,356$ |
| Reading |  |  | - ${ }^{-18.4}{ }^{20.3}$ |  |  |
| Wulkes |  |  |  | ( ${ }^{3}, 9837,965$ |  |
| Jor |  | \| | $\begin{array}{r}-37.1 \\ +88 \\ -41.4 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |  |
| Total (10 cities) | $611,407,856$ | $659,243,869$ | $-7.3$ | 490,811,7 | 82,4 |
| Fourth Feder ${ }^{2}$ |  | istrict-Clev <br> $7,342,000$ <br> $6,446,097$ <br> $76,938,778$ <br> $137,651,350$ <br> $20.620,300$ <br> 1681.536 <br> $6,480,854$ <br> $187,883,335$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 8,225,000 \\ { }_{4}^{4.466,399} \\ \hline 7 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} +12.2 \\ -0.8 \\ -20.0 \end{array}$ | 退, 8,806,000 |  |
| Cincinnat |  |  |  | 76,516,837 |  |
| Cleveland |  |  | +10.9 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 131,892,824 \\ 20,389,200 \\ 2,286,386 \\ 5,692,890 \\ 181,491,988 \end{array}$ |
| Colun |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| . - Plitsburgh - |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 150,723,701 | 5,044,250 | +1.3 | 435,490,247 | 431,853,460 |
| ifth F | Reserve Dist <br> $1,150,953$ <br> $4,702,854$ <br> $42,324,000$ <br> $2,130,839$ <br> $101,186,779$ <br> $30,780,733$ | rict - Richm <br> $1,273,950$ <br> $5,272,460$ <br> $43,223,000$ <br> $2,458,000$ <br> $111,306,809$ <br> $29,684,199$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { ond- }-9.8 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| Va.- |  |  |  |  | 8,212,158 |
| chm |  |  |  | 52,284, ,000 | 52,015,000 |
| Cha |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 29,5 | 27,57 |
|  | 182,276,158 | 193,218,418 | -5.7 | 189,498,104 | 218,71 |
|  | Reserve Dist |  |  | 8,571,853 |  |
| Kno.-Chat'ga | $\begin{array}{r} 3,241,142 \\ 24,915,247 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nashvill |  |  |  | 退, $20,403,048$ | 24,833,417 |
| gla | 58,105,694 1,908,334 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 532,303 \\ 074,209 \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 52,846,32 \\ 2.033,373 \\ 2,410,686 \end{array}$ | $+18.3$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 60,850,0 r 39 \\ 1,957,829 \\ 2,202,224 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,21,2026 \\ & 4,865,632 \end{aligned}$ |
| la.-Jack | 188330,569 | $\begin{array}{r} 19,958,019 \\ 4,269,000 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | +5.2 | 21,256.540 |  |  |
| Miami. |  |  |  |  | 6,254.216 |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 22,109,379 \\ 1,426,909 \\ 2,089,753 \\ 204 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} { }_{-2.9}+2.1 \\ +11.1 \\ -26.7 \end{array}$ | $2,211,070$$1,980,000$ | 1,978.267 |  |
| Mobs - J |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .-Newor | 47,453, 386 | 60,533,303 -21.6 |  | ,939,28 | 9,949,6 |  |
| Total (13 eltles) | ) $193,685,391$ | 1 207,623,965 | 5-6.7 | 196,509,144 | $44 \quad 257,606,733$ |  |



## gitized for FRASER

tp://fraser.stlouisfed.org/

## 

Pittsburgh Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at Pittsburgh Stock Exchange, April 13 to April 19, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:


National Banks.-The following information regarding national banks is from the office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Treasury Department:
APPLICATIONS TO ORGANIZE RECEIVED WITH TITLES
April 9-First National Bank in Yreka, Cali
Capital.
$\$ 50,000$
April 9 The Cortizens National Bank Lef Westrield, Nalif Correspondent, Raymond W. Salm, 400 W . Broad St.: April 13-The Warren National Bank, Warren, Mich--
April 13-Therrespondent. Mr. Ag. Agnes Claeys. Warren, Mich. 100,000 50,000 Correspondent, John M. Keyes, 537 Ellicott square,
Buffalo

200,000 The Delancey, National Bank of New York, N. Y.-.-. 200,000

April 13-The First National Bank of Mobeetie, Tex-
25,000 The Farmington National Bank, Farmington, Wash-- ${ }^{\text {Tong }}{ }^{2}$ CHARTERS ISSUED.

April 12-The Harbor National Bank of Port Washington. N. Y Y- 50,000

$\underset{\text { President, }}{\text { call }}$ H. C. Laycock; Cashier, F. B. Robinson.

[^2]By R. L. Day \& Co., Boston Shares. Stocks.
25 Nat. Shat Bank
4 Frsti National bank ${ }_{3}^{4}$ First National Bank-
 5 Ludlow Mew Haven Trust
60 Naumkeag. Steciates_...
20 Nal 60 Naumkeag. Steam Cotton Co.-
20 Nat. Fabric. \& Finish, Co
100 Arlington Mill 100 Nashua Mills. Co.-...........-
40 Arlington Milis 40 Arlington Mills-...
10 Ware River RR.
4 Suncock Valley RP 4 Suncock Valley RR
2 Saco Lowell
100 Saco 2 Saco Lowell Shops, 1st pref-
100 Saco Lowell Shops, com.-
2 Plymouth Cordage Co
 3 Mass Wise, Hobbs \& Arnold,
By Wher
 By Barnes \& Lofland, Philadelphia: Shares. Stocks.
$\$ 10,000$ mttge. dated Oct. 131926 per
due Oct. 13 1927, due Oct. 13 1927, on property
situate at Cynwyd, Lower Merion
Twp. Montgomery Con situate at Cynwyd, Lower Merion
Twp., Montgomery County, Pa.,
$\$ 13,600$ second mtge. dated Nov.

## 20 Nos. 735 733 St. of $\$ 300$ St. due

 St., Phila., subject to a first motge.of \$1, 600 ........
\$300 third
St. St., Phila., dated Sept. 24 Viola 1927 ,
due Sept. 24 1928, due sept. 24 1928, int. $6 \%$, sub-
ject to first mtge. of $\$ 3,500$ and
second mtge, of $\$ 2,000$ second mtge, of $\$ 2,000$........... $\$ 10$ 1ot
5 Republic Trust Co
120 Republic Trust Co.......... Brotherhood of Locomotive Engl-

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## DIVIDENDS.

Dividends are grouped in two separate tables. In the first we bring together all the dividends announced the current week. Then we follow with a second table, in which we show the dividends previously announced, but which have not yet been paid.

The dividends announced this week are:


FINANCIAL CHRONICLE


## gitized for FRASER

p://fraser.stlouisfed.org/

FINANCIAL CHRONICLE

(




* From unotflelal souroes. $\dagger$ The New York Stock Exchange has ruled that stock Tew Yot be quoted ex-dividend on this date and not untll further notice Ifvidend on thls date and not until further notice.
$a$ Transfer books not closed for thls dividend. $d$ Correction. © Payable in stock.
Payable in common stock. $o$ Payable in serip. in on account of accumulated tividends. ${ }^{\text {P Payable in preferred stock }}$
b General Realty \& Utilitles dividend payable elther in eash or $75-1,000$ share of common stock.
$t$ N. Y. Stock rules Mathieson Alkall shall be ex-the stock dividends on Apr. 26. hare held.
n Cotta declared a stock dividend of $6 \%$, payable in quarterly installments. o New Amsterdam Casualty stock div. subject to stockholders meeting Apr. 18. p Authorized at atockholders' meeting March 29.
$r$ Rlo Grande Oll stook to be placed on a $\$ 2$ per snnum basls. The company has
. declared $\$ 1$ payable July 25 and intends to declare anather $\$ 1$ payable on or before
Jan. 25 1930. The stock dividends are 11/5 shares on each 100 shareas. the first $11 \% \%$ having been declared payable
$115 \%$ payable on or before Oct. 25 .
$s$ Unless instructions are recelved to the contrary, Pacific Public Service dividend
will be applied to the purchase of additional com. A stock or scrip for fractionai whares at $\$ 13$ per share.
$t$ Patino Mines \& Enterprises dividend is 4 shillings per share
$u$ Wiener Bank-Vereln dividend is schillings 1.50 per share ctf. of 20 schillings. o Amerlean Clites Power \& Light dividends are $1-32 \mathrm{~d}$ share of class B on class A obtion of taking cash at rate of 75 c . per share.
${ }^{10}$ Less deduction tor expenses of depositary.
$x$ Assoclated Gas \& Elec. divldend payable in class A stock at rate of $21 / 2 \%$ $I$ Assoclated Gas \& Elec. div
of one share for each share held.
$v$ Seagrave Corp. dividend payable elther 30 c . cash or $23 / 2 \%$ In stock at ontion
of stockholders. of stockholders.

Weekly Return of New York City Clearing House. Beginning with Mar. 31 1928, the New York City Clearing House Association discontinued giving out all statements previously issued and now makes only the barest kind of a report. The new return shows nothing but the deposits, along with the capital and surplus. We give it below in full: gTATEMENT OF THE MEMBERS OF THE NEW YORI CLEARING HOUSE ASSOCIATION FOR THE WEEK ENDED SATURDAY, APRIL 131929.

| Clearing House Members. | *Captal. | *Surplus <br> Undiolded Profits. | Net Demana Depostits Average. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Time } \\ & \text { Deposits } \\ & \text { Averape. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bank of New York \& Tr. Co. | $\underset{6,000,000}{\mathbf{s}}$ | 13.539,100 |  | $\underset{10,090,000}{\mathbf{s}}$ |
| Bank of the Manhattan Co.- | 22,250,000 | 42,559,300 | 175,903. |  |
| Bank of Amer | 25.000,000 | 38,36 | 187 | 7,645.000 |
| tonal City B | 100,000,0 | ${ }_{20}$ | ${ }_{\text {a }}^{1384,515}$ | $\begin{array}{r}164,544,000 \\ 8,550 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| mical ${ }^{\text {ammarce }}$ | 25.00 | 4931 | 296,96 | 35.3 |
| ${ }_{\text {Chat }}$ Cher, Nat. Bk. \& Tr.Co | 13,500,000 | 15.698 | 153,37 | 40,642.000 |
| Hanover National B | 10,000,000 | 22,812,400 | 121,431.000 | 3,010,000 |
| Exchange | 12,100,000 | 21,352,500 | 172,910,0 | 32,648.000 |
| tlonal Park B | 10,0 | 20,601 | 128.24 |  |
| First National | 10,000 | 95,735 | 244 |  |
| Irving Trust Co- | 40,000,000 | $55,037,800$ $1.550,500$ | ${ }_{7}$ | 0 |
| Continentar B | 61,000,000 | 1, | p574,681,000 | 64,378.000 |
| Nato |  |  |  |  |
| Seaboard National Ba | 11,00 | 16,614,400 | 119,26 | 5,853,000 |
| Bankers Trust Co.. |  |  |  |  |
| U. S. Mtge. \& Tr | ${ }^{10}$ | 23,854,300 | 35,731, | 2,4770,000 |
| 隹 |  | 65,07 | 473,365,000 |  |
| dellty Trust C | 4,000 | 3,812.600 | 41 | 5,180,000 |
| ye | 3,000,000 | 16 | 136 |  |
| w York Trust | ${ }^{10}$ | 23,212, | e128, 83 | 30,607,000 |
| Earmers Loan \& T |  | 28,62 | 829 | 37,74 |
| da |  |  |  |  |
| Harrlman Nat'1 Bank \& Tr Co | 1,500,00 | 2,840,300 | 31,246,0 | 00 |
| learing Non Member. <br> chanics Tr. Co., Bayonne |  | 817,200 | 3,347,000 | 5,597,000 |
|  | 501,850,000 | 890,743 | ,206,634,00 | 760,865,000 |

[^3] Includes deposits In forelgn branches: (a) $\$ 294,792,000$ ( (0) S
866,$000 ;(d) \$ 104,584,000 ;(e) \$ 18,759,000 ;(f) \$ 14,258,000$.

The New York "Times" publishes regularly each week returns of a number of banks and trust companies which are not members of the New York Clearing House. The following are the figures for the week ending April 12:

INSTITUTIONS NOT IN CLEARING HOUSE WITH CLOSING OF BUSINESS FOR THE WEEK ENDED FRIDAY, APRIL 121929.
NATIONAL AND STATE BANKS-Average Figures.

|  | Loan | Gold | $\left\|\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { Oth. Cash } \\ \text { Including } \\ \text { BK. Notes } \end{array}\right\|$ | Res. Dop., EIsewhere. | Dep.Other Banks and Trust Cos. Trustco | Gross. <br> Depostes. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| anhatz |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bank of U. S. | 193,209,700 | 66,000 92 | $3,294,700$ <br> 145 | , 299.300 |  | $\begin{array}{r}184,382.800 \\ 2,133,300 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| ${ }^{\text {Bryant Park Bank }}$ Cheas Ezh. Bk- | 2, ${ }^{24,1297,800}$ |  | 1,846, | 1,261,000 |  | ${ }^{22,963} \mathbf{2 , 0 0 0}$ |
| Grace National.-- | 18,114,800 | 3,500 | 115, | 1,471,300 | 1,482,700 | 15,477,100 |
| Port Morris | 3,915,700 | 27,000 | 2,197,000 | 7,843,000 | 11604000 | 129,463,000 |
| Public Nation | 131,201,000 |  |  |  |  | 20,93 |
| Neopssu Nation National- | 2, 31000 |  | 118,000 |  | 91.000 |  |
| Peoples National- | 2,604 |  | 52,100 | 312,20 | 38,200 | 2,171,800 |

trust companies-Average Figu es.

|  | Loans. | Cash. | Res've Dep. N. Y. and Etsewhere. | Depos. Other Banks and Trust Cos | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gross } \\ \text { Depostig. } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manhattan- | ${ }_{55,214.400}^{8}$ | 776,200 | $\frac{\mathrm{s}, 400}{}$ | $\stackrel{s}{\text { 21,200 }}$ | $\stackrel{\substack{8 \\ \mathbf{5}, 32,500}}{ }$ |
| Bk. of Europe \& | 17,423,750 |  |  |  |  |
| Bronx Count | 22, 2 27371,077 | - $34,318,000$ | 4,921.000 | 3,011,000 |  |
|  | 81,251, | *5,387, | 2,615,500 | 3,431. | 77,520,200 |
| Federatio | 17,904,919 | -200,831 | 1,324,196 | 240,9 | 17,880,237 |
| Fulton | 394,02 | 3,457,000 | 53,000,000 | 1,856,000 | 357,410,000 |
|  | 63,212, | 1,982,500 | 4,140, | 82,800 | 61.86 |
| United ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 75,020,076 | 3,900,000 | 95 |  |  |
| Br | 118,986,300 | 2,962,000 | 18,628.800 |  | 114,867,000 |
| Kings C | 27,988,445 | 1,878,356 | 2,379,301 |  | 25,779,893 |
| Mechante | 9,212,33 | 266,898 | 759,10 | 277,18 | 9,282,9 |

* Includes amount with Federal Reserve Bank as follows: Central Union, 833,309,000; Empire, $\$ 3,764,000$; Fulton, $\$ 2,076,900$.

Boston Clearing House Weekly Returns.-In the following we furnish a summary of all the items in the Boston Clearing House weekly statement for a series of weeks:
boston clearing house members.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { April } 19 \\ 1929 . \end{gathered}$ | Chanoes from Prevlous Week | $\begin{gathered} A p r i l \\ 1229 . \end{gathered}$ | ${ }^{\text {Aprl }{ }^{\text {1929. }}{ }^{5}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | ${ }^{8}$ |  |  |
| Capital- Surplus an | $86,550,000$ $16,024,000$ | Unchanged | 86,500,000 | 86, 113.384 .000 |
| Losns, disce ts \& invest ts. | ,1288882,000 | -5,160,000 | 1,134,042.000 | 141.177,000 |
| Indivldual deposits. | - $132,682,000$ | +19,309,000 | 135,991,000 | 137,187,000 |
| Due to banks, | ${ }_{268,572,000}^{132,08000}$ | -4,848,000 | 273.420,000 | 277,331,000 |
| United States | 11,470,000 | -2,331,000 | 13,801.000 |  |
| Exchanges for Clg . House | 32,799,000 | +2,779.000 | 30,820,000 | ${ }_{84,527,0}$ |
| Due from other banks-a's | 81,789,000 | +922,000 | 80,867,000 | 82,307,000 |
| Cash in bank - .-... | 8,150,000 | - +5.000 | ( | $8,915,000$ $1,932,00$ |
| 've excess in F. F . B | 1,180,0 |  |  |  |

Philadelphia Banks.-The Philadelphia Clearing House return for the week ending April 13, with comparative figures for the two weeks preceding, is given below. Reserve requirements for members of the Federal Reserve System are $10 \%$ on demand deposits and $3 \%$ on time deposits, all to be kept with the Federal Reserve Bank. "Cash in vaults" is not a part of legal reserve. For trust companies not members of the Federal Reserve System the reserve required is $10 \%$ on demand deposits and includes "Reserve with legal depositaries" and "Cash in vaults."

Beginning with the return for the week ending May 14 1928, the Philadelphia Clearing House Association discontinued showing the reserves and whether reserves held are above or below requirements. This will account for the queries at the end of the table.

| Two Cuphers ( 00 )omitted. | Week Ended April 131929. |  |  |  | Mar. 301929. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Members of } \\ & \text { F.R.System } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Trust } \\ \text { Compantes. } \end{gathered}$ | Total. |  |  |
|  | 59,983,0 | 7,500,0 | 67,483,0 | 67,483,0 | 68,933,0 |
| Surplus and prorits.- | 190,044,0 | 16,097, | 206,141,0 | 206,077,0 | 206.521,0 |
| Loans, discts, \& Invest. | 1,086,307,0 | 72, 305 | 1,158,5135,0 | , $46,776.0$ | 48,489,0 |
| Exch for Clear. House | 96,358,0 | 13,0 | 96,371,0 | 103,198.0 | 108,055,0 |
| Bank deposits. | 125,063,0 | 888 | 125,951,0 | 129,340 | 126,930,0 |
| Individual deposits | 635,472,0 | 32,998,0 | 668,470.0 | ${ }_{229,918.0}$ | - $234,959,0$ |
| TIme deposits | ${ }_{9}^{212,2,566,0}$ | 52,665,0 | ,025,231 | 2027,031,0 | 1,051,448,0 |
| Total deposits |  | 5,002,0 |  | 8.001 .0 |  |
| Res. with F. R. Bank. | 69,262,0 |  | 69,262,0 | 67,907.0 |  |
| Cash in vault**-7-1.- | - $\begin{array}{r}10,483,0 \\ 79\end{array}$ | ${ }_{6}^{1,7708,0}$ | 86,455,0 | ${ }_{87,658,0}^{11,750}$ | 89,211,0 |
| Total res. \& cash held Reserve requirec.-. | - 79,745, |  | 80,455,0 | ? ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | ? |
| Excess reserve and cash in vault | - | ? | ? | $?$ | ? |

[^4]
## Weekly Return of the Federal Reserve Board.

The following is the return issued by the Federal Reserve Board Thursday afternoon, April 18 and showing the condition of the twelve Reserve banks at the close of business on Wednesday. In the first table we present the results for the system
as a whole in comparison with the figures for the seven preceding weeks and with those of the corresponding weel last year The second table shows the resources and liabilities separately for each of the twelve banks. The Federal Reeserve Agents; Accounts (third table following) gives details regarding transactions in Federal Reserve notes between the Comptroller and Reserve Agents and between the latter and Federal Reserve banks. The Reserve Board's comment upon the returns for the
latest week appears on page 2549. being the first item in our department of "Currn combind page 2549. being the first item in our department of "Current Events and Discussions."



APRIL 20 1929.]
FINANCIAL OHRONTCLE


## Weekly Return for the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System.

Following is the weekly statement issued by the Federal Reserve Board, giving the principal items of the resources and liabilities of the member banks in 101 cities from which weekly returns are obtained. These figures are always a week behind those for the Reserve banks themselves. Definitions of the different items in the statement were given in the statement of Dec. 12 1917, published in the "Chronicle" of Dec. 29 1917, page 3475. The comment of the Reserve Board upon the figures for the latest week appears in our department of "Current Events and Discussions," on page 2549 immediately preceding which we also give the figures of New York and Chicago reporting member banks for a week later.

 no longer shown separately, only the total of loans on securities being given. Furthermore, borrowings at the Federal Reserve are nut any more subdivided to show the amount secured
banks is now omitted, in its place the number of cities included has been substituted. The figures have also been revised to exclude a bank in the San
Francisco district, with loans and investments of $\$ 135,000,000$ on Jan. 2 , which recently merged with a non-member bank. The figures are now given in Francisco district, with loans and inves
round millions instead of in thousands.
PRINGIPAL RESOURGES AND LIABILITIES OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN EAGH FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT AS AT GLOSE OF BUSINESS ON APRIL 10 1929. (In millions of dollars.)


## Condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

The following shows the condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York at the close of business April 17 1929, In comparison with the previous week and the corresponding date last year:

| Resources- <br> Gold with Federal Reserve Agent Gold redemp. fund with U. 8. Treasury- | Apr. 17 1929. Apr. 101929. Apr. 181928. |  |  | Resources (Conc |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $281,344,000$ $12,608,000$ | 281.458 .000 $13,168.000$ | 278, 7 877,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 12,994,000 | Due from |  |  | 211,457,000 |
| Gold held exclustvely agst. F. R. noten Gold settlement fund with F. R. B-ard. Gold and gold certificates held by bank. | 187 |  |  | Ban | 920 |  | 16,548,000 |
|  | $167,376,000$ $469,035,000$ | $193,312,000$ $457,542,000$ | $315,437,000$ $388,444,000$ |  | , | 1,1 | $1,831,000$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 930,363,000 \\ 52,977,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 945,480,000 \\ 52,351,000 \end{array}$ | $995,352,000$ $33,875,000$ |  |  | 1,506,388,000 | 3,037,000 |
| Total reserves <br> Non-reserve cash <br> Bills discounted <br> Secured by U, s, Govt. obligations. <br> Other billa discounted. | 983,340,000 | 997,831,000 | 2, | Fed | 289,59 | 20,467,0 | 8, |
|  | 30,711,000 | 31,76 | 29,87 |  |  | 13.503 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 14,77 | 1,707 |  |
|  |  | 10 | 93,000 |  | 7,365,0 | 7,757,00 | 9,369,0 |
| Total bllis discounted Bills bought in open market ס. 8. Government securittesBonds <br> ${ }^{\text {Treassury notes }}$ <br> Certilicates of | $\begin{array}{r} 260,003,000 \\ 20,093,000 \end{array}$ | $246,735,$ | ${ }_{82}^{153,0}$ |  | 33,736 | 928,251,000 | 977,7 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 5583 | 154,442,009 | 177,770,000 |
|  |  | 367 |  |  | 71,282,00 | 71,282,000 | , |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 13,137,000 \\ 5,010,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13,367,000 \\ 4,652,000 \end{array}$ | $18,837,000$ $47,305,000$ |  | 6,354,000 | ,270,000 |  |
| Total U. S. Government securitles. Other securitles (see note) Toreign Loans on Gold |  |  | 526,000 |  | 61,955,000 | 06,388,000 | 1,583,037,00 |
|  |  | 2,095,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 80.4\% | 1.9\% |  |
| -Total blls and securitiee (Seo Noto) ... | 303,270,000 | 288,641,000 | 302,883,000 | for | 105,561,000 | 105,824,000 | ,832 |
| NOTE.-Begfnntng with the stater forelgn correspondents. In addition, the "Other securitles," and the caption "To drecount seceptances and securities acquil | $t$ of Oct. apting under th |  |  | in order to show separately the amo made uD of Fedoral Intermedis The latter term was adopted as he Federal Resterve Act, whlon, 1 l | balances h adit Bank ted, are : |  | unts due to changed 60 led theroln. |

## 

## Wall Street, Friday Night, April 191929.

Railroad and Miscellaneous Stocks.-The review of the Stock Market is given this week on page 2579.
The following are sales made at the Stock Exchange this week of shares not represented in our detailed list on the pages which follow:


Quotations for U. S. Treas. Ctfs. of Indebtedness, \&c.

| Maturity. | Int. Rate. | B1d. | Asked. | Maturity. | ${ }_{\text {Rate }}^{\text {Int. }}$ | Bid. | Askea. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| June 151929 | $\begin{aligned} & 411 \% \\ & 414 \% \\ & 44 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 89{ }^{22_{23}} \\ & 9922_{3} \\ & 9917_{31} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 991_{32} \\ & 991_{21} \\ & 991_{21} \end{aligned}$ | Sept. 15 1930-32 | 31/2\% |  |  |
| Sept. 151829. |  |  |  | Mar. 15 1930-32 | 31/2\% |  | 9743 |
| Dee. 15 |  |  |  | Deo. 15 1930-32 | 319\% | $9^{973}$ | ${ }^{97}{ }_{31}$ |
|  |  |  |  | Sedt. 151929 Den. 151929 | 44\% 4.4 |  |  |

New York City Realty and Surety Companies.

| Allanee R'Ity | ${ }_{85}^{84 d}$ | ${ }^{48 k}$ | Lawyers west- | ${ }^{\text {btd }}$ | Ask | N. Y. Inv'trs | ${ }^{\text {Bida }}$ | 48k |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Amsurety new | ${ }_{152}^{155}$ | 158 | chest M \& T | 345 | 395 |  | 98 |  |
| Bond \& $M$ G ${ }^{\text {B }}$ - | ${ }^{535}$ | S50 | Mtge Bond- | 195 | 205 | ${ }^{2 d}$ | 97 |  |
| Lawyers Mtge | 348 | 358 | N Mortgage.- | 740 | 750 | Westchester | 800 | 875 |
| Lawyers Trtie $\begin{gathered}\text { ¢Guarantee }\end{gathered}$ | 435 | 445 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { New-ualty- } \\ & \text { S Casuaty } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 77 \\ & 450 \\ & 150 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 76 \\ & 477 \\ & 470 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |

New York City Banks and Trust Companies.
All prices dollars per share.)

| Banks-N | Btd | Ask | Banks- | Ba | k | Tr.Cos. $-\mathrm{N} . Y$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| America- | 237 | 240 | Penn Exc |  | 165 | Equitable Tr. | 710 | 720 |
| Amer Unlo | 280 | 300 | Port Morris |  |  | Farm L \& Tr | 840 | 1870 |
| Bryant Park* | 275 | 385 | Public. |  | 305 | Fidelity Trust | 240 | 250 |
| Central. | 200 | 210 | Seaboard |  | 1200 | Fulton --..-- | 750 | 850 |
| Centur | 235 | 255 | Seward. | 166 | 172 | Guaran | 960 | ${ }_{970}$ |
| Chase | 1140 | 1150 | Trad | 310 | 325 | Int'lGermanic | 228 | 235 |
| Rlghts | 120 | 130 | Yorkville | 230 | 240 | Interstate | 378 | 385 |
| Nath Phenix |  |  | Yorktown | 285 | 295 | Irving Trust | $t 71$ | 72 |
| Chat Bk\& Tr | 180 | 795 |  |  |  | Rights ...- |  | 9 |
| Chls'aExC'p A | 35 | ${ }_{40}$ | Globe Exch* | 400 | 425 | Lawyers Trust |  |  |
| Class B | 35 | 40 | Municlpal ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 720 | 735 | Manuacturers | 215 | 325 |
| Chemical | 1825 |  | Nassau. | 760 | 780 | Mutual(West- |  |  |
| Commerce | 955 | 965 | People's | 1200 |  | chester) | 384 | 15 |
| Continental* Rights. | 700 15 | 740 | Prospect | 155 | 170 | N Y Trust--- | 284 | 288 |
| Corn Exch.--- | 1000 | 1015 | Trust Co |  |  | Times Square. | 175 | 185 |
| Fifth Avenue | 2700 |  | New Yo |  |  |  |  | 1020 |
| First. | 8750 | 6950 | Banca Com'le |  |  | Rights ..... | 320 | 1340 |
|  | 750 |  | Itallana $\mathrm{Tr}_{-}$ | 420 | 430 | United States | 4300 | 4600 |
| Hanov | 1300 | 1330 | Bank of $\mathrm{N} \mathbf{Y}$ |  |  | Westchest'r Tr | 0 |  |
| Harrim | 1225 | 1275 | \& Trust Co. |  | 1000 |  |  |  |
| Liberty | 295 | 310 | Bankers Trust | 170 | 174 | Brooklyn. |  |  |
| Manhattan* | 895 | 905 | Bronx Co Tr - | 500 |  | Brookly | 1150 | 1170 |
| National Clty | 375 | 380 | Central Union | 438 | 445 | Kings | 3200 | 3400 |
| Park | 1060 | 1080 | County | 550 | 610 | Midwoo | 2 | 340 |
| Rights | 21 | 24 | Empire. |  | 635 | , |  |  |
| e banks. $t$ New stock. $x$ Ex-dividend. a Ex-atook div. y Ex-righta. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

United States Liberty Loan Bonds and Treasury Certificates on the New York Stock Exchange. Below we furnish a daily record of the transactions in Liberty Loan bonds and Treasury certificates on the New York Stock Exchange. The transactions in registered bonds are given in a footnote at the end of the tabulation.

| Record of U. S. Bond Prices. | Apr. 13 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }^{\text {High }}$ | 9843 | 98 | ${ }_{97}^{98}$ | ${ }^{9883}$ | ${ }^{9812} 82$ | ${ }^{9812,4}$ |
| Firat 3 |  | ${ }_{98}^{98}$ |  | ${ }_{9712}^{9712}$ |  |  |
| Total sales in 51.000 untrs |  | ${ }^{98} 10$ | 56 | $97^{1128}$ 46 | (10 | 81 |
| Converted $4 \%$ bonds of High |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total sates in 81,000 unit |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| unt | 9983 | ${ }_{99143_{32}}$ | 9913, | 9930, | 992 |  |
| 1932-47 (FFrst 41/8) Lo | ${ }^{99} 5{ }_{37}$ | ${ }_{99732}$ | 99142 | ${ }_{9915}{ }^{2}$ | 9910 | ${ }_{997_{31}}$ |
| Total sales in \$1,000 unt |  | ${ }_{29}^{9914}$ |  |  |  | 1 |
| Second converted 4\%\% ( |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| urth Liberty Loan (High | 991537 | $9{ }^{9115}{ }^{2}$ | 993 $3_{32}$ | ${ }_{9923}{ }^{2}$ | ${ }^{992038}$ | 9923, |
| \% b | 991 | 991 | $99{ }^{12}$ | 9931 |  |  |
|  | 9911 | ${ }^{991{ }^{172}}$ |  | 9937 | ${ }^{32}$ |  |
| Treasury | $1072{ }^{417}$ | $108^{125}$ | $109{ }^{115}$ | $109{ }^{2}{ }_{21}$ | $109{ }^{76}$ |  |
| 44/3, 19 |  | $108^{23}$ | 1082432 | $108^{24_{3}}$ |  |  |
| - | ${ }^{107243}$ | $108^{283_{32}}$ | 109 | ${ }^{10910} 1_{32}$ | $1099^{92}$ |  |
| High | 104 | $10425_{31}$ | $1042{ }^{2}$ | $1051{ }^{2}$ | $1051{ }_{23}$ |  |
| 4s, 1944-1954 | $10318_{32}$ | $10410{ }^{23}$ | 1043 | $10423{ }^{2}$ |  |  |
| Total sates in \$1,000 unctis.as |  | 1042 | 10486 | $105{ }^{\text {b }}$, 20 | $104{ }^{22_{32}}$ | ${ }_{4}^{10429}$ |
| High | $100{ }^{21}$ | $10123{ }_{3}$ |  |  | $102{ }^{22}$ |  |
| 3 KB , 1946-195 | 10 | 10 |  | 102 | 10124, |  |
| Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ undts |  |  |  | ${ }^{1024}{ }_{25}^{42}$ | 101432318 | 10250 |
| 3\%8, 19 | ${ }_{9770^{92}}^{972}$ | ${ }^{98} 8^{3,28}$ |  | ${ }^{9814}$ |  |  |
| , | 97 |  |  | ${ }_{98} 8^{12}$ |  |  |
| rotak sales in 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \%s, 1940 |  |  |  | 23 |  |  |
| Total sales in 81000 units ${ }^{\text {chese }}$ | $971{ }^{48}$ | $\begin{gathered} 977_{21}^{62} \\ 56 \end{gathered}$ | $98{ }^{3}$ | ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ |  |  |

Note. The above table includes only sales of coupon bonds. Transactions in registered bonds were:
$\qquad$


## Foreign Exchange.-

To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for sterling exchange were 4.843 (3) sight, 4.84 9-16@4.84\%:; sixty days, $4.801 / 8(94.80$ 5-16: ninety days: 4.78(a,4.781/4, and documents for payments, 4.79.8/(9.4.40 5-16. Cotton

 for short.
Exchange at Paris on London, 124.24 francs; weel''s range, 124.28 francs bilgh, and 124.24 francs low Sterling, Actual-
High for the week.
High for the week
Low for the week
Paris Bankers $\qquad$
--. $\qquad$ Checks. How for the week-....- $\qquad$

Germany Bankers ${ }^{-1}$ Märks-
HIgh for the week
Low for the week
$=\frac{23.71}{23.69}$
Cables.
4.8517 .32
$4.851 / 8$
3.9006
3.90 年-16 $40.183 / 2$
40.15
$23.711 / 2$
23.70
The Curb Market.-The review of the Curb Market is given this week on page 2580 .
A complete record of Curb Market transactions for the week will be found on page 2609.

# Report of Stock Sales-New York Stock Exchange 

DAILY, WEEKLY AND YEARLY
Occupying Altogether Eight Pages-Page One






|  | AND LOW SALE PRICES-PbR St Ans, Not PrR CENT. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | rancel |
|  | (4) |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | (134) |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{ll}  \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | \% |  | aramo |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }^{\text {and mair }}$ |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{1068}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{5} 1$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Remers |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | sur |
|  | 75 |  | rea |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | * |  | Herme |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | rred |
|  |  |  | ${ }^{\text {chim }}$ |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{60}{ }_{60} 0^{12145}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

[^5]


[^6]

New York Bond Record-Continued--Page 2



Due Feb 1

New York Bond Record-Continued-Page 4


New York Bond Record-Continued-Page 5




 | Manatis |
| :---: |
| Mant |
| and |
| as |


 Metr Ed lst iter sis


 1st \& ref 5 s serles B _ ..... 19
Montana Power 1st 5 s A
Deb 5 s sorlies A
Montecatint Min \& Agrio-


 Mu-25-year 5s serles 3..... 1932 J J Mutual Fuel Gas 1st gug s. 1947
Mut Un Tel gtd 6 extat $5 \%$ 1941
M
N Namm (A I) \& Son-See Mrrs Tr
Nassau Elec guar gold 4s




 First \& ret 5s serles N Y Edtson 1 notes.

## N Y Gas El Lt H



Punta Alegre Sugar deb 7 g



## 

 9exie

## N


 Bonds
OCK EXC Hance

|  |
| :---: |

$\square$ Wath or
Rant or
Last Sale ske
 $\qquad$



## 起界

## Outside Stock Exchanges



|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ＝ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | （ N：N08\％ | 呺気岛茄 | 幺以 |  |  |  |  | ANㅓN. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | wuygix ※ ぶ <br>  $\qquad$ |  |  | N ద్ష్ష్జ |  |  ぶ <br>  <br>  |  <br>  ぶ ズ え゙ ズ |  | 小 |  |
| o |  |  |  |  | gixisie ityideay |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Nisunciociabeationw ～ む゙め ぶ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  <br>  <br>  <br>  |  <br>  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | חe్ర |  | ダ\＆以うが | Beeg ex |  | \＆ <br>  |  ぶ心 お以 ぶ | 5emeraig ic |  |


| Stocks（Concluted）Par | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Prite } \\ \text { Price } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Week＇s Range of Prices． <br> Lowo． | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sapes } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Sheares. } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{gathered}$ | Range Stnce Jan． 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low， |  |  |  |
| Jangamo Electrio Co．．－－＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | $\begin{aligned} & 37 \\ & 70 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33 / 2 \\ & 71 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 200 \\ & 250 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $1 /$ | an |
| node Ste | $70$ | $33 / 271$ | $50$ |  |  |  |  |
| Preterred＿－．．．－．．．．－30 | $273 / 3$ | $263 / 8271 / 3$ |  |  |  | $1 /$ | an |
| Purro | \％ | 32\％／46\％ | 41，200 |  |  |  |  |
| So Colo Pow El A com－25 |  |  | 250 |  |  |  |  |
| \％pret |  |  |  |  |  | 101 |  |
| 7\％preierred | ${ }_{93} 9$ | ${ }_{91}^{98}{ }_{93}{ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  | 5 |  |
| sadard Dred |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| nd |  | 25 |  |  |  |  | eb |
| Stelnite Radio Co．．．．．．．． | 343／2 | $3231 / 2351 / 2$ | 9，150 | 25 |  |  |  |
| ering |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Studebaker |  | 171319 | 1，50 | 133／2 | Jan | 22 | eb |
|  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 30 | 号 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{74}$ | n |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Swift | 13 | 331 |  |  |  |  | Jan |
| i P | 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| nn |  | 47 |  |  | Apr |  | San |
| Time－0 |  | 2931／230 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 th St | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ed |  | 461／488 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Onit C |  | ${ }_{163}^{29}$ |  | 15 |  |  |  |
| dea | 30\％ |  | 2.25 |  |  |  |  |
| Un Repr |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| O8 Gypgum－－－－－－1－－－20 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Jan |
| \％pald |  | ${ }_{125}^{44 / 4}{ }_{125}^{46}$ |  | 125 | Apr |  | Jan |
| Lines 1 |  |  | 3，288 | 171／8 |  | 181／2 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Feb |
| Ut Conv Ind． |  | $27 / 2$ | 9,2 |  |  |  |  |
| Van Slck |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vorelone Corp part pret－－＊ | 443／3 | 443124 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prefer |  | $\begin{array}{rr}29 & 30 \\ 165 & 165\end{array}$ | 150 | 165 |  | 210 |  |
| Wayne P |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conve |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vextark P |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| st Pow Lt |  | ${ }_{313 / 6}^{24}$ |  | 31 |  |  |  |
| White Star |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ebolat | 431／3 |  |  | 431／2 |  |  |  |
| Whiliams | 24， |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Whinton Engrine |  | 77 | ${ }_{100}$ |  |  |  | Feb |
| Woodrutt $¢$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Partic clas |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yatee－Amer Ma |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yenith Radio Cord com． | 461／2 | ${ }_{40}{ }^{32} 47$ | 24，05 |  |  | 62 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| le clity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Certifi |  | 81 | 9. | 781 |  |  | Jan |
| Pur |  | 531315 | 3，50 |  |  | 5 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 43\％ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| sulil Utill Inv $59 \mathrm{~A}-194$ |  | 21 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Publie Serv Co 51／s B－ 1964 |  | 1033／103\％ |  | ${ }_{98}^{1031 / 4}$ |  | ${ }^{1033 / 4}$ |  |
| Wrought Iron of Am6 $1 / \mathrm{s}^{\prime} 38$ |  | $98 \quad 99$ |  |  |  |  |  |

Philadelphia Stock Exchange．－Record of transactions at Philadelphia Stock Exchange，April 13 to April 19，both inclusive，compiled from official sales lists：

| Stocks－Par． | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Prate } \\ \text { Price. } \end{array}$ | Week＇s Range of Prices． Low．Hioh． | $\begin{array}{\|c} \mid c \text { ales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Whare. } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{array}$ | Range Stince Jan． 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Loto． |  | Hto |  |
|  | $5{ }^{514}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ 54 \end{array}$ |  |  | an |
| American Mililing | $81 / 4$ | ${ }_{77} 6$ |  | 77 |  | 97 | an |
| Bk of Nor Am \＆ |  | $\begin{array}{lll}580 & 587 \\ 145 & 149\end{array}$ |  | 485 130 |  | 595 149 |  |
| Nankers |  | $145 \quad 146$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preferr |  | $51 / 29$ | 5，735 | 544 | d |  |  |
| Bell Tel Co of Pa pret．＿100 | 1143／4 | 114 |  | $1143 / 8$ 818 | ${ }^{\text {Apr }}$ |  | Jan |
| ${ }_{\text {Bunot }}$ Bno． |  | 393／2 | 50，40 | d | Jan | 681／8 |  |
| Preferr |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Budd W1 | 89 | $80 \quad 92$ | 5，000 |  | Jan |  |  |
| mbria 1 |  | ${ }^{40} 808036$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 103 |  |  | Mar |  |  |
| Central Propert | 25\％ | 231／26 | 3，900 |  | Apr | 32 |  |
| amp Shlp \＆ |  |  | 2，3 |  | ${ }_{\text {Apr }}$ |  |  |
| Elec Storage Batter |  | $817 / 8$ |  |  | Mar | $42 \%$ |  |
| Fire Association．．．．．．．－10 | 491／4 | $78{ }^{47 / 4} 4$ |  |  | Apr |  | rerser |
| Horn \＆Hard＇t（Pbili |  | $2151 / 215$ | 10 | 2151／2 | Apr |  |  |
| Horn \＆Hard＇t |  |  | 100 |  | Apr | ${ }_{01}^{62}$ |  |
| urance Co |  | 231 | ${ }_{5}^{2,200}$ |  | Mar | ${ }_{42}$ |  |
| Lehigh Coal \＆Na | 15 | ${ }_{154}^{22 / 3} 156$ | 1，500 | 146 | Mar | 169 |  |
| Manufact Cas | $65^{3}$ |  | 1，100 |  | Feb |  |  |
| nufactured |  |  | 20 |  |  |  |  |
| Mark（Louis） S |  | ${ }_{3}^{2} \quad 2{ }^{2}$ | 100 | ${ }_{38}^{28}$ | Apr |  |  |
| North East Power Co． |  | ${ }_{45} \quad 371 / 2$ | 4，350 |  |  |  |  |
| mn Cent L \＆ P cun |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ansylvanla Insu | 51 | 1491／1573／3 | 4，700 | ${ }^{136}$ | Fer |  |  |
| Pennsylvania RR |  | 763 | ， | 92 | M |  |  |
| ns |  | ${ }_{90}^{94}$ | 195 |  | Ma |  |  |
| dila Dairy |  |  |  | 81 |  |  |  |
| Phila Elec Pow pr |  |  | 4，30 |  |  |  |  |
| Priladelph | 423／2 |  |  | 52 | Ma |  |  |
| H13 R |  |  | ${ }_{2}^{2,15}$ |  |  |  |  |
| $7 \%$ preferred | 49 | 491／3／49 |  |  | Jan |  |  |
| Phadaelphat Traction－．．． |  |  |  | 461／8 |  |  |  |
| Phia |  | $61 / 4$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rellance Insur |  |  | 100 |  | AD |  |  |
| tt Paper Co |  |  |  | 313 |  | 38\％ |  |
| Preferred．．．－－．．．．．－ 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $1101 / 418$ | 13，100 | 11 |  |  |  |


| Stocks (Concluded) Par. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Frlday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Week's Ranoe of Prices. <br> Lovo. High. |  | Sates <br> for <br> Week. <br> Shares. | Ranpe Stnce Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Lows. | Hioh. |  |
| Telephone Security Corp-- | 46312 | 46 | 461/3 |  | 225 |  | Jan | 4934 | Feb |
| Tonopah Mining | $3 \%$ | ${ }^{34}$ |  | 2,100 | $3 / 6$ | Mar | 1314 | Jan |
| Union Traction-...-.---50 | 37\%\% | $371 / 8$ | 3715 | 1,240 | $35^{31 / 2}$ | ${ }_{\text {Apr }}$ |  | Jan |
| Certificates. |  |  | 351/8 | , 300 | 34 | Apr | $351 / 5$ | Jan |
| United Corp temp ctis | $491 / 2$ | $441 / 2$ | 50 | 74,200 | 397/8 | Mar | 601/2 | Mar |
| Temp ctís preference--- | ${ }^{46}$ | 431/2 | 461/2 | 41,800 | 42 | Mar |  | Feb |
| United Lt \& Pr A com_.-* | 1783 | $1643 / 2$ |  | 29,100 | 157 | Mar | 195 | Jan |
| U S Dairy Prod class A. |  | 4931/3 | 50 | 600 | 323 | n | 42 | Jan |
| Victory Insurance Co... 10 | $211 / 4$ | $201 /$ | $211 / 6$ | 700 |  | Jan | $531 / 2$ | Mar |
| West Jersey \& Seash RR 50 | 441/2 | 441/2 | 45 | 200 | 441/2 | Apr | $521 / 2$ |  |
| Bonds- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consol Trac N J 1st 5 s 1932 |  | 77 |  | 1,000 |  | Apr |  | Jan |
| Elec \& Peoples tr ctis 4 s ' 45 Certificates of deposit |  |  | 54 | 14,400 | 50 | Apr | 543 | Jan |
| Lake Sup Corp 5 s stamped. |  | 51 58 | ${ }_{581}^{51}$ | 1,000 | 51 | Mar | $511 / 2$ | Mar |
| Lehigh C \& N cons 41/2s '54 |  |  | $9851 / 2$ | 16,500 4,000 | 45 | Jan | 65 | Jan |
| Phila Electric (Pa)- |  |  |  | 4,000 |  |  |  | Jan |
| 1st lien \& ret 5s.-- 1960 |  | 1015\% | 1015/8 | 2,000 | 101 | Mar |  |  |
| 1st 5s--------1/-1966 |  | 103 | 1031/2 | 15,000 | 102 | Mar | 1057/3 | Jan |
| 1st lien \& ref $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ - 1947 |  | 1051/2 | 107 | 8,000 | 105 | Feb | 106\% | Jan |
| Phila Elec Pow Co 51.2 s ' 72 |  |  | 1048 | 2,000 | 1043/8 | M | 1067/8 | Jan |
| Strawbridge \& Cloth 58 '48 |  | 1091/8 |  | 7,000 |  |  |  | Jan |

Baltimore Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at Baltimore Stock Exchange, April 13 to
sive, compiled from official sales lists:


Cincinnati Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions
at Cincinnati Stock Exchange, April 13 to April 19, both
inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

Cleveland Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at Cleveland Stock Exchange, April 13 to April 19, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Stocks- | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Friday } \\ & \text { LSast } \\ & \text { Srice. } \end{aligned}\right.$ | Week's Range of Prices Lotw. Hion | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { for } \\ & \text { Wharek. } \end{aligned}$ | Range Stnce Jan. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low |  |  | bh. |
| Aetna R |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ten | $93 / 2$ | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ner Multig | 37 | $363 / 37$ 30 | 790 |  | Mar | 40 | ${ }_{\text {Jan }}$ |
| ${ }^{\text {Dex El }}$ | 361/4 |  | 616 |  | Fe | 37 |  |
| Bess Lime |  | ${ }_{104}^{104 / 2104}$ | 16 |  | Apr |  |  |
| Bishop \& Bal | 7 |  | 150 | ${ }_{4}$ | Mar |  | AD |
| Bond Stores A ---.-.-... 20 |  |  |  |  | Jan |  | Ja |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{23}^{29}$ | ${ }_{19}^{29}{ }_{23}^{29}$ |  |  | Jan |  | Jan |
| Bulkley Buildin |  | $641 / 2641 / 2$ | 30 |  | Ma |  | Mar |
| Byers |  | 15 15 | 255 |  |  | 20 | Fer |
| Central Alloy |  |  |  | 111 | Mar |  |  |
| Chase | 1033/2 |  |  |  |  |  | eb |
| Clark (Fred ${ }^{\text {che }}$ |  |  | 295 | 54 | ${ }_{\text {Apr }}$ |  | ar |
| Clev Autom N |  |  |  | $121 / 2$ | Feb |  | Mar |
|  |  |  | 60 |  | eb |  |  |
| v Elec II | 11 | 2993/ 11112 | 198 | ${ }^{281036}$ | Mar |  | b |
| v Ry co |  | 112 | 68 | 102 | Ap |  | Mar |
| Cleveland Tru | - 462 | $462 \quad 462$ |  | 398 | ${ }_{\text {Apr }}$ |  | ${ }_{\text {pr }}^{\text {pr }}$ |
| Clev W |  |  | 174 | 15 | Mar | 93/2 | Mar |
| Elec Control \& |  | 260280 |  | 200 |  | 270 |  |
| amel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ulteess Rubbe |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Jan }}$ |  |  |
| Fed Knitting |  |  | 10 | 35 | Jan | 48 |  |
| 7\% |  | $110{ }^{110}$ |  | 109 | Jan | 11 |  |
| Ote-Bu | ${ }_{503}$ | 109 |  |  | Feb |  |  |
| neral T\&R |  |  |  |  | Js | 102 |  |
| Geometric Stamplng....--* Glldden rimhts | 40 |  | 590 | 29 |  |  |  |
| mar | 46 | $453 / 2$ |  |  |  | 54 | Apr |
| ses T |  | 93 | 15 | 45/2 | Apr | 96 | Jan |



| Stocks (Contsnued) Par. |  | Week's Range of Prices. Lov. Hion. | for <br> Week. <br> Shares. | Ranoe Since Jans. 1. |  |  |  | Stocks (Concluded) Par. | Fraday Last Sale Price | Week's Ranpe of Prices. Low. Hioh |  | saiesforWeek.Shares. | Ranoe Since Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Lo |  | H |  |
| California | $71 / 2$ | 7 7 $71 / 2$ | 1,948 | 7 | Feb | 10\% | Mar | Nor Amer Investment com |  | 121 | 122 |  | - | 113 |  | $123$ |  |
| Calif Oregon Pow $7 \%$ pref- |  | 108581085 | 25 | 1085/3 | Apr | 1151/3 | Jan | Preferred |  | 101 94 | 101 | 150 10 |  | Feb |  |  |
| California Packing Corp --- |  | $741 / 275$ | 808 | 73 | Mar | $81 / 4$ | Feb | 512\% preferre |  |  |  | 2,058 |  |  |  |  |
| Caterpillar Tractor | $743 / 4$ | $725 / 87$ | 18,544 | 71 | Mar | $803 / 4$ | Jan | North American |  |  | 2634 | 1,068 | $261 / 2$ | Apr | $301 / 4$ |  |
| Clorox Chemical Co-...-- | 407/8 | $\begin{array}{ll}401 / 8 & 411 / 4 \\ 98 & 98\end{array}$ | 1,010 | ${ }^{38}$ | M9r | ${ }_{99} 50$ | Jan | Ociver Filte |  | 38 | 3973/3 | 1,060 |  | Jan |  | Feb |
| Coast Co Gas \& El 1st pref- |  | $\begin{array}{lll}983 & 98 \\ 98\end{array}$ | 563 | ${ }_{92}^{98}$ | Jan | 96 | Jan |  | $371 / 2$ |  | $371 / 2$ | 1,405 | 34 | Mar |  |  |
| Crown Zellerbach pref A.Preferred B |  | $\begin{array}{lll}921 / 2 & 92 \%\end{array}$ | 385 | $921 / 2$ | Apr | 95 | Mar |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Voting trust | $205 / 8$ | $193 / 8{ }^{207 / 8}$ | 6,947 | 1938 | Apr | $251 / 6$ | Jan | Pacific Gas \& Elec | $551 / 2$ |  | ${ }^{563}$ | 6,971 ${ }_{3}{ }^{2} 76$ |  |  |  |  |
| Consolidated Chemi | 27 | 265\% 27 | 690 | 26\% | Apr |  | Apr | 1 st pre | 75 |  |  | 4,234 |  | Jan | 843 | Mar |
| Dairy | 30 | 30 301122 | 9,343 | 2314 | Jan | $801 / 2$ | Mar | 6\% preter | 103 | 103 | 103 | 105 | 103 | Jan |  |  |
| B | 24 | $237 / 8$ 243 <br> 18  | 8,469 | 171/2 | Jan | $761 / 2$ | Mar | Pacific Tel \& Te |  | 127 |  | 10 |  |  |  |  |
| Douglas Aircra |  | 31.31 | 250 | 24 | Mar |  | Apr | Paraffine Co's I | 81 |  | 8114 | 3,156 |  | Mar | 14 |  |
| Emporium Corp | 283/4 | 283/4 $2931 / 2$ | 850 | $271 / 2$ | Jan | $371 / 2$ | Feb | Pig'n Whistle pre | 243/6 |  | 24 | 9,107 |  |  | $241 / 2$ |  |
| Fageol Motors ${ }^{\text {cose }}$ |  |  | 810 |  | Mar | $\stackrel{7}{8}$ | Feb | Rainier Pulp \& |  |  | $311 / 2$ | 205 |  |  | 35 |  |
| Fireman's Fund İ-- |  | 10714.108 | 100 | 1045/3 | Man | 151 | Feb | Richfield Oil. | 4478 |  |  | 7,619 |  |  |  |  |
| Foster \& Kleiser com |  | 101/2 11 | 955 | 101\% | Mar | 121/2 | Jan | Pref ex | $251 / 2$ |  | $251 / 2$ | 1,436 | 24.4 |  |  |  |
| Golden State Milk Pro | 553/4 | $54 \quad 56$ | 7,286 | 523/8 | Mar | 591/2 | Jan | Roos Bros com |  | 112 | 1151/2 | 40 |  |  |  |  |
| Gt Western Pow | 107 | $\begin{array}{lll}106 & 107 \\ 1004 & 101\end{array}$ | 150 45 | 105 100 | Mar | 1021/2 | Jan | S $6 \%$ prior pref | 1013/8 |  | 1015/8 | 20 |  | Mar | 1021/4 |  |
| Series A $6 \%$ p | 1001/2 | $\begin{array}{cc}1001 / 4 & 101 \\ 30 & 301 / 2\end{array}$ | - 45 | 100 30 | Mar | 102\% | Jeb | Schlesinger (B F) A | 171/2 |  | 17\% | 915 |  | $\mathrm{Apr}^{\text {Mar }}$ |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pren } \\ & \text { B. } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{ll}30 & 301 / 2 \\ 24 & 25\end{array}$ | 1,158 372 | 231/2 | Mar | $281 / 2$ | Feb | Preferred. |  |  | $881 / 8$ | 150 |  |  |  |  |
| Haiku Pineapple Ltd com_ |  | $10 \quad 10$ | 40 | 10 | Mar |  | Jan | Shell Union Oil | 87 | 30 81 |  | 3,644 |  |  |  |  |
| Hale Bros Store | 22 | 22.22 | 120 | 211/2 | Jan | 24312 | Jan | Sherman \& Clay prio | 8 | 92 |  | 55 |  |  | 965/8 |  |
| Hawalian Coml \& Sug | $541 / 2$ | $\begin{array}{lll}531 / 4 & 541 / 2 \\ 65 & 651 / 2\end{array}$ | 110 1.865 | 591/6 | Jan | 541/2 | Apr Apr | Sierra Pacinc Electer | 871/4 | 87 | $871 / 2$ | 237 |  | Mar |  |  |
| Hawailan Pineapp |  | $\begin{array}{ll}65 & 651 / 2 \\ 40 & 405 / 8 \\ \end{array}$ | 1,865 4,170 | 591/4 | ${ }_{\text {Mar }}$ | 40\%\% | ${ }_{\text {Apr }}$ | Standard Oill of | 79 | 78 | 8014 | 31,404 |  |  |  |  |
| Hunt Bros A com. | 22 | 22.22 | 425 |  | Mar | 235/8 | Jan | Standard Oil of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hutchinson Sugar Plant'n. |  | $\begin{array}{ll}11 & 121 / 2 \\ 36 & 363\end{array}$ | 1,232 | ${ }_{35}^{11}$ | ${ }_{\text {Mar }}^{\text {Mar }}$ | ${ }_{47} 12$ | Feb Feb |  |  |  |  | 1,600 | 18 |  |  |  |
| Ulilnols Pacific Glass A |  | $\begin{array}{ll}36 & 361 / 2 \\ 45\end{array}$ | 1,232 570 | 44 | Apr | 4858 | Jan | Preferred. |  |  |  | 370 | 87 | Apr | 89 |  |
| Kolster Radio Corp. | 393 | 385\%/8411/4 | 19,852 | 32 | Apr | 791/5 | Jan | Traung Label \& Lit |  |  | 21 135 | 15 | ${ }_{125}^{21}$ |  |  |  |
| Langendorf United Bak A. | 33 | $321 / 43$ | 1,437 | 30 | Jan | 3514 | Mar | Transamerica | 134 $51 /$ |  |  | 21,261 |  |  |  |  |
| B | 31 | 263/4 31 | 4.685 15 | 25 16 | Jan | $321 / 2$ | Mar | Union Oil of |  |  | ${ }_{2514}^{518}$ | 21,261 820 |  |  |  |  |
| Leighton |  | $\begin{array}{ll}16 & 16 \\ 81 / 4 & 9\end{array}$ | 325 | 16 | Apr Jan | 10\% | Feb | Wells Fargo Bank \& Un Tr |  | , | 315 | 50 | 300 |  |  |  |
| Leslle Salt C | 357/8 | 35\% $7871 / 4$ | 725 | $331 / 2$ | Mar | 471/8 | Jan | est Amer | 51/4 |  |  | 840 |  |  |  |  |
| L A Gas \& Ele |  | $104341043 / 4$ |  | 104 | Apr | 108 | Jan |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Magnavox Magnin I co | 351/2 | $\begin{array}{ll}85 / 8 & 95 / 8 \\ 33 & 355 / 8 \\ \end{array}$ | 22,409 6,429 | 33 | Febr | 13 | Jan | h | k | a | e. | or th | is |  | cor |  |
| Mercantile Am Rity $6 \%$ pf | 981/4 | 981/4 | 405 | ${ }_{28}^{991 / 2}$ | Apr | $1001 / 4$ 30 | Jan | transactions on the | Pitt | , | Ux | nge | - | - |  |  |

## New York Curb Market-Weekly and Yearly Record

In the following extensive list we furnish a complete record of the transactions on the New York Curb Market for the week beginning on Saturday last (April 13) and ending the present Friday (April 19). It is compiled entirely from the daily reports of the Curb Market itself, and is intended to include every security, whether stock or bonds, in which any dealings occurred during the week covered.

| Ended April. 19 | Friday Last | Week's Range of Prices <br> Low. High. |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Week. } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{array}$ | Range Since Jan. 1. |  |  |  | Stocks (Continued)-Par | $\begin{gathered} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{gathered}$ | Week's Range of Prices <br> Low. High. |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Wheek. } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Range Since |  | Jan. 1. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stocks- Par. | Price. L |  |  |  |  |  |  | Lown. |  |  |  |  | Htoh. |
| Indus. \& Miscellaneous. | 18 | 171/2 18 |  |  | ${ }^{400}$ |  |  | 23 Jan |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ 343 / \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{cc} 24312 \\ 343 \\ \hline 43 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 3,000 \\ & 3,400 \end{aligned}$ | 13/4 Jan |  |  |  |
| Acetol Products com A |  |  |  | Briggs \& Stratton Corp.-. Bright Star Elec cl A. |  |  |  | -100 |  | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { 343/2 } \\ 19 & \text { Mar }\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 38 \\ 24 & \mathrm{Mar} \\ \mathrm{Mar} \end{array}$ |  |
| Acoustle Product Aero Supply Mfg |  |  | 50 |  | 7001,200 | 5 Feb |  |  | 50 Apr |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1373 \\ & 19 \% \\ & 19 \% \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \mathrm{Mar} \\ & 14 \mathrm{Mar} \\ & \hline 1 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Class B.- |  | $y 4350$ |  | $\begin{array}{ll}381 / 2 & \mathrm{Mar} \\ 38 & \mathrm{Feb}\end{array}$ |  | Class B <br> Brillo Mfg com | $\begin{array}{lll}1936 & 23 \\ 9114\end{array}$ | $111 / 21378$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2,000 \\ & 1,400 \end{aligned}$ | 1934 Apr |  |  |  |
| Class B |  | 141/4 147/8 |  | 2,500 |  |  |  | Feb Apr |  |  | Brillo Mfg com. Bristol-Myers Co com |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 193 / 4 \\ & 931 / 8 \\ & 31 \end{aligned}$ | 94 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 273/8 Mar } \\ & 1091 / 4 \mathrm{Feb} \end{aligned}$ |  |
| ero Under |  | $361 / 2403$ |  | 2,300 | 14 $361 / 2$ | AprApr | Brit Amer Tob ord bear. $£ 1$ Ordinary registered... $£ 1$ | $\begin{array}{lll}3014 & 31 \\ 301 \% & 30 \%\end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 3,100 \\ & 600 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 2981 / 8 & \mathrm{Apr} \\ 291 / 8 & \mathrm{Mar} \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 327 / \mathrm{Fob} \\ 32 & \mathrm{Jan} \end{array}$ |  |
| Ainsworth Mfg |  | $147 \quad 147$ |  | 50010 | ${ }^{36}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{167}{ }^{395 / 8} \mathrm{Apr}$ |  | 31 |
| Ala Gt Sou pref | 147 |  |  | 147 Apr | Ordinary registered..- <br> British Celanese- | 716 | 696776 |  |  | 41/6 Jan |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| lexander Indus | 161/4 | $157 / 8$ |  |  | 1,900 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Apr} \\ & \mathrm{Mar} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{cc} 167 & \text { Feb } \\ 23 & \text { Mar } \end{array}$ |  | Amer deposit recelpts.- | ${ }_{48}^{51}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 391 / 2 & 511 / 4 \\ 47 & 48 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,400 \\ & 4,400 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 45 \% / & \text { Jan } \\ 34 \% / 2 & \text { Jan } \\ 44 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| Alles \& Fisher | 67 c | 2815 $6281 / 4$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 200 \\ 4,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 273 / 4 \\ & 62 \mathrm{c} \end{aligned}$ |  | 36 ${ }^{\text {²/8 }}$ | Jan | Budd (E G) Mrg com Bullard Co (new co) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Senlor preferred |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 600 \\ & 200 \end{aligned}$ | 1988 | ${ }_{\text {Jan }}^{\text {Apr }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 23 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb } \\ & \text { Jan } \end{aligned}$ | Bulova Watch com $\$ 3.50$ conv pref | 29 | $\begin{array}{ll}29 & 291 / 4 \\ 49 & 49\end{array}$ |  | 600200 | $\begin{array}{ll}29 & \text { Mar } \\ 49 & \text { Mar }\end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| Allison Drug Store |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{4} 1{ }^{\text {Apr }}$ |  | $71 / 4$595 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Class B |  | 236 | 23\% | 2,100400 | ${ }_{146}^{46}{ }^{\text {2 }}$ |  |  | Mar | Burma Cord Amer ded rets Butler Bros. | $\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 30 \end{array}$ | $4$ |  |  | ${ }^{35 \% / 8} \mathrm{Meb}$ |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 53 / 9 & \mathrm{Jan} \\ 443 / & \mathrm{Jan} \\ 1716 & \mathrm{Jan} \end{array}$ |  |
| Alpha Portl |  | 481/4 49\% |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{cc}543 / 8 & \mathrm{Feb} \\ 1911 / 2 & \mathrm{Apr}\end{array}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 28 \\ 73 / 4 \\ 31 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,500 \\ & 800 \end{aligned}$ | $61 / 2 \mathrm{Feb}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aluminum Co | 187 | 167312 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,100 \\ 200 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 1031 / 2 & \mathrm{Jan} \\ 1061 / 6 & \mathrm{Apr} \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 1915 & \mathrm{Apr} \\ 107 & \mathrm{Mar} \\ 1341 / 2 & \mathrm{Jan} \end{array}$ |  | Butler Bros <br> Buzza Clark \& Ine com.- |  | 75 |  | 600 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preferred |  | 1071/2 112 |  |  |  |  | Capital Administr allot ctf Carman \& Co cla |  | $713 / \mathrm{Apr}$ |  |  |  | 78 Mar |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aluminum 1 | 31 | $\begin{array}{ll}315 & 31 / 1 / 2 \\ 15 & 15\end{array}$ |  | 3,200 | $\begin{array}{lll}\text { 131/2 } & \text { Mar }\end{array}$ |  |  |  | Feb |  |  |  |  | 800 |  | Apr |  | eb |
| Amer Beverage C | 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 29 | 27 | 29 | 1,800 | 23 | AD | 29 | pr |  |  |
| AmBrown Boveri |  | 181/2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Carnation M11 | 38 | 37 |  |  |  | A | 48 | b |
| Founders 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Caterdillar Tr |  | 73 |  | 1,200 |  |  |  | Jan |
| mer Chain |  |  | 25 |  | 16 |  |  |  | Celanese Cory of | 116 | 114 |  | 1,900 1,400 | 1041/3 | Mar |  | Feb Apr |
| Amer Colorty pe co |  | 81 | 843 | 00 | 74 | $\underset{\text { Mar }}{\text { Jan }}$ |  | Feb Feb | First preferred...---100 |  | 97 | 971 | 100 | 923 | Fe | 100 | Feb |
| Amer Cyanamld co |  | 55 | 593 | 4,500 | ע50 | Jan | 80 | Jan | Cellulold Co com |  | 401 | 401 | 100 | 40 | Fe | 50 | Jan |
| Amer Dept Stores |  |  | 193/8 | 3,000 | 18 | Mar | 29 | Mar | Centrifugal Pipe |  |  |  | 1,3 |  | $\mathrm{AD}^{\text {d }}$ | 13 | Jan |
| 1st prefe |  |  | 94 | 115 | 901/4 | Apr | 114 | Mar | Chain Store St | 33 | 33 | 33 33 |  | $301 / 3$ 31 |  |  | Jan |
| mer Laundry |  |  | 49 | 125 | 37318 | ${ }^{\text {Mar }}$ | ${ }_{49} 9$ | Mar | Chareker C |  | 76 | 821/2 | 27,100 | 461/2 | Ja | 94 | Mar |
| mer Meter | 114\% | 1145 | 1177/8 | 200 | 11431/8 | Apr | 124 | Jan | Chle Jefferson | 57 | 55 | 557 | 300 |  | Ma | 591/2 | Mar |
| Amer Roilling Mill | 110 | 106\% | 111 | 32,700 | 88.1 | Mar | 117 | Jan | Childs Co |  |  | 1001 | 40 | 971 | M |  | Jan |
| m Solvents \& |  | 30 | $321 / 2$ | 1,200 | 263 | Jan | 405\% | Mar | Cities Servic | 15 | 1131/2 | 1173/2 | 75,700 | $88 \%$ | Jat | 1211/6 | Mar |
| Conv partio pre |  | 49 | 49 | 300 | 46\% | Jan | 551/2 | Jan | New | 29 |  |  | 31,500 | 287/8 | AD | 311/4 | Mar |
| Amer Stores com | 811 | 77 \% | 8114 | 1,100 | 77\% | A | 97 | Jan | Preferred | $973 / 8$ | 96 | 975/8 | 2,100 | $96 \%$ | Fe | 983 | Jan |
| Amer Thread pref |  | 33/6 | 31/4 | 1,500 |  | Feb | 37/6 | Jan | Preferred |  |  |  | 40 | 87/8 | Ja |  | Jan |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | City Sav Bk |  |  |  | 30 | 50 | ${ }^{\text {Ap }}$ |  |  |
| Anchor Post Fence | 32 | 30 | 34 | 600 | 293 | ar | 4314 | Jan | Clark |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24 | Jan |
| Anglo-Chile Nitrate | 39 | 38 | 40 | 2,500 | 33 | Jap | 45\% | Jan | Cark |  | $251 /$ |  | 990 | $251 / 2$ | Ap | 331 | Feb |
| Apco Mossberg Co cl A -25 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 200 |  | Feb | 121/2 | Jan |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Apponaug Co com. | 65 | 65 | 65 | 600 | 65 | Jan | 6516 | Jan | Cohn-Hal |  |  |  | 300 |  | Feb | \% | r |
| Arcturus Radio Tu | 478 | 44 | 5473 | 58,300 | 221/8 | Mar | $54 \%$ | Apr | Colgate Palmoll |  | 898 | 747/8 | 1,700 | 66 | AD |  | Jan |
| Armstrong Cork eo |  | 651/2 | 693/8 | 275 | 61 | Jan | 693/6 | Apr | 6\% preferred |  | 9934 | 993 | 100 | 9934 | Ap |  | Apr |
| Art Metal Works |  | $401 / 8$ | 43 | 700 | 10 | Apr | $563 / 8$ | Feb | Colomblan Sy | 11/4 |  |  | 4,500 | ${ }^{1114}$ | dpr |  | Jsn |
| Assoclated Dye \& P | 221/2 | 221/2 | $221 / 2$ | 400 | 19 | Feb | 271/3 | Feb | Columbla Plet com |  |  | 30 | 200 | 29 | Ap | $311 / 2$ |  |
| Associated Electr |  |  |  | 53,100 |  |  |  |  | Columbus Auto Pr | 30 | 30 30 | 30 31 | 100 |  | Ma |  | Mar |
| Indus dep rets |  | 101 | 10\% | 53, 20 | 10 | Mar | 147/3 | Apr | Consolldated Airc |  |  | 31 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Associated Ray |  | $211 / 2$ | $211 / 2$ | 200 | 21 | Apr | 351/2 | Jan | Merchandisin |  |  |  | 46,6 |  | Apr |  |  |
| 6\% preterred |  |  | 71 | 800 |  | Apr | $873 / 2$ | Jan | \$3.50 preferr | 33 |  | 34 | 4,8 |  | Apr |  | Jan |
| Atlantic Frult |  |  |  | 5,300 | 95 c | Apr |  | Jan | Consol Dairy Pr |  | 38 | 41 | 1,300 | 181/2 | M | $503 / 6$ | Feb |
| Atlas Plywood | - 55 |  |  | 100 | 53 | Feb |  | Jan | Consol Film Ind | 23 |  |  | 8,700 | 18 |  |  | Mar |
| Atlas Portland |  | 50 | 51 | , 200 | 49 | Apr | 5478 | Jan | Consol Instrume | 27 | 251 | 27 | 3,800 | 17 | Feb | 55 | ar |
| Auburn Automodile |  | 170 |  | 1,100 | 1303/6 | Jan |  | Feb | Consol Laundr | 18 | 18 | 18 | 4,100 | 17 | Fe |  | ar |
| Automatic Regls |  | 101/2 |  | 2.900 |  | Jan | ${ }_{2915}$ | Jan | Cons Ret Stores | 33 | 33 | 33 | 500 | 32 | Apr | 39\%/4 | er |
| Conv prior pa |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Preferred with | 111 |  |  | 100 |  | Ap |  | Apr |
| Aviation Cord o | ${ }_{20} 0$ |  | ${ }_{20}{ }^{18}$ | 51,100 | 173\% | ${ }_{\text {Apr }}$ | 2275 | ${ }_{\text {Mar }}$ | Consol Theatres Ltd |  |  |  | 2,300 | 183/2 |  |  | Apr Apr |
| New, when iss viation Credit C | $181 / 2$ |  | 19 | 1,300 | 18 | Apr | 23\% | Feb | Coon (W B) Co- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| xton-Flsher Tob com A 10 |  | 33 | 34 | 700 | 32 | Apr |  |  | Common. | 297/8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7\% pt wit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Feb |
| Babcock \& Wil | 122 | 118 |  |  | 118 |  | 137 | Jan | Cooper-Besse |  |  |  | 300 |  | Ap |  | Apr |
| Bahta Cord common. |  | 12 | 121/4 | 20 | ${ }^{91 / 4}$ | Mar | 223/4 | Jan | \$3 cum pref with warr |  |  |  | 1,200 | 48 | Ap | 52 | Apr |
| Balaban \& Katz comevtc. 25 |  | 72 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Copeland Products Inc |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bauman (Ludwig) \& Co Conv $7 \%$ 1st pref .... 100 | - |  | 99 | 150 |  | Feb |  |  | Class A with warr |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Baxter Laundries ci A...- |  | 20 | 21 | 00 | 203 | Apr | 2 | Apr | reets for ord stk reg--21 |  |  |  |  |  | Mar |  |  |
| Bean (John) Mig co |  |  | 55 | 1,100 | 49 | Apr | 55 | Apr | Crock Wheel El Mtg com 10 | 27014 |  |  | 325 | 127 | Jan | 293 |  |
| Bellanca Atrerat |  | 17 | 183/2 | 1,100 | 15 | Jan | 23\% | Jan | Crosse \& Blackwell |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bendix Corp new co | 142 | 135 | 1457/8 | 7,800 | 100 | Mar | 146 | Apr | Pret with w |  |  |  | 10 |  | A |  |  |
| Blauner's common |  | 52 | 53 |  | 51 | Jan | 60 | Feb | Crowley Milner \& | 55 |  |  | 4,40 | 47 | Mar | 62 | n |
| (1iss (E W) Co com |  |  |  |  | 89 |  |  | Jan | Cuneo Press com. |  |  |  | 20 |  |  |  |  |
| Blumenthal (S) \& Co com* | * 91 | 863 |  | 4,300 3,400 |  | Feb |  | Jan | Curtiss Aeropl |  |  |  | 1,600 | 2815 | Jan |  |  |
| orden Co, com | 5 925 |  |  | 200 | $21 / 2$ | Feb | 100 | Jan | Curtiss Flying |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| wm-BiltHotels p |  | 37 | 37 | 50 | 31 | M | 39 | Apr | pid with stk pu |  | 281/2 | 293 | 70 | $283 / 2$ | Ap | 35 | Msr |






Quotations of Sundry Securities


Latest Gross Earnings by Weeks.-In the table which follows we sum up separately the earnings for the second week of April. The table covers three roads and shows $9.67 \%$ increase over the same week last year.

| Second Week of ADril. | 1929. | 1928. | Increase. | Decrease. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canadian National | $\underset{4,753,723}{ }$ | $\underset{4,301,251}{\text { ¢ }}$ | $\stackrel{\text { S }}{\text { ¢ }}$ | \$ |
| Canadian Pacific. | 3,695,000 | 3,437,000 | 258,000 |  |
| Minneapolls \& St Lou | 262,486 | 259,014 | 3,472 |  |
| Total (3 roa | 8,711,209 | 7,997,265 | 713,944 |  |
| Net increase ( $0.67 \%$ ) | ----- |  | 13,944 | ----- |

the earnings for the first week of April:


We also give the following comparisons of the monthly totals of railroad earnings, both gross and net (the net before the deduction of taxes), both being very comprehensive. They include all the class 1 roads in the country

| Month. | Gross Earnings. |  |  |  |  | Length of Road. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1928. | 1927. |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Inc. }(+) \text { or } \\ \text { Dec. }(-) \text {. } \end{gathered}$ |  | 1928. | 1927. |
|  | 8$456,520,897$$455,681,258$$504,233,099$$473,428.231$$509,746,395$$501.576,771$$512,145,231$$556,908,120$$554,440,941$$616,710,737$$530,909,223$$484,848.952$1929.$486,201,45$$474,780,516$ | 486,722,046 |  | $\underset{-30.161,749}{\mathbf{S}}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mrles. } \\ 239,476 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Milles. } \\ 238,608 \end{gathered}$ |
| Februar |  |  |  | $-12,850,859$ |  | 239,584 | 238,731 |
| Maroh |  | $\begin{aligned} & 468,532,117 \\ & 530,643,758 \end{aligned}$ |  | -26,410,659 |  | 239,649 | 238,729 |
| April |  | 497,865,380 |  | -24,437,149 |  | 239,852 | ${ }^{238,904}$ |
| May |  | $518,569,718$ |  | -8,823,323 |  | 240,120 | ${ }^{239,079}$ |
| ne |  |  |  | -14,871,440 |  | 240,302 | ${ }_{238,906}$ |
| Augu |  | 556,743,013 |  | $+165,107$+1 |  | 240,724 | 239,205 |
| Septemb |  | 564,421,630 |  | -9,980,689 |  | 240,693 | 239,205 |
| Octobe |  | 579,954,887 |  | +36,755,850 |  | 240.661 | 239,602 |
| Nove |  | 503,040,776 |  | +29,988,447 |  | 241.138 | 239,982 |
| ece |  | 458.660.736 |  | +26.188.216 |  | 237,234 | 236,094 |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & +28,853,685 \\ & +18,292,585 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Janu } \\ & \text { Febr } \end{aligned}$ |  | $457,347,810$$456,487,931$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 240,833 \\ & 242,884 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 242,668 |
| Mon |  | Net Earnings. |  |  | Inc. $(+)$ or Dec. ( - ). |  |  |
|  | 1928 |  | 927 |  | moun |  | er Cent. |
|  | $93,990,640$ |  | 99,5 ${ }^{5}$ | ,49,436 | $\stackrel{-5,558,790}{\mathbf{8}}$ |  |  |
| Febr | 108,120,729 |  | 107.57 | 79,051 | +541,678 |  | -+2.50-2.96 |
| March | 110.907.453 |  | 135,87 | 18,315 | - $\mathbf{- 2 , 9 1 0 , 8 6 2}^{4,034,267}$ |  |  |
| April |  |  | 113,81 |  |  |  | ${ }^{2} \mathbf{+ 2 . 5 6}$ |
| Ma | 128.780 .393 |  | 126,941 | 40,076 | +840,317 |  | $\begin{array}{r}+0.66 \\ -1.41 \\ \hline 9.32\end{array}$ |
|  | 127.284 | 367 | 129,1 | 11,754 |  | ,827,387 |  |
| July | 137.412,487 |  | 125,7 |  | +11,711,856 |  |  |
| Augus | 173,922 | 684 | 164,0 | 7.125 | $+9,835,559$$+1,171,331$ |  | 5.99 |
| Bept | 180,359,111 |  | 178.6 | 4.281 |  |  | +0.96 |
| Octob | $216,522,015$$157,140,516$ |  | 181.0 |  | +35,437,734 |  | +19.56+23.49+52.74 |
| Nov |  |  | 127,2 | 3.825 |  | .896,691 |  |
| Dece | $\begin{array}{r} 133743,748 \\ 1929 . \end{array}$ |  | $87,55$ | $551.700$ | 46.192,048 |  | +52.74 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 117,730,186 \\ & 126,368,848 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 94150,1973 \\ 108,987,455 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} +23,578,213 \\ +17,381,393 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} +25.04 \\ +15.95 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| 硡 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Net Earnings Monthly to Latest Dates.-The table following shows the gross, net earnings and net after taxes for STEAM railroads reported this week to the Inter-State Commerce Commission:


$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { March....... } & 713,594 & 530,431 & 188,228 & -122,816 & 172,057 & -116,143 \\ \text { From Jan 1. } & 1,950,051 & 1,118,502 & 437,564 & -926,934 & 388,986 & -958,283\end{array}$ Conemaugh \& Black Lick$\begin{array}{ccrrrrr}\text { Conemaugh \& } & \text { Black, } \\ \text { March } & 158,149 & 124,658 & 3,661 & -6,147 & 2,661 & -7,147 \\ \text { From Jan 1_ } & 447,459 & 341,752 & 35,416 & -25,617 & 32,416 & -28,617\end{array}$
Other Monthly Steam Railroad Reports. - In the following we show the monthly reports of STEAM railroad companies received this week as issued by the companies, where they embrace more facts than are required in the reports to the Inter-State Commerce Commission, such as fixed charges \&e or where they differ in some other respect from the reports to the Commission:

## Interoceanic Railway of Mexico.

Gross earnings
Operating expe $\begin{array}{ccc}\text { Mont } & \text { December- } & \text { Jan. } 1 \text { to Dec. } 31- \\ \text { Pesos. } & \text { Pesos. } & \text { Pesos. } \\ \text { Pesos. }\end{array}$ Net earnings. P. O, expenses to earnings.
$\qquad$ d

| .678 | 1,07 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 686 | 1.1 |

$\frac{008}{} \frac{1,190,42}{\text { def } 113,920}$

| Central |  | Railway <br> March - $1928 .$ | $\begin{aligned} & -J a n .1 \text { to } \\ & 1929 . \\ & \text { \&. } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Railway operating revenues_ | - 714.409 | 703,420 | $1,957,799$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,998,373 \\ & 1,661,875 \end{aligned}$ |
| Ry. oper. exp. (exl. deprec.)- | - 503,778 | 575.860 | 1.448,778 | 56,416 |
| Ry. oper. exp. (deprec.)---- | - 524,654 | 594,672 | 1,511,742 | 1,718,291 |
| Net rev. from railway oper | 189,754 | 108,747 | 446,057 |  |
| Railway tax accruals | 16,134 | 19,556 | 48,119 | 6,796 |
| Uncollectible ry. revenue | 16,143 | 20,29 |  | 57,564 |
| ilway operating inc | 173,610 | 88,454 | 397.506 | 213,517 |
| Non-Operating Income |  |  |  |  |
| - from locomotives |  | , 479 |  | ,5 |
| Rent from locomotives--- | - $\begin{array}{r}\mathbf{8 , 6 9 6} \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  | 27,535 | 22,4 |
| Rent from pass. | - 8,698 | 7.539 | ,625 | , |
| Joint facility rent income..-- | - 1,113 | 1,292 | 3,507 | 4,102 |
| Income from lease of road | 1,402 | 1,402 | 4,208 | 4,208 |
| Miscellaneous rent income-- | - 127 | 75 | 112 | 1,172 |
| Misc. non-oper. phys. prop-- | - $\quad 16$ | -36 | 750 | 750 |
| Inc. from unfund. sec.\&accts. | - 1.482 | 706 | 3,317 | 1,671 |
| Miscellaneous income |  |  | 42 |  |
| Total non-oper. | 29,028 | 12,969 | 87,688 | 38,598 |
| Gros | 202,639 | 101,423 | 485,194 | 252,116 |
| Deductions from Gross Incom |  |  |  |  |
| Hire of freight cars-deb. bal. <br> Rent for locomotives | . - 8,4770 | 5,095 | 22,691 | 18,338 |
| Rent for pass. train cars | 14,010 | 9,364 | 34,930 | 30,025 |
| Rent for work equipme | 9 |  | 812 |  |
| Joint facility rents-- |  |  |  | 54,138 |
| Rent for leased road | 18,046 | 18,046 2,305 | 4,081 | 7,315 |
| Interest on funded debt | 18,004 | 103,556 | 51,013 | 310,668 |
| Interest on unfunded debt- |  |  |  | 3,859 |
| Amort, of disc. on fund. debt | tr 1,266 | 1,286 | 3,239 | 910 |
| Total deduc. fr. gross in | 60,669 | 147,117 | 171,515 | 451,386 |
| Net income | 141,969 | -45,694 | 313,679 | 199,269 |
| Ratio of ry. op. exp. to rev-- | - 73 |  |  |  |
| Ratio of ry. op. exp. \& taxes | -75 | 87 | 9 | 89 |
| iiles of road operated | 412 | 433 | 412 | 433 |

The Kansas City Southern.
(Including Texarkana \& Fort Smith Ry, Co.)
1929.1928 .1929 .1 Mar. 31 -


Operating income.......- $\overline{469,119} \overline{476,210} \overline{1,329,964} \overline{1,288,309}$


Electric Railway and Other Public Utility Net Earnings.-The following table gives the returns of ELECTRIC railway and other public utility gross and net earnings with charges and surplus reported this week:
(The) Brooklyn City Railroad Co.

Passenger revenue...-.-.-.
Other revenue-.
Oper. expenses and taxes...-
Oper. expenses and taxes.-.--
Income deductions.-...... $\begin{array}{rrrr}\$ & \$ & \$ & \$, 78 \\ 985,636 & 995,022 & 8,364,805 & 8,510,788 \\ 23,358 & 21,143 & 213,597 & 190,581 \\ 843,057 & 864,273 & 7,435,136 & 7,488,440 \\ 39,577 & 41,460 & 369,269 & 390,065 \\ 126,360 & 110,432 & 773,997 & 822,864\end{array}$
Cities Service Co.




Net to com. stock \& res'ves $\overline{2,077,794} \overline{1,879,929} \overline{23,454,948} \overline{22,505,973}$
Commonwealth Power Corp.
(And Subsidiary Companies

Gross earnings_-.-.-. includ'g
Operating expenses,
taxes and maintenance...
$\begin{array}{cc}5,273,352 & 4,866,169 \\ 59,962,170 & 54,507,810\end{array}$
taxes and maintenance...$2,772,432 \quad 2,529,015 \quad 30,785,23828,982,951$
Fixed charges (see note) $\overline{2,500,919} \overline{2,337,153} \overline{29,176,931} \xlongequal{25,524,859}$
Net income.............................................. $\overline{17,087,959} \overline{13,269,204}$
Dividends on preferred stock

Provision for retirement reser $\qquad$ | $2,999,787$ | $2,676,410$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $4,179,479$ |  | $3,628,173$ |

Balance $\qquad$ $\overline{9,908,692} \overline{6,964,620}$ Note.- Includes interest, amortization of debt discount and expense, and earnings accruing on stock of
Commonwealth Power Corporation.

Community Power \& Light Co.
(And Controlled Companies)

Consolidated gross revenue--

Oper, expenses, incl, taxes | 353,116 |
| :--- |
| 215,407 | $\begin{array}{lll}314,902 & 4,736,061 & 4,342,812 \\ 204,734 & 2,695,838 & 2,603,657 \\ & & \end{array}$

$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Avail for int., amort. depr., } & 137,709 & 110,168 & 2,040,223 & 1,739,155\end{array}$


| Cross earnings---- | $\begin{gathered} -M \text { onth of } \\ \hline 1929 \\ \hline \\ 255,923 \\ 117,607 \end{gathered}$ | 1928. <br> $\$$ 72,745 29,854 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mos. End. } \\ & \text { an. } 31 \\ & \text { S. } 29 . \\ & 1,648,284 \\ & 924,387 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fized charge | 138,315 27,015 | 42,889 9,300 | 723,897 304,097 |
| Net profit before deprec., de | 111,300 9,654 | $\begin{array}{r}33,589 \\ 8,750 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 419,799 112,490 |
| Avallable for deprec. \& depletion, taxes and common stock. | 101,645 | 24.839 | 307,309 |

Eastern Texas Electric Co. (Del.).
(And Subsidiary Companies)

Gross earnings
Gross earnings
Operation.-.
Marntenance.
 Deductions Balance



Galveston Electric Co.
(Subsidiary of Galveston Houston Electric Co.)


Galveston-Houston Electric Co. (And Subsidiary Companies)
$\begin{array}{cccc}\text {-Month of February- } & 12 \text { Mos. Ended Feb. } 28 \\ 1929 . & 1928 . & 1929 . & 1928 .\end{array}$

| Gross earnings | 413,604 | 418,885 | 5,249,147 | 5,105,461 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operation_.- | 192,323 | 192,800 | 2,451,337 | 2,453,887 |
| Taxes....- | 34,498 | 35,928 | 395,550 | 391,639 |
| Net operating revenue . Income from other sources | 129,559 | 139,274 | $1,696,366$ 415 | $\overline{1,623,371} 589$ |
| $\underset{\text { Interest and }}{\text { Bance }}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,696,781 \\ & 880,7444 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,623,960 \\ 866,572 \end{array}$ |
| Balan |  |  | 816,036 | 757.387 |

Galveston-Houston Electric Railway Co.



Houston Electric Co.


| Gross earnings | $\begin{aligned} & \text {-Month of } \\ & \text { 1929. } \\ & 264,573 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { bruary- } \\ & \text { 1922. } \\ & 265,174 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 \text { Mos. En } \\ \text { 1929. } \\ 3,355,195 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { ved }{ }^{\text {Feb. }} 28 \\ 1922 . \\ \text { § } \\ 3,127,074 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operation-- Maintenance | $\begin{array}{r}130.153 \\ \hline 88.576 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 126,491 | 1,610,637 | $1,571,054$ |
| Taxes | 25,233 | 34,155 <br> 26.031 | 470,741 | $\begin{array}{r} 403,125 \\ 277,386 \end{array}$ |
| Net operating revenue- Interest and amortization | lic) 70,610 | 78,496 | $\begin{aligned} & 983,109 \\ & 349,730 \end{aligned}$ | 98 |
| Interest and amortization | H. Elect | o.)---- | $\begin{array}{r} 633,379 \\ 61 ; 806 \end{array}$ | $521,160$ |
| nce |  |  | 571, | 488,02 |

## Hudson \& Manhattan Railroad Co.




Jamaica Public Service, Ltd.
(And Subsidiary Company)


| Gross earnings. <br> Oper. expenses and taxes | $\begin{gathered} 1929 . \\ 84,99 \\ 64,636 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 198 . \\ & 58 . \\ & 58,145 \\ & 35,627 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { } \begin{array}{l} \$ 05,257 \\ 417,955 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 698.575 \\ & 411,746 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Interest ch | $\begin{array}{r} 29,355 \\ 7,459 \end{array}$ | 22,517 5,336 | $\begin{array}{r} 287,301 \\ 70,149 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 286,828 \\ 71,753 \end{array}$ |
| Balan | 21,896 | 17,180 | 217,151 | 215,074 |



Kansas City Public Service Co.



Mississippi Power \& Light Co.


New York Power \& Light Corp.
$\begin{array}{lllll}1,778,908 & 1,691,134 & 20,789,901 & 19,2866,360 \\ 1,000,858 & 952,732 & 11,741,901 & 11,488,133\end{array}$
$\begin{aligned} & 282,661 \\ & 465,388\end{aligned}$
118,594

Gross earnings $\square$ Gross earnings-
Oper expenses a
Net earnings.
and taxes*-Net income-
Including for credit to re
tirement Pacific Northwest Traction Co.

| Gross earning | $\begin{gathered} \text { Month of } \\ 1929 . \\ \$ \\ -64,336 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { oruary- } \\ 198 . \\ 85.469 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mos. En } \\ & \text { s.92. } \\ & 878,212 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} d \text { Feb. } 28 \\ 1928 . \\ 887,288 \\ 887 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operation- | 40,379 | 39,249 | 528,016 |  |
| Depreciation of equip | 13,696 | 10,794 | 163,040 55 5 | 140,518 |
| Taxe | 3,571 | 4,583 | 51,311 | 47,394 |
| Net operating revenue. | (ic) 1.906 | 6,749 | 80,543 118,880 | $\begin{aligned} & 151,842 \\ & 122, .092 \end{aligned}$ |
| Balance |  |  | 38,337 24,800 |  |
|  |  |  | 24,800 | 51,077 |
| Balar |  |  | $-63.137$ | 21,32 |

Penn-Ohio Edison Co.
(And Subsidiary Companies)

| Month of March- 12 Mos. End. Mar. 31 |
| :--- |
| 1929. 1922. |
| 1929. |




 Note.-Includes interest, amortization of debt discount and expense,
and earnings accuuing on stock of subsidiary companies not owned by and earnings accruing
Penn-Ohio Edison Co.

Philadelphia \& Western Railway Co.


Note.-Taxes are included in "Charges."
Puget Sound Power \& Light Co.
(And Subsidiary Companies)
$\begin{array}{ccc}- \text { Month of February- } 12 \mathrm{Mos} \text {. End. } \mathrm{FFeb} . \\ 1929 . & 1928 . & 1929 . \\ 1928 .\end{array}$

## Gross earnings

| Gross ea | ,854 | 1,267,068 | 15,3 | 14,961,978 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operation | 750,727 | ${ }_{76,078}^{47622}$ | $6,825,973$ $1,092,146$ | 6,006,947 |
| Maintenance-- ${ }^{\text {Depreciation }}$ of equipment-:- | - 14.492 | 14,530 | ${ }^{1,0176,637}$ | 1,213,707 |
| Taxes ------------------ | 78,468 | 101,051 | 784,558 | 1,183;783 |
| Net | 438.005 | 599,086 | 6,465,791 | 6,455,627 |
| come from | 76,596 | 41, |  |  |
| Balance. <br> Interest and | 514,602 | 641,047 | $\begin{aligned} & 7,014,537 \\ & 3,068,882 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,956,300 \\ & 3,296,239 \end{aligned}$ |
| Balance-- |  | -- | 3,945,655 | 3,660,061 |

The Tennessee Electric Power Co.
(And Subsidiary Companies)

(Subsidiary of Commonwealth Power Corp.) | Month of March- | 12 Mos. End. Mar. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1929. | 1928. | 1929. |


 Net income-1.-.-.-.-.-.-.
Balance.
 Note.-Includes dividends on Nashville Ry. \& Light Co. pref. stock
not owned by The Tennessee Electric Power Co.
Utica Gas \& Electric Co.

| Gross earnings ---- | $\begin{aligned} & \text {-Month of } \\ & \text { 1929. } \\ & 429.493 \\ & { }^{2} 245,738 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { March- } 1928 . \\ & .414,709 \\ & * 249,503 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \text { Mos. En } \\ & 1929 . \\ & 4,962,102 \\ & { }^{4} 2,923,524 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1928 . \\ 4,856,201 \\ * 2,799,319 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Interest \& income | $\begin{array}{r}183,754 \\ 77,224 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 65,205 80,376 | $2,038,577$ 947,878 | $\xrightarrow{2,056,881} 9$ |
| Interest \& income deduction |  |  | 1,090,699 |  |
| *Including credit to reserve | 106,530 |  | 1,050,69 |  |
| for depreciation...-.-.--- | 28,433 | 20,976 | 265,382 | 244,8 |


| Western Public Service Co. <br> (And Subsidiary Company) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross earnings | 234,967 | 172.281 | 2,821,771 | 2,486,496 |
| Operation--- | 156,318 |  | 1,718,873 | 1,525,295 |
| Taxes | 8,946 | 8,595 | 104,940 | 98,579 |
| Net operating revenue-- | 56,822 | 41,829 | 893,956 | 752,988 |
| Income from other sources. |  |  | 15,978 | 134 |
| Balance |  |  | 909,935 | 753,122 |
| Interest and amortization |  |  | 307,149 | 361,197 |
| Balance |  |  | 602,785 | 391,924 |
| Interest (E. |  |  | 201,864 | 93,557 |
| Balance |  | --- | 400,921 | 298,367 |
| York Utilities Co. |  |  |  |  |
| Month of March-3 Mos. Ended Mar. 31. |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue | 10,841 |  | 33,741 |  |
| Operating expense | 9,204 | 11,510 | 28,540 | 34,050 |
| Net revenu | 1,636 | 1,490 | 5,201 | 6,660 |
| Gross inco | 1.639 | 1,496 | 5,211 | 6.675 |
| Coupon interest |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes | 321 | ${ }^{118}$ | ${ }^{1066}$ | ${ }^{1} 888$ |
| Other deductions | 2 | 1 | 58 | 174 |
| Tota |  |  |  | 11,188 |
| Net income | *2,076 | ${ }_{*}^{*} 2.015$ |  | ${ }_{*}^{*} 4,513$ |
| Surplus - ${ }^{\text {Surplus from prev }}$ |  |  | *188,320 | * ${ }_{142,838}$ |
| Total surplus |  |  | *194,309 | *147,351 |
| Deficit. |  |  |  |  |

## FINANCIAL REPORTS

Financial Reports.-An index to annual reports of steam railroads, public utility and miscellaneous companies which have been published during the preceding month will be given on the last Saturday of each month. This index will not include reports in the issue of the "Chronicle" in which it is published. The latest index will be found in the issue of April 6. The next will appear in that of May 4.
Chicago St. Paul Minneapolis \& Omaha Railway. (47th Annual Report—Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.)
The remarks of President Fred W. Sargent, together with a comparative income account and balance sheet and traffic statistical tables for the year 1928, will be found under "Reports and Documents" on subsequent pages.
general statistics for calendar years.
Tons revenue freight-Tons freight per ton mile
Passengers carried....
Passenger miles Passenger milles-..........-
Revenue per ton per mile Revenue per ton per mile-
Rev. per pass. per mile.Rev. per pass. per
-V . 128, p. 2455.
$\qquad$ 1927.
$10.340,900$
$1,639,503,670 \quad 1$
$1,620,214$

Chicago \& North Western Railway.
(69th Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.)
The remarks of President Fred W. Sargent, together with comparative income account and balance sheet as of Dec. 31 1928, will be found under "Reports and Documents" on subsequent pages.
general statistics for calendar years.
Tons revenue freight....
Tons frelght per ton mile Tons freight per ton mil
Passengers carried.... Passengers carried...-

Passenger miles...... Revenue per ton per mile. | 1928. | 1927. | 1926. | 1925. |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $57,795,428$ | $58,537,279$ | $58,984,276$ | $55,744,981$ |
| $8,794,029$ | $8,590,153,514$ | $8,687,781,924$ | $8,286,548,010$ |
| $26,846,604$ | $27,720,619$ | $28,736,472$ | $30,027,619$ |
| $925,657,202$ | $960,233,284$ | $1,017,895,260$ | $1,052,380,735$ |
| 1.267 | cts. | 1,261 cts. | 1.269 cts. |
| 2.547 cts. | 2.623 cts. | 2.613 cts. | 1.266 cts. |

## Central of Georgia Railway.

(34th Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.)
The remarks of Chairman Charles H. Markham, together with the income account for 1927 and 1928 and comparative balance sheet as at Dec. 31 1928, will be found under "Reports and Documents" on subsequent pages.


Total ry. oper. revs_-- $\overline{\$ 25,132,966} \overline{\$ 27,641,310} \overline{\$ 31,825,369} \overline{\$ 30,229,408}$
Railway Oper. Exp.-
Maint. of way \& struc.-
Maint. of equipment.--
Maint. of equipment.
Traffic-ortation-----------
Transporlaneous operations
Miscellaneous operations Not. railway oper. exp.
Railway. from ry. oper

Uncox accruals \begin{tabular}{rr}
$\$ 3,161,075$ \& $\$ 3,586,921$ <br>
$4,449,345$ \& $4,934,292$ <br>
860,460 \& 899,806 <br>
$9,524,259$ \& $10,222,223$ <br>
150,238 \& 178,128 <br>
$1,098,544$ \& $1,191,069$ <br>
35,136 \& 66,814 <br>
\hline

 

$\$ 4,496,326$ \& $\$ 4,663,221$ <br>
$5,498,449$ \& $5,191,129$ <br>
931,545 \& 875,500 <br>
$11,659,308$ \& $10,970,861$ <br>
240,236 \& 194,060 <br>
$1,192,510$ \& $1,111,113$ <br>
245,836 \& 268,402 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular} $\begin{array}{llrrr} & 5,924,180 & 6,695,683 & 8,052,831 & 7,491,927 \\ \text { Railway tax accruals _-- } & 1,512,757 & 1,555,182 & 1,519,852 & 1,339,921 \\ \text { Uncollectible railway rev } & 5,903 & 12,089 & 9,300 & \end{array}$

 Net ry. oper. income- $\overline{\$ 4,449,824} \overline{\$ 5,051,073} \overline{\$ 5,953,291} \overline{\$ 5,467,744}$

| Non-Oper. Income- <br> Dividend income | 529,024 | 491,433 | 1,012.575 | 571,408 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Income from funded sec. | 140,416 | 156,633 | 166,433 | 110,821 |
| Misc. rent income. | 124,771 | 112,270 | 106,909 | 105,768 |
| Misc. non-oper. income. | 132,265 | 100,880 | 149,360 | 334,082 |
| Total non-oper | \$926,476 | \$861,217 | \$1,435,276 | \$1,122,079 |
| Gross inco | 5,376,300 | 5,912,291 | 7,388,568 | 6,589,823 |
| Deductions- |  |  |  |  |
| Int. on funded debt-- | 3,022,832 | 3,059,664 | 3,038,128 | ,795,481 |
| to affiliated companies | 48,881 | 25,990 | 36,585 | 33,922 |
| Rent for leased road | 343,719 | 355,627 | 373,243 | 373,360 |
| Miscellaneous. | 248,675 | 254,850 | 265,218 | 281,947 |
| Net inco | 1,712,191 | \$2,216,159 | \$3,675,393 | \$3,105,113 |
| Common div | ,400,000 | 6) $1,200,000$ | (6) 1,200,000 | (6) $1,200,000$ |
| Balance, surplus | \$312,191 | \$1,016,159 | \$2,475,393 | \$1,905,113 |
| Shs.of com.out. (par \$100) | 200.000 | 200.000 | 200,000 | 200,000 |
| Earns. per sh. on com.---V. 128, p. 1550. | \$8.56 | \$11.08 | \$18.38 | \$15.53 |

## Illinois Central Railroad Co.

(79th Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.)
The report of Chairman C. H. Markham and President L. A. Downs, together with the general statistics, income, profit and loss account, balance sheet and other tables, will be found under "Reports and Documents" on subsequent pages.
GENERAL TRAFFIC STATISTICS FOR YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31.


 Revenue from fretight
Aver.
Sevenue per ton Aver. revenue per to
per mile
 Rev. pass. carried
Rev. pass carr 1 m .
Rev. from passengers Average revenuengerser
passenger per mile
.914 cts.
$40,473,220$
$916,972,135$
$\$ 24,944,150$
.886 cts.
$38,089,266$
$953,290,448$
$953,290,448$
$\$ 27,021,704$
.919 cts.
$34,110,874$
$954,302,180$
$\$ 28,208,208$
$\begin{array}{r}34,491 \text { cts. } \\ 961 \\ 96,40,7756 \\ 828,138,056 \\ \hline\end{array}$
2.912 cts.

## Atchison Topeka \& Santa Fe Railway.

 (34th Annual Report - Year Ended Dec. 311928.$)$The remarks of President W. B. Storey will be found under Reports and Documents" on subsequent pages.
traffic statistics for calendar years-SYSTEM . Tons of rev. frielght carried
x Tons rev freight carried 1 mile (.000 omitted).-
Aver. revenue per ton.-
Aver. rev, per ton per mile Aver. rev. per ton per mile-
No. of passengers carried. No. of passengers carried-
Passengers carried 1 mile_-
Aver. revenue per passx Number of tons of freight carried one
miles, San Francisco and Galveston bays.

## INCOME ACCOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEARS.

 Total revenue........-
Operating Expenses-

1928.

$\qquad$ -| $38,371,5$ |
| :--- |
| $20,258,1$ | 247,632,837

41,786,098


12193,2 \begin{tabular}{l}
42,695, <br>
$19,708,3$ <br>
\hline

 

$42,295,28$ <br>
$19,708,35$ <br>
\hline

 

88 \& 196 <br>
83 <br>
44 <br>
54 \& 18, <br>
\& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular} 196,327,

44,024,

18,688, \begin{tabular}{l}
$1,024,40$ <br>
\hline $8,688,393$ <br>
\hline

 ,688,393 $316 \frac{1}{23}$ 1925. 1925. 

$4,868,231$ <br>
$4,116,182$ <br>
\hline

 

$4,116,182$ <br>
$7,958,116$ <br>
\hline

 7,958,116 

.098 \& 41,8 <br>
, 568 \& 50,8 <br>
.888 \& 5,5 <br>
.693 \& 75,4 <br>
.625 \& 1 <br>
.349 \& 6,12 <br>
.668 \& 1,7 <br>
\hline

 

$41,813,137$ \& 34 <br>
$50,838,496$ \& 47 <br>
$5,578,245$ \& 5 <br>
$75,491,457$ \& 76 <br>
125,643 \& <br>
$6,125,480$ \& 5 <br>
$1,732,191$ \& <br>
\hline

 

34,656, <br>
47,423, <br>
5,171, <br>
76,901, <br>
112, <br>
5,491 <br>
\hline

 

, 075 \& $34,205,079$ <br>
, 683 \& $46,893,904$ <br>
.495 \& $4,760,213$ <br>
305 \& $72,800,601$ <br>
.314 \& 184,790 <br>
.466 \& $5,518,571$ <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

Atlantic Coast Line Railroad
Extracts from the text of the report, signed by President Geo. B. Elliott, and Chairman H. Walters, will be found on subsequent pages of this issue.


Railway oper. rev__ $\overline{\$ 71,393,174} \overline{\$ 80,426,296} \overline{\$ 97,086,517} \overline{\$ 93,997,698}$ Operating Expenses-
Maint. of way \& struct - $\$ 10,935,260$ \$13,229, 875 \$13,018,939 \$10,820,231 Traffic_-_-
Miscell. operations
Trans. for inv.-Cr $\qquad$ $16,842,645$
$1,983,340$
$29,539.992$
708,915
$2,139,332$
113,865


 $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Tax accruals_......... } & 5,800,000 & 6,050,000 & 6,725,000 & 6,600,000 \\ \text { Uncollectibles _...... } & 40,666 & 58,566 & 22,630 & 20,033\end{array}$ Railway oper. income_ $\overline{\$ 9,586,449} \overline{\$ 9,987,495} \overline{\$ 19,637,116} \overline{\$ 22,411,543}$ Non-operating Income-
$\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Hire of equipment __....- } & 280,467 & 326,527 & & \\ \text { Joint facility rent income } & 388,114 & 370,091 & 388,-\overline{9} 8 & 3 \overline{8} \overline{8}, \overline{8} \overline{5} \overline{9} \\ \text { Dividend income } & 4,690,895 & 4,636,986 & 4,866,998 & 4,086,675\end{array}$ Income from unfunded securities \& accounts.
ncome from fund. secs Income from fund. sees $\begin{array}{lrrrr} & 48,429 & 584,669 & 537,734 & 531,961 \\ \text { Miscell. \& other income- } & 489,482 & 1,131,313 & 427,861 & 352,741 \\ \text { Dividend approp' } \mathbf{n}-\ldots- & \text { deb } 2470,281 \text { deb } \mathbf{y} 2470,281 & \text { deb } \mathbf{y} 2057586 & \mathbf{x 1 , 3 7 1 , 7 2 4}\end{array}$
Gross income......
Deduct -
Rent for leased roads ... Hire of equipment--
Joint facility rents.--
Miscellaneous rent Int. on unfunded debt Int. on funded debt -.nt. \& divs. on equip. Int, on 10-year notes.-. Inc. appl. to s. f., \&cc.fds in physical property.-

Transferred to P. \& L.
Credit balance Jan. Credit balance Jan. 1 .
Miscellaneous credits

Total surplus
Pref. dividends (5\%) Pref. dividends $(5 \%)$
Common divs. $(7 \%)$ ) physical property- --
Loss on retired road and
equipment equipment---.-.-......... GENERAL BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31-SYSTEM

| Assets- | $1928 .$ | $\underset{\$}{1927 .}$ | $1926 .$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| extension during current fiscal year.- | 29,828,591 | 38,140,861 | 35,110,166 |
| Investments in terminal \& coll. co's. | 46,922,136 | 21,644,713 | 22,287,072 |
| Slinking funds | 222 | 876 | 296 |
| Miscellaneous physical prose | 13,516,872 | 12,649,759 | 9,198,082 |
| Other investments. | 3,977,594 | 23,485,858 | 36,638,075 |
| Cash | 28,238,073 | 29,860,104 | 34,051,405 |
| Time deposits | 250,000 | 275,000 | 55,000 |
| Spectal deposits | 267,130 | 275,590 | 272,355 |
| Loans and bills recelv | 158,826 | 304,381 | 154,046 |
| Traffic and car service b | 3,925,353 | 3,261,379 | 4,200,402 |
| Agents and Conductors | 1,294,962 | 1,020,932 | 1,326,585 |
| MLscellaneous accounts r | 7.425,703 | 7,152,798 | 7,006,578 |
| Material and supplies | 28,741,516 | 29,774,215 | 27,164,601 |
| Interest and dividends | 492,540 | 294,114 | 395,735 |
| Other current | 96,797 | 130,059 | 216,552 |
| Deferred assets | 531,465 | 596,704 | 577,077 |
| Unadjusted debit | 1,905,434 | 1,729,243 | 1,951,718 |
| Total | 186,048,982 | 1,150,931,497 | 125,830,485 |
| Labulties- |  |  |  |
| Preferred stock | 124,172,800 | 124,172,800 | 124,172,800 |
| Common stock | 241,629,300 | 232,409,500 | 232,409,500 |
| Funded debt | 281,751,800 | 277,125,920 | 277,178,172 |
| Traffic and car | 1,587,069 | 1,694,636 | 2,522,666 |
| Audited acc'ts \& wages pa | 16,229,514 | 18,358,123 | 16,385,030 |
| Miscellaneous accounts pay | 811,722 | 1,148,246 | 799,883 |
| Interest matured, unpaid | 737,211 | 747,989 | 743,066 |
| Dividends matured, unpai | 244,474 | 246,464 | 228,861 |
| Unmatured dividends dec | 9,145,053 | 8,914,557 | 8,914,558 |
| Unmatured interest accrue | 3,226,539 | 3,137,589 | 3,138,240 |
| Unmatured rents accrue | 97,033 | 95,307 | 101,755 |
| Other current llabilities | 510,669 | 533,562 | 866,902 |
| Deferred lisbllit | 1,166,104 | 971,520 | 1,148,839 |
| Tax liability | 11,809,993 | 13,675, 251 | 16,280,407 |
| Accrued depreciation | 116,991,957 | 109,473,032 | 102,381,420 |
| Other unadjusted credit | 3,763,914 | 4,299,634 | 4,780,321 |
| Add'ns to prop, thru. inc. \& surplus | 88,190,954 | 88,003,179 | 87,578,089 |
| Fund. debt retired thru. fnc. \& surplus.- | 296,386 | 246,684 | 190,769 |
| Sinking fund, \&c., reserves | 320,213 | 303,659 | 290,346 |
| Profit and loss-bal | 283,366,273 | 265,373,844 | 245,718,862 |
|  | 186,048,982 | 1,150,931,497 | 1,125,830,485 |


| 308 |
| :--- |
| $163,541,728$ |
| $73,400,801$ | $008 \quad 73,400,801$ | 148 | $17,565,042$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| 71,584 |  |


| Rallway operating income... |
| :---: |
| Equipment rents (net) |
| $57,818,114$ |
| $57,467,004$ |
| $69,246,469$ |
| $55,764,194$ |

 Net rallway oper. income..... $\overline{55,332,525} \xlongequal{54,603,104} \overline{66,078,881} \overline{53,666,693}$ Non-Operating Income-
Income from lease of roadMiscellaneous rent income-....-
Miscell. non-oper. phys. prop.Discell. non-oper. phys. prop...-
Divideme............... nncome from funded securities.-.
Inc. from unfund. secur. \& acc'ts Inc. from unfund. secur. \& acc'ts
Inc. from skg. \& other res. funds.
Miscell
$\qquad$
Deductions-
Miscellaneous rents..
Interest on funded debt.
Interest on unfunded debt
Miscellaneous income debits
Net corporate income.



surplus. ex. through
Prem, paid in redempt'n

 $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Bal. credit Dec. } 31 & \$ 92,958,632 & 892,726,679 & \$ 92,046,410 & \$ 83,071,732 \\ \text { Shs. com. out. (par } \$ 100 \text { ) } & 813,427 & 813427 & 675,862 & 675,862 \\ \text { Earns. per sh. on com.-- } & \$ 10.24 & \$ 11.95 & \$ 24.07 & \$ 26.93\end{array}$ x Extradivs, on common stock of $1 \%$ July 101925 , and $1 \%$ Jan. 111926 .
y Extra div, of $11 / 2 \%$ in July, and $11 / 2 \%$ in Jan. of both years. a See also
"x." b See also y .

|  | General Balance Sheet Dec. 31. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 1928 . \\ 8 . \end{gathered}$ | $1927 .$ |  |  |  |
|  | Road \& equip $-268,559,897 \quad 265,283,013$ |  | Common stock. | 81,342,700 | 81,342,700 |
| Impts, on leased |  |  | Class A Rich. \& | ,700 | , |
| property- | 277,411 | 220,175 | P. RR. stock- | 1,000,000 | ,000,000 |
| Sinking funds-- | 21,919 | 21,919 | Preferred stock- | 196,700 | 196,700 |
| Deposit inlleu of |  |  | Prem.on cap.stk. | 4,836,989 | 4,836,989 |
| metged. prop-- | 26,312 |  | Equip. tr, obllg . | 9,766,100 | 10,830,400 |
| Inv. In affil, cos.: | 1,259,607 | 1,249,205 | Mtge. bonds. | 108,989,000 | 108,989,000 |
|  |  |  | Coll. trust boads | 35,000,000 | 35,000,000 |
| Stock | 58,936,304 | 58,429,139 | Income bonds |  | 4,000 |
| Notes | $4,055,706$ 2,524 | $4,653,705$ $2,848,229$ | Miscellaneous Traffic, \&c., bal. | $4,579,930$ $1,043,496$ | $4,579,930$ $1,188,442$ |
| Advance | 7,557,999 | 7,369,572 | Aects. \& wages. | 3,583,563 | 4,186,321 |
| Other investm'ts | 5,444,671 | 5,378,172 | Misc. accts.pay. | 884,933 | 794,278 |
| Cash | 16.068,919 | 17,759,205 | Interest matured | 394,353 | 397,498 |
| Cash for divs., interest, \&c |  | 17.750,205 | Divs, matured.- | 100 | 5,850 |
|  | 1,410,865 | 1,517,513 | Fund.debt mat'd | 23,177 | 130,935 |
| Bonds to secure |  |  | Unmatured divs | 4,117,135 | 4,117,135 |
| leases......- | 15,225 | 15,225 | Unmat. Int., \&c. | 1,427,370 | 1,466,380 |
| Loans \& bills rec.Traffic, \&c., bal. | 3,178 | 2,362 | Oth, curr. liab's. | 81,189 | 99,933 |
|  | 2,258,924 | 2,312,369 | Deferred llabil's | 48,792 | 71,407 |
| Bal.from agents, |  |  | Tax liability - | 2,889,094 | 3,145,488 |
|  | 581,326 | 721,166 | Ins. \& cas'y res - | 631,966 | 596,615 |
| Mse, accts. rec-s | 2,072,616 | 1,959,299 | Accrued deprec., |  |  |
|  | 6,612,169 | 8,111,050 | road \& equip- | 26,386,887 | 24,513,916 |
| Interest \& divi-dends recelved |  |  | Oth.unadj.cred. | 901,617 | 1,419,265 |
|  | 2,323,351 | 2,344,453 | Cord, surplus: |  |  |
| Work. fund adv. | 14,747 | 17.444 | Add's to prop |  |  |
| Ins. \& oth. funds | 307 |  |  |  |  |
| Unadjust. debits | -250,108 | 596 | and surplus | ,831 | 3,517,740 |
|  | 6 |  | Tot |  |  |

[^7]Northern Pacific Railway Co.
(32nd Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 311928.
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT STATISTICS.
 RESULTS FOR CALENDAR YEARS. Operat ing Reven
Frelsht revenue
Passenger revenue - 192 Passenger revenue-Other transportation re
Incldental\&joint facility
 Total operating revs_ $\$ \overline{\text { Operating }} \begin{aligned} & \text { Expenses }\end{aligned}$
$\$ 95,574,816$
$\$ 97,351,042$
$\$ 97,864,555$ Way and structures. Equipment
Trannc--
MIstation-
Miscell operation
Transp. for investment: $C^{3} r .455,011$
 $\begin{array}{llll}9,708,825 & 8,927,134 & 9,171,819 & 9,372,270\end{array}$

 Gross income. debi-...-
 $\qquad$
Gross incom debl.
nth. on funded debt.
Other deduc. fr. income. $\qquad$




## GENERAL BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31

Assets-
equipment
Deposits in Heu
of mtgd. prop Mise.phys.prop.
Inv.in affil. cos:
nv.tn atfil. cos:
Stocks
Bonds

## advances Other invest:

Sher invest:
Sock
Bonds
Bonds
U.S.Tr. Notes
Contr. For sale
of land gr't
lands...... Cash lands...... Special deposits Trat.\&car. serv. bals, recelv... Mr. agts, \& con. Materlal\&s. Rupp Material\&supp

Int. div. and rents recelv |  | 86,672 | 92,305 | thru. Income |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Wkg. fund advs. | 44,344 | 45,121 | and surplus.- | 17,321,396 | $17,010,163$ |
| Oth. def. assets | 73,822 | 100,447 | Misc.fund res've | 327,479 | $175,159,164$ | Total

$\qquad$ 27, -1. 1392

## Philadelphia Company.

(Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.)
CONSOLIDATED INCOME ACCOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEARS. [Philadelphia Company and Subsidiary Companies.]
(With Inter-Company Items Eliminated.)
$\qquad$

20

$$
\begin{array}{l|l}
2 & \mathrm{~T}
\end{array}
$$

INCOME ACCOUNT YEARS ENDED DEC. 31 (PHTLA. CO. ONLY). [Being a statement of dividends, interest and rentals received during the
year from subsidiary companies, and miscellaneous income, together with year from subsidary companes, charge. 1
expenses, taxes and income 1928 .
Divs. \& Int. from In-
vestment Securities-
Natural gas companies.Oin compan compani-.-.
Elec. light \& Dower Elec. light \& power coStreet railway companies
Miscellaneous companies
Int. from other sources_ Int. from other sources-
Rents fr.lease of gas prop Rents fr.lease of gas prop $\begin{array}{r}\$ 496,500 \\ 40,020 \\ 8,000,478 \\ 578,289 \\ 304,574 \\ 611,161 \\ 2,401,463 \\ \hline\end{array}$ properties (net) Total revenues
Gen. admin. Other general expense--
Taxes Taxes of other prop. expGross income-.......- $\$ 1$
Rent for lease of gas prop Rent for lease of gas prop
Int. on funded debt--
Int. on unfunded debt.$\begin{array}{lrrrr} & 3,000,530 & 1,943,227 & 2,027,722 & 2,091,589 \\ \text { Int. on unfunded debt-a } & 21,432 & 280,458 & 76,079 & 69,010 \\ \text { Guar. div. on Con. Gas } & 69,616 & 71,676 & 71,66 & \end{array}$
 Net income-_
Previous surplus us.-........ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 8,606,294 \\ 11,561,114 \\ 47,255 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\$ 5,289,451$
$14,760,132$
223,202
 Divs. on com. stk. (stock)
Amort. of debt dis. \& exp Amort. of debt dis. \& exp
Miscellaneous Injuries \& dam. settile'ts
Divs. applicable to prior
periods Divs. applicable to prior
periods .-.........-- --- --$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Surplus Dec. } 31 \text { _-_- } & \$ 10,417,875 \\ \text { Shs.com.stk.out. par } \$ 50 \text { ) } & 959,976 \\ \text { Earns. per sh. on com.-- } & \$ 7.39\end{array}$ $1927 . \quad 1926$. 1925.
$12,634,209$
14,917 17 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 505,00 \\ 75,03 \\ 3,316,66 \\ 538,17 \\ 295,51 \\ 763,95 \\ 2,486,63 \\ \\ \hline 17 \\ \hline\end{array}$

$\qquad$ | $\$ 760$, |
| ---: |
| 60,0 |
| 2,750, |
| 537, |
| 239, |
| 723, |
| 2,574, |
|  |
| $\$ 7,645$, |
| 71 |
| 38 |
| 178 | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 628,750 \\ 80,040 \\ 2,800.000 \\ 537,100 \\ 159,129 \\ 627,238 \\ 2,655,671 \\ 533 \\ 129 \\ \hline \$ 7.488,590 \\ 81.899 \\ 50,717 \\ 155,114 \\ 931 \\ \hline\end{array}$ GENERAL BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31 (PHILA. COMPANY ONLY).

 Reacquired sec_
Total invest'ts_-
Sink Total invest 'ts.-
Sink, fund assets
Total spec, dep Total spec. dep.
Total affli. cos
cas
No
Ne
Notes recelvable
Accts. recelvable
Acrued
Accrued divs. re-
Prepald aco'ts.
Total deferred
accounts
8,208,375


Total $\overline{156,050,708} \overline{156,542,439}$ Total …....156,050,708$\overline{156,542,439}$ Note. -The Philadelphia Co. has a contingent liability for the following
No Street Ry. 1st mtge, 30 -year $5 \mathrm{~s}, \$ 1,500,000 ;$ (b) 17 th Street Incline Plane
St
Co, 1st mte, 30 -year $5 \mathrm{~s}, \$ 120,000 ;(c)$ Allegheny Bellevue \& Perrysville Ry. Co. 1st mtge. 30-year 5s, $\$ 120,000$; (c) Allegheny Bectevue \& Perrysvine Ry. 1styear 5s, $\$ 200,000 ;(e)$ Ben Avon \& Emsworth Street Ry. 1 st mtge. 30-year $5 \mathrm{~s}, \$ 300,000$; ( ( $)$ Pittsburgh Railways gen. mtge, $40-\mathrm{year}$ s.
The company also has a contingent liability, as endorser, on short-term notes of its afrial) on certain issues of bonds of its affiliated companies; and as guarantor of certain rental agreements of its affiliated companies.
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31 (CO. AND SUB-COS.)

$$
\int_{\mathrm{cos}}^{\mathrm{spp}} \mathrm{spe}
$$ Spec.

Spec.
Casi
Not

## Acct Art Pree Pat

## $\stackrel{\text { Pre }}{\text { De }}$

Total (each side) $\overline{369,991,852} \overline{362,378,32}$





 |  |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Def'd charges.- | 17,7 | $805 \quad 17,37$ Note.-Thi par value over book value of securities eliminated herein. none of whose capital stock is owned by the Philadelphia Co. and subsidiary companies. The outstanding securities of said companies being capital

stock $\$ 16,779,000$ and bonds $\$ 8,594,000$ certain of which are guaranteed as to rental, principal and interest.-V. 128, p. 2462.

Sinclair Consolidated Oil Corp. and Subsidiaries. (Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.)
Chairman H. F. Sinclair, New York, April 11, wrote in substance:
Net earnings from operations amounted to $\$ 40,150,452$. Deducting from this amount interest and discount of \$7, 284,.53, depreciation, depte$\$ 1,305,000$, there remained $\$ 12,142,347$ or $\$ 2.70$ per share on the average number of shares outstanding during the year as compared with 89 cents per share the year $\$ 3,279,400$ of funded debt and pref. stock were retired and $\$ 1,835.100$ additional acquired and held in treasury, or a total reduction
of $\$ 5,114,500$ in the amount of funded debt and pref. stock in the hands of the public. Net current assets increased $\$ 47,564,307$. additions to properties during the year comprise, in the main, approximately $\$ 8,000,000$ for drilling wells and development of oil properties and
$\$ 3,000,000$ for $\$ 3,000,000,600,000$ for casinghead gasoline plant additions, $\$ 3,800,000$ for refinery improvements and $\$ 2,500,000$ for marketing facilities.
Company's net production of crude oil in the United States in 1928, after deducting royalty and partnership oil, amounted to $13,629,075$ barrels
$(37,238$ barrels daily) as compared with $14,704,201$ barrels $(40,285$ barrels
daily) in 1927 . The shutting-in of producing wells and curtailment of development in company's endeavor to participate in a practical manner in
the conservation of crude oil resources in the United States, resulted in the material decrease in your company's crude oil production in 1928. Production of crude oil by company in Mexico showed a small decline as compared with 1927
erties, the average net production of casinghead from developed oil propincreased to 299,629 gallons daily as compared with 217,992 gallons daily in 1927.
In addition to such expenditures on refineries as are constantly incurred further substantial savings in operating costs, there was some additional investment in existing plants to keep pace with the increased volume of company's sales comcident with the constantly growing demand for its
products. In this connection it is particularly of the special high quality gasolines known as "Hratifying to note that sales cratt a result of negotiations conducted in the lattory rate. pany's stock holdings in French companies were exchatt of 1928, comof company.
the Venezuy acquired, through a reorganization, a controlling interest in interests in Venezuela. Colombia and Central in exchange for company's Petroleum Co., in addition to the aforementioned properties, has concessions and royaity interests in Vezuela. Its royalty interests in producing
oil properties yielded 543,613 barrels in 1928 . Company participated in th barrels in 1928.
ciation, Inc., formed with the object of obtaining co-ordination of Assoon the part of American petroleum corporations in foreign markets. This
association will operate under the provisions of the so-called Pomerene
Webb Act. common stock for cash at $\$ 30$ a share. The number of common shares
authorized in 1919 was $5,500,000$, all of which have now been issued. The ord
$4,500,000$ shares of no par value common stock which may be issued for one or more of the following purposes: To employees on such terms as you shall approve; for cash, in which case rights to purchase the same will first
be offered to stockholders, or for the acquisition of properties by direct purchase or through consolidation.

Net crude oil produc. in U.S. (bbls,
Net casinghead gasoline mexico (bbls Crude oil run through refineries (bbls.)
steamships (bbls.)
sted by ocean tank
Sinclair Pipe Line Co. (50\% owned)--
Sinclair Crude Oil Purchasing Co.
(50\% owned) -net amt. of crude
oil on hand Dec. 31 (bbls.) --...- 38,502302 36 036 in from satisfactory, they showed some improve industry in 1928 were far the year, during which period company's earnings materially increased. The average price realized by company for gasoline sold during 1928 was pany's experience as an indication of price conditions throughout the country, it appears that with the single exxeeption of the year 1927 the 1928
average price of gasoline was lower than in any previous year since 1916 . CONSOLIDATED INCOME ACCOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEARS, $\begin{array}{cccc}1928 & 1927 & 1926 & 1925 . \\ \$ & \$ & \$ & \$ .\end{array}$ Gross earnings and misc.
income, exclu, of interco. sales \& charges for-
co. sales charges for
transportation- \&urchases, oper. \&en- $183,564,995 \quad 168,814,456191,737,701 \quad 159,544,216$ urchases, oper. \& gen.
exp., maint., insur.,
ordinary taxes, $\&$ c. $143,414,543137,079,631148,798,192130,599,569$


 Adjustment prior years.
disc. \& exp. on funded
debt.--
 Earns. per share on com The earnings per share on the average am CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31. (Sinclair Consolidated Oil Corp. and Subsidiaries.)
$\stackrel{\text { 1928. }}{\text { 1928. }}$
Assets-
Real estate, oil \& gas
leases, foreign conces-
leases, foreign conces-
sions, oil wells \& equip-
ment, pipe lines,steam-
ships, tank cars, ter-
minals, refineries, dis-
tributing st
facilities, \&c
facilities, \&cc.-..........
Invest. in oth. companies
Insur. funds, cash \& sec.
Cash in banks and on

Accts. \& notes receiv
able, less reserves...
Inventories_...................
Marketable sec., at cos
Def. charges to oper, \&
Employees' stock subscr
Employees' stock subscr.
Adv. payment, oil \&c
Adv. payment, oil \&c.-.-
pany at cost.............
Total
Liabilities--
Pref. $8 \%$ cumul. stock.
Common stock a
Surplus ----- stockholders
$\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { int. in sub. cos_._.-. } & & 109,790 & 109,790 & 109,790 \\ \text { Miscellaneous reserves_- } & 4,813,62 \overline{8} & 4,868,434 & 6,277,471 & 2,769,822\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { A } 7 \% & 1937, & 44,057,500 & 44,057,500 & 45,566,500 \\ \text { Series B, } 61 / 2 \% & 46,829,500\end{array}$
Series C,6
Series D, $6 \%, 1927$.
Equip, trust notes \& pur
money obligations.-
Accounts payable--

| $14,167,796$ | $13,792,739$ | $2,000,000$ | $2,000,000$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $14,965,969$ | $14,223,542$ |  |  |
| $2,848,657$ | $2,984,609$ | $2,852,456$ | $2,40,001$ |

$x$ After deducting $\quad 401,958,100 \quad 367,894,422 \quad 364,817,232 \quad 351,912,759$
amortization. Y After deducting reserves for depreciation, depletion and $\begin{array}{llll}\mathbf{y} 13,004,407 & 13,965,779 & 14,414,633 & 13,381,153 \\ 30,885,570 & 28,860,656 & 29,805,546 & 27,635,606 \\ 8,098,62 & 6,258,207 & 6,75,812 & 7,811,569\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll}167,832 & 471,647\end{array}$ $\frac{2,574,996}{401,958,100} \frac{1,442,692}{367,894,422} \frac{1,968,880}{364,817,232} \frac{861,720}{351,912,759}$

$$
\frac{\mathrm{I}}{6}
$$

Duquesne Light Company. Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 311928.$)$ INCOME ACCOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEARS. Operating revenues
Operating expenses Taxes.
Net earnings.-.-.--
Gross income...
Rentals, \&c
Int. on funded debt
Int. on unfunded debt
Amort. of debt dis. \& exp
Miscellaneous
Other reserve funds 1928,
$-\$ 27,500,62$
$-\quad 9,557,53$
$-1,288,96$
$-\$ 16,254,12$
$1,013,080$

Other reserve funds.-$\begin{array}{r}\$ 25,728,3 \\ 10,187,1 \\ 1,813,92 \\ \$ 13,727,28 \\ \hline\end{array}$ DAR YEARS.
$\$ 24,206,334 \$ 22$ 1925. $\begin{aligned} & \text { Int. charged to construc- } \\ & \text { Retirement reserve } \\ & \text { R }\end{aligned}, 000,000$ $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}12,289,572 \\ 1,356,099 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Previous surplus.---Divs, applicable to prior

$\square$ $\$ 6,976,533$
$5,516,718$
126,367 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 6,643,009 \\ 4,028,537 \\ \hline 09,478\end{array}$ \$12,619,617 Preferred dividends $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Common divs. (cash) --- } & 1,361,250 & 7,666,667 & 2,000,000 & 2,100,000 \\ \text { Miscellaneous. } & 2,000,000\end{array}$
$3,100,000$
$2,000,000$
 $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Shs.com.stk.out. (no par) } & 2,000.000 & \mathbf{x} 250,000 & \mathbf{x} 200.000 & \$ 200,000 \\ \text { Earnings per share_---- } & \$ 4.68 & \$ 23.99 & \$ 19.38 & \$ 17.71 \\ \text { x Par } \$ 100 \text {. } & \end{array}$ $x$ Par $\$ 100$ BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31
 Construc'n wor
in progress In progress --
Stocks \& bonds
of other cos of other cos_-_
Real est. mtges_ Other invest'ts.
Sink. fund assets
Int Ink. fund assets
Int.on spec. dep.
Other spec. dep.
Affiliated Other spe
Affiliated
Cash...
Acets.rec Notes receelvable
Mat'ls Mat'ls \& suppl's
Prepaid ace'ts.Unamort'd debt disc. \& exp-
Prelim. survey \&
inves invest. charges
Other unadjust2,163,1
ed deblts
ed deblts....
1927.
25.000 .000 $25,000,000$
$25,000,000$ $\begin{array}{cc}27,500,000 & \begin{array}{l}25,000,000 \\ 20,000,000 \\ 700,000 \\ 65,000,000\end{array} \\ 65,000,000\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rr}274,736 & \\ 343,750 & \\ 88,745 & \\ 423,829 & \\ 973,079 & 1,3 \\ 123,939 & 1 \\ 2,231,210 & 2,0 \\ 7,083 & \end{array}$ 17,095
73,333
75,609
41,073
379,106
128,792
$2,065,885$
7,083
731,250
98.047
278.679
$4,072,000$ $\begin{array}{rr}292,266 & 278,679 \\ 2,361,319 & 4,072,000\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll}8,774,174 & 9,782,747 \\ 2,400,000 & 1,400,000\end{array}$
$\qquad$ reval aris. from
rurp
Surp $\begin{array}{ll}930,061 & 765.486\end{array}$
 a Notes receivable, $\$ 372,822$; accounts receivable, $\$ 388,197$; temporary
oan, $\$ 2,900,000$.-V., 128, p. 883 . Pittsburgh Railways Company. (Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.) STATISTICS FOR CALENDAR YEARS.
Prepared in accordance with the terms of the agreement between City of
ittsburgh, sundry other municipalities, Philadelphia Co. and Pittsb. Rys. Miles of road Total car
Passenger 192
d,---- rev-251,87
total_367,60
car mile 40.09
50.4 $\begin{array}{rr}928 . & 1927 . \\ 330.73 & 1,620 \\ 874,571 & 1\end{array}$ Passengers Earns. per pass, car mile
Aver. fare per rev. pass_ $\begin{array}{rr}620 & 1,6 \\ 571 & 262,061,2 \\ 570 & 389,615,2 \\ 249 & 41.588,2 \\ \text { cts. } & 50.51 \\ \text { ct } \\ \text { cts }\end{array}$ INCOME ACCOUNT-YEARS ENDED DEC, 31
 progress.
Investments Sink. fund assets. Sink. fund assets
Special deposits
Affilated Affillated co.'s.Accts. recelvable Notes recelvable.
Mat'l \& supplies
Prepald accounts_
Unamort.debt disc
and expenses....
Other def. charges.


| 802, |
| :--- |
| 460 | $\qquad$ $2,500,000$

27
$27,727,830$
27
$10,597,500$
$10,946,976$
84
810

Tot. (each slde) $\overline{97,245,793} \overline{96,813,625} \left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Other res } \\ & y \text { Secur. } \\ & \text { Surplus }\end{aligned}\right.$

y Excess of par value over book value of securities and accounts eliminated. none of whose capital stock is owned by the Pitttsburgh Rys. and subsidiary capital stocks, $\$ 15.079 .00$, and bonds $\$ 8.8 .84,000$, certain of which are
guaranteed as to rental, principal and interest.-V.

## Utah Copper Company.

(24th Annual Report - Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.) President D. C. Jackling, April 11, said in part: There was milled a total of $16,558,500$ tons of ore, corresponding to an
verage of 45,742 tons per operaing day. The average copper content of average of 45, 42 tans per operating tay.
all ore milled was 19.84 pounds per ton.
Copper production for the yar amounted to $273,823,351$ pounds of refined Copper production for the year amounted to $273,823,351$ pounds of rent
marketate metal, at a cost calculated in the usual way of 6.38 cents per
pound The proceds rom copper, together with those from gord and silver
accounted for, resulted in a gross revenue from metal production of accounted for, resulted in a gross revenue from metal production of
$\$ 44.019,605$.
After all operating charges for production, including the cost of marketing After all operating charges for production, including the cost of marketing
refined copper, the direct profits rrom mining operations were $\$ 24,433,051$
Indirect earnings, accruing as miscellaneous income incident to operations

 retirement of property, aggregating $\$ 3,724,119$, leaving a net income carried
to surplus account of $\$ 24,876,246$, equivalent to $\$ 15.31$ per share of capital to surplus accoung
stock outstanding
Four quarterly
per share for the distributions were made to stockholders, aggreeating 88
distributions to stockholders apounted to to $\$ 12,995,920$ The total or al all distributions to stockholders up to Dec. 31 192, was \$169,991,303, or recent change in the number of shares of capital stock outstanding.
The results of your company's operations for the year afford a strikg illustration of constantly increasing benents arising from the policy and practice of maintaining facilities, appliances and methods on that ondility and efficiency attainable. Electrification of operations at the mine is proving even more advantageous than expected as a
prime factor in cost reduction and operating flexibility in that department. small individually, but impressive in the aggregate towards constantly smareasing costs on both tonnasee end poundage bases, as clearly evidenced
in comparing the records of successive years. The readiness with which in comparing the records or as a whole can adapt themselves to changing conditions, economic and otherwisio, is shown by their tomage and pro-
duction performance in meeting increasing market demands for copper. if The copper output for the first quarrer of 1928 was $55,604,174$ pounds were $85,911,474$ pounds and $5,414,300$ tons, a composite increase of over
$55 \%$, accomplished without any additions whatever to operating facilities and with only nominal expansion of working forces. Operating equipment
is now being adjusted towards a better balance as between departments is nore especially at the mills. This will be completed in the first half of the current year, after which the effectual, all-around capacity of the property
will be sixty thousand tons per day, in company with high metalurgical efriciency anilion pounds, dependent upon the grade of ore which must always hundrech million pounds, dependent


 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Selling expense-......- } & 342,279 & 1,291,253 & 1,292,717 & 1,267,703 \\ \text { Treatment and refining- } & 6,342,167 & 6,006,237 & 7,734,032 & 7,010,872\end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Loss on plant and equip- } & 138,982 & 237,198 & 228,795 & 206,434 \\ \text { ment retired, \&c_---- } & 2,368,045 & 916,534 & 1,318,923 & 1,020,894 \\ \text { Federal taxes, \&c.----- } & & \end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Balance, surplus.- } & \$ 11,880,326 & & \$ 4,840,092 & & \$ 5,280,738 \\ \text { Shs.cap.stk.out. (pars10) } & 1,624,490 & 1,624,490 & 1,624,490 & 1,624,423 \\ \text { Earns. per sh. on cap.stk } & \$ 15.31 & & \$ 8.98 & & \$ 8.50\end{array}$

BALANCE SHEET OF UTAH COPPER CO. DECEMBER 31.


## International Paper Company.

(31st Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.)
President A. R. Graustein, March 30, reports in substance: Earnings.- These statements indicate for 1928 a deficit of $\$ 4,706,404$
after all dividends. In 1927 there was a balance after all dividend Dayments of $\$ 49,588$. The poor showing of 1928 is due to several factors, the foremost of which was the curtaiment in newsprint pod
newsprint price. Operations of Continental Paper \&
 as did also the declining prices
more at length below. more at length below. for 1928 do not include the undistributed portion
Earnings as reported
of the earnings accruing on the shares of New England Power Association of the earnings accruing on the shares of New England
held by International Paper Co., amounting to $\$ 771,181$,
Prices.- Since the beginning of 1928 the company has made substantial
reductlons in the price of newsprint in order to meet competition as the reductions in the price of newsprint in order to meet competition as the
market was seriously weakened by over-capacity in the industry. Lower market was seriously weakened by over careated a more stable market and prices and increasing consumper be no necessity for further price reductions
it is expected that there wil
pending the rest pending the restoration of ar in the middle of 1922 surfered a substantial decline and, in spiteo pa slight recovery, the market remained disorganized for the balance of 1928 and the first two months of 1929. In March of 1929
the price of krat paper was advaced 810 a ton.
Prices of other Prices of other
crades of paper during 1928 showed on the whole a de-
cling tendency. Prices of pulp were fariy steady, though slighthy lower.

Production.-Company's total production of paper and pulp for sale
during the year 1928 aggregated $1,173,529$ tons as agains 833,833 tons in
1927 and 740,172 tons in 1926 . 1927 and 740,172 tons in 1926 . These figures are exclusive of pulp mannractured in the included almost a full year's in thodaction at the Corner Brook mill, the output of the Camden kraft minl from March and a
production of the Continental properties and the Moss Point mill.
production or the Continental Properties and the Moss Point min.
Canadian International Paper Co. The Three Rivers mill, which averaged
nt a production of 653 tons an operating day in 1927 and 667 tons in 1928.
averaged 694 tons a day in March 1929, and is expected to show further mprovement during the current year.
The new Gatineau mill averaged 472 tons a day in the year 1928 and has been stew gily increausing its output, its ans a darage in in Marear 1928 and has
hearch having
reached 571 tons a day. It is expected by July of this year to reach a production in excess of 60 tons a day.
The Kipkessury bleached sulphite pulp mills operated at of pulp as a raw material for the manufacture of rayon, exporting large quantities of its products, particularly to Europe. At present its ernits its
outputis being sold for this purpose. The increase in the demand for its
oulp has necessitated an extension of the mill, now under way, which wil
 newsprint mill of New Brunswick International Paper Oo. Was started at in view of the unsettled conditions in the newsprint industry. Further delay in the construction of this mill was impracticable, the Grand Falls
power development being substantially completed, the chief outlet for its
power being this mill, and the timber limits for the mill having been asInternational Power \& Paper Co. of Newfoundland, Ltd.-The Corner International power ad paper Co. of Newfoundand, to in the last annual report as having a daill capacity
Brook mill refer
exceeding 400 tons has been operated with increasing efficiency so that for Brceeding 400 tons has been operated with increasing efficiency so that for
the year 1928 it averaged 438 tons a day. In March 1929 . it averaged 482
tons a day and it is expected to reach a daily production in excess of 500 tons by Septemberer of this year.
Soundion of the new kraft mill at Camden, Ark., was completed early in 1928 and its operation throughout the balance of the year was carried ont, Miss., with a daily capacity of 110 tons of kraft
The mill at Moss soin paper was purchala. The completion of the latter mill wail give the company a capacity of approximately 700 tons a day of southern kraft paper and
board. This is exclusive of the northern kraft produced by the Continental boara.
propties.
properties.
Cortinental Paper \& Bay Corp.-Continental Paper \& Bag Mills Corp. was
liquidated in June 1928, and its assets and liabilities were taken over by the Continental Paper \& Bag Corp, a wholly owned subsidiary of the
company. This transfer followed the exchange of most of the bonds of the company Continental Co. for preferred stock of the company.
Progress has been made toward the integration of the operations of the
Continental properties with the other properties of the company Continental properties with the other properties or che company and the
continuance of this process is expected to lead to increasing savings. De clining prices for the principal products of Continental have offset the
savings sof ar accomplished but therecent increase in the price of kraft paper savins so far accomp of better showing.
holdsout promise
Timber Acmisitions.-In Jan. 1928, the company took over title to the Timber Acquisitions. In In Jon. 1928, the company took over title to the
 increased the comp.
5,927 square miles.
5,92 quaserves of woodlands in Quebec, tributary to the company's Can-
adian mills, were further strengthened during the year by the acquisition of approximately 745 square miles of Crown Timber Limits.
In comnection with the acquisition of the Moss Point Mill June 1928. there were acquired some 45,600 acres of timber lands, tributary to this
mill. In addition to this the company also acquired some 42,000 acres of
and timber lands during the year for its ota.
one under construction at Mobile, Ala.
Canadian Hydro-Elctrtic Corp, Ltd.-The earnigns of this corporation for
Cone stock was offered to the public, showing a small surplus after dividends on its first preferred stock and after a full depreciation. Electric Light Co., Ltd., and Saint John River Power Co., have each made marked progress during the year
Gatineau Pover Co.-At the Paugan development six units have been
installed and delivery of 80,000 h.p. to the Hydro-Electric Power Cominstalled and delivery of the 200 h.p to the Hyaro--1ectric Power Com-
mission of Ontario over the 220.000 volt transmission line connecting this mission of ontario overonto was commenced according to schedule on Oct. 11928 . The entire Gatineau River development, with power houses at Chelsea, Farmers and is at the aate of this report in operation, has been completed within the estimated estimate, by a margin or lest than $1 \%$.
under the orikinal
dim of the Ottawa River Power Co., Ltd., and the Ottawa \& Hull power Co.
Ltd The present total designed capacity of the generating plants of
Gatineau Power Co. is $725,100 \mathrm{~h} . \mathrm{p}$. of which $537,600 \mathrm{~h} . \mathrm{p}$. is now installed. New England Poover Association.--Company's interest in the New England Power Association at the close or tecipts for the delivery on or bhefore
An additional 341,021 shares and Aug. 1 1933, of 57,742 more shares, were acquired by the New England
Hydro-Electric Corp. on April 17 11928, and an option on these shares and receipts was taken by your company at an aggregate price or approximately Ownership by International Paper Co. of a majority of the stock of New England Power Association, the optioned to a company to be formed under the expectation tination. The formation of International Paper \& Power a plan of reorganization. The formation of thecessful consummation of the plan of reorganization has been followed by arrangements for the transter of this option an Hydro-Electric Corp., Ltd.. owned by the company to a new company called International Hydro-Electric System, la of whose class "B" and common stock will be owned or controlled by the $\$ 31,835,605$
Paper \& Power Co. as against $\$ 28,778,661$ during 1927. Net earnings, after deprecianon, available for dividends upon its common stock amounted to st.04 a share on the $\$ 3.37$ a share in 1927 on the average number of common shares outstanding during 1927. Dividends aggregating $\$ 2$ per share were paid by the Association in 1928: Of the total earnings of the association upon its shares held by nement of the company
Financing.-Early in the year the company completed the sale of $\$ 10$. 119,300 of
$\$ 8,378,800 ~ 7 \%$ preferred stock in exchange for the bonds of Continental
pall properties.
During the year additional first mortgage bonds of Gatineau Power Co. were issued in the amount of $\$ 9,000,000$ and an additional issue of April 1 1941, were sold. the company's bankers purchased from the company
Grous formed by the and marketed the bonds and debentures of Gatineau Power Co.. above. referred to, and like groups purchased of preferred stock of the company. Among the members of these groups were included some of the directors of your company and banks or
other other institutions or corporations with wise or or
connected as officers or directors or
Reorganization.-On Nov. 1 1928, a Massachusetts voluntary association named internatina preferred and common shares in exchange for the pref. for the issue of tits preorred International Paper Co. As of March 30 1929, the and common offer has been accepted by about $94 \%$ of the preferred stock of
exchangat
International Paper Co. and over $99 \%$ of the common stock of International International Paper of Now England Power Assoclabion by thernatronarape

COMPARATIVE INCOME ACCOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEARS.

Gross sales
Cost of sales. $\qquad$

$\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}\text { - } \$ 92,872,321 \\ -75,268,045 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1927, | 1926. |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 65,416,136$ | $\$ 60,177,334$ |
| $49,886,277$ | $50,103,082$ | Total revenue Bond interest Reserved for taxes.... Amort of discount on


\section*{funded debt......-.- $\quad 342,852 \quad 379,866 \quad 239,708$} | Net income |
| :--- |
| Can. Hydro-E1. Corp. |
| $5,101,767$ |
| $\$ 5,757,904$ |
| $\$ 3,275,284$ |
| $\$ 3,550,301$ | preferred dividends. Preferred dividends


 Surplus Dec. 31
Shs. com. stk. outstand-
$\$ 18,184,646$
$\$ 22,648,544$
$\$ 22,258,080$
 $1,000,00$

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.
1928.

| 1928. | 1927. | Llabtuttes- |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\$$ | $\$ 928$. |  | | Alants and prop.239,833,746 | 160,755,003 | $6 \%$ pref. stock | Lablities | $\$$ | 1927. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Woodland -....- } & 36,687,607 & 26,906,797 & 7 \% & \text { pref. stock-- } & 96,105,600 \\ 77,302,800\end{array}$

 Cash in escrow for Gatineau
Pow. develop-
ment. companies . $23,546,920$
$2,800,000$
$\begin{array}{ll}1,912,346 & 8,871,312 \\ 5,738,675 & 4,005,221\end{array}$
1925.
$1,379,070$

8,212,384 19 $\begin{array}{rr}5,738,675 & 4,005,221 \\ 949,000 \\ 12,824,448 & 8,434,766\end{array}$ Nocts. receeivable adv.on logging operation...
Other assets $\begin{array}{ll}38,265,942 & 27,687,497\end{array}$
-V. 128, p. 1566, 120
Canadian National Railway System.
(Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.)
INCOME STATEMENT YEAR ENDED DECEMBER Revenue-
 Miscelianeous Total ExpensesMaint. of way
Maint. of equip
Traffic.
Transportation
Miscellaneous o General -
ransp. for
TotalNet earnings.------
Railway tax accruals.
Uncollec. railway revs

Railway oper. income
Revenues from misc. op
Miscell. oper. deficit $\begin{array}{r}135,050\end{array}$
Total oper. income... 49
Non-Operating IncomeRent from locomotives Rent from pass. train car Rent from work equip. Joint facility rent inc.-Misc. rent income....--
Misc.non-op.phys. prop. Misc.non-op.phys. prop. Divis-profit-..Dividend incomeInc. from funded securs. securities \& accounts
Income from sinking, \&c
Income from sinking,\&c.
reserve funds.........
Miscellaneous income.--
Total non-oper.income
Gross income. Gross income-
Deductions-
Hire of freight cars-

$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Total deductions } & 82,268,612 & 79,131,765 & 80,360,747 & 78,707,146 \\ \text { Net income, deficit.-- } & 24,730,410 & 34,373,027 & 29,894,073 & 42,197,665\end{array}$
$x$ Not including the Central Vermont Ry. y Including Central Ver-
mont Ry.
The profit and loss account for 1928 shows: Debit balance Can. Nat.
Ry. system Jan. $1928, \$ 443,912,658$; debit balance from income, $\$ 24$,-
730,410 ; surplus applied to sinking and other reserve funds $\$ 561$; surplus road and equipment, $\$ 1,986,200$; miscellaneous appropriations of surplus $\$ 116,082$; delayed income debits, $\$ 86,992$; adjustment of land surplus sold, $\$ 789,744$; unrefundable overcharges, Profit on road and equipment $\$ 472,244,138$.

INCOME STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEARS.
$\begin{array}{ll} \\ \text { Railway oper. revenues } & 1928 \text { Eastern Lines. } \\ \mathrm{S} . & \mathrm{S} . \\ \text { R }\end{array}$

| -Eastern Lines Only.- |
| :---: |
| 1928. |
| 1927. |
| $27,959,347$ | $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Railway oper. revenues }-276,631,921 & 248,716,374 & 27,959,347 & 26,162,744 \\ \text { Reper. expenses-218,248,343 } & 203,315,684 & 31,483,351 & 29,989,583\end{array}$ Net rev. fr. ry. oper -- 58,383,577 $45,400,690$ def3,524,004 def3,826,839 | Railway tax accruals_--- | $4,998,950$ | $4,553,238$ | 258,972 | 260,840 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Uncoll. railway revenues | 37,285 | 44,796 | 6,388 | 2,632 |



 Net deficit--------- $24,730,410 \quad 31,576,194 \quad$.-...- $\quad 2,796,833$ CONSOL. BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31 (CAN. NAT. RY. SYSTEM.)
 Impestment on leased ry. prop...

Sinking funds | 97,933 |
| :--- | ${ }_{1}^{2}$ Mroperty sold Miscell. physical property-

Inv. in affil. cos.-Stocks. Notes.
 Special deposits
Loans and bills receivable--Net balance receivable recte agents and conductors... Misc. accounts receivable. Dom. Govt, oper. def. on Materials and supplies -Interest \& dividends recieRents receivable
Other current Working fund assets.Insurance, \&c., funds Other deferred assets ums paid in advance premi Discount on capital stock-Discount on funded debt Other unadjusted debits
Profit and loss deficit

## Total

$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
,138

| 5,196,173 | 5 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 55,488,465 | 55.5 |
| 1,516,786 | 1,7 |
| 16,456,592 | 12,331,565. |
| 14,098,303 |  |
| 14,580,097 | 613,188. |
| 22,348,866 | 27,569,771 |
| 10,089,677 | 7,154,504 |
| 14,804 |  |
| 1,644,517 | 2,025,518 |
| 6,006,067 | 6,307,104 |


| $1,821,472$ |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $40,166,304$ | $40,990,2 \overline{5} 5$ | $-38,271,2 \overline{2} \overline{3}$ |
| 368,535 | 289,858 | 311,959 |
| 166,663 | 143,867 | 151,410 |
| 30,279 | 28,617 | 152,821 |
| 314,571 | 266,047 | 544,782 |
| $9,288,284$ | $7,941,346$ | $9,23,122$ |
| $9,786,521$ | $9,469,990$ | $14,734,444$ |
| 48,919 | 45,633 | 8,936 |
| 196,520 | 189,500 | 190,520 |
| $7,998,957$ | $7,004,553$ | $4,995,313$ |
| $47,251,801$ | $4,752,995$ | $5,128,450$ |
| $472,214,138$ | $443,912,657$ | $414,320,294$ | Stock liability for conversion Grants in aid of construction Funded debt held by publicLoans and bills payable-- ant

ances payable. Audited acc'ts \& wages pay-
Miscellaneous accounts payInterest matured unpaid Funded debt matured unpd Unmatured interest accrued Other current liabilities Oiability for provident funds Other deferr
Tax liability Insurance \& Casualty res've Accrued depreciation-Road Accrued deprec'n-Equip't. Accrued depr'n-Miscell's.-
Other unadjusted credits... Additions to prop. through income and surplus--.-.
Funded debt retired throug
income and Funded debt retired through
income and surplus.-. Sinking fund reserves.-.-.--

Total
$\mathbf{x}$ Including the Central Vermont Ry Northern Quebec Railway Cian Northern Ontario Ry, and the Canadlan vincial Governments.-V. 128, p. 2455 .


## GENERAL INVESTMENT NEWS

## STEAM RAILROADS.

Surplus Freioht Cars.-Class I railioads on March 31 had 279,107 surcar service division of the American Railway avssociation service, the This was an increase of 17,817 cars compared with March 23 , at which time there were 261,290 cars. Surspompared with March 23 , at whit on March 31 totaled
1136,452 an incease of 18,65 cars within approximately a weels while 136,452, an increase of 18.465 cars within approximately a week while
surplus box cars otaled 95.429 a decrease op
Reports also showed 27,182 surplus stock cars, a decrease of 253 cario under the number reported on March 23 while a surplus refrigerator cars
totaled 10,792 , an increase of 252 for the same period Robberies of, rereight Decreased in 1928 . Ram. Re Alshton, President of the
American Railway Association out of reported thefts and robberies , ind April 16, said. "Claims growing out or reported thets and robberies, and paid last year totaled $\$ 928,563$.
the lowest amount for any year since 1914, and a reduction of $\$ 222,573$, ecting the nations commerce from thieves can best of the work or profact the railrads last year handled $51,576,000$ cars of revenue frelght. of
which approximately dia, 6 days a week. More than a million trains every required to moure
this traffic. Despite the heavy movement of frelght and the increased his traffic. Despite the heavy movement of freight and the increased
prevalence or armed gangs which cloud their movements by the use of
automobiles, Iosses due to theft and robbery were the smallest in 15 years Record Average Daily Movement per Freight Car Reached in February--
All previous records for this season of the year in the promptness with Which the railiroads of this country are handiling frelght shipments were oroken in February this year, the Bureau of Railway Economics announced was
until early fall, when average has never been reached in previous years
seasht traffic is usually heavier than at any other season of the year. The daily average for February was an increase of
2.6 miles above that for Feb miles above that for the same month last year and two milies above of al freisht cars in service, Incrading mears in transit, carcs in process of
being loaded and unloaded, cars undergoing or awaiting repairs and also cars on side tracks for which nors load Is ismmedintitely available. The average
speed of fretght trains in February was 12.8 miles per hour, an increase of



Atlantic Coast Line RR. $-11 / 2 \%$ Extra Dividend.



Baltimore \& Ohio RR.- Rights. - The company on April 17 made the following announcement:







Makes Offer to I.-S. C. Commission on Western MarylandWilling to Transfer Hodings to Approved Agent Under Trust Indenture.-
The company has advisod the 1 -s. $C$. Commisson of it willimpes to
 for theos prorosess

 Apputaton propos.
 Weetern Maryland hoidings wero acauro ith reb. 1927, and constitut









Boston \& Maine RR.-Bids Asked.-
The company announces that bids will be received by the First National Bank of Boston, trustee, for $5 \%$ equipment trust gold certificates to the
par value of $\$ 1,710,000$, to be covered by serial contract No. S-2. Bids The certificates will bear dividend warrants at the rate of $5 \%$ per annum are to be dated as of May 11929 and are to be payable in 15 equal annual
installments from May 1930 to May 1944 . Dividends will be payable May 1 and Nov. 1 . These certificates are to be issued by the First NaDollowing the general lines of the Philadelphia Plan.
Delivery of these certificates will be made on or about June 101929.
Ros, The legality of this issue wil
Boyden \& Perkins of Boston.
These certificates will be secured by the following units of equipment,
the total cost of which will not be less than $\$ 2,137,500$, viz.: 5 eight-wheel 4 switching locomotives (without tenders), type $0-8.0,5$, locomotige tenders; cars; 10 steel baggage and mail cars; 7 eight-wheel locomotive cranes,
type L- 50 . The par value of the certificates does not exceed $80 \%$ of the estimated cost of the new equipment. The remaining $20 \%$ of cost will be trust obligations consisting of the equipment trust created to finance equipment allocated by the U. S. Govt. during the period of Federal control,
the annual installment on which amounts to $\$ 454,200$; the equipment the annual installment on which amounts to $\$ 454,200$; the equipment
trust of Aug. 11922 , the annual installment on which amounts to $\$ 121,000$; the equipment trust of June 1 1923, the annual installment on which amounts to $\$ 141,000$; and the equipment trust of April 1 1928, the annual
installment on which amounts to $\$ 125,000$. The average annual net income of the company during the last three of the present fixed charges, including the dividends and installments on all outstanding equipment trust certificates and this proposed issue. Commission, and the appreval of legal details by Messrs. Ropes, Gray;
Boyden \& Perkins of Boston. Cond
Fond Issue.
The company has filed application with the I.-S. C. Commission for authority to issue $\$ 2,400,0005 \%$ general mortgage coupon bonds, series
"HH," due March 11932 . The bond issue is corollary to company's plan for paying the entire accrued dividends on the preferred stock. Subject to the Commission's and stockholders' approval the company
sold the $\$ 2,400,0005 \%$ bonds at par for cash to stockholders who subpayment of $\$ 2.656,239$ of accumulated unpaid dividends on the first prefarred, classes A, B, O, D and E, held by non-assenting stockholders to the 1926 readjustment plan. Payment of the accumulated dividends removes $6 \%$ non-cumulative preferred or common stock.
The Boston "News Bureau," April 16 had the following: As a sequel to the liquidation of $\$ 2,656,239$ of back dividends on B. \& M. cash subscribed to an issue of $\$ 2,400.0003$-year $5 \%$ gold bonds to reimburse the treasury for prisse were not directly for the payment of the back divs, Whether or not the I.-S. O. Commission approves the bond issue, the liquidation of the dividends stands and was a necessary forerunner to resumption
of dividends on the plain $6 \%$ preferred. of it is interesting to note that of the total bond issue of $\$ 2,400,000$, the National City Co, acquired privately from the subscribers $\$ 1,500,000$ of these bonds and re-offered them for public subscription at 98 There were
also some scattering amounts offered by other houses, which indicates that a majority of the subscribers to the bonds took an immediate discount and realized cash.-V. 128, p. 2451, 208.
Canadian National Railway.-Listing.-
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of $\$ 35,000,000$
40 -year $41 / 2 \%$ gold bonds, due Dec. 1 1968.-V. 128. D. 2455 .
Canadian Pacific Ry.- $\$ 30,000,000$ Additional Ordinary Stock Offered to Shareholders at $\$ 170$ per Share.
It is announced that the company will offer to the holders of its ordinary capital stock of record, May 2 1929, $\$ 30,400,000$ additional ordinary
capital stock (par $\$ 100$ ) at $\$ 170$ per share, in the proportion of one new share for each 10 shares then held by them respectively. The right to
subscribe will expire June 17 1929. subscribe will expire June 1771929
Payments will be received at th
 or Montreal, as follows sta 42.50 per share on sumseription on or before
June 17 1929; $\$ 42.50$ per share on Aus. 15 1929; $\$ 42$.50 per share on Oct.


 Alt shares of the issue on which instalments have been apaid in stated. The due dates will rank for dividends payabe arter Jan. 1 1930. subscribe to an a aditional $85.000,000$ or ordinary capital stock at 8170
per share on a monthly instailment plan. This offer is in pursuance of a per share on a monthy installment phan. thils
policy inaugurated in 1927.-V. 128, , p. 2079.

## Chesapeake \& Ohio Ry .-Rights.

The directors have authorized the issuance of 300,000 additional shares par sion each) of common stock for the purposo of providing funds to
cauire shares of capital stock of Pere Marcuette Ry., and have determined
 scribe at par on or before Juay 1929 for one share or
mon stock for each four shares of common stock held.
If holders of the preferred stock, series A, of this company desire to avail
themselves of the aforementioned subscription rights, it will be necessary themselves of the aforementioned subscription rizhts, it will be necessary
that thay convert such preferred shares into common shares on or berore



## Chesapeake Corp-Earnings.-

|  | $\begin{array}{r} 1929 . \\ \$ 1,500,000 \\ 33,459 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1928 . \\ \$ 1.500,000 \\ 30,257 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total income | \$1,533,459 | \$1,530,257 |
| Bond interest- | $\begin{array}{r}592,364 \\ 4.875 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 600,000 5,003 |
| Other expenses | 4,875 |  |
| Net income | \$936,220 | \$925,254 |
| Common dividends | 675,000 | 675,000 |
| Surplus | \$261,220 | \$250,254 |
| Earnings per sh, on 900,000 shs. com. stk. (no par) | \$1.04 | \$1.03 |

Chicago \& North Western Ry.-New Vice-President.Harild d. Vanderbilt, chairman of the finance committe, has been elected
Vico-President.-V. $228, \mathrm{p}$. 2267 .
Kansas City Southern Ry.-Sells Holdings in St. Louis Southwestern Ry. to New York Investors, Inc.-
The New York Investors. Inc., formerly Realty Associates. Ine, has pestease Ry .. Which practically roting pref. stock of the St. Louls south-
beesents control. The holdilgs have been phrochased for ing easid by the new owners was not disclosed, it is understood that the Kansas city southern received $\$ 89$ a share. The transac-
tion , tion. it is said, was concluded on a cash down payment with full payment spread over a thre- year period. The Kansas City Southern purchased
these hollíngs from the Chicago Rockl Island \& Pacific at a price of $\$ 92$ That earing on the I-S. O. Oommission's complatit under the Clayton
Act has arain been positponed from April 22 to May 20 . This marks the Act thas anatin been postponed from April 22 to Mas.
third postponement of the case. $-V$. 128 . p. 2455 .
Lehigh \& Hudson River Ry.-Earnings.-



 Railway oper. income
Non-operating income $\qquad$
Deduct Hirs ine of equip


Net income-

8564,227

Profit \&
 Lehigh Valley RR.-New Warehouse Facilities. SeeLehigh Valley Terminal Warehouse, Inc. under "Industrials" below.Louisville Henderson \& St. Louis Ry.-Lease.-
ee Louisvile \& Nashine RR. below.-V. 126, p. 3750 .
Louisville \& Nashville RR.-Lease of Line.-
The $1-$ S. C. Commission on April 2 approved the acquisition by the
Louisyile $\dot{\text { O }}$ Nashville RR. of control, by lease, of the railroad and properties of the Louisyille, Henderson \& \&t. Louis Rallway Authority was also granted to the Loulsilie \& Nash vile RR, to assume derson \& st. Louis Rallway pursuant to the terms of the proposed lease of the properties of that company.
 tucky, Its main Hine connects with the Le, $x$ N. near Strawberry, a fow
miles south of Louisville, and extends thence westerly to Henderson, 137.08 miles south of Louisyile and extends thence westerly to Henderson, 133.08



 121 miles, and in 1892 accuired what is now called the Fordsville brachch. In 1896 these propertiiesere eacquired by the L . H. H . St . L. In foreclasure
proceedings, and the latter company later extended the main Ine to the connectiongs, with the L. \& N. at Strawberry.
From 1901 to 1903 the applicant acquired a substantial interest in the


 east to Louisyile and Cincinniati, and north and west to Henderson Evans-
 Louisville, Oincinnati and Eastern Kentucky on the one hand and Evans-
ville, Mt. Vernon and St. Louis on the other. Between Louisville and ville, Mt. Vernon and St. Louis on the other, Between Louisville and
Henderson it is 116 miles shorter than the applicant's ownlines via Guthrie. For many years the applicant has treated the $L$. H. \& St. L. as a part of
its system in arranging its freight and passenger routes, rates, fares and schedules and in developing its lines in Kentucky. The L. H. \& St. L. operates from Louisvile cos to enable it to reach these points. It also uses
L. \& N. for short distancer
the L. \& N's terminals in these cities, as it owns none of its own. It the L. \& N.'s terminals in these cities, as it owns none of its own. It
traverses a thinly populated and rather unproductive region, and most of its traffic comes from its use by the applicant, particularly as a bridge line
in the applicant's system, and from its connection with northern lines at Evansville.
By the terms of the proposed lease the L. H. \& St. L. demises its railroad and other properties, including its securities, investments and current
assets, to the $L$ \& $N$. for a term of 99 years from Juwe 111928, , enewable
at the lessee's option for equal terms to the end of the lessor,'s corporate
existence in the year 2,396 . The lessee aprees to pay the lessor's current
Hiabilities and all claims against it, using for that purpose the lessor's cur-
 extensions, additions and betterments to the teased property. For all ther expenditures for these purposes, made in the first instance at the cost
 asporval the lessee securrities at their fair market value subbect to our




 ar the applicant testifiried sthat the phich is now noned leamulated would remove the necesssey ror junction point accounting and the makinnor separate records and
The only opposition to the proposed lease is made by the owners of 721
Ohares of the common stock.
On their behall it is stated that they do not dianeute the contention of the applicant that the absartation or the L. H. \&e proposeed rental is inadequate and was fixixed by the the ponticant withthout

 ask that the application be denied on the grounds that the proposed lease
is illegal, and that its terms and conditions and the consideration to be paid are unjust to the minority stockholders. The statute referred to
 The only real issue is over the rental to be paid to the holders of the comdiscussed the lease and agreed upa
 carnings, which he believed to be abnormal and temporary
The protestants contend that a rental payment of $\$ 8$
common stock is in curficient in virever ental paymearring oower share on the the


 begun in 1925 at the rate of $4 \%$. In 1926 the dividesn was raised to $4.5 \%$. that rater During the six- year period $\$ 2$, .677,127 was spent in additions
thd betterments, of which $\$ 1,236,653$ was chargeable to road, and $\$ 1,460$, 474 to equipment.
It appears from the record that the proposed acauisition would be in the
public interest, and this is not controverted.
No reason exists
why
the eenarat transportation system should be burdened by the added cost of a effected and the movement operating orforanination. accelerated through the consummation of the plan under consideration. To determine what is a farr rental for
99 years or more is more diffricuit than to determine present market $v$ valu since it involves that question and also some assumptions with respect to
 Inss of the property as rental. The proposed rental does not appear un-
reasonable, considering the past record and future prospects or the railroad. nor as it prejudicicial to the general public interest. Ho wever, the proposed
lease should be modified by the insertion of a provision to the effect that minority common stockholders dissatisfied with its terms may have the reasonabie value or thair stock fixed by arbitration, with the inclusion of an

undertaking on the part of the applicant to acquire such stock at the price | undertad. |
| :---: |
| sol fired |
| Nothin |

Nothing herein is to be construed as anywise prejudicing any determina-

 ship and operation which we are without authority to approve under section 5 (2).
Construction of Extension.-
The I.-S. C. Commission on Mar. 30 issued a certificate authorizing the company to commission an oextension oo ssued a certificate authortizing Fork branch in Bell
County, Ky. extending from axint at or near Fox Ride station in a general northerly
128, p. 2262,226

Midi RR. (Compagnie des Chemins de Fer du Midi), France.-Larger Dividend. -
The company has declared a dividend of $121 / 2 \%$ for the year 1928, against
$12 \%$ for $1927 .-\mathrm{V} .127$, p. 3239 .
New York Central RR.-Equip. Trusts Offered.Edward Lowber Stokes \& Co. are offering $\$ 6,300,000$ equip. trust $41 / 2 \%$ certificates at prices to yield $4.90 \%$ To be issued by Guaranty Trust Co Now York, as trustee under an equipmentllumts or $\$ 420.000$, Apriil 151930 to April 151944 , both inclusive. These certificates a
cost will be paid in cawk freight locomotives of which at least $25 \%$ of the Issuance.- Subject to authorization by the I.-S. C. Commission.-V. 128, p. 1901
即 New York Chicago \& St. Louis RR.-Seeks Authority from I.-S. C. Commission to Acquire Control of Wheeling \& Lake Erie Ry.-Would Purchase Stock from Alleghany Corp. and Retain Present Holdings. appisd the Wheling \& Lake Erie Ry, and its subsidiary the Lorain \& West Virginia Ry., by purchase from the Alleghany Corp. of stock that, together with that now held by the Nickel Plate, will bring its holdings up to $53 \%$ of the total outstanding.
The Nickel Plate, the New York Central and the Baltimore \& Ohio
recently were ordered by the Commission to dispose of their holdings in the Wheeling on the ground of violation of the clavoton law. The Baltimore ing to $34 \%$ of control to the Alleghany Corp., a holding company, organized mo
by . P. NJ. M. Van sweringen. It is this block of stock that the Nickel
blate desires to purchase and in conjunction with its application to the Commission for authority to do so, the Nickel Plate also filed a petition requesting the Commission to vacate its order of March 11 1929, directing
the Nickel Plate to dispose of its Wheeling stock, which amounts to $17 \%$ of the total.
It is represe
In is represented that the accuisition of this stock early in 1927 at the
same time that the B. \& O. and the New York Central purchased like
amounts, was not prohibited by Section 7 of the Clayton Act, because
the Nickel Plate did not intend substantial the Nickel Plate did not intend substantially to lessen compettion or to
restrain comlmerce, and because the lines of the Wheeling and the Nickel
Plate are complementary and supplementary rather the Two proposals for acquiring control of the Wheling now are pending
before the Commission, the Pittsburgh \& West Virinia Ry

 Plate in any final plan for consolidinition of the same system withe withe the Nieling
Nickel
sity but den sis a practicel Pittsburgh \& West proposed acquisition of control of the Wheeling by the
further, if the service in the public interest. It ine denies
fontro The Nickel Plate has agreed to pay to the Alleghana. Corp. $\$ 21,362,638$
for the Wheeling stock, consisting of 76,795 shares of prior lien: 9,867
shares of preferred Sartor or the Nickel Plate has requested authority. To form finance this trans-
astion
sell 67,533 shate of cummulative $6 \%$ preferred stock. It proposes to offer sell 67,533 shares
to its common stock olders at par in the ratio of one share for each five The application states that it has a commitment in writing with the
Alleghany Corp., subject to the Commission's approval pany, fre the purchase of the Wheeling stock owned by on or hoefore Oct.
the holding com-
thorization Nickel Plate also proposes, subject to the Come thorization, to a acquire control by 999 -year lease of the Commission's au-
Lorain \& Weest Virginia and all the properties controlled by them thr the
lease, stock ownershin or Accuisition of control of the wheeling is sought by the Nickel Plate subAn orfer is made to acquire control of connecting short lines which the Cosm . mission considers ought to be continued in operation and included in the
proposed system. The total road inileage operated by the Wheeling is 512
miles, of which
The reasons advanced by the Nickel Plate to show that presented acquisition will be in the public interest are presented in its application as follows:
Chicago, III. western termini are at St. Louis. Mo., and Peoria and
of the capital stockicant The jointly controls, through ownership of one-half extends from Toledo. The Detroit \& Toledo Shore Line RRere it connects withese linal
of the Wheeling, to the lines of applicant and with the heeling has a line which extends from Toledo (where it connects
 connects with the the Ohitimore \& Ohio. Opposite Wheeling, W. Va., Where it Terminal Junction the Whe it
has from Toledo to Terminal cincy of Wheeling. This line of the Wheeling, miles from Toledo, with the line of apolicant's Lake Erie \& W We.errn district,
extending from Peoria, Il. to $\mathrm{O}_{\text {. }}$ a about 51 miles from Toledo, with the ine of applicant's Nickel Plate ng, about 26 miles from its southern terminus nets at Pittsburgh Junction, O., With the iline of The Pittsburgh \& . Wen-
Virginia RR. which, as the Commission has found, applicant uses, in territory." " Wieeling, to obtain an entrance into the Pittsburgh
 wardyy to Zanesvile, O. about 144 miles. This line of the Wheeling crosses
its line first described at Brewster, $O$., about 49 miles from Pittsburgh
Junction. The interchange of freight between applicant and the Wheeling at the the numbers of carloads interchanged thereat were as follows: ${ }^{1926}$ 1928.

There is furthr points_-.....--1-1-- $42,106 \quad 44,050 \quad 52,107$ miles, between the Pittsburgh District on the one hand and St, of about 653 of the Wheeling and of the other hand which embraces lines of appilicant Applicant's Oiover Leaf District between St. Louis, Mo., and Delphos,
o. about 376 miles.
Northern Ohio between Delphos, $O$... and Spencer, $O$.. about 124 miles,
Wheeling line first described above, between Spencer, $O$. and Pittsburgh Junction, O, about 98 miles. Rook (near Pittsbur virgina Ry. between Pittsburgh Junction, O., and There is in effect a joint operating arrangement over the 104 miles of
the lines of the Pittsburgh \& West Virginian between Brewster and Pool which contributes materially to the efficiency of said route
The Wheeling operates about 512 mook, about 1,690 miles, of which only about 482 are in or ohio, the remaining lying tend generally east-and-west; the Wheeling's mainly iplicant's ilines exApplicant has no branches east of its westerly connections with the Wheeling and its several branches, reaches many industrial centers in the notribed, Ahppicant reaches none of the larger industrial centers in northeastern The Wheeling eveland. It uses the Wheeling to reach those other centers. Plicant while serves a lharge number of communities not served by ap-
served by the Wheeling hand applicant serves many communitios not Peoria and Chicago, on the west, and Buffalo, on the east, each of which is
many miles distant reached by fairly direct, if not the most direct. hauls over of which can be
 where applicant connects with the Lorain throughe set forth, and Lorain, and from whence the Lorain runs in a southerly dictiar ferminal RR. east-and-west line to a connection with the Wheeling's line hereinabove
first described. All Applicant or or the territory served by the Whate along the extreme Pennsylvantian, and the Brincipal competitors, the Neev York Central, the District nor to any tmportant soff coal deposists. Apecess to the Pittsburgh
ing, as aforesaid, to reach the Pittsburgh District. many soft coal mines which furnish a large part of its traffic. Wheoling serves of years the fuel coal purchased by applicant from mines on the Wheeling dominant, in amount, both as read haul, has been important, if not pre-
 Consolidation of Railroads, 63 I. . . C, 465, 500. applicants system, 'In
order to compete successfull, must have access to soft-coal territory, and
to the order to compete successfully, must have a access to soft
to the great ron and steel district around Pittsburgh

## plementare complementary and sup-

 fessor Riviey included the substantially competitive. In said report, Pro-in the same systed and the constituent lines of applicant Aug. 3191 , In Docket No. 12964 , 63, I. C. C. Commission, put out as of upon the tentative thlan of the Commission symplicant, At the hearings "The Nickel Plate Road is in in (Docket No. 12964, transcript, p. 7913) railway properties of the United States into a limited number of of the and has no objection to offer to the epermissive inclusion in System No. 5
of all the lines included therein by the tentative plan of the Commission dited Aug. 3 s 1921 Inded therein by the tentative plan of the Commission
dat tatlive plan of the Commission, or of the report to the Commission by preciation of the thoroughness and logic which both that plan and that
pret
report have been prepared. Our suggestion will not in any sense be de-
structive of what either the Commission or Professor Ripley has proposed. Our wishes, and we hope, our actions have been and will be in furtherance of the consolidation plan.' plan of the Commission was promulgated no substantial reason, if any, proposed for discussion by the Commission and by same system, as was Ripley, the of the Wheeling in the same system with those of applicant in any final plan for the consolidation of the railway properties of the United States, sity in order to carry out the Congressional policy that in grouping the systems competition shall be preserved as fully as possible and wherever
practicable existing routes and channels of trade and commerce shall be maintained.
There are now, and for a number of years have been, important and well
established routes and channels of trade and commerce, involving use of the lines of applicant and of the Wheeling. For a very large part of the traffic originating or terminating thereon these routes are in competition and the Baltimore \& Ohio, and for practically all of the traffic oricinating beyond their termini these routes are in competition with the unified and commonly controlled systems of those powerful competitors, whose routes in part, by applicant's lines in conjunction with those of the Wheeling.
Paragraph (4) of Section 15 of the Interstate Commerce Act provides that the Commission in establishing through routes shall not (except as
provided in Section 3, and except where one of the carriers is a water line) require any carrier by railroad, without its consent, to'embrace in any such through route substantially less than the entire length of its railroad and management or control therewith, which lies between the termini of such proposed through route, unless such inclusion of lines would make the In necessary consequence, therefore, unless the lines of the applicant
and of the Wheeling are operated and managed so as to afford through
and co-operative service (and especially if the Wheeling should be under control adverse to applicant), applicant would be at the mercy of its competitors in respect of the important traffic which has been referred to. lines recommended and adopted as a principle by this Commission (e. g. -
Annual Report of the Commission for 1919 , page 6 , and acquisition by Monongahela Ry., 1117 I. C. O. 329), and recognizes that a portion, if
not all, of the lines of the Pittsburgh \& West Virginia (including the West
Side Belt) lends itself admirably to the application of that principle in connection with reciprocal and joint or common use of such lines as the
Montour RR., the Pittsburgh, Chartiers \& Youghiogheny Ry.. the Charnothing in this application, nor in any other application filed by it be construed in opposition to said principle; provided only filed by it, be
through competitive routes be fostered and maintained. effective competition in service to the public and assure to the people in the service at a higher standard and more economically managed than is possible or practicable for said in competition with the dominating systems of the New York Central, the Pennsylvania, and the Baltimore \& Ohio. No city of competition in service, or otherwise, but traffic may be routed and
handled so as to reduce distances, expedite movement and reduce operating
costs, while fully maintaining existing routes and channels of trade and commerce,
The unified system proposed by applicant will be composed of lines which
are complementary and supplementary from a transportation point of view, cnd which, in view of their location and physical condition and the nature
and volume of their traffic naturally lend themselves to unified control and By the proposed unification interchanges will be reduced with the result and use will be provided for the more complete utilization of existing
facilities, and on the other hand the facilities of one oo the lines may be
better employed to supply existing deficiencies of another The proposed acquisition of control will result in a more better balanced traffic for the system; they will provide greater adaptability of equipment to traffic requirements, both in cars and power; they will
afford more efficient, economical, and complete use of shop and terminal The proposed common control and operation will afford a wider solici-
tation and distribution of coal, iron and steel products, agricultural products, products of animals, miscellaneous manufactures and other commodities territory which each line serves, and will give one line hauls more keenly competitive with the Pennsylvania, the New York Central and the Balti-
more \& Ohio where the constituent lines do not now afford this advantage Unified control and operation of the lines composing the proposed system will result in economies in capital expenditures, standardization of equipThe tructures and supplies, and simplified and more uniform practices,
Thstems which are the principal competitors of applicant and of the wheeling, namely, the New York Central, the Pennsylvania, by authority of the Commission, control of other carriers. Applicant and disadyantage in matters of competitive service unless the facilities of these smaller carriers are unified and co-operatively employed. its plan for the possible incorporation of every connecting short line now grouping or unification, and no branch or short line now in operation within the territory in question has been left out of consideration. It is in the public interest that the short line problem be progressively solved as pro-
posed by applicant.-V.

Pennsylvania Co.-Definitive Bonds Ready.
The Treasurer of the Pennsylvania RR. is now ready to make delivery
of definitive $35-$ year $43 / \%$ secured gold bonds, due Nov. 11963 , on surrender of the temporary bonds at the Treasurr's office in Philadelphia,
Pa., or at the PennsylvaniaRR. Co.s office in New York. (For offering,
see V. 127, p. 2681.)-V. 127, p. 2953 .

Pittsburgh \& West Virginia Railway.-Listing.-
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing. of $\$ 3,000,000$ 1st mtge. $41 / 2 \%$ gold bonds, series A, dated Dec, 11928 , due Dec. 11958.
Permanent 1 st mtge. 4 4/2, bonds, series A 1958 , with June 1929 and subsequent coupons, are now ready for delivery in exchange for interim re-
ceipts at the office of Brown Bros. \& Co. New York, and the Union Trust
Co. of Cleveland, O. (For offering, see V. 127, p. 3240 ). V .128, p. 2456.

## Tennessee Central Ry.-New Director.-

 Frederic M. Halsey, of Harvey Fisk \& Sons, members of the New YorkStock Exchange, has been elected a director.-V. 126, p. 3751.

## Texas \& Pacific Railway.-Bonds.-

gen. \& ref. mtge. $5 \%$ gold bonds, series $\mathrm{O}, \$ 20,000,000$ thereof to be sold at not less than $963 / 4$ and int., $\$ 5,000,000$ to be pledged and repledged to and including June 301931 as collateral security for short-term notes,
and the remaining $\$ 9.000,00$ to be held in the treasury awaiting the com-
mission's further
Wheeling \& Lake Erie Ry.-New York Chicago \& St Louis RR. Would Acquire Control.-See latter company above.

Decision as Result of Corner in Stock in 1927.-
Inter-State Commerce Commission rulings cannot be pleaded by the
company to show that it was not compelled to convert its preferred stock into common immediately nor need the plaintiff be a stockholder of record to bring action against the road, Federal Judge William Bondy held in an
opinion handed down inthe case of Robert J. Marony, who seeks to recover $\$ 22,000$ because the company failed to convert his holdings of preferred
into common immediately when requested at the time of the corner in
Wheeling early in 1927.

Owners of Wheeling preferred, who saw the common sell at considerable tion by converting their holdings into common, but were unable to do this until after the market had calmed. As a result Court actions against the
Wheeling were begun. If these actions are decided against the road the carrier would be subject to heavy claims.
Marony claimed that on or abd
Marony claimed that on or about Feb. 7 he was a holder of 500 shares of the railroad and unsuccessfully demanded delivery of common return. Meanwhile he had sold common stock at high prices then prevailing against his holdings of preferred.
The railroad cited the amendment of the Inter-State Act of 1920, which
made it unlawful for carrier to issue capital stock without the consent of the Commission. It asserted that after preferred stockholders began to mediately was made to the Commmission, which on Franted. permission Feb. 24
med
1928, since which time the stock has been freely convertible.- V. 128, 1724 .

## PUBLIC UTILITIES

| Alabama Water Se |  | 1928. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating revenue--. | \$768,963 | \$703,990 |
| Operation expense | 34,152 | 34,95 |
| Taxes (excl. Federal income | 73,465 | 65,066 |
| Net earnings from op Other income | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 367.862 \\ 1.270 \end{array}$ | 369,870 |
| ross corporate if | \$369,132 | 370,85 | Gross corporate income-

Ann'l int. req. on total funded debt.
$-\mathrm{V} .128, \mathrm{p} .1901$.
$\$ 369,132$
193,000
\$370,858
All-America Cables, Inc.-Granted Concession.A concession to operate wireless telephone, telegraph and television be-
tween San Juan del Sur and Managua. Nicaragua, with the right to extend the ser vice internationally, has been, granted the corporation, it was an-
nounced April 18 . The concession was approved and signed by President Moncado, of Nicararaa. been ordered and two stations are expected to
Equipment has already be in operation in about 90 days. Ome of the company's cables terminates
be in at San Juan del Sxur, Nicarayua. The wire coss concession is to continue
20 years, at the expiration of which the government of Nicaragua has the 20 years, at the expiration of which the government of Nicaragua has the
option to purchase the stations or to permit the company to continue operations under general laws and regulations.--V.127, p. 2954 .
American Superpower Corp.-Stock Increased.pref stock from 400,000 shares to 750,000 shares. no par value
The stock onolders also approved anendment to the provision of the
 stock in order to make plain that upon tailure or the corporation to pay
dividends for four quarteriy periods, the ist pref. stock would be entitled
to vote on any four defaults whether or not the defaults are successive. to vote on any fo
$-\mathrm{V} .128, \mathrm{p} .2086$.
American Telephone \& Telegraph Co.-Quarlerly Report. -Walter S. Gifford, President, says: At the annual meeting of the stockholders held on March 26 , it was voted to increase the authorized capital stock from $\$ 1,500,000.000$ to
$\$ 2.000,000,000$ There were $8.616,201$ shares votet in favorof the increase
and 8 shares voted against. The authorized capital stock is therefore now $\$ 2,000.000,000$.
The directors, at a meeting immediately following the stockholders 192 , to authorize the issue of not exceeding $\$ 2222,000,000$ connertiAbe bonds
for the purpose of providing funds for the payment of approximately for the purpose of providing funds for the payment of approximately
$\$ 7,00,000$ of collateral trust bonds due July 1929 and for newa ton-
struction needed by the Bell System to care for aditional business resulting from the constantly greater use of telephone service. 1927.
Eans.Qr.End.Mar.31- 1926.1929. Dividends.-
Interest
Teerest-1-1.-.-.....-.
Miscellaneous revenues. $\begin{array}{r}\$ 32,935,754 \\ 4,468,290 \\ 27.696990 \\ \hline 334,492 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}1927, \\ \$ 23,959,155 \\ 4,376,341 \\ 24,117,606 \\ 230,757 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}1926 . \\ 22.248 .922 \\ 32.059 .269 \\ 22,739.422 \\ 80,372 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Exps. \$65,435,531 \$55,165,154 \$52,683,860 $\$ 48,127,985$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\begin{array}{l}\text { Exps., inc. prov. for Fed } \\ \text { and other taxes. } \\ \text { 18,905,372 }\end{array} & 16,156,658 & 15,414,033 & 14,842,126\end{array}$

 Balance --.-.-.-. $\$ 13,244$
Earns per sh. on cap. stk
$\times$ These figures are $x$ These figures are subject to
are available.-V. 128, p. 2086.
Associated Gas \& Electric Co.-Listing.shares of class A stock of no par value.

New Associated System Map.-
The company has issued a new map showing the areas served by the
Associated System, including the territory of the General Gas \& Electric propertied, which have recently been added. These additional properties and York Haven, Pa.; Columbla, S. C.. and Orlando, Fla. The combined of Canada and the City of Manila and suburbs in the Philippine Islands. tion of $4,600,000$. The total gross earnings are approximately $\$ 70,000,000$, and the
p. 2458.

Brooklyn City RR. - Time for Deposits Extended.now company to be formed by the merger with the surface lines of the Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corp, has been extended by the stock committee until April 30. Deposits should be made to the Brooklyn Trust
Co. This is the second extension in deposit time granted.-V. 128, p. 2269. Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corp.-Time Extended.-
See Brooklyn City RR. above.-V. 128, p. 1224.

 x1,967,769 shares, no par value. y 501,493
$\mathbf{3 5 0 , 0 0 0}$ shares, no par value. - V . 127 , p. 544 .
California Water Service Co.-Earnings.-

Operating revenues.-Operation exp

Net earnings from operation.

Gross corporate income--
Ann'1 int. req. on total funded debt
-V. 128, p. 2087 .
$\qquad$

Canada Northern Powe Gross earnings Operat $\begin{array}{lr}\text { Net earnings.-......- } & \$ 2,198,737 \\ \text { Bad debts.-.-.-.-. } & 1,485 \\ \text { Dis }\end{array}$ Bad debts.-.--
Discts.. \&c., on securities
Interest...-.

Total surplus
Preferred dividends Minority int. in surplus. Transferred to in dep. res.,


Er $x$ Includes surplus of $-\quad \$ 1,190,460$ additional companies acquired during the year 1926
Canadian Hydro-Electric Corp.-New Output Records.This corporation, controlled by the International Hydro-Electric System 2 a w. h. of electric energy in March, $21-3$ times the output of the corpora$n$ for a single month the corporation generated $496,039,000 \mathrm{k}$. w. h., over twice the output of the corporation in the first quarter of last year, and the greatest for any

## Central Indiana Power Co.-Earnings.-

 Calendar Years-
Net earnings_
Other income.

Gross income Amortization, Nividends income Balance
$-\mathrm{V} .126, \mathrm{p}$

Central States Edison Co.-To Acquire Additional Properties.
The company announces that they have under contract to acquire the Bayfield Utilities Co. furnishing electric and water services to Bayfleld, Wis., and surrounding territory, the Grand Marais Light \& Power Co. Rerving plant at Liberty, Neb., and the electric distribution systems serving
light peland, Loose Creek and McKittrick. Mo.-V.126, p. 3114.


Central Arizona Light \& Power Co.-Acquisition.Municipal operation having proven unprofitabie, the cititens or Temple,


Cincinnati, Hamilton \& Dayton Corp.-Annual Report-Details Regarding Reorganization Plan of Cincinnati Hamilton \& Dayton Ry.-President Thomas Conway, Jr. in the report for 1928 says in substance
Cine annual reports of Cincinnati, Hamilton \& Dayton Corp, and of
 No dividends have been recelved by this corporation upon the stock
 Income has been confined to interest on bank balances and other miseclla-
neoous items. Under the provisions of the indenture securing this cor-
 Doration spior dobenture
prior to the couppon maturs, the in on July y, 1930 .
Proposed Acquisisiton by Railuay Company of other Properties.
After prolonged nesotiations, directors by unanimous vote
proper ofricers to vote the stock' of the Railway company in fave, directed the





 For the Reardjustment of Railuay Company's Capitatization
to protect and adjust the rights and interests of the holdeers of the order shares of common stock of the Railway company a readijustment of the
capitailization of the Railway company is orovided for in in capitalization or the Raalway company is provided for in the plan. The
Dlan contemplates the amendment of the charter of the Railway con to authorize the issue of prior preferred stock in such amounts and upon such terms and conditions and with such prioritites as to dividends, assets
and other wise no and other wise as may be fixed and determined from time to time. subject
to the a aporoval of the proper govermmental authorities to tone approval or the proper governmental authorities
prior prenerred stock shall be sof said
futurei at at this time, but shail be reserved for future juriner finionckim
The charter of the
for
 Dar value, (said cumulative dividends to commence to to acrue at the ex-
 shall take over and commence to ooperate for its own account the propertiee
to be so acquired ) which shall be subject to the to be so acquired) which shall be subject to the priorities of the prior pre
ferred stock tas to dividends and assetes, but shall have priority over the pre
ferred stock ferred stock, class B, and over the common stock; also to provide for an
authorized issue of non-cumulative prof authorized issue of non-cumulative preferred stock, class B, without par value. The holders of record of class B preferred shares shall be entitled to directors, not in excess of $\$ 6$ per share per annum, out of the failway th pany's net earnings for any calendar year, if, when and as declared, subject however, to the priorities of the prior preferred stock and of the preferred
stock, class A, but shall have priority over the common stock and dividends. Shares of preferred stock, class A and class B, shall be issuable in connection with the reorganization of the capitalization of the railway company and for the purpose of the acquisitions contemplated
by the plan, The class A preferred stock, voting as a class, shall have the right to elect two directors of the Railway company and their successors, The shass B preferred stock shall have the right, voting as a class, to elect
The no other or further right to vote for the election of directors. At present there are 9 dirrectors of the Railway company.
The Railway company's 60,000 shares of common stock without par
value ( 59,991 shares of which are owned by the corporation reorganized by substituting therefor 18,350 shares of $\$ 7$ cumulative preerred stock, class A, no par value, 45,800 shares of $\$ 6$ non-cumulative preferred stock, class B, no par value and 120,000 shares of common stock, no shares of common stock of the Railway company, provided however, that
$20 \%$ of the 45,800 shares of preferred stock, class B, shall be delivered in
tran transferable form by the above-mentioned holders thereof, immediately upon
the issue thereof to them, to the so-called reorganization committee, constituted under the plan, for distribution to the management and principal employees of the Railway company, such distribution to be made to such persons and in such amounts as may be designated from time to time by
the president of the Railway company, by and with the approval of the and upon the completion of the plan the stock certificates representing any of said $20 \%$ of said shares not theretofore so disposed of shall be assigned and transferronany may designate, to be held by such individual or of the ration in trust pending application thereof as above provided. In like manner $20 \%$ of the 40,000 shares of preferred stock, class B, to be issued
to The Indiana, Columbus \& Eastern Traction Co., bond committee, and $20 \%$ of $t$ erty and the securities of The Lima City Street Railway) shall immediately
upon the issue thereof to said committees be delivered by them in trite upon the issue thereor to said committees be delivered by them in transabove provided with respect to $20 \%$ of the 45,800 shares of said class B class B preferred stock (in addition to the shares of stock above mentioned) to be sold separately or together with bonds for cash.
(a) The issue of $\$ 390,750$ Cincinnati, Hamilton \& Dayton Ry. 1st \&
ref, mtge. bonds for the purpose of acquiring or otherwise retiring $\$ 521,000$ oonds of The Dayton, Springfield \& Urbana Electric Ry., now outstanding, Columbus \& Eastern Traction Co. Con of
(b) The issue of $\$ 1,000,000$ Cincinnati, Hamilton \& Dayton Railway ist \& ref. mtge bonds in exchange for a like principal amount (constituting (c) The issue in payment for the property of The Indiana, Columbus \&
Eastern Traction Co. and the above-mentioned securities of The Dayton Co., of 12800 Shares of $\$ 7$ cumulative prepumbus Interurban Terminal Co.. of 12,800 shares of $\$ 7$ cumulative preferred stock, class A, and of
40.000 shares of $\$ 6$ non-cumulative preferred stock, class B, of the Railway (d) The issue in payment for the property of The Lima-Toledo RR,
and for all of the outstanding capital stock and bonds of The Lima Oity Street Ry., of 7,650 shares of $\$ 7$ cumulative preferred stock, class A, and
19,125 shares of $\$ 6$ non-cumulative preferred stock, class B, of the Railway company
Capitalization of Cincinnati, Hamilton \& Dayton Railway Company After After giving effect to the plan, Cincinnati, Hamilton \& Dayton Ry. Will
have the following securities outstanding, exclusive of any additional securities which may be issued for new money:

 underlying bonds aggregating $\$ 450,000$ are retired by the issue of a like amount of additional 1 st \& ref. mtge. $6 \%$ gold bonds.
Prior preferred stock, to provide for junior financing-none to be issued except as hereinbefore provided.

Class A pref. stock (no par)
Class B pref. stock (no par)
Common stock (no par) $\qquad$ Total Shs.
 1.ssued. 18,800 shs. 18,350 shs.
104,925 shs. $36,640 \mathrm{shs}$.
120,000 shs. $120,000 \mathrm{shs}$

The plan provides that all existing mortgage indebtedness of the prop-
erties to be acquired (exclusive of $\$ 350,000$ of Lima City Street Railway bonds which, as above stated, will become the property of the Railway company and $\$ 472,000$ of mortgage bonds of The Columbus Interurban Terminal Co.. which will remain outstanding, will be cancelied or ex-
tinguished through foreclosure proceedings or other wise and the mortgages securing the same shall be released of record.
The existing mortgage trust deed of the Railway company will be amended
to provide for the change in the name of the company, for the issue of bonds to provide for the change in the name of the company, for the issue or bonds
in payment for property to be accuired as contempated by the plan, and
for the certification and delivery to the company of bonds secured by said mortgage to be issuabie by the board of directors or cre Railway company or portions thereof acquired as provided in the plan, and for canyital addioions to the Railway company's property now owned or hereafter acquired in accordance with the uniform system of accounts prescribed by the
I.-S. $\mathbf{C}$. Commision for electric railways effective July 11911 , and to provide for the subsequent issue of bonds secured enere, subject to such committee enable the Railway company to finance its future capital addi-
tions to best advantage, and any such other amendments shall be made tions to best advantage, and any such other amendments shan co made
to the trust deed as the reorganization committee and the Railway company shall deem desirable.
By appropriate action the lien of the mortgage securing the 1 st \& ref mtge bonds of the Railway company shall be extended to cover the prop-
erties of The Indiana, Columbus \& Eastern Traction Co. and The LimaToledo RR. if, when and as accuired, except such portion or portions thereof, located principally upon city streets or highways, as may be No change is contemplated in the capital structure of Cincinnati, Hamilton \& Dayton Corp. All of the securities of the Cincinnati, Hamilton \& Day Non Railway which under the plan will be received by the corporation (afier the aforementioned contribution of class $B$ stock for distribution same conditions as have heretofore prevailed.
The plan leaves the voting control or the greatly enlarged railway property, comprising a system of 354 track miles, in the hands of the corporation.
The financial structure of the Railway company contemplated is conservative and sound and should afford assurance that the Railway company servative and sound and should arford assurance trat from time to time in the ruture.

Consolidated Statement of Earnings
The consolidated statement of earnings for the 12 months ended Dec. 31 1928, of Cincinnati, Hamilton \& Dayton Railway, Indiana, Columbus \& Eastern Traction Co. Lima-Toledo RR., Dayton \& Columbus Trans-
portation Co. and Lima City Street Ry, after giving effect to the acquisition of said properties, bonds and stocks, the assumption of liabilities and the


Bal. avail for Federal taxes, depreciation and surplus -------- $\$ 383,883$ Income Statement December 31 1928-Cincinnati, Hamilton and Dayton Corp. Income interest on deposits


Assets-
Cash nnvestient.............................

Incorporation oxpense. | $\$ 4,194$ | Lriabizuties- |
| :--- | :--- |
| Pror debenture bonds |  |

 83,619,747 Total \$2,125,000
 Calendar Years-
Gross revenue from railway operation-..-.-......-
Operating expenses incl. maintenance, rentals, gen'l taxes $\&$ ensen' 1 interest mantenance, rentais, $951,496 \quad 934,359$
 Total incomeAnterest on bonds.
 Balance transferred to surplus.-.
$\times$ After deducting credit for interest during construction of
$\$ 75,539$
$\$ 16,466$
$\$ 23.521$ After deducting Details regarding the reorganization plan are given
Hamilton \& Dayton Corp. above. $-V .128$, p. 2459 .

Colonial Gas \& Electric Co.-Earnings.Years Ended Dec. $31-$
Gross earnings.
 Int. on funded debt, \&c
Amortization, \&cc
Subsidiary pref divs.-. Minority interest...

## Balance



| 1925. |
| :---: |
| $\$ 807.635$ |
| 547,010 | - 33.562


| 295,014 |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\$ 134,82$ |  |
| $\$ 151,027$ | $\$ 90,034$ | x statement for 1926 are mades soo as toverueflect net net earsings a availabent for

year, but deductions
common stock of subsidiaries only for periods subsequent to their acquicommon stock of subs
sition.-V. 128 , p. 112

Commonwealth Power Corp.-Sales of System Increase.
 M Mos. ended March 31
12 Mos . ended March
 3 Mos. ended March 31
12 Mos. ended March 31
V. 128 , p. 2269 . 1902 .

Commonwealth Utilities Corp.-Stock Offered.-Bodell \& Co.. Merrill Lynch \& Co. and Smith Moore \& Co. are offering at $\$ 100$ per share and div. 15,000 shares (no par) $\$ 6.50$ cumulative preferred stock, series C (carrying purchase warrants for class B [voting] common stock). Preferred as to assets and dividends over the common shares. Cumula-
tive dividends payable $\mathrm{O} .-\mathrm{M}$. Red. all or part on 30 days' notice on any div. date at $\$ 105$ and div. Entitled in case of voluntary or involuntary div, date at $\$ 105$ and div. Entiver. Nonoting unless cumulative dividendstary for 6 quarters are in arrears. St. Louis Union Trust Co., St. Louis, Transfer agent and registrar
Listing. - Corporation has agreed to make application to list this issue of
preferred stock on the St. Louis Stock Exchange. Data from Letter of Pres. Wiley F. Corl April 9.
Company.-Incorp. in Delaware in 1925. Through subsidiaries now
owned or controlled, operates in important commercial and industrial centers located in elight states. A total of 53 communities are served,

and Mesa, Ariz., and San Diego, Calif. Electric light and power service
is supplied either retail or wholesale to 34 communities, centering around
Marion Marion 0 . The electric generating capacity for this group of properties aggregates approximately $35,000 \mathrm{~h} . \mathrm{p}$. and further plant additions are now under construction. An interurban railroad is operated between Marion
and Columbus, $O$. Favorable freight connections and a private high speed right-of-way make this road an important carrier. centering around Prescott, Ariz. Power is also supplied to the mines and smelters in the Yavapia County copper district and to the Central Arizona Light \& Power Co., which in turn serves a population of 80,000 in Phoenx
and adjacent territory in the Salt River Valley. The renerating stations and this group of properties consist of two hydro-electric plants having ab
far
canacity of $11,500 \mathrm{~h}$, and a modern steam turbine electric plant of 12,000 h.p. capacity. Artificial gas is supplied to the City of Prescott. Okla homa City, Okla.; Arkansas Oity, Kan.; Galveston, Tex.; and Phoenix Tucson and Mesa, Ariz; and San Diego, Calif. The ice manufacturing plants have a caapacity of 1,460 tons per day, and an ice storage capacity of
47,000 tons. Company does an extensive railway icing business under favorable long term contracts.
Purpose.- Proceeds will be e used in payment for a majority interest of the
common and preferred stocks of the Arizona Power Co., which have been recently accuired, and for other corporate purposes. its subsidiaries, as of Dec. 31 1928, adjusted to give effect to this financing and to changes in capitaization and to the acquisitis as follows:
or securities acquired since the first of the year, is
$6 \%$ Convertible gold debentures-.......
Serial notes.
Preferred stock (no par) (incl. this issue).
Common stock, class A (no par)
Common stock, class A
Bonds and notes - (held by public)---------
Preferred stocks
Common stock and surplus (minority interest)
$2,939,76$
$1,556,083$ a The $6 \%$ convertiblegola debentures may be converted after Nov. 11929
into shares of common stock, class B, at rates varying from 30 to 20 shares for each $\$ 1,000$ debenture. b Common stock, class A and class B, are alike in all respects, except that class A is non-voting. c There are outstandimg to Jan. 11937 , into common stock, class A, at the rate of 16 shares for eac ti,oo0 bond, which rate is subject to adjustment in case of declaration of stock dividends on common stock, merger or other changes in the capitalization of the company. dings. The consolidated earnings for the year ended Dec. 311928 . including earnings accruing to prior owners and adjusted to give effect to changes in capitalization and to acqe acqusstion of properties or securities acquired since the first of the Year, and to the elimins
expenses in the amount of $\$ 24,896$ were as follows:
Gross revenue, including other income---
Operating expense, maintenance \& taxes.
$\begin{array}{r}\text { - } \\ -2,854,692 \\ \hline\end{array}$

 | Balance |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Interest on Commonwealth Utilities Corp. debentures \& notes_ | 158,715 |

 | Available for pref. divs., deprec., amort. of disc. \& Federal taxes | 808,903 |
| :--- | :--- | Preferred dividend requirements

of the net earnings of $81.68,0$ reported above, approximately $56 \%$
50 interurban railway department and miscellaneous sources. ferred stock, series O , will carry a detachable registered warrant entitling the holder thereof to purchase one share of the common stock class B of the corporation on or before
1931, at $\$ 50$ a share: on or before March 1 1932, at $\$ 55$ per share. on or
before March 1 1933 , at $\$ 60$ per share and on or before March 1 1934, at
. $\$ 65$ per share. These warrants will contain provisions whividends paid in common stock, split up of common stock and certain other events. Corporation may, without affecting the rights of warrant holders, declare and pay regular stock divident any calendar year, $5.0625 \%$ of a share per share, compounding in compuning
such percentage stock dividends on stock dividends.-V. 127, p. 3242 .
Detroit Edison Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.Total operating revenue
Total revenue
Operating and non-operating expenses
Interest on funded and unfunded debt--.-.
Amortization of debt discount and expense



Net income
$-\mathrm{V} .128, \mathrm{p} .1903$
$\overline{\$ 13,065,278} \overline{\$ 10,860,332}$
Dixie Gulf Gas Co.-Earnings.-

## Operating revenues.

| $\$ 1,471,385$ |
| :--- |
| 569389 |


Net earnings from operations
Non-operating revenues $\$ 451,016$
55,149

 | 8506,165 |
| :---: |
| 463,125 |
| 27,23 |

510.017

Balance before depreciation, amortization of debt discount and
expense. Federal income tax, preferred
Income Account for Three Months Ended Feb. 281929. Gross earnings-
Fixed income...
$\$ 652,406$
336,133 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 316,273 \\ -157,889 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Net profit before depreciation, depletion, 8158,384

Available for deprec., deplet., common stock divs., taxes, \&c.--- $\$ 88,076$
Eastern New Jersey Power Co.-Earnings.Gross revenues Oper revenues. maint. ad
Fixed ebgs., amort. \&c. $\qquad$


Balance-- $-12 \overline{1}$
Eastern Texas Electric Co. (Del.) \& Subs.-Earnings.Calendar YearsOper earns and and taxes Inc. from other sources Int. and amort. charges_

 a Interest on funds ior construction purposes. bunterest and dividends

Electric Bond \& Share Co.-Sale of. Natural Gas Interests in Louisiana. -
f. 2087 Louisiana Gas \& Fuel Co. under "Industrials" below.-V. 128,

Fall River Electric Light Co.-Control Passes. land Power Association and the Eastern Utilitites Associates, it was angland Power Association and the Eastern Utilities Associates, it was an-
nounced on April 17 Ho Roy F. Whitney, Gen. Mgr. of the Fall River
company. Mr. Whitney siaid the management of the company would
remain unchanged.-V. 128, p. 1396 .
Federal Water Service Corp. \& Subs.-Earnings.-
 Operations- and depreciation as provided in sub-
Maintenance and depreciation as provided in sub-
sidiary companies mortages
Taxes (excluding Federal income tax)
$\begin{array}{ll}1,279.109 & 1,365,347 \\ 885,249 & \end{array}$
Gross corporate income Gnual corporate income-1
Annual interest requirements on funded debt of sub cos. $\$ 7,080,972$ Annual div. requirements on pref. stock of subsidiary cos.
$\underset{\text { Annualdive }}{\text { Balan }}$ $\$ 2,982,917$
991,929
 III. Wa

## Illinois Water Service Co.-Earnings.


Net earnings from operation
Gross corporate income Gross corporate it
Annlint. req. on to
$-\mathrm{V} .128, \mathrm{p} .2088$.

$\$ 282,658$
1,071

| 1928. |
| :--- |
| $\$ 527,685$ |
| 244 | | 31,664 |
| :--- |
| 42,395 | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 208,730 \\ 1,699 \\ \hline\end{array}$ \$210,429

Indianapolis Power \& Light Corp.-Earnings.Years Endeed Dec. 31 -


Net income before deprec. \& Fed. income tax

- 128 , p. 112 .
0,000
\$2,216,770


Inland Gas Distributing Co.-Completes Extension.The company has begun the delifery of gas to Bischoff \& Sons, the first
ustomer on its new pipe-line extension to Huntington, W. Va. This extension will supply natural gas to several other large industrial consumers in Huntinton and vicinity. The Inland company purchased its gas from
in Hunting
the Inland Gas Corp. in Kentucky.
Interborough Rapid Transit Co.-Fare Hearing Post-poned.-
Argument before the U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals on a motion of
the city and the Transit Commission for a summary reversal of the order the city and the Transit Commission for a summary reversal of the order
of the lower Federal Court restraining the State and city authorities from
 Judge Learned Hand informed counsel for both parties to this effect
April 15, after announcing from the bench that he and Judze A. N. Hand April disc, arter annified from sing fing in the the cench that he and Judge A. N. Hand
waperly constituted court
can be convened before that date.-V. 128, p. 2459.
Interstate Power Co.-Earnings.Calendar Years -
Gross revenue
 Balance---s-ci--
Dividends of subsid.


$\qquad$ | 1925 |
| :---: |
| $\$ 3.884 .458$ |
| $2,043,177$ |
| $1,154,377$ |




Bal for reserves Bal for reserves
retirements
-V. 126, p. $230 \overline{0}$.

Manufacturers Light \& Heat Co.-To Acquire Additional Pipe
See Southern Pipe Line Co. under "Industrials" below.-V. 119, p. 2072.
Massachusetts Utilities Associates.-Annual Report. Gross operating revenurnings for Calendar Year 1928.
Gross operating revenue-
Total net income (before depreciation)
$810,356,991$
$3,437,873$ Balance Sheel as of Dec. 31 1928.
(Preliminary Statement Subject to Adjustments.]
Securtities owned
 Notes owned--
Certificates of dienosit
Dividends recelvable-.
$\begin{aligned} & \text { 3,040,700 } \\ & 335,647 \text { Common sharres } \\ & \text { Acrued } \\ & \text { Accounts taxes... }\end{aligned}$

Int. accrued on notes owned-
Int. acerued on certif. of dep.
$\begin{array}{r}35,678 \\ \quad 1,972 \\ \hline 548,153,932\end{array}$
payable Jan. 5 .
rofit $\&$ loss balance.


$\qquad$ | 406,456 |
| :--- |
| $200 ; 708$ |

Michigan Electric Ry.-Foreclosure Sale.-
The property was sold March 19 at foreclosure sale at Jackson, Mich.,
Michigan Railroad.-Foreclosure Sale, \&c.-
The protective committee for the holders of the 1 st mtge. bonds and In accordance with the decree of the U. S. District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan, Southern Division, ordering the sale of the companys
 mittee for the sum of $\$ 650.000$.
in behalf oftaking to purchase the properties the committee is acting agreement dated Oct. 23 1924, constituting this committee. The committee has reason to believe that it will be able to liquidate the properties exceed the bid price aforementioned. In such ifquidation by the committee the owners of boonds not deposited under the agreement aforementioned will have no interest or participation. Therefore, the owners of bonds
not deposited under the deposita arreement dated Oct 23 1924, who desire to participate in the benefits of the committee's liquidation must deposit
their bonds in bearer form with the National City Bank, New York. depositary for the comminm wittee, before the close of business April 201929 .
There will be no extemsion of the time limit. There will been
of deposit issued under the deposit agreement dated Oct. 231924 .-
V. 127. D. 3705 .
Mohawk Hudson Power Corp. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.Consolidated Income Account for Cal. Years (Incl. Subsid. Companies).



 Balance for common stock and sur-
plus, M. H. Powe
 Note -These earnings do not include $\$ 1.90 \quad \$ 0.97 \quad \$ 1.12$ Note. These earnings do not include any part of the undistributed sur-
plus of companies in which the Mohawk Hutson Power Corp. owns less
than a controlling interest.-V.
Montreal Island Power Co.-Warrants Expire May 1. In a letter to holders of the $51 / \% \%$ ist mtgo. 30 -year s . f . series A gold
bonds, maturing 1957 . Nesbitt. Thompson \& Coo, Ltd., recommend that the warrants attached to these bonds at time of purchase be exercised prior
to May 1 next, their expiration date. To holders of warrants who do not wish to exercise them, an offer of $\$ 5$ a warrant is made warrants who do not Share warrants entitle the holder of each $\$ 1,000$ bond to purchase two common shares at $\$ 40$ per share if exercised on or befo
offering of bonds in $\mathrm{V} .124, \mathrm{p} .3209 .-\mathrm{V} .125, \mathrm{p} .781$.
Montreal Tramways Co.-Listing.--
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized th
5 The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of (a) series B $\$ 100.000$ being balance of a total author ized issue due April 1 1955, making

National Water Works Corp.-Preferred Stock Offered.Detwiler \& Co., Inc., New York, recently offered 16,000 units of stock at $\$ 65$ per unit, each unit consisting of one share $\$ 3.50$ cumul. pref. stock, series A (no par) and one share of class A common stock (no par).
Preferred stock has preference both as to assets and dividends over the
class A common stock and class B common stock Cumulative dividends at yearly rate of $\$ 3.50$ per share are payable Q-F. Red. in whole or in part, on any div. date on 30 days' noticice, at $\$ 55$ per share and dive. Entitled to $\$ 50$ per share and divs. in case of involuntary liguidation and to $\$ 55$ and
divs. in case of voluntary liquidation. before any distribution may be made to the class $A$ and class B Bummon stocks. Hold
entitled to vors of preferred stock are entitled to vote in the event that dividends are in arrears for 8 quarterly periods. Corporation will refund the Penn, and Conn, taxes not exceeding
4 mills, Maryland $41 / 2$ mills tax, District of Columbia 5 mills tax and Mass.
 States upon proper and timely application. Dividends free from present normass A Common Stock is entitled to receive, after dividends on the preferred stock, but prior to any payments on the class B common stock, non-cumulative dividends at the rate of $\$ 1$ per share a year, when and as
declared, and in addition, after a like payment of $\$ 1$ per share on the class
B common share alike, in the remaining net earnings of the corporation. In the event of liquidation, after the rightso of the preferred stock have, been satis-
fied the class A common stock will be entitled to preferential payment fied, the class A common stock will be entitled to preferential payment
over class B common stock up to $\$ 25$ per share and in addition, after the
payent payment of a like amount to each share of class B common stock, will share equally, share and share aclike, with the class B common stock, in
the remaining net assets and funds of the corporation. Class A common the remainme net assets and funds of the corporation.
stock has full yoting power and is non-callable. Transfer Agent, Chatham-Phenix National Bank \& Trust Co., New
Yorke Registrar, the Equitable Trust Cor New York, New York Coty
Company.-Incorp. En Del., April 17 1928 for the purpose of owning and operating, through subsidiary companies, water works properties in the United States and other countries. Corporation now owns, controls and operates, or has in procees of acquisition, 10 companies furnishing water.
at wholesale or retail, for domestic, industrial and municipal purposes to 19 communities located in thes States of Pennsylvania, New Jersey and
Tennessee. Territories served have a population estimated at over 70,000 . Among the companies referred to above is a Pennsylvania group consisting
of the Girard Water Co. which serves West Mahanoy Township, Hammond Coter Co. serving Butler Township, Shenandoah Gitizens Water \& Gas
Cond Weissg Shenandoah. Lehighton Water Supply Cozerving Lehighton
Weisport, Mauch Chunk Water Co. serving Mauch Ohunk and East

town; in New Jersey the Washington Water Co. serving Washington, and
in Tennessee the Ingleside Water Co. serving Athens. Capitalization Authorized and to be Outstanding on Completion of Financing a Cumulative preferred stock (no parar).
Olass A common stock (no par)
200,000 shs.
a The preferred stock is par be issued in series, the authorized amount of series A being limited to 50,000 shares, entitled to $\$ 3.50$ cumulative
dividends per annum. dividends per annum.
have been 1 ssuped 16.000 sharesenting of $\$ 3.50$ cumulative preferred stock, series $A$.
and 16,000 shares of class A common stock. The Bankers have purchased and 16,000 shares of class A common stock. The Bankers have purchased
for invesment the entire issue of lass B . common stock certain non-recurring charges and additional revenues from rate increases and fire hydrants now in effect are as follows:
Gross revenues--
Net earnings

Balance before reserves, Federal taxes and dividends -...-.-.-.
preferred stock, series A (this issue).
\$115,926
Balance, equivalent to $\$ 3.74$ per share on 16,000 shares of class A $\qquad$
 figures reported for, 8 mone moarnings of which are in part estimated based on Valuations.- All of the properties have been, or are being appraised by Ford Bacon \& Davis, Inc., Gannett, Seelye \& Fleming. Engineers, Inc. nine of these properties, and a areeliminarye estimate on the remaining proption. amounts to $\$ 4.515 .600$.
Physical Properties.
pproximately $800,000,000$ combined storage capacity of the properties is S
Nevada California Electric Corp. (\& Subs.).-Earn.Consolidated Income Account (Inter-Company Transactions Eliminated.)


 Total income--.........-.-. Interest on bonds, deb., not
Depreciation
Discount on securities sold
Amortiz. of exp. on securities sold.-.
Remainder after above charges-
Misc. additions to $P$. \& L. (net credit)
Surplus earned.
Preferred dividends.
Divs. on stk. of subs, not held by co.
 Shs. com. stk. outst
Earns. per sh.
-V. 128 , p. 1054.
New England Power Association.-New Output Records. This Association, controlled by the International Hydro-Electric System,
a subsidiary of the International Paper \& Power Co. prouced $123,960,000$ k. W. h. of electric energy in March, an increase of $14 \%$ over the output of
the Association in March. 1928 , and $34 \%$ over that of March, 1927. In
the the first 3 months of this year, the production of New England Power
Association was $376,924,00 \mathrm{kk}$. . . . . $14 \%$ ereater than in the correspond-
ins pation ing period of 1928 , and $44 \%$ greater than in the first 3 months of 1927 .

New York Wate

| New York Water Ser Years End. Jan. $31-$ Operation expense. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |


| Years End. Jan. 31 - Operating revenues | . 461.298 | \$2,181.169 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operation | 709,401 87.314 | 698,437 |
| Taxes (excl. Federal income | 221,063 | 203,639 |
| Net earnings from | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 1,443,517 \\ & 37,282 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,185,279 \\ \mathbf{1 9 , 9 3 4} \end{array}$ |

Gross corporate income Annual int. req. on

North American Co.-Electric Output.-
Electric output of the company's subsidiaries for the first quarter of
 for the week ended March 7," says President Frank Li Dame. "The fact that in the first quarter the average weekly output of $126,800,000$ s. W. h. was only can subsidiaries, which serve $1,170.000$ customers in California, Ohio, Wisconsin ,and Michigan, Missourl, Illinois and Iowa, and the District of

North Am
The directors have declared \& Electric Co.-Initial Dividend.are on the $\$ 1.60$ div. series an initial quarterly dividend of 40 cents per M. $128, \mathrm{p} .884$.

Northeastern Power Corp.-Annual Report.-President F. L. Carlisle, April 8, said in part:

The income statement includes a net profit of $\$ 7,833,798$, resulting
from the sale in April 1928, by Northeastern Power Corp. of its entire from the sale in Apriln Power Association common stock. The proceeds of the sale returned more than $\$ 23,000,000$ cash to the treasury of Northeastern Power Corp., which it is using in advances to subsidiaries, pending At the close of the fiscal year the current assets and total of securities of At the close of companies carried on the books of Northeastern Power Corp. and subsidiaries amounted to $\$ 30,446,7866$. IF the securities of non-
controlled companies had been figured at market yalue, approximately $\$ 13,000,000$ would have been added to the book value. The holdings of common stock purchase warrants and $35, .000$ shares second preferred stock of Mohawk Hudson Power Corp. and 26,650 shares common stock of
Buffalo, Niagara $\&$ Eastern Power Corp.
 senting an increase of $46 \%$. The output of gas for the system in 1928
amounted to $454,160.270$ cubic feet, against $450,136,050$ cubic feet in 1927 . Thounted to $454,160,270$ cubictecut of electric current for the system in 1928 is accounted for by the added industriaw powen coact with the Buffalo,

The outlook for the year 1929 gives promise of a further substantial in-
crease in the output of electric current for the entire system. Consolidated Income Statement Year Ended Dec. 311928.
(Including subsidiaries-Inter-company Items Eliminated.)


Net income-1-
Surplus January 11928
 Total income
Profit \& loss de $\begin{array}{r}-\$ 29,701,121 \\ -\quad \times 375,126 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Class A stock surplus-... $-\$ 29,325,995$
Class A stock dividends.
Common stock dividends $\begin{array}{r}\$ 26,700,827 \\ -2,867,57 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Surplus at end of period --
Shares of common stock outstanding
 in full.-V. 128, p. 1727 .
North Shore Gas Co.-Bonds Offered.-Continental Illinois Co., Chicago are offering an additional issue of $\$ 442,0001$ st mtge. $5 \%$ gold bonds at $981 / 2$ and int. Dated Feb. 1 1912; due Feb. 11937.

Issuance ithorized by the Ilinois Commerce Commission
Data from Letter of Everett L. Millard, President of the Company.
Business and Territory. Company was incorp. in Illinois in 1908, Business and Territoryd-company was ancorpanged to the present titie in 1912. Owns and operates a completeg gas generating plant and distributing system serving without competition a rapidiy dirtict suburban to Chicago a large portion of the North istrict is estimated at over 100,000 . Company' gas plants located at Waukegan, II1., have a daily generating capacity of 8.500,000 cubic ft. The distributing system consists of 432 miles of gas
mains to which, on Dec. $311928,23,177$ gas meters were connecte. This
represents service.

Authorized. Outstanding.
$\$ 5,000,000$
$\$ 3,000,000$
 $\qquad$
Oommon stock (par \$25) subscribed and partil paid.

* Including 314 shares
Gross earnings including miscell. inc.
Oper. exp. incl. maint. \& general taxes


| 1927. |
| :--- |
| \$1.499.196 |
| 976,444 | 1926.

$\$ 1,353.048$
920.263 Net earnings before interest, retire-
ment reserve $*$ and Fed. income tax--
 Bal

$\frac{150,000}{\$ 398,013}-\frac{150,000}{\$ 372,752} \frac{150,000}{\$ 282,785}$ $\$ 76.699$ in 1927 and 870,793 in 1926 . with additions and betterments to physical property and for further ex-
Nova Scotia Light \& Power Co., Ltd.-Earnings.-

 Sundry interest $-1 .-$.-.
Amort. of ebt disc.\&exp
Depreciation..........

17,2000

 Bal. for res. divs. \&c- $\$ 18,073$
Note Gross earnings for 1928 and 1927 includ
Non and $\$ 18,943$ for those years, respectively.-,V. V. 126, p. 2645 .

Ohio Water Service Co.-Earnings.Years End. Jan. 31Operation expense-
 Taxes (excl. Federal income tax) Net earnings from operation....-
 $\begin{array}{r}1928 . \\ \$ 491.85 \\ 141,766 \\ 25,196 \\ \hline\end{array}$

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 279,098 \\
22,721
\end{array}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \$ 312,949 \\
& 150,000
\end{aligned}
$$


Omaha \& Council Bluffs Street Ry.-Bonds Extended.The committee under the deposit agreement, dated Aug. 10 1927, has authorized and conse deposited thereunder for a period of three years and mtge. $5 \%$ gold bonds and the company has corenanted and agreed to pay
until Jan. 1 1931, and ter interest thereon during such extended period at the ra
instead of at the rate of $5 \%$ per annum as in the bonds instead of at the rate of $5 \%$ per annum as in the bonds.
Coupons representing the interest payments hereatter to mature have been prepared and are now being attached to deposited bonds. Holders of deposited bonds desiring to receive the same, with the new coupons attached, may do so upon surre of deposit to







Oregon-Washington Water Service Co.-Earnings.Years End. Jan. $31-1$
Operating revenues




Annual int. req. on.
Pacific Public Service Co. (Del.) - Conversion of Notes. The company announces that as of April 8 1929, $\$ 2,992,50$ of its issue

1928, have been converted into class A common stock. The company has
elected to redeem on Ma May 19.1929 all of its then outstanding notes of this
issue, due Nov. 1 1930, at 101 and int.-See also V. 128, p. 2092.
Peoples Gas Light \& Coke Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.Period Ended Mar. $31-1929-3$ Mos. 1928 . $1929-12$ Mos.- 1928 .
Grossoperatingrevenue. $\$ 10,945,951$
Net income after taxes.
$\$ 10,832,246$
$\$ 41,127,173$
$\$ 40,398,170$ Net income after taxes,
int., \&c.
Shares of capital stock $\$ 1,687,963 \quad \$ 1,651,944 \quad \$ 6,407,415 \quad \$ 6,011,672$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { outstanding (par } 8100 \text { ) } & 560,974 & 510,838 & 560,974 & 510,838 \\ \text { Earns.per sh. on cap. stk } & \$ 3.01 & \$ 3.23 & \$ 11.43 & \$ 11.76 \\ -\mathrm{V} \text {. } 128 . \text { D. } 553 \text {. }\end{array}$
Peoples Light \& Power Corp.-Pref. Stock Offered.G. L. Ohrstrom \& Co., Inc., Graham, Parsons \& Co., Parsly Bros. \& Co. and Janney \& Co. are offering at $\$ 96$ per share and div., to yield $61 / 4 \%$ an additional issue of ,000 shares (no par) $\$ 6$ cumul. pref. stock (with class A Data from Ltock purchase privilege)
Data from Letter of E. C. Deal, President of the Corporation. Business.-Corporation, through, its subsidiaries, including properties
under contract of purchase, supplies pubbic utility service in territaies having an aggregate population estimated to be in excess of ofen in teorritories
$66 \%$ ver
$6 \%$ of the net operating income is derived from the electric poroperties Which are, for the most part, hydro-electric systems, over $14 \%$ from the gas properties and over $11 \%$ from the water properties. The properties
include the following: Green Mountain Power Corp. Wisconsin Hydro
Electric Che., Eastern Minnesota Power Corp., Arizona Edison Co., Austin Electric Co., Eastern Minnesota Power Corp., Arizona Edison Co., Austin
Gas Co.

 a Limited by restrictions of the first iien trust indenture and the debenb 168,448 shares reserved for conversion of $5 \%$ convertible gold debentures, serien of 1979, and for stock purchase privileges.
chase poon shares reserved for issuance upon exercise of existing stock purchase 4,724 shares are of $\$ 7$ series, 18,276 shares of $\$ 6.50$ series and 45,000 shares of $\$ 6$ series, 3,000 of which carry privileges for the purchase of 285 In addition fractional non-dividend paying certificates aggregating $y$ Giving effect to the ang
ald The subsidiaries have $\$ 17,047,400$ of funded debt and $\$ 7,421,800$ of preferred stock outstanding in the hands of the public.
are stated at par or $\$ 100$ per share if without par value. Earnings.- Consolidated earnings of the corporation. including earnings
from properties now under contract of purchase, are officilly reported as
follows: 12 Months Ended-
Gross revenues mant and deprec. as provided in
Oper. exps.
the 1st lien trust indenture and taxes

| Feb. 29 '28. | Feb. 28 ' 29. |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\$ 6,960,138$ | $\$ 7,291,648$ | $\begin{array}{ll}3,991,151 & 4,136,912\end{array}$

 Annual int. and div. requirements on subsidiary companies
securities now and presently to be outstanding in the hands Annal interest requirements on corporation's funded and $1,329,012$

 Stock Purchase Privilege. - The holder of each share of this preferred stock
will be entitled, subsequent to April 1930 (or prior thereto with the consent of the corporation, to purchase one share of class A common stock $\$ 70$ per share thereaterer to and incl. Jan. 1 1938. This privilege will be evidenced by non-detachable certificates attached to the preferred stock.
Class A common stock is isted on the Chicako Stock Exchange and on the Class A common stock is listed on the Chicazo Stock Exchange and on the
New York
shares issuable Market. Application will be made to list additional shares sisuabe upon the exercise of the stock purchase privilege
Purpose- Proceeds from the sale of this preferred stock wili be used to解 $\stackrel{\text { sition of properties, now }}{\text { purposes.-V. }}$. 128 , p. 2462.
Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co.-Earnings.-

 -V. 128, p. 2092.

St. Louis Public Service Co.-Earnings.Estatuding Missouri Electric RR. Co., Florissant Construction, Real
Investment Co., Merchants Express Co. and St. Louis Bus Co. affiliated companies

 Net income $\$ 972,195$
492.968 def $\$ 108,192$
Amt, avail. for sink. fund require. \& com. stk. divs. $\$ 8479,227$ def $\$ 108,192$ p. 1398.

Sauble Falls Light \& Power Co.-Control.Which supplies electric announces the acquisitition of the above company, Second Avenue RR. Co. in the City of New York. Successor Company.-
See Second Ave. RR. Corp. below.-V. 127, p. 2685.

Second Avenue RR. Corp.-Organized.This company was incorporated in New York, March 81929 and took
possession of the property of the old Second Ave. RR. Co. in the city of New York, at midnight March 111129 (as per plan in $V$. $127, p$ p. 26855 ).
The authorized capital stock consists of 34,000 shares of no par value
 Directors.-GGeorge E. Barstow, Jr., Howard Bayne, William J. Bradiey,


Scranton Spring Brook Water Service Co.-Earnings. Years End. Jan. 31
Operating revenues
Operation expense.-Operation ex
Maintenance


Southern California Gas Corp.-Dividend Dates. common stock. payable April 29 (not April 22 as previously share on the holders of record April 12 . Announcement was also made of the terms

Southern California Gas Co.-Earnings.Calendar Years-
Grose revenue--..................
Operating expenses and taxes. $\qquad$
Net operating income -
Bond interest and other dedictions
Depreciation and amortization.
Balance a vailable for dividends and surplus
-V .127, p. 2686 .

| 1928. |
| :--- |
| $\$ 16,096.213$ |
| $10,238,149$ | 1927,015

5.87 .89015
$0.298,192$
-Debentures Offered -Financing for this company, recently organized as a direct subsidiary of Central Public Service Corp., takes the form of a new issue of $\$ 17,500,0006 \%$ convertible gold debentures, due 1949, which is being offered by a group consisting of Harris, Forbes \& Co., H. M. Byllesby \& Co., Inc., Halsey Albert \& P., Inc., Bonbright \& Co., Inc., West \& Co. and libert E. Peirce \& Co. These debentures are priced at 99 and interest.
Dated May $11929:$ due May 1 1949. Interest payable (M \& N.) at the
office of Harris, Forbes \& Co. in New York City or at holder in Boston or Chicago. Callable in whole or in at the option of the
any mort on first day of after at a premium reducing $1 \%$ notice 105 and int. throu $h$ April 1933 and therethrough Nov, 11948 and thereafter prior to maturity at 100 and int Denom. \$1,000 and $\$ 500 \mathrm{c}^{*}$. Harris Trust \& Savings Bank, Chicago, trustee. Company will agree to pay interest without deduction for any of these debentaxes not in enyeecing $2 \%$ per annum to reimburse the holders
payment either for then application within 60 days after payment, either for the Penn. or for the Conn, personal property taxes not
exceeding 4 mills or for the Mar exeeank 4 mills or for the Maryland security tax not exceeding $41 / 2$ mills
per annum or for any Calif. personal property tax not exceeding 5 mills
or for the Mes. or for the Mass. Income tax. personal property tax not exceeding 5 mills
noting $6 \%$ of the interest per annum. Listed.-Debentures listed on Boston Stock Exchange
Data from Letter of Pres. A. E. Peirce, dated April 151929
Company.-Incorp. in April 1929. Is a direct subsidiary of Oentral
Public Service Corp. and winl furnish, through subsidiaries, gas service to over 127.000 customers in 42 communities located in the southeastern sec-
tion of the United States. The population of the served is estimated to be in excess of $1,100,000$, The operating subsidiaries of the company will own gas manufacturing plants of $38,845.000$ cubicic feee
daily capacity; 1,813 miles of gas distribution mains and gas holders havin a combined capacity of $13,000,000$ cubic feet. With the exception of Port Arthur, Texas, and the immediately adjacent territory, all of the com-Territory.-The properties are located in the
United States in sections that are showing substantial growth and ind of the activity, and the communities served inelude highly developed industrial centres, rich asricultural districts, important oil producing sections and Purpose.-Entire proceeds will be used in connection with the acquisition of the stocks and securities of subsidiaries to be owned by the company upon the consummation of the present financing.
Consolidated Capitalization of Company and Subsidiaries as of Dec. 311928 Common stock (no par) 6\% conv. stock (no dobenar)
Subsidiary Companies $200,000 \mathrm{shs}$. Bonds and mortgages

$\times$ Includes $\$ 7,178,000$ principal Service Corp. y Central Pubicic Service Corp, and pledged; but does not include indebtedess of $\$ 1,676,000$ secured by a mortgage on property of a subsidiary
against which the subsidiary will be fully indemnified by South Carolina Power Co, a subsidiary of Southeastern Power \& Light Co
Conversion.- Under arrangement Carolina Corp. these debentures arranill be bentenvertible with Central Public Service
to the indenture provisions inder's option. subject at any time after provisions regarding stock dividends, recapitalization, \&cc. 1929 and prior to Nov. 11934 into class A stock of Central Public Service Corp. at the rate of 22 shares of such Class A stock for each $\$ 1,000$ principal amount of debentures, with adjustment for interest In the event that the debentures are called for redemption on or prior to Nov. 1 1934, the conversion privilege may be exercised only up to the
10th day before the date set for redemption. Upon the exercise of the conversion privilege the debenture must be presented at the office of Central
Public service Corp. in Chicago and class A stock will be delivered therefor within 30 days Corp. in Chicago and class A stock will be delivered therefor
the debenture less, at the option of said corporation) after surrender of
Earningss.- The consolidated earnings for the 12 months ended Dec. 31 consummation of the present financing, and annual charges, after giving Gffect to the present financing, were as follows:
Opers. exp., maint. and taxes (except Federal income taxes) and $\$ 87,365,592$ amounts applicable to minority common stock
 and mortgages as above $\quad 662,088$ Annual interest requirements on funded debt of company (this ${ }_{\text {issue) }}$ 1,050,000 Net arnings, as above, are approximately 1.8 times the combined annual these debentures, and, after providing for both maintenance and repland ments at the initial rates to be required in the indenture. are over 1.6 times such interest requirements. After deducting annual interest requirements
on subsidiary companies' bonds and mortgages, as above, net earnings wers
$\$ 2$ cose on subsidiary companies' bonds and mortgages, as above, net earnings were
$\$ 2.35 .60$, or over $21 / 4$ times the annual interest charges on these
debentures.

List of Subsidiaries of Southern Cities Public Service Co.
[After giving effect to present financing and acquisition of properties.]
Florida Public Utillities Co.

Gororgia Public Utilitises Co.
Huntsville Gas Co.
Huntsvile Gas Co
Tri-City Gas Co
Sabine Utilities Co
Martinsburg Heat \&itight Co.
*152 shares of common stock
ing in the hands of the public
Co.
tock o
blic. From Sout
Light Co.
ern Power \& Light Group.
Atlanta Gas Co.
Macon Gas Corgia Public Utilitie
Georria Public Utilities Corp, owning the gas properties in Athens,
Brunswick, Decatur and East Lake, Ga. Alabama Utilities Service Co., owning the gas properties in Anniston,
Decatur, Montgomery, Selma and Tuscaloosa, Ala. Florida Public Utilities Co. (above), owning the gas properties in PenMississippi Service Co., owning the gas properties in Hattiesburg, Columbus and Meridian, Miss. Service Co., owning the gas properties in Charles-
South Carolina Public Mrom Metropolitan Gas \& Electric Co.
 current operating liabilities and except current bank debt of subsidaries financing and the acquisition of properties specified above:
 Peoples Gas Co. 7s. 19411
Peoples Gas Co. 8s. 1911
Peoples Gas Co. 5 s. 1911
Poplose Peoples Gas Co. 5s, 1941.51 s. 1951


 1st mtge. on gas properties owned by Alabama Utilities Service
Co and located in Anniston, Decatur, Montgomery, Selma

 Moctigaze on gas properties owned by South Carolina Public
Service Co. and located in Charleston, S. C. (6\%)
$\qquad$
Sub-total underlying bonds and mortgages
Six months note of Mobile Gas Co. to Metropolitan Gas \&



$$
\begin{aligned}
& \times \text { Includes dividend on preforred stock of subsidiary. } \\
& \text { Comparative Figures Showing Service Rendered for Calendar Years. } \\
& \text { Revent }
\end{aligned}
$$

| K.w.h. Elec. Sales to Reg. <br> 301,872,981 <br> $-329,821,072$ <br> $-465,962,449$ |
| :---: |

## 241,500

$\qquad$ Years End. Jan. 31
Operating revenues.
Operation expense
 nings.--


5266,688 Annual int. rea. on

United Gas Co.-Acquires Oil Company.-
This company according to a San Antonio (Tex.) dispatch has purchased the Mission Driling Co. Which has poerated in the Refugio field owning No. 1 Nelie Cummion compay will become a subsidiary of the United Gas Co.
The Mission
functioning as an oil subsidiary, being incorporated as Mission Driling Co. functioning as an oilsu.
Inc.-V. 128, p. 2463 .

## United Gas Improvement Co.-Earnings.Calendar Years- Dividends on stocks. Dnterest on bonds, notes, Iniscellaneous income <br> -  Total income--.-. Salaries, expenses, rentals, General expenses. General expenses---- Interest on notes paya- Federal and state taxes <br> $\underset{\text { Net income- }}{\text { Netions surplus }}$ <br> $\qquad$ <br>   <br> $\begin{array}{r}\text { 15,6888,781 } \\ \hline\end{array}$ <br> 1,814,926 <br> Tividends income. <br> Balance, surplus Capital, surplus <br> Total surplus Average number shares of capital stock outstanding <br> Total surplus- Everage number shares of capitalstock outstanding | \$65,105,045 |
| :--- |
|  |
| $19,788,907$ | <br> 127 figures adjusted for comparative purposes.

taxes, $\$ 3,273,601$; ot
Operating income-
Non-operating income
Combined Earnings Statement for Calendar Year 1928 lof the U. G. I. 00
and Companies in which it owned a majority of voting common
stock, Dec. 31 1928, but excl. Philadelphia Gas Works Oo.]
Operating Revenue: Electric, $\$ 66,810,508$; Gas, $\$ 15,734,916$;
street railway, $\$ 2,468,870$; bus, $\$ 404,480$ steam heat, $\$ 278,-$
 949,894 . renewsals and replacements, $\$ 5,893$;001; Federal

51,190,641

ded and unfunded dët.-.-
Amortization of debt discount and expense.
Other deductions
Nividends on preferred stocks.$\begin{array}{r}834,585,393 \\ 1,072,787 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Earnings available for common stock dividends and surplus.
$\begin{array}{r}\mathbf{5} 2,641,017 \\ 3,602,284 \\ \hline\end{array}$

M $\begin{array}{r}\$ 19,038,733 \\ 2,939,634 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Earnings of utility cos, applicable to U. G. I. Co --.............. | $16.099,099$ |
| :--- |
| $1,956,355$ |

| Total earnings of subs. applicable to U. G. I. Co---------- $\$ 18,055,455$ <br>  |
| :---: |
|  |  | Balance applicable to capital stock $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 27.579,465 \\ -3.94,459 \\ \hline\end{array}$


non-recurring income of. 311928.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Vonsolidated Balance Sheet as of Dec. } 311928 \\
& \text { [Excl. the Philadelphia Gas Works Co.l }
\end{aligned}
$$

|
Assets-

 Total (each side)--
United Light \& Power Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.-
(Including consolidated earnings of American Light \& Traction Oo.)
Calendar Years-





 Amort. of bond \& stock disc. of sub. \& controlled conpanies $\qquad$ Divs. on pref. stocks of sub. \& controlled cos. due pubice and
prop. of net earns. attrib. to com. stock not owned by co.... $8,530,438$

## 


 Balance available for common stock dividends............... $\$ 4,704,771$ Earnings per share- AMerican Light ©raction a. and subsidiaries for the fuli 12 months' period are included herein, together with interest charges in this connection for the full 12 months' period. Thus this statement shows
the current rate of earnings on the comen stocks of the United Light \&
Power Co. and not the actual earnings thereon for this period.-V. 128 Power C
p. 728 .


United Public Service Co.-Earnings.-
 taxes (other than Fed.

taxes) $\begin{array}{lll}4,552,914 & 4,064,268 & 2,810,042\end{array}$ | $4,001,268$ | $2,810,042$ | $2,549,525$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | Net earnings

An............ prt.
on all securs. of subsid. $\$ 2,869,199 \quad \$ 2,823,810 \quad \$ 1,924,643 \quad \$ 1,840,630$ ㄱ--N- $\frac{1,462,817}{82860,109} \quad 805,100$ $\begin{aligned} & \text { Balance_-_- } \\ & \text { Ann. int. on funded debt } \\ & \text { \&chys. of United } \\ & \text { cu }\end{aligned}$
$\$ 2,869,199$
$\$ 1,360,993$
$\$ 1,119,543$
$\$ 1,109,630$ \&c. chys. of United
Public Service Co
 $\frac{1,733,031}{\$ 1,136,168}$
$\frac{410,200}{8950,793}$
13

Bal. avalable for depl.
 a Includes earnings of new properties acaurred durins the year from
efrective dates of acquisition only, and includes pront of sios, 218 from sale effective dates of acquisition only, and includes profit of 8108,218 from sale
of subsidiary company $\mathbf{b}$ Includes properties a aquired between Jan. 1 and Apr. 171928 . catter anjustment to eliminate non-recurring expenses
incured pror to acuisition by United Public Service Co. and (or) subUnited Public Utilities Co. (Ohio).-Earnings.Consolidated Income Account for Year Ended Dec. 311928.
 Operating income
Interest charges (incl Interest charges (incluading amortiz. of debt disc. \& exp., \&c.)
Provision for retirements..................................... Net income--1
Previous surplus Total surplus Preferred dividends.
Common dividends
Balancesurplus.-
Sundry charges \& cre
$\qquad$

Earned per share. the year from effective dates of acquisition only.-V. $V .123$, p. 3322 .

$\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}-\quad \$ 1,522,696 \\ \hline 790,110 \\ 1904 \\ \hline\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 872,635 \\ 192,039 \\ 300,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}300,000 \\ \hline 8380,596\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}8380,596 \\ 37,742 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\$ 342,854$
181.000
$\$ 1.91$
sin
(par \$50) ............................... $\$ 1.40$
 1928
Assets-
Road \&equip't.-.-9
Skg. \& deprec. 1 .

Investments....-
Treasury bonds....
Current assets.
 -V. 127, p. 3399.
Virginia Electric \& Power Co.-Stock Increased. The stockholders on April 17 increased the authorized common stock
no par value) from 480,000 shares to 580,000 shares. (no par value) from 480,000 shares to 580,000 shares.
The amendment to the charter changing redemption provisons of preferred
stock was also approved. See V. 128, p. 2092 .



## INDUSTRIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

Adelaide-Peter Buildings, Ltd.-BondsOffered. - Stewart, Sculley Co., Ltd., Toronto recently offered $\$ 275,000$ 1st mtge., $61 / 4 \%$ 20-year sinking fund gold bonds at 99 and interest.
Dated Dec. 1 1928; due Dec. 1 1948. Prin. and int. (J. \& D.) payable
in gold coin of Canada, at main branch of the Canadian Bank of Commerce in Toronto, Hamilton, Guelph and Stratford in Ontario and in Montreal
 part on any int. date on 60 days, notice at 104 and int up to and anor Dec. 11933 ; thereafter at 103 and int. up to and incl. Dec. . i 1938 thereafter
at 102 and int. up to and incl. Dec. 1 1943; and thereafter at 101 and int. Trustee, Chartered Trust \& Executor Co, Toronto

 modern, fire-proof, 10 -story and basement buildiners of and controncterets, a steel, specially designed for tenants engaged in light manufacturing, or
wholesale merchandising, and for manufacturers agents Leases.- Neorotiations are now in progress for over $50 \%$ of the rental
area, and no difficulty is antice thens. area, and no difficulty is anticipated in closing long term leases with reliable
tenants for all the space in the building by the time it is ready for ocupanct, about thue space in 151929 .
Valuation.-W
 completed of $\$ 498,250$ making a toral value of $\$ 601,000$
on the prices asked for space in build ft. of space for rental, and based district, the owner estimates the gross revenue at $\$ 78.000$. After allowing $10 \%$ for vacancies and deducting taxes and all operating expenses, which
will not exceed $\$ 20.000$ per annum, there will be avallable $\$ 50,200$, which is
over twice the
Aircraft \& Airways of America, Inc.-Curtiss-Keys Group Acquires Interest.-
Announcement has been made of the acquisition by the Curtiss-Keys
group of a substantial interest in this corporation. which will own and oporate the well-known Bettis Field Airport in the Phittsburgh district.
Bettis field is located as the Pittsburgh terminal of miles south of Pittsburgh and is now used
 of the country. The work of enlarging and improving the airport, will be commenced at once and will be completed, according to estimates, within the next Curtiss Flying Service, Inc., will establish one of its sales agencies at Bett Fis Field and will also conduct the operation of a flying school. It is The Aircraft \& Airways of America. Inc., owns all the stock of Servair,
Inc. which is licensed by the Wright A Aeronautical Corp, to sell and service of Reading Airways, Inc., to be presently known district, and all the stock which plans to operate daily passenger service between Pittssurgh and
New York City, Pittsburgh and Philadelphia, and Pittsburgh and Washington. LeMoyne Page of Pittsburgh is President of Aircraft \& Airways of America, Inc. The board of directors will include prominent Airways or
interests as well as representatives of the Curtiss-Keys group. Air Reduction Con
The Reduction Company, Inc.-Listing.- York Stock Exchange has, authorized tho listing of 15.000
Thares of common stock (no par value), making the total amount applied shares or common stock (no par value), making the total amounc applied
for 756,292 shares. Purpose of Issue.-The company proposes to issue up to 15,000 shares
Capital stock on account of the purchase of assets of other companies for Which it is now now netouating and which may be acquired prior to Sept. 30
1929 - V .128 , p. 1557 .

Air-Way Electric Appliance Corp.-Listing. The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 400,000 shares common stock (no par value).

Comparative Income Account Years Ended December 31.

| Gross sales <br> Mfg. adm. sell. expense Depreciation Other items | $\begin{array}{r} 1928 \\ \$ 4,028, .09 \\ 2,579.172 \\ 39.494 \\ 174,063 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 197, \\ \$ 2,536.656 \\ 1,751,286 \\ 26.573 \\ 21,983 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,26 . \\ \$ 1,402,906 \\ 1,075.362 \\ 35.030 \\ 26,800 \end{array}$ | $1925$ <br> $1,033,069$ 900,671 40.054 7.886 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net inc. from fac. sal's Net inc from oth. | $\$ 1,235,580$ | \$736,814 | 265.714 | 457 |
| Non-oper, income.-...- | 336.480 | 143,580 | 43,09 | Dr.20,926 |
| Federal | ,615, | \$927,884 | \$335,832 | \$70,886 |
|  | 213,776 | 140,970 | 31,727 |  |
| Sur. at beginning of yr Adjustment of taxes Net credit from cancella of stock, \&c | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1.401,643 \\ 870,835 \\ 258 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 786,914 \\ 384,050 \end{array}$ | 8304,105227,356 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 70,886 \\ \text { loss } 435.627 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 592,098 |
| Total surplus | ,272,738 | 170 | 3531. | 3227,357 |
| Deduct:divs paid | 684,381 | 275,129 | 72.468 |  |
| Discount on pref stock.:- | 16,504 | 25,000 |  |  |
| urplus at end of year_ | \$1,496,853 | \$870.836 | \$384,050 |  |
| Shs. of com, stk, outst ${ }^{\text {Earns. }}$, per | 400,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 141,805 |
| pref. divs_ | 33.29 | 32.78 | \$2.73 | \$1.70 |

[^8]deliverieport in of the subsidiaries for amounting to first three months of 1929 shows
more than the first quarter of
1928 Mr. Mcuilough atributes this increase to the fact that Carl H
Schultz Corp. is making certain goods under trade marks which it acquired
ast November through the pu chase of the New York Bottling Corp. and
to the active sales campaign of the company. The new plant will provide
manufacturing facilities for a gross business of $\$ 2,500,000$ to $\$ 3,000,000$
per year, or about 3 times the volume done by the subsidiaries last year,
wlilie concentration in one plant will materially reduced operating costs.
In a letter to the stockholders, Mr. McCullough has the following to say
regarding reports that the corporation would soon take over additional
beverage plants in other major sections of the country: it it itrue that
negotiations looking toward such accuirement have been entered into
with several bottling companies located in different parts of the country
but at the present time these negotiations are not at such a point as to
make it possible to state whether it will be deemed wise to acquire any
of the companies in cuestion.

Aldred Investment Corp. (Canada).-Earnings.Revenue from all sources, incl. proceeds of stock rights sold........ $\$ 237,802$
General expenses................


American Chatillon Corp.-Preferred Stock Offered.Blake Brothers \& Co.; de Saint-Phalle \& Co.; Howe, Quisenberry \& Co., Inc., and Maynard, Oakley \& Lawrence recently offered the series A $7 \%$ cumul. convertible pref. stock at the market (to yield about 7\%).

## Preferrited stock

$\$ 10.000,000$ Outstanding. xThe preferred stock now being issued is series ${ }^{\circ}$." $7 \%$ cumulative convertible preferred stock (par si00.) Entitited to $7 \%$ cumulative annual dividends, payable Q.-F, in preference to any dividends on the common
stock. Red. at $\$ 110$ per share. Convertible into common stock in the stock. Red. at of common stock for each share of preferred stock until series at such future times, in such future amounts, and with such provisions as directors may determine, provided, however, that no provisions
of future series shall be more farable stock series 50.0 shares of common stock reserved for the conversion of preferred Data from Letter of D. M. Balsam, New York, Feb. 21.
silk by the acetate and viscose processes. The acetate of cellulose process to be used is entirely new and was de-
veloped by a group of French and Italian scientists of long experience and established reputation. The patents and processes are owned by the RuthAldo Corp, and the American Chatillon Corp. has obtained exclusive rights
to manufacture under these patents in the United States and Canada. The process has been in successful operation since Sept. 1926 in a plant owned
by the Ruth-Aldo Corp. near Paris, and by La Soie de Chatillon, Milan,
It The viscose process to be used is the same that has been successfully used for many years by La Soie de Chatillon, Italy, and American Chatillon Corp. has the exclusive right to operate under the patents of La Soie de Chatillon
in the United States and Canada. The corporation has erected a plant at Rome, Ga, under the supervision
of Dr. Ugo Mancini, the well-known chemical engineer. The actual construction or the plant is completed and installation or machinery is now going forward. The initial capacity of the plant will enable it to produce
7,000 pounds of acetate silk and 12,000 pounds of viscose silk per day during the first year of operation and this capacity may be increased later.
In addition to the manufacturing unit, the corporation is constructing 150 brick houses for the personnel and workmen.
process is about to commence, and by the viscose process on May 11929 It is expected that in the first full year of operation the corporation wili
produce about 2,200 . 1 . produce about $2,200,000$ pounds of artificial silk by the acetate of cellulose
process and about $4,500.000$ pounds by the viscose process. Earnings.- Based on the most conservative estimates of production costs and market prices, the corporation should realize, from the first year of
operation, net profits sufficient to cover the preferred dividend requirement operation, net profits sufficient to cover the preferred dividend requirement
and leave a substantial surplus for the common stock. Although the corporation has not commenced operations, the dividend paid on the preferred stock up to now has been earned by the judicious use,
pending completion of the building contracts, of the funds raised by sale of that stock.
Financial.-Upon completion of the building program and the settling contracts in connection therewith, it is estimated that there will remain over $\$ 2,000,000$ workng capital
at
 A. E. Goddard, C. C. Law ence, L. Liebenguth, W. W. McLellan, Ugo Mancini, President; F. A. Po
Secretary.-V. 128. p. 2272 .

American Chicle Co.-Quarterly Earnings.1926


American Cirrus Engines, Inc.-Denies Sale Rumor.that the control of the company had been acquired by a prominent manu-
 there is no foundation in it. American Cirrus, realizing the necessity for light airplane engines in this country, will not allow it to be absorbed by
any other concern and ,will continue to impartially distribute its motors to plane manufacturers."-V. 128, p. 2465.


American Coal Co. of Alleghany County.-Earnings. Calendar Years-
Coal produced

 Balance, surplus -
Shares or capital stock
outstanding (par $\$ 25)$.



American Radiator Co.-Larger Dividend.-
The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 81.50 per share on
the common stock payable June 29 to holders of record June 11, and the regular quarterly dividend of $13 / \%$ on the preferred stock, payable May 15 quarterly dividends of $\$ 1.25$ per share were paid on the common stock.V. 128, p. 2094.

American Radiator \& Standard Sanitary Corp. Transfer Agent.
The Chemical National Bank of New York has been appointed transfer . 2094.

## American Sumatra Tobacco Corp.-Listing.

 The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 36,650 issuance and payment in full, making the total applied for 216,300 shares. made to common stockholders of record April 12, of the right to subscribe at $\$ 45$ per share for 1 share of common stock for each 5 shares then held. The suberscription price is payable on or before May 6 1929. Bankershave underwritten for compensation the shares to be offered to stal have underwritten for compensation the shares to be offered to stockholders at $\$ 45$ per share, to the extent that the shares of
for subscription are not subscribed for by them.
Subscriptions for the 36,050 additional shares of common stock, recently ofreed to common stockholders of record April 12 at $\$ 45$ per, share care
payable at the Chase National Bank, Pine and Nassau Streets, N. Y. City. payable at the Chase Natio
See also V. $128, ~$ p. 2272 .

## American Type Founders Co.-Earnings.- Six Months Ended Feb. $28^{\prime 29 . ~ F e b . ~} 29$ '28. Feb. 28 '27. Feb. 27 ' 26.

 $\begin{aligned} & \text { Net profits (est.) after } \\ & \text { deprec. } \& \text { Fed. taxes -- }\end{aligned} \$ 630,000 \quad \$ 595,000 \quad \$ 620,000 \quad \$ 610,000$Anaconda Copper Mining Co.-Conversion, \&ec.-
The company announces that any of its 15 -year $7 \%$ conv debentures, dated Feb. 11923, which are delvered 30 1929, for conversion into stock will be accepted and considered as having been converted tico stock on the date of the presentation of the debentures to the trustee and the stock to be
issued in conversion will be considered as having been issued on such date. The holders of record of such stock as of the close of business on April 30 1929, will be entitled to subscription rights as outlined in the "Chronicle" of March 16. page 1731. Unless debenture holders present their debentures for conversion on or before April 30 1929, the stock issued in conversion will The company also announces that its offer to exchange shares of Anaconda stock for shares of the Chile Copper Co. will terminate on April 30 1929. Holders of stock of the Chile Copper Co. Who desire to avail themselves of said offer may do so by delivering their shares to the National
City Bank of New York on or before that date. The stock of the Anaconda company issuable in exchange will he considered to have been issued as of the date of the deliivery of the stock of the Chile Copper to the National
City Bank of New York. Holders of record on April 301929 , of stock of the Anaconda company issued in exchange will be entitled to subscription Anaconda company issued
Anglo American Corp. of So. Africa, Ltd.-Operations.The following are the results of operations for the month of Mar. 1929: Brakpan Mines Ltd....
 Sorings Mines, Ltd......
Went Sprinzs. Ltod- 1732.

## Armstrong Cork Co. of Pittsburgh.-Extra Dividend.-

 the resular quarterly dividend of $371 / \mathrm{c}$. per share on the common stock both payable July 1 to holders of record Junn 15 . been pald quarterly on this issue since and incl. July $21928 .-\mathrm{V}$. 128 .v. 1732 .

Apollo Magneto Corp.-Not To Merge.Are anding verests.-V. 127, p. 3093,2822 .
Armstrong Electric \& Mfg. Corp., N. Y. City.-Ex-pansion.-
Expansion plans have been announced by Col. R. Potter Campbell, O
Campbell, Peterson \& Co., Inc., chairman of the board of directors of the Armstrong company
The company is now producing more than 20 household electrical ap-
Thiances pliances, 3 times as many as on April 15 1928, when. the present manage crease the number of items and to raise the total volume of production to
at least $\$ 15,000,000$ annually. W. L. Goodwin, sales engineer, a director of the company, announced a plan of sales expansion which the company
Arrow Holding Corp.-Organized.-
Announcement is made or the formation of the above holding corporation Philadelphia The prposs suying control or 36 arug stores orated in Philaderphia. The gross business of these stores, is about
$\$ 3,000.000$ with a net income of over $\$ 350,000$ after depreciation of taxes and other deductions
The company will
The company will be headed by George G. Barber, formerly chairman
Continental Baking Corp, and with him wii be associated as Vice-Pres and Sec.i J. B. Burns Jr.. Vice-Pres. of the Investment Banking firm of
$\mathrm{W} . \mathrm{T}$. Higgins \& Co., and David Kisman as Vice-President. The company will also buy and operate chains in other fields. It is
Asbestos Corp., Ltd.-Obituary.-
President W. G. Ross died at Montreal, Canada, on April 15.-V. 128,
$\qquad$
Associated Apparel Industries, Inc.-Listing.
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 200,000 shares of common stork, (no par value).
All of said stock if full paid and non-assessable and no personal liability
atter attaches to stockholders.
Associated Apparel Industries, Inc., was organized as The H. W. Gossard
a., July 19 1919 in Ilinois. The name was changed from The H. W Associated Apparel Industries, Inc., was organized as The H. W. Gossar
O., July 19 A1919. in IIIninis. The name was changed from The H. W
Gossard Co., to Associated Apparel Industries, Inc., on Sept. 6 1928. Consolidated Income Account Years Ended Dec. 311928.
 discount on sales....
 ch. exp. (prov, for un-
oollect. accts. Mainten.
oftrdss., legal exp., nc ) Interest
Depreciat
Income ta
Total
 $\frac{\$ 405,669}{\$ 913}$
ividends.... The above for 1928 includes earis $\$ 4.94$ from Jan. 1 1928, except La Mode Garment Co. Inc., which is included from July 1 1928, 1927 includes earnings of Modart Corset Co from Aug.
I 1927 ; 1926 includes earnings of The H W. Gossard Co. (Del.) from

Associated Dry Goods Corp.-Consolidated Income Acc't. including all wholly owned subsidiaries, and also Lord \& Taylor, the Calendar Yearsmajority of whose stock is owned.] 1928 .
wholly owned, \& of Lord \& Taylor, subsidiaries from their sales cost of merchandise sold, \& sell-
ing \& gen. expenses, but before depreciation, in-
terest expense \& Federal taxes.------
terest expense \& Federal taxes.--1.-.-.-.-.--
Income of parent company from other sources.-
Total
Expenses of parent company.



 2nd preferred dividend

Balance_-
Earnings per share on 599,400 shares common-
Note. The dividends above charged to surp

| 174,725 |
| ---: |
| $\$ 3,393,149$ |
| $1,034,805$ |
| $1,587,177$ |
| $\mathbf{1 , 8 7 4 , 8 7 0}$ |

$\$ 103,703$
$\$ 3.49$
one year andidends above charged to surplus account for $1928 \$ 4.30$ to one year and three months, on account of setting up as a liability at
Dec. 311928 dividends previously declared but payable thereafter. Income Account for Calendar Year (Company Only).

 Interest on mtges. Interest on mtges
Reserve for Federal taxes
of the parent
$\begin{aligned} & \text { loserve for Federal taxes } \\ & \text { of the parent co. and } \\ & \text { wholly owned stores.- }\end{aligned} \quad 300,000 \quad 452,000 \quad 470,000 \quad 480,736$

## Net current profit...

 Sirst pref. divs. $(6 \%)$ )--Sommond pref. divs. $7 \%$ )
Common divs. ( $21 \%)$ Divs. on treasury stock
Balance, surplus_....def $\$ 655,150$
Shares of
$\$ 535,135$
$\$ 1,028,635$
$\$ 1,714,230$ $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Shares of common out- } & 599,400 & 599,400 & 599,400 & 599,400 \\ \text { standing (no par)...- } & \$ 2.03 & \$ 3.38 & \$ 4.21 & \$ 4.73\end{array}$ a Profits of retail dry goods stores wholly owned, after deducting from
their sales the cost of merchandise sold, selling and general expenses, and all other adjustments except reserves for Federal taxes, b Includes two
dividends of $11 / 4 \%$ each on the old $\$ 100$ par value stock and two dividends aggregating $\$ 1.25$ on the new no par value stock exchanged during 1925 for one year and three months on account of setting up as a liability at V. 127, p. 3249 .

Atlantic Refining Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Net profits after int., deprec., depl., taxes, \&c...- } & \$ 3,892,600 & \text { 1929. } \\ \text { Karns. per share on com. stk. after pref. divs. } & \text { 1957, }\end{array}$
 and payament in full upon subscription by stockholders' making the total
amount applied for $2,666.667$ shares. See offering in V. 128, p. 2094.

Atlas Tack Corp.-Earnings.


$\qquad$ | 1928. |
| :--- |
| $\$ 2.359 .677$ |
| $1,853.487$ |

1927. 

$\$_{2}, 195.463$
$1,812,123$
$\qquad$
General administrative and seling expenses.....................
Operating profit.
Other income---


Cash discounts alilowed-
Interest on notes payable--..........................provision for doubtful accounts recelvabie.-.
Machine and tool devel.expenses charged off
Appropriation for profit-sharing plan


| 1,853,487 | 3,812,123 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \$ 506,190 \\ & \mathbf{3 7 9 , 5 0 2} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 383,340 \\ 386,472 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r}\$ 126,687 \\ 19,148 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }_{\text {loss }}^{163.131}$ |
| $\$ 145,832$ <br> 4,800 <br> 4,038 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 13,239 \\ 38.017 \\ 5,973 \\ 7,102 \\ 25,036 \end{array}$ |

Automatic Voting Machine Co., Jamestown, N Y Voting Machines Legal in Ohio.-
The legislature of the State of Ohio has passed an amendment to the automatic voting machines instead of the former paper ballot. The bill now awaiting the signauare or of voting machines would lead to a great increase in the state to the use or voting machines wound rea to a great increase in the business of the
company, while he expects that with the enabling legislation passed
machines will soon be adopted by a large number of voting districts.

Automotive Standards, Inc.-Record First Quarter. His corporation, with its affiliated and constituent companies, has
fosed the most successful first quarter period of its history, according to President Norman T. Bolles. 3 months of 1929 exceeded total ship ments for the quarter of 1928 by over $380 \%$ and unfilled orders at the ciose of business April 101929 exceed in Vol
the first quarter of this year.-V. 127, p. 412 .
Bankers Securities Corp.-Comparative Balance Sheet.Mar. ${ }^{\circ}$ Siabluties-




 a Of which $\$ 900,000$ set aside for dividend on both classes of stock.- $\mathbf{V}$
Barker Bros. Corp.-Earnings.Net profit after charges and Federal taxes (no par) 1929
$\$ 152.522$
$\$ 0.69$
1928.7
$\$ 138,271$
80.59 Earns. Der share on 1

Bemis Bros. Bag Co., St. Louis.-Balance Sheet Dec.31.(As Filed With the Massachusettes Commissioner of Corporations.)
$1928 . \quad 1927$.

## Assets-

 Real est. \& bldgs.March'y \& fixtur Marchy yil
Merchandise Notes \& accts. rec Cash-ite
Securites Deferred

Total charges. -V. 126, p. 3594 | $\mathbf{S}$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 66,977 | 6 |
| 94,260 | 3 |

Bendix Aviation Corp.-Organized.-Vincent Bendix has announced the organization of the Bendix Aviation Corp., with an authorized issue of $3,00,000$ shares of which $2,200,000$ shares presently will be outstanding.
"The Bendix Aviation Corp. is being formed," Mr. Bendix stated, "to acquire the assets and business of the Bendix Corp. and subsidiaries, includ-
ing the Bendix Brale Co., the Eclipse Machine Co. and its subsidiaries, the Delco Aviation Corp., the assets and business of the Stromberg Carburetor other companies in the general a viation accessory field.
General Motors Corp. will have a minority interest in the Bendix "General Motors Corp. will have a minority interest in the Bendix field and rights in con owner of a minority interest in Auto Eclipse Mactric Auto-wite contribute valuable patent rights to the new corporation. The new corporation through its subsidaries wal continue its activities in the aucomonive inders of the Bendix Corp. shortly will be afforded the opportunity to exchange shares on the basis of two Bendix Aviation Corp. shares for each share of present Bendix Corp. stock. Stromberg shareholders will be given
the opportunity to receive 1 i-5 shares of Bendix Aviation for each share of Stromberg." Vincent Bendix will be the President of the new corporation; and the
board of directors will include: Vincent Bendix, Pres.; . . C. Wilson, General Motors Corp.; Richard F. Hoyt, of Hayden, Stone \& Co. and Chairman Electric Auto-Litite Coo. Clement M. Keyes. Pres. Curtis Aeroplane \& Motor
Coc, Inc.; Paul H. Davis of Paul H. Davis \& Co., Chicago; W. L. O'Neill Pres. of the Stromberg Carburetor Co,. Frederick B. Rentschler, Pres. of
the United Aircratt and Transport Corp. Albert Bradee, General Motors
Corp. James C Will
 McGrath, Vice-Pres. of the Ecilipse Machine Co.; W. J. Buettner, Vice-

A banking group headed by Hayden, Stone \& Co., Paul H. Davis \& Co., sponsor the nor issue.
It is the intention of the new corporation to make application to list its
Bendix Corp. (IIl.). - To Change Name-To Recapitalize The directors have called a special stockholders' meeting for May 7 to
ratify the organization of the Bendix Aviation Corp., which is to be the successor of the Bendix Corp. A new board of directors will be elected and the stockholders will be asked to approve the exchange of two shares of the Bendix Aviation corp. for each share now held in the Bendix Corp. shares, of which $2,200,000$ will be outstanding. The new corpration will be a holding company, in which the General Motors Corp. will have a
minority interest, it is stated. See Bendis
Bing \& Bing, Inc.-Earnings.-
3 Mos End. Mar. 31- 1929.
 $\begin{array}{r}1928 . \\ \$ 72.847 \\ 108,33 \\ 277,079 \\ \hline\end{array}$ 1927
$\$ 655$
95
199
19 ${ }_{\$ 541.58}^{1926}$

Net income avail. for bond int. \& Fed. tax
-V . 128 , p. 404.

## Bohn Aluminum \& Brass Corp.-Listing.-

The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 350,000 shares capital stock its present outstanding common stock, with authority to add 21,557 additional shares on official notice of issuance on conversion of outstanding
$6 \%$ gold debentures, making the total amount applied for 371,557 shares of capital stock.

Consolidated Income Account Years Ended Dec. 31
 royalties)..........--
Gross profit \& income-
Sell. \& general expenses. Sell. \& general expens
Depreciation
Prov. for Fed. taxe--
 $\begin{array}{r}123,1 \\ \hline \$ 4,510,1 \\ 671,9 \\ 249.5 \\ 403,6 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Earnings for $\begin{gathered}\$ 9.09 \\ 3 \text { Month }\end{gathered}$
 $\square$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,832,501 \\ 32,017 \\ 185.616 \\ 16,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$

| $\$ 873,744$ | $\$ 1,154,868$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 345.869 | 337.050 |
| $\$ 2.53$ | $\$ 3.43$ |
| 1028 |  | ${ }_{1028}^{31 .}$

1927. Net profit after all chgs. incl. Fed
thaxes.-. stik. outstand. (no par)--


Bond \& Mortgage Guarantee Co.-Changes ParNew Stock Placed on a $\$ 5$ Annual Dividend Basis.The stockholders having approved a reduction in the par value of the
stock from $\$ 100$ to $\$ 20$ per share, the directors have declared a quarterly
 of record May 8 . This places the new $\$ 20$ par stock on a $\$ 5$ annual basis,
against $\$ 20$ a share paid on the old stock of $\$ 100$ par, equivalent to an in-
crease of $\$ 5$ per share.- V . 126, p . 582 .

Borg-Warner Corp.-Listing.-
The New York Stock Exchange has authroized the listing of 605,835 saditional amount upon official notice of issuance for outstanding certiticates of deposit and scrip and exchange, making the total amount applied for
609,177 shares.
Combined Income Accounts of Parent and Subsidiary Companies (Including
Those Acpuired Subsequent to Dec. 31 1928.) Calendar Years- 1928. 1927. 1926.1925.

 subseesuent1y atc. used
Federal income tax
$\begin{array}{ll}132,107 & 178,140 \\ 879,676 & 564,684\end{array}$
148,025
466,482
110,570
363,294

869 shares_-....-.-- $\$ 10.32 \quad \$ 6.42 \quad \$ 5.17 \quad \$ 4.35$
The Bank of America N. A. has been appointed co-transfer agent of
500,000 shares of common stock, par $\$ 10$.-V. 128, p. 1401 .
Botany Worsted Mills.-Personnel.-
At the annual meeting of the stockholders the following were elected
to the board of or irectors.: Max W. Stohr (Ohairman of the Board),
Col. Ohas. F. H. Johnson (Pesident) Fred Hed Fordinand Kuhn (V.-Pres.), H. V. R. Scheel (V.-Pres.), Karl Zimmermann (Treas.), Alreed de Liagre' (Sec.), Harry Bronner, F. A. Burghardt, E. F.
Hayes. Georg Stoehr, and Elisha Walker. erdinand Kuhn retired as President. He has consented to remain with the company as Vice-President. in an advisory

British Type Investors, Inc.-Increases Dividend.the class A stock, payable June a to holders of record May 1 . per share on the
the stock on a $\$ 3.30$ annual basis, which is an increase of soc. Der share
the she ver the previos annual rate of $\$ 3$. Chis is the firth divicend
within 14 months. The annual report for the fiscal year ended Feb. 281929 shows earnings
or $\$ 8.58$ on the class $A$ stock befre taxes and to $\$ 7.64$ per share after all xpens portfolio of the corporation was as follows: Bonds, $55 \%$, stocks ndistries in 21 different countries. Not more than $4 \%$ was invested in any one security. During the fiscal year ended Feb. 28 last net earnings were more than



Burroughs Adding Machine Co.-Large Overseas Order. An order has been received for $\$ 400,000$ worth of Burroughs bookkeeping
nachines for the Westminister Bank, one of the largest banking institutions in. Great Britain.
"This is the largest single order ever received from overseas by this
company," said Pres. Standish Backus, "and coupled with others previously company from the same bank within the past few months, makes a total of 800.000 worth of Burroughs bookkeeping machines already purchased
by this Bank, which has recently adopted mechanical bookkeeping meth-

|  | 1928. | 1927. | $1926 .$ | 1925. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net value of zinc and copper ore Operating costs | 32,117,876 | \$2,670.697 | 46 | 5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Net income | $\$ 52,913$ 62,351 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 309,894 \\ 55,758 \end{array}$ | $\$ 596,578$ 49,082 | $\$ 605,396$ 46,500 |
| Total income <br> Depreciation. $\qquad$ | \$115,265 | 65 | \$645,661 | 5 |
|  | $\overline{3} \overline{3}, \overline{8} \mathbf{1} 2 \overline{2}$ | 56,7 | 77, | 86,368 |
| Net inc. before deple'n Previous surplus--1.value of investments. | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 81,453 \\ \text { der } 39.032 \end{array}$ | $\$ 272,911$ 270,275 | \$496,004 387,504 |  |
|  | 278,199 |  |  |  |
| Total <br> Capital distributions.Adjustments. | 8320,620 | 543,186 | \$883,508 | \$1,211,741 |
|  | 0,395 | 1,823 | 32,838 | 3,842 |
| Bal., sur., Dec. 31.. Shares of capital stock outstanding (par \$10)Earns. per sh. on com -- | 2259,775 | def\$39,032 | \$270,275 | 3387,504 |
|  |  | 0.197 | 0,197 |  |
|  | \$0.28 | 30.94 | \$1.71 | 1.70 |

Budd Wheel Co.-Listing.- The Philadelphia Stock Exchange hathorized the listing of 226,990 shares common stock, (without par value). Pennsylvania for the purpose of
Company was incorp. in June, 1921, in Per manufacturing, buying, selling, trading and dealing in iron and steel and articles of metal such as automobile and wagon bodies, wheels, machinery
castings, novelties and articles of similar or cognate character. Since that
time the company has been manufacturing disc wheels, wire wheels and brak

| Assets- |  | Liabatites |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash.-.- | \$212,783 | Notes payable- - - - - .-......ill | \$1,475,000 |
| Accountics. | 1,836,634 | Reserve for depre | 554,732 |
| Die \& tool expendit | 615,120 | 7\% preterred stock | ,240,100 |
| Unexpired ins., prep'dint., \&c | 3,114,990 | Com. stk, (220,990 shs. stated | 5,714,603 |
| Patent rights........ | 1,283,999 | Sur | 672 |
| Miscellaneous | 2,150,117 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

## V. 128, p. 1911

Carman \& Co., Inc.-Earnings-Dividend Dates.-
The annual report of this company and its subsidiaries for the 12 months
The S4,993,350 and net earnings after all charges and Federal income taxes,
 the balance amounted to over $\$ 3$ per share on the 72,500 outstanding shares of class B stock.
Operations for the first quarter of 1929 are beginning to show some of
the results from the consolidation of the various units constituting the the results from the ch, in certain cases, was only completed on Oct. 31 of last year. Gross sales are expanding, some subsidiaries reporting increased business ar the quarter is at the rate of over $\$ 6,000,000$ per annum.
Combined gross for
For the taxes are reported at $\$ 94,405$. or at the annual rate of over $\$ 375,000$ a gain of $25 \%$ over last year. These net earnings are at the rate of over
$\$ 8.95$ per share on the outstanding class A stock, practically 41 times
diver dividend requirements, and after deducting class A dividends, the balance woud be equivalent to over s4 per share on the class B stock. of 50 c. per share on the class A stock, payable June 1 to holders of record May 15 . and at the same time, have stock of record April 15 (not April 16 as reported last week). The last dividend on this class B stock was paid Jan. 15 of this
year, indicating that this junior issue is now on a $\$ 2$ annual basis.- V .128 . p. 2468,1402 .
(A. M.) Castle \& Co.-Earnings.-

1929.
$\$ 193.631$
$\$ 1.61$

## Earns. per shs. on

Celotex Co.-Stock Exchange Offer.-
Recives $L$ Cor
Receives Large Order.more than $1,000,000$ square eeet of Celotex for insulation in new refrigerator cars to be built at the company's shops, St, Paul, Minn. The Celotex Co.
supplied supplied $91 \%$ of all new and rebuilt railway refrigerator cars constructed
last year, according to figures compiled by "The Railway Age. p. 2095.

| Certo Corp.-Ear | 1929. | 1928. | 1927. | 1926. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net profit after deprec. | \$392,784 | \$335,018 | \$269,525 | \$135. |
| Shs. of cap. stl (no par) | 400,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 0,000 |
| ns, per | \$0.98 | \$1.12 | \$0.90 | \$0.45 |

Charcoal Iron Co. of America.-Plan of Reorganization. The bondholders' protective committee has adopted the following plan for the reorganization or readjustment of the property and affairs of the company. A statement of the committee says.
The committee have caused the mortgage to be prematured and a fore-
closure suit prosecuted by Bankers Trust Co. and Henry F . Wilson Jr.; as trustees, in which suit a decree of foreclosure and sale has been entered. Under such decree a portion of the property being the lands in the socalled Marenisco District of Michigan, has been sold, and the proceeds
thereof, amounting to special master awaiting distribution. The remainder of the mortgaged property, together with the personal property and other unmortgaged asser-
in the possession of the recelvers will be sold under said decree of foreclosure at a time approximately May 10 , 1929 . . Frome the information at hand the property subject to the mortgage is not immediately worth the amount or the outstanding bonds. in prices of
has certain potential values, depending upon the increas ent
timber timber lands, and the stockholders, who have m.
the property, do not appear to have any equity. Digest of Plan Dated April 101929.
(1) The committee provided that this plan shall be assented to by a
majority of the bonds deposited, will bid at the foreclosure sale, both for the mortgaged and unmortgaged property, up to such an amount as in their opmion shalm represent men farr their bid with deposited bonds, so far as allowed by the decree of sale, and with the portion of the proceeds
of the property heretofore sold distributable to the holders of the deposited bonds.
${ }^{(2)}$ If the committee shall acquire such property and assets the same shall be conveyed to a corporation, to be organized, having a capital stock con-
sisting of not to exceed approximately 12.000 shares of liquidating preference stock (par 8100 ) and 18.000 shares of common stock of no par value. In exchange for such istock, the total issue of the mortgage bonds hereinafter described and the asreement of the corporation to assume and pay all obligations of the committee.
(3) Such cor
(3) Such corporation will issue the Pollowing obligations secured by a (a) An Issue of the principal assets of the company:
ories A 4 year $5 \%$ bonds, dated June 11929 . at any time at the option of the company. to bear insterest from June 11930 , and to be redeemable at any time at the option of the company at par and accrued neerest. rate of $10 \%$ of the principal amount of bonds originally deposited and series B bonds will be issued to such depositors at such rate that the total of series A and series B bonds issued will not be less than $50 \%$ nor more
than $60 \%$ of the total amount of bonds so deposited. will be established created from the proceeds of sale of capital assets of the company, from its surplus earnings, and from a stumpage reserve.
(4) The committee will transfer to the holders of certificates of deposit. in exchange for their certificates, in addition to the series A and series B
bonds above mentioned, liguidating preference stock of the new company ant te rate of approximately 4 shares of such liquidating preference stock
for each $\$ 1,000$ of old bonds held, and voting trust certificates representing shares of common stock of new company at the rate of apporximately thares for each the common stock of the new company will be used by
the remainder of the
the the comminittee in obtaining competent management for the company. All
of the common stock of the company will be placed in a voting trust, to of the common stock of the company will bidating preference stock above
be there held until all the bonds and liquil provided to be
allowed by law.
(5) The expenses of foreclosure and sale chargeable to the committee, all the other expenses and disbursements of the Committee, including counsel
fees and any indebtedness incurred to the depositary or trustee, and reasonabse compensation of the members of the committee. shall, be asssumed
by the new company. For the purpose of meeting such obligations and by the new company. Fo the purpose of meeting such obbligations and
for workivg capital the now company shall have power to borrow moneys
and to pledge herefor its inventories and accounts receivable
 with Chapman \&
 $\times$ After depreciation.--V. 128, p. 2468.
Chicago Yellow Cab Co., Inc.-Control.-
See Parmelee Transportation Co. below.-V. 128, p. 2468.
Childs Co., N. Y. - Receives Loan.-
See Title Guarantee \& Trust Co. below.-V. 128, p. 2468.
Chrysler Corp. (Del.).- Outlook.
A statement concerning the progress of this corporation was issued by the
management following the annual stockholdes' meeting held on April 16 . management roid, in part
It s.shipments a
"Shipments and sales of the motor vehicles produced by the Chryster Corp. and Dodge Bros., Inc., during the first quarter of 1929 , both domestic
and export, indicate that the progress of the last several years is bein and export. indicate that the progress of the last several years is being
maintained and point to a new record In production and sales during 1929
for the companies which constitute the present Chrysler Corp. Total for the companies which constitute the present Chrysier Corp. Total 12..During the first three months of 1929 vehicles sold to United States dealers by the Chrysler Corp. and Dod Dodge Bros. totaled 96.800 , a gain of
$5 \%$ over the sales of 92,318 units in the first auarter of $5 \%$ over the sales of 92,318 units in the first quarter of 1928 and about . Estimated retail deliveries in the United States during the first quarter
of 1929 of Chrysler and Dodge Bros. cars were 75,757 , compared with 70,707 in that period last year and 59,825 in the firss three months of 1927 .
This is a gain of $7 \%$ over the first quarter of 1928 and $261 / \%$ over that of ${ }^{1927}$ A still further indication of the increase in business is shown by the fact that during the first three months of this year sales totaled in excess of
$\$ 100,000,000$ both domestic and export, compared with around $\$ 94,000,000$ In the same quarter of 1928 and about $879,000.000$ in the relative period of
1927 . This increase is outstanding in view of the fact that prices of products were materially reduced during this period in many instances."-V. 128 .
p. 2081 . 2081.

Columbia Steel Corp., San Francisco.-New Mill.On March 12 1929. Just 6 months after ground breaking, the corporation
egan production at Pittsburg, Contra Costa County, Calif., in the first tin plate mill west of st, Louis. The newt plant covers 8 acres adjoining the corporation's steel foundries and mills. It hav a capacity of 38,000
tons of tin plate per annum.-V. 128, p. 117, 1736.

## Commercial Credit Co. of Baltimore.-Gets New

 Business.-Extension of standard credit financing methods into various industries is resulting in the signing of numerous new contracts by the Commercial com, adding to the volume of financing business which reaches over $\$ 260$,-
000,000 last year. Among the recent contracts are those with American Engineering Co., nanuracturers of commercial refrigerators; Mcintosh \& Seymour orp.
builders of Diesel ensines; Lockwood Moror Co. out-board motors, Dart
Boats, Inc. and Gar Wooc. Inc., makers of speed runabouts; and the

## Commercial Investment Trust Corp.-Listing.-

 The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 48,700additional shares of common stock (no par value): 20,000 shares on official notice of issuance in exchange for all of the common stock of Motor Dealers and employees of the corporation, making the total amount applied for
The corporation will issue forthwith 20,000 shares of its common stock for all of the common stock of Motor Dealers Credit Corp. A contract
providing for such acquisition was entered into Jan. 30 1929, and modified by agreement dated March 81 1929. Such contract so modified was approved y the boa
stock for cash to executives and employess of the corporation or its subsidiaries, pursuant to a plan of purchase which the board of directors Feb. 1
1929; directed should be put into effect by the president and the committee. Under such plan, certain executives and employees, in connection with the terms of their employment, will be permitted to purchase shares of common stock for cash at less than the prevailing market prices.
In the case of the issue of any or all of the 48,700 shares of common stock In the case of the issue of any or all of the 48,700 shares of common stock
to be issued for the foregoing purposes, the sum of $\$ 20$ will be credited to capital account and the balance of the consideration received by the corporation will be credited to paid-in surplus.- - V. 128, p. 1736 .

Consolidated Automatic Merchandising Corp.-Installations.
The corporation announced last week that its talking "Robot" salesmen,
which vend cifarettes, groceries, toilet articles, \&c are now in which vend cigarettes, groceries, toilet articles, \&c., are now in operation opened in charge of branch managers to promote a nation-wide sale of the
mechanical salesmen District offices are located in New York. Boston. mechanical salesmen District offrices are located in Now York, Boston,
Chicago, Burfalo, Philadelphia, Detroit, Los Angeles, Kansas City, CleveAtlanta, and St Louis. Some of the outstanding chain stores and leading department stores
equipped with the automatic merchandisers are: United Cigar Store: Liggett Drug storess, schulte-United Inc.: Jordan Marth, Boston; May chester, Mass.; Kudson Food Co. and Holmes Department Store, Now
Orleans.
The most recent sale was to Hale Bros., San Francisco, who have placed
orders for 60 units with the promise of more to follow. The company anticipates that 28,000 units will be placed in operation between now and fall The Reminton Machine Co. which is manurfacturing the "robots' at
Hion, N. Y., is now producing units on schedule to compare with the sales Ilion, N. Y., is now producing units on schedule to compare with the sales
program.
No Public Offering in Connection with Autodrink Acquisition. No Public Offering in Connection with Autodrink Acquisition.
There wil be no public offering in conneetion with the recent acquisition of a substantial interest of the Autodrink Corp. by the Consolidated corp-
oration, it is announced. Harry W. Alexander, who merged several oration, it is announced. Harry W. Alexander, who merged several
drink device companies to form the Autodrink Corp. will remain as head
of the company. The Autodrink Corp. recently closed a 5 year contract
with tho Orany pensers for the display selling of orange drinks. The drink dispensers are also being installed now in department stores, chain stores, and bus and
rallway terminals.-V. 128, p. 1912 .

Consolidated Chemical Industries, Inc.-Initial Div.$\$ 1.50$ cum. div. class A partic. preference stock, no par value. payable

Consolidated Food Products, Ltd.-Acquisition.The corporation has acquired the Piggly-Wiggly Stores in Montreal. In addition to this chain of 15 stores the corporation controls Arnold Bros.
Ltd., of Toronto, and Pure Food Stores, Ltd., Montreal.-V. 128, p. 2468 .

Continental Investment Co.-Stocks Offered.-Gorman Kayser \& Co., San Francisco, recently offered an additional block of stock in units of one share of prior preferred stock, series A and 1 share of common at $\$ 43.50$ per unit.
Prior prer. stock is preferred both as to assets and as to dividends over
preferred stock and common stock Entitled in liquidation to $\$ 40$ per
share and divk, plus a premium of $\$ 4$ per share if il iquidation be voluntary. share and divs. plus a premium of $\$ 4$ per share if liquidation be voluntary
Red. all or part (by lot or pro rata) on any dividend dation at the otion of the company on not less than 30 or more than 60 days
prior notice. Dividends payable Q.-J. 1 . All stocks are of no par value and each share (of whatever class or series) is entitiled to one vote. The
certiticate of incorporation specifically provides for cumulative voting
Divi
 America of California, San Francisco. Registrar: Wells Fargo Bank \&
Union Trust Co., San Francisco. Capitalization Upon Completion of Present Financing. $\begin{gathered}\text { Authorized. } \\ \text { Ou }\end{gathered}$ Authorized. Outstanding. Prior preferred stock (authorized: 50,000 shares)
Series " A " $\$ \$ 2.50$ dividend $)$ 30,000 shs. 30,000 shs. Preferred stock (authorized: 100,000 shares)
Series ${ }^{\prime} 1$ " $(\$ 1$ dividend) 30,000 shs. $30,000 \mathrm{shs}$.
600,000 shs. $189,300 \mathrm{shs}$. Common stock
OOf which 12000 reserved for conversion of Series $" 1$, preferred stock

Data from Letter of A. W. Gorman, Pres. of the Company
Company.-Incorp. May 9 9 1927 in Delaware. Active operations began dends have been paid quarterly since that time. Participation in the company's activities was gradually extended to a wider group, although
the ecaracter of a closed corporation was preserved until sept., 1928 . Founders of the company have made its stocks the preferred vehicle for
investment of their personal funds, as well as funds of their families and intimate friends.
Investment Poiicies.-General investment policies, as incorporated in the (a) Not more than $5 \%$ of funds may be invested in securities of any one
corporation or in a singe business enterprise; also company must, at all (b) Not at least 150 different securities.
(b) Not more than $30 \%$ of funds may be invested at any one time in
securities representing any one of the following classes: (1) Financial institutions, including insurance companies. (2) Railway companies. (3) Public utility companies. Not funds may be invested at any one time in
(e) Nore than $10 \%$ of fun securit
than $t$ (d) Company shall not make an investment in any corporation that has than $20 \%$ of its funds may be placed in securities of more recently organized companies. or controlling interest in any corporation
Distribution of Investments.-An analysis of the company's portfolio, as
of Feb. 281929 shows that company owned 243 different securities of which 89 were bonds, 61 preferred stocks, and 93 common stocks.
In terms of aggregate cost the proportions were as follows
Bonds- $-24.9 \%$ Preferred stocks. $31.3 \%$ Common stocks $43.8 \%$ 1/2 of $1 \%$. company's funds were at work in 20 countries and were distributed
among the various fields of investment as follows:
 Securities of finan. institutions24.6\% $\mid$ Miscellaneous securitios.... $0.9 \%$ Earnings. Diving 20 months of active operation (from July 11927
to Feb. 28 1929 company has earnees $\$ 161,521$ after Federal income tax, on an average invested capital and pald-in surplus of $\$ 703,223$, or at the and
average rate of $13.8 \%$ per annum. The income account for the 12 months
ended Aus. 31928 , and also for the past 6 months, from Sept. 11928 , to
date is as follows. date is as follows.

Realized profit, plus interest \& dividends

$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Net income before providing for income tax } & \text {........ } & \$ 95,224 \\ \text { Provision for Federal income tax } & 9,513\end{array}$
878,158
7,349
Net income for period.
Prior pref.divs. average of 15,154 shs. outstand at $\$ 2.50$ per an.)
Prep divs

Available for com. divs. (equal 24.3c per sh. for 6 mos. on average
of 117,262 shs. outstanding)
Balance Sheet as of Feb. 281929 (adjusted)
Assets -
Stocks \& bonds at cost



Total (each side).

$$
\mid 2,407,623
$$

- secured 1929 - $\$ 1,93$

Corroon \& Reynolds Corp.-Pref. Stock Offered.-A group consisting of Merrill, Lynch \& Co., Hunter, Dulin \& Co., J. A. Sisto \& Co. and W. Wallace Lyon \& Co. is offering 100,000 shares $\$ 6$ dividend cumulative convertible preferred stock, series A (no par) at $\$ 100$ per share and divs. A substantial amount of the stock, it is stated, is being placed abroad.
Preferred as to 86 divs. per annum, and as to assets in case of voluntary or
involuntary hiquidation, up to $\$ 105$ per share plus divs. Divs, payable $Q-$ cumulative from Appili, 111929 . Red .after plus divs. Dive. Dayable Q.J. 31 . 1932 as a whole or in part on any div fand on 30 days notice annual sinkinz 1 to redeem on April 1 next following $3 \%$ of the aggregate number of shares
of pref. stock of this series theretofore issued. Non-voting except under certain conditions set forth in the certificate of incorporation. Divs. exempt rrom present normal Federal income tax
Preferred stock (no par value)-
S6 dividond cum.
Not venver series A $\qquad$ 125,000 shs. a 125,000 shs.
125,000 shs Common stock (no par value) .....................- b1,500,000 shs. 552.400 shs a Includes 25,000 shares reserved for exchange, share for share for 25,000 Corp. bIncludes 375.000 shares reserved for conversion of 125,000 shares series A pref. stock; also shares reserved for bankers' options.

Letter of Richard A. Corroon, Preid Company. Is being organized in Delaware to acquire all of the common
stock and at least $60 \%$ of the pref. stock of Knickerbocker Equitable Se curities Corp. The latter company was organized in 1923 as a holding agency corporations. Knickerbocker has a controlling or substantial inter-
est in the following companies: ast in the following companies:

Am. Equit. Assur. Co. of N. N. Y.
Bron F Fire Ins. Co. of City of N. Y .
Brooklyn Fire Tnsurance Co. Brooklyn Fire Insurance Co.
Globe Ins. Co of Am., Pittsburgh. Long Island Fire Insurance Co. Y.

Merchants \& Mfrs. Fire Insur. C of Newark, Ins. Insunce Co.
New York Fire New York Fire Insurance Co.
Metropolitan Fire Ins. Co. of N. Y.
Republic Fire Ins. Co., Pittsburgh Metropolitan Fire Ins. Co. of N. Y.
Republic Fire Ins. Co Po Pitsburgh.
Sylvania Ins. Co., Philadelpha. Fiberty Bell Ins. Co. of Philadelphia, Guardian Fire Assur. Corp. Of N. Y,
all of which. With the exception or tiberty Bell Insurance Co. and Guardian
It Fire Assurance Corp., are under the management of Corroon \& Reynolds,
Inc., the wholly-owned subsidiary management corporation The above companies reported assets at De.
income for 1928 of $\$ 15,559,408$.
income for 1928 of
 iums for 1928 through this Agency. In addition Knickerbocker owns, directly or through subsidiliary or arycy arinated compananies sububstantial holdings
in certain other companies whose operations have been profitable over a long period.
all of the various branches of a complete organization covering virtually
 over 25 years, the corporation is in a strategic position in respect to the
financing, refinancing and operating of insurance companies management corporations and agencies upora a basisio which is is producompang proforitable results.
Options. -The bankers have options for 6 months on unissued
 $\$ 321 / 2,25,000$ shares at $\$ 35,50,000$ shares at $\$ 40$ and 50,000 shares at $\$ 45$. of the corporation income of the corporation and its subsidiaries will be derived from three principal sources: Pronts from the ownership and manlargely from whonlly-owned or controlled insurance companies, and profits
realized from the purchase and sale of securities. For the year end realized from the purchase and sale of securities. For the year ended
Dec. 311928 earnings of Knickerbocker and its subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, after deduction of all expenses and Federal income taxes,
amounted to $\$ 2,906,213$. The maximum annual dividend requirements on the convertibie pret. stock, series A. to be presently outstanding amount funds provided by this financing presently outstanding will be convertible issue of series A pref. stock to be into common stock on the following bases: Up to and incl. Decer thereof into 3 shares of common stock: thereafter, up to and incl. Dec. 31 1931, into 2 shares of common stock.

Coty, Inc.-Sales Increase-- - sales of $9.29 \%$ for the month of The corporation reports an increase in sales of $9.29 \%$ for the month or
March orer the same month in 1928 For the first 3 months of 1929, sales
were $11.9 \%$ ahead of those for the same period last year.- $V$. 128 , p. 1561 . Crosley Radio Corp.- $4 \%$ Stock Dividend.The directors have dechared a $4 \%$ stock dividend on the outstanding The regular quarterly cash dividend of 25 cents per share was also declared payab
$1235,1061$.

Curtiss Flying Service, Inc.-Deliveries. The corporation announces the delivery of aircraft valued at $\$ 1,520,035$ notors. All the motors were Curtiss products and 118 of the planes were urtiss Robin planes, the announcement added.-V. 128, p. 140
Curtis Lighting, Inc.-Stock Offered.-Paine, Webber \& Co. are offering 37,500 shares common stock (no par) at $\$ 22$ per share
Transfer agent, First Union Trust \& Savings Bank, Chicago. Registrar. Continental Milinois Bank \& Trust Co
Listing.-Application will be made to list this stock on the Chicago stock Exchange
Dividends.- Directors have expressed their intention to adopt a policy
of paying dividends $(Q .-$ F.) at the rate of $\$ 1.32$ per share per annum. Data from Letter of Augustus D. Curtis, Pres. of the Company.
Capitalization - (no par)
Common stock Business.-Curtis Lighting, Inc., is an old-established ensineering and
manufacturing organization which for 34 years has been engaged in the development, engineering, designing and manufacturing of scientific electric lighting equipment. Company has acquired an international reputation as ensineers, designers and manufacturers of artistic and sceintific Earnings.-For the 3 years ended Dec. 311928 net earnings after depre ciation, Federal income taxes at present. rates and after giving effect to the
withdrawal of certain assets, are as follows: Year-
 For the first two months of 1929 net sales of the company will approximat for the corresponding period of 1927 . 31 1928, after giving effect to
Assels. The balance shee as of Dec rent liabilities of $\$ 192,758$, so that the ratio of current assets to current liabilities is more than 4.24 to 1 . The net sound value of the company's machinery, equipment, sc., arter depreciation, has been appraised at
$\$ 411.064$ The otal net tangible assets amount to $\$ 1,475,000$, equivalent Curtis Publishing Co.-Earnings.-
Quarter Ended Mar. 31 -
Net earns alter deprec. \& all

## ${ }^{19} 5$

 Net earns after deprec. \& all taxes.-Earns. per sh. on $1,800,000$ shis. com. The company's statement for the first (nnarter) of each $\$ 2$. credit adjustment item not recurrent in remaining quarters of the year.-V
$128, \mathrm{p}$. 1737 .

Cutler-Hammer, Inc.-Succeeds Old Company.-
Uuder date of Dec. 271928 Cutler-Hammer. Inc., was organized in pany, The Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co. (Wis.) which was dissolved Dec. 31 pany, The new company has a capitalization of 750,000 shares (no par)
1928.
stock, 275,000 shares of which was issued in exchange for the old stock on a share for share basis.
The officers are: F. R. Bacon, Chairman; B. L. Worden, Pres.; F. L. The officers are: F. R. Bacon, Chairman; B. L. Worden, Pres.; F. L
Plerce. Vice.Pres.; W. Wison, Vice Pres. W. ©. Stevens, Sec.; L. A
Lecher, Asst. Sec., and H. F. Vogt, Treasurer. Consolidated Income Account for Calendar Years.
 Sales



 | Net income- $-\quad \$ 1,441,218$ |
| :---: |
| The net income of $\$ 1,441,218$ for 1928 is equal to $\$ 5.24$ per share on the |
| $\$ 1,891,010$ |
| $\$ 1,545,896$ | ${ }_{1927}^{275,00}$ no par shares outstanding and compares with $\$ 5.20$ per share ir 1927.-V. 128. p. 735.

Dahlberg Corp. of America-Stock Offered in Exchange for Shares of Operating Companies.-
The corporation has announced the terms under which it will exchange

Co. and the Clewiston Co., Inc. The exchange offer will remain open until
the close of business on April 22 on the following basis:
For For each share of Celotex Co. common, 1 share of Dahlberg Corp. $\$ 3$
the dividend preference stock and 2 shares of common. Dahlberg preference
For each share of Celotex preferred, 1 share of Dat and 3 shares of common. South Coast Co. common, 5 shares of Dablberg
For each 3 shares of Sol Corp. common.
For each share of South Coast preferred, 1 share of Dahlberg preference and 3 shares of common.
For each 4 shares of Southern Sugar Co. common, 9 shares of Dahlberg common. ${ }^{\text {For }}$ each share of Southern Sugar preferred, 1 share of Dahlberg prefOlewiston Company common is exchangeable for Dahlberg Corp. common on a share for share basis.
For each share of Clewiston preferred, 1 share of Dahlberg preference and Provision for the issuance of the Dahlberg Corp. stocks necessary to carry out this offer was made at the time of the recent public offering of
Dahiberg common and preference stock. Substantial amounts of Southern Sugar, Celotex South Coast and Clewiston stocks were transferred to the sugar, Celotex, in exchange for 180,000 shares of the latter company's
Dahlberg Corp.
common stock prior to the recent public offering. Compare also V . 128 ,
Dartmouth Mfg. Co.-Plans to Acquire One-third of Outstanding Common Stock at $\$ 90$ Per share.
The company plans to purchase at $\$ 90$ a share not more than 12,000
shares of outstanding common stock, par $\$ 100$, it was announced on April 15 . The offer expires April $25 .-\mathrm{V}$ 128, p. 1562.
Dayton Airplane Engine Co.-Orders, \&c.-Year's Output Virtually Sold.-
The company, makers of the "Dayton Bear," four-cylinder, in-line air-cooled engine, and said to be the only motor of this type with the
U. S. Department of Commerce Approved Type certificates, announces that production is 30 days ahead of schedule.
President R . R. Grant estimated at the
beging of the year that the com This engine is rated by the Government, based on the regular 50 -hour endurance test, at 100 horse-power at 1,500 revolutions per minute, and
by the manufacturer as 120 horse-power at 1,800 revolutions per minute by the manufacturer as announces that the entire year's output is virtually sold, following the Detroit Aviation show. Because of the demand for engines of this type, created through exhaustion of the war-time supply
which has filled the field for the past ten years, Mr. Grant states that which has filled e troblem in the industry, and not finding customers for production is the product.-V. 128, p. 2275, 1404 .

Debenhams Securities, Ltd.-Final Dividend.The company has declared a final dividend of 8.25 pence sterling per
ordinary share less British Government income tax. With the interim ordinary share, less er paid in Nov. 1928, total dividends for the year 1928 The final dividend is equal to 6.6 pence sterling per ordinary share, after deducting the British Government income tax and is equivalent to 6.6
 on the ordinary shares
Irving Trust Co., as depositary, will distribute the dividend, less expenses, Irvith "Auserican" shares thor tly thereafter. The exact date of payment
on the
onll be and on the American shares thortly thereater. The
will be announced later. See also V. 127, p. 2690.

Delaware Rayon Corp.-Initial Dividend.An initial dividend of 75 cents per share has been declared on the capital
stock, payable April 15 to holders of record April 10.-V. 127, p. 828 . Detroit-Michigan Stove Co.-Earnings, \&c.*Y
1925
1926
1927
1928 Whe profits for the year ended June 301926 have been increased by $\$ 55,426$ over the amount shown by the books due to the elimination of tosst year but applicable to prior years. The profits for the years ended
tune 30 and 1927 and 1928 have been increased by $\$ 33,636$ and $\$ 33$ speche pint of ide plant expenses in respect of the Michigan Stove Co. plant since
disposed of. x After giving effect to Federal taxes at present rates. y 6 months ended Dec. 31 Capitatization.- Company has outstanding as of Mar. $11929,82,191,400$
$7 \%$ cumulative preferred stock. (par $\$ 100$.$) It has authorized 1,400,000$ shares of no par stock of which $1,099,980$ shares are outstanding. The
stock is listed on the Detroit Stock Exchange. Assetsance Sheet as of Dec. 311928.

## Assects- Cash in banks \& on hand. U.S. Government securit U.S. Government securities. Accts. notes recelvable. Accrued interest.... Inventories <br> Inventories................. Inv. In capitalstrk. of other cos Land, bldigs., mach. \& equip. Goodwil \& Datents

Total.........
Dominion Holding Corp.-To Increase Capitalization.A special meeting of the stockholders will be held on April 26 to vote
on proposed increase in the capital of the corporation from $\$ 202,000$ to on proposed increcreasing the present stock, consisting of 20,000 shares of
 of class B Bock with a par value of \$1 per
ncrease the number of directors from 4 to 7

Donner Steel Co.-Quarterly Earnings.-
Quarter End. Mar. 31- 1929.1928 .1927.
926.


 Tng for dividene requirements on $2.800,000$ prior preference $8 \%$ stock, to
$\$ 1.28$ a share on 451,850 no-par shares of common stock, and compares $\$ 1.28$ a share on 451,850 no-par shares of common stock, and compares
with the net income in 1927 of $\$ 83,873$, which computed on above share basis is equal to 6 cents a share on the common.-V. 128, p. 1236.
(S. R.) Dresser Mfg. Co.-Receives Large Contract.of Nev Jersey to equip with Dresser couplings the natural gas transmission line which will be laid from the Montoe (La.) gas field to St. Louis, Mo. wry, it completed this wil be the longest natural gas trunk line in the country. It is stated. The ord will carry over a period of 3 months.
by the Dresser
This great transportation system will be approximately
550 miles in length, more than 100 miiles longer than its nearest rival, and will be con-
structed at an estimated cost of $\$ 30.000$ ono. The pipe used in tr construc-


It is estimated that there are 100,000 miles of completely Dresser coupled
high pressure line in service to-day--V. 128, p. 1061 .

## Dunhill International, Inc.-Listing-

Apre New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing on or after notice of issuance as a stock dividend making the total amount applied
for to date 178,011 shares Tatal salar
Income non-trad. cos.-.
Total income
Cost of sales, adm.-. seili.
\& gen. exp
Balance--
Less net profit for minor
Less net profit for mino
interest.-...........
Divet profit.-.-.-.....-


| \$2,028. |
| :--- |
| 690,845 |

Durham Duplex Razor Co.-Subsidiary Sales.ales of the new Special Curbed Blat Corp., a subsidiary, report that the $1,981.000$ a arainst $1,411,000$ in the first quarter of last year, an increase

## Eclipse Machine Co.-Merger.-

Edmonton City Dairy, Ltd.-Pref. Stock Offered.-R. A. Daly \& Co., Ltd., Toronto, recently offered $\$ 1,000,000$ $61 / 2 \%$ cumul. redeemable preference shares at 100 and div. per share with a bonus of $1 / 2$ share of no-par value common stock.
Preferred as to assets and entitled to fixed cumulative preferential cash
dividends at the rate of $61 / 2 \%$ per annum and no more, payable by cheque at par $Q$.-J., at any branch in Canada of the company's bankers. Redeemable in whole or in part at any time on 30 days notice, at $\$ 105$ per share
and div. Transfer agent and registrar: National Trust Co., Ltd. Capitalization-
61/2\% cuunulredeemable pref. share (par $\$ 100$ ).... Authorized. Outstanding.
Common shares (no par value). Data from a lottor of W.
W. Prevey, Pe-. 30,0 Data from a letter of W. W. Prevey, President of the Company. Company.- Organized under the laws of the Dominion of Canada to
acquire all of the outstanding shares of the capital stock of the E. O. D. Co..
Ltd., and Woodland Dairy ompanies acquired constitute, at the present time, one of the largest units in the dairy industry in Alberta; They serve over 10,000 families in the area of Edononton and, in addition, distribute their products over a large
Assets.- Fixed assets of company's subsidiaries as at Nov. 2 1928, after
providing for depreciation, amounted to $\$ 894,782$. The net current assets of Edmonton City Dairy, Ltd, and its subsidiaries as at ourr. 31 atsents,
after providing for the purchase of all of the issued shares of the E. C. D. Co.. Ltd., and Woodland Dairy, Ltd., amounted to $\$ 338,586$. The $\$ 1,233,368$, which is equal to over $\$ 123$ for each share of preference stock to barninstanding.
Earnings.-The net earnings of the subsidiary companies (being acquired),
for the years ended March 311926,1927 and 1928,; after eliminating fortain non-recurring expenses, were as follows:

## 

Net earnings of the businesses for the first 7 months of the current year
Electric Boat Co.-Capitalization Increased.-
(no par value) from 800.000 sho increase the authorized capital stock (no par vaten present of issuing the newly authorized stock, it is stated.-
intention at pres.
V. 128, 408 .

Elias Aircraft \& Mfg. Corp., Buffalo.-Common Stock Offered.-Offering of 30,000 shares (no par) common stock at $\$ 25$ a share is being made by Lowell Underwriters, Inc. and Harry Thompson \& Co., Inc.
Transfer agent, Corporation Trust Co. of New York. Registrar, Inter-
state Trust Co., New York. Capitalization-
Common stock (no par)
Authorized
Oulstanding.


Data from Letter of A. J. Elias, President of the Company. History and Business.- The present company is the outgrowth of G. Elias
\& Bro, Mnc. Which has been doing business in Buffalo successfully for over
 reneral the first 39 years the business was devoted entirely to lumber and general mill work." In 1920 the company entered the aeronautical field.
The records "Elias" airplanes have made in the field of aeronautics during
the past nine years is an assurance that the policy pursued and the success the past nine years is an assurance that the policy pursurd and the success
obter
obtained
justify a hirh standing in design and construction of modern
airplanes arrpanes. Among other a chievements, they have been awarded seven
prifes by the United States Army and Navy departments for designs of
different types of aircraft. The company will own approximately 17 acres of land in the City of
Buffalo, N. Y.. with a dock frontage on the Buffalo River of about 540 feet. giving water connections with lake and seaboard and railroad connections
with Buffalo Creek RR. The plant has a floor space of about 200.000 square feet. In addition to a more extensive than any one in the airplane industry, the corporation will also have a well-
equipped metal shop and special aircraft machinery specially designed for the manufacture of airplane parts.
In addition, the corporation will own free and clear eight acres immean additional modern aircraft factory. Upon completion of these pand facilities will be adequate for the production of 1,000 commercial planes
and air-cooled motors per annum, with sufficient space reserved for future expansion.
as is indicated by the growth of that corporation from an initial investment of 8.000 . During the past nine years, or since 1920 , when the corporation entered the aeronautical field, substantial expenditures have been made division
President A. J. Elias believes that net earnings for the 12 months followng the completion or this nancing or the new corpor to outstanding capital of 80,000 shares of common stock, without par value, after allowing for preferred dividends.
Financial Position.
will have total assets.of cash. Total current assets will approximate $\$ 902,000$ contrasted with current liabilities of $\$ 168,30,70$, or in the ratio of about 5 to 1 , Net tangible assets, after all deductions, applicable to the 80,000 shares of comm
stock, $\$ 1,525,000$, equivalent to a book value of over $\$ 19$ per share.

Listing.-Corporation has agreed to make application to list its common
shares on the New York Curb Market.-V. 128, p. 2470.
Empire Title \& Guarantee Co.-Earnings.-
 Assets-

Balance Sheet, March 301929.


Ercole Marelli Electric Manufacturing Co. (Ercole Marelli \& Cie, S. A.), Milan, Italy.-Definitive Bonds
 with appurtenant stock purchase warrants, against the surrender of the
outstanding interim receipts. For offering see V. 127, p. 2537, 2690.

Federal Match Co.-Personnel, \& \&c.-
elected to to the board of directors: Jeffrey s. Granger, Myron 1 . Granger David Granger, Jr.. Albert Ulmann, Fred Fear, C., M. Bron I. Granger,
Patterson, Willian, Guy B.
Jefrey, Jefres. S. Granger, of ther New York Stock Exccuange firm of Sulzbacher,
Granger \& Co. Was elected chairman of the Exch Granger \& Co., was elected chairman of the board and also of the executive
committee., and C. S. Beasley was elected vice-president. Other officers
were reelected The main office of this corporation, one of the largest producers of
matches in the county, is located at 608 South Dearborn St. Chicaco, in. The company operates five factories. The authorized capital stock consists of 60,000 shares of preferred stock and 50,000 shares of common of
which there are outstanding 52,349 shares of preferred and
of of common. The prefered stock is $6 \%$ non-cumulative callable at $\$ 100$.
while the common stock is of the no-pr

Financial Investing Co. of New York, Ltd.-New Directors.
Fred P. Condit (Vice-President of Title Guarantee \& Trust Co..) and elected to. fill positions created thmerican Car \& Foundry Co., have been
increasing the board from 7 to 9 members.- stockholders recent action in
First National Pictures, Inc.-To Retire Pref. Stock.At a recent meeting of the board or directors, it was voted to retire divs. No new financing is contemplated as the funds for the retirement majority of the from earnings. Warner Bros. Pictures, First National Pictures. Tnc. Inc. controis a
At the annual meeting of stockholders, directors elected for the ensuing year were: Herman Starr; George E. Quigley; W, Stewart McDonald;
Stanloiegh P F Friedman; Robert W. Perkins, Harold S. Bareford; Jack
Leo: Spyro Skourns Leo; Syros skouras, and Felix A. Jenkins.
ofricers elected for the current year were: Herman Starr. President:
George F. Ouidey and Stanleigh P. Friedman, Vice-Presidents: Rebert George E., Quigley and Stanligh P. Friedman, Vice--Presidents: Reberi
W. Perkins, Seeretary; Warren . Boothby, Treasurer, and Isadore Levin-
son, Assistant Secretary.-V. 128, p. 894.
(M.H.)Fishman \& Co., Inc.(5-Ct.to \$1 Stores.)—Sales.-


| Freeport Texas Quarter EndedGross sales Cost of goods sold Shipping \& gen. exp | (Sulphur) Co.-Earnings.- |  |  | Feb. 28.9726 .926 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Feb. 29 ' 2 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 2,7 |  |
|  | .066 .319 193,809 | 219,937 | 822,784 199,722 | 374,271 <br> 272,252 |
| Profit | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 849,855 \\ 40,490 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 440,692 \\ 33.800 \end{array}$ | $63,2$ |  |
| Total incom | \$890,345 | \$474,492 |  |  |
| ciation | 104,66 | 28,001 | 27,08 | 62,742 |
|  |  |  |  | 265,824 |
| idend | 12 | ,277 | 364,922 |  |
|  | \$7,1 | 872,0 | \$353,9 | \$265 |
| shs. com. stk.(no par) | 81.01 | \$0.55 | \$0.98 | s0. |

(Louis) Friedman Realty Corp.-Stock Offered.-Harvey Fisk \& Sons, New York, are offering at $\$ 48$ per share 25,000 shares common stock (no par value)
Transfer agent, Guaranty Trust Co., New York. Registrar, Chase
National Bank, New York.
 * 12,500 shares reserved for exercie of ontion at $\$ 40$ a share to Louis Friedmana, and 12,500 shares reserved for exercise of option at $\$ 50$ a share
to the bankers, both expliring April $11930 ; 25,000$ shares reserved for sale to te the bankers, both expiring April 193025,000 shares reserved for sale to
employees, bankers, reattors or others who may bo of service to the com-
pany, or exchange for securities at discretion of board of directors, but at empoyees, bankers, reatitors or others who may be or service to the com-
pany, or exchange for securitites at discretion of board of directors, but at
not less than $\$ 45$ a share or not less than $\$ 45$ a share or equivalent.
Data from Letter of Louis
Data from Letter of Louis Friedman, Pres. of the Corporation. Company-Has been incorp. In Del. to acquire entire capital stock of the
Louis Friedman Realty Co., Inc. (N. Y.), and its wholly owned subsidiaries and companies associated with it. There has been loaned to these companies, prior and subsequent to Dec. 31 1928, cash amounting to $\$ 1,318,325$
which wil be converted into common stock of the Louis Friedman Realty Corp. at $\$ 40$ a share. All stockholders in the Louis Friedman Realty Co.
Inc. (N. Y.), and associated companies will accept common stock of the new corporation at $\$ 40$ a share for their equitites and cash loans as above,
aggregating $84,800,000$, receiving 120.000 shares of common stock. Company has acquired and holds for appreciation numerous choice routes chiefly in Queens County. It improves many of them with "Manson" taxpayers-one and two-story business buildings suitable for chain store
occupancy. It has long-term leases with many nationaly known catin
ostons stores, including Woolworth's. MCLellan's, Isaac sinver's. Walgreen's,
Howorth-Snyder's, and Thtm policy is the retention of about $80 \%$ in in and stores among and others.
Assets.- $P$ Property a
assets of suildings.
 Randall, Inc., at 88.371 .000 . These properties are subject to mortgages in
the amount of $\$ 3.755,089$. The pro forma balance sheet of the corporation tiving effect to this financing and incident transactions, shows net assets of
(rive
55 sing Earnings.-Combined net earnings from operations of the constituent
 subject to determination by the board of directors), without allowance fo
 and $\$ 18,294$ in 1928 . In addition, properties held by the companies have,
since acquisition, increased in value $\$ 2,749,190$, based on company's schedules, above cost. Average life of the subsidiary companies has been about four years, so that average annual appreciation was about $\$ 685.000$
equivalent to $\$ 4.72 \mathrm{a}$ share per annum. Earnings from operations combined
with annual appreciation on the above basis, have been as follows: 1925 ,
$\$ 5.7$ a share: 1926.56 a share; $1927, \$ 6.16$ a share, and $1928,4.84$ a share, \$n common stock to be presently outstanding. During the latter part of on common stock 1 aing prost of propert ties untili fully developed was adopted.
1 127 a policy of holding mite
This policy has resulted in large increases in the value of tis holdings. Properties in one section of Astoria and one sed
increased in value more than S1,00.000 during 1928.
Listing. - Corporation has agreed to make application
Listing.- Corporation has agreed to make application in due course to
list the common stack on the New York Curb Market.
Gannett Co., Inc.-Listing.-
The New York Stock Exchange has anthorized the listing of $\$ 5,000,000$
Thear $6 \%$ sinking fund gold debentures, series A, due Aus. 1943 . Consolidated Income Account Years Ended Dec. 31 .
[Gannett Co., Inc., and its wholly owned subsidiaries.]

Catenda dar YearsCommisslons, rebates, aiExpenses ${ }^{\text {Ex }}$ Depreciation-
Net operating revenue
other income.-.....-Other income.-.-..-.-
Divs. rec. from con.
Net profits before in
terest, \&c.......... Interest State franchise tax

Net profits.-.-.-...-.
Equity of Gannett
Inc. in undistributed
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { pronts } \\ \text { companies-controlled }\end{array} \quad \$ 196,678 \quad \$ 145,938$ \$188,425 $\quad \$ 173,774$ $\times$ Includes amortization on bonds. of which was acquired by the parent company under contract dated May the entire four-year period.-V. 127, p. 554.
Gardner Motor Co., Inc.-Exports Increase.of Gardner cars for the first quarter of 1929 inaccording to T. F. Fowler, director of exports. on hand for the first quarter exceeded the actual shipments for the first in Gardner sales aboard we attribute to the growing demand and trend for a moderately priced eight-in-line automobile.
 among ${ }^{\text {p. } 1237 .}$

Gates Aircraft Corp.-Service Co. Acquires School.Ivan R. Gates, president and General Manager of the Gates Flying
Service. .ncc., has purchased outright the Pioneer Flying School. Inc oof
Arcola. N.' T. Chief Pilot and General Manager Charles F. West. Aas been appointed service manager for the Gates Flying service and takes over his duties immediately at Holmes Airport, New York City.-
V. 128. p. 1237.

General Electric Co.-Orders Received.-
Quar. End. Mar. $31-1929$. 1908 1928. $\$ 79.1927$.

## General Mills, Inc.-Acquires Larrowe Co

president James F. Bell, on April 15 announced the completion of the transfer of all the business and assets of the Larrowe Milling Co. of Detroit
to General Mills. Inc. No changes are contemplated in the management to General Mills, Inc. No changes are co
or organization of the Larrowe Milling Co.

Export Business Expanding.-An official statement, April 5 , says in part:
Although 52 years ago not a bag of Minneapolis four was sold beyond the borders of America, to-day it is found in all countries on the hace orrt of
earth which import any flour at all, according to a review of the export of
American flour by R. F. Basman, Director otxport, General Mills. Inc.
 access to new markets." Mr. Bausman states. "Ad distribution map issued
by the Washburn Crosby OO. for example, indicates that Gold Medal

 rade, through its recent acquisition of the Sperry Flour Coo., the leading
millers on the Pacific Coast. The inclusion of this export business, covering Central and South America, adds to the list of countries already covered, an enormous territory possessing alm
flour consumption.-V. 128, p. 2276 .

General Motors Corp.-Sales for March 1929.During the month or Mrarch General Motors dealers delivered to con-
mers 205,118 cars, according to an announcement by Alfred P. Sloan

 dealers totalled 220,391 cars, as compared with 197, 21 for March of the
year previous, an increase this year or 22,570 cars, or $11,4 \%$. This figure constitutes a new high record for all time covering sales to dealers, the
previous record having been made in May, 1928, when 207,325 cars were sold to dealers.
The following tabulation show monthly sales of General Motors cars
sind by dealers to ultim
 These figures
Dominion of Canda a and oversereas by the Chevrolet, Pontiac, Oldsmobilies
Oand To Have Minority Interest in Bendix Aviation Corp.-See Bendix Aviation Corp. above.-V. 128, p. 1740.

General Printing Ink Corp.-Pref. Stock Offered.-Dillon, Read \& Co., Otis \& Co., R. V. Mitchell \& Co. and Shields \& Co. Inc., are offering at $\$ 98$ per share and div 26,716 shares $\$ 6$ cumulative preferred stock (with common stock subseription warrants). A limited amount of common stock is also being offered.
Preferred over the common stock as to cumulative dividends at the liquidation, to the extent of $\$ 100$ a share, and, in event of voluntary liquidation (not including certain events described in the certificate of incorporation, to the extent of $\$ 105$ a share, in each case plus accrued divs. Red.
at any time all or part. on 30 days notice at $\$ 105$ a share and divs. Divs. payadle Q.-J.. accruing from April 1 1929 on the shares presentiy to be tion has agreed to pay, until Dec. 31 1938., subject to the continuance of present laws, certain ohio franchise taxes which, under such laws and
during the continuance of such payments, will exempt the holders from
listing this preferred stock for personal property taxes in Ohio. Ohemical
National Bank of New York, registrar. Lawyers Trust Co., New York Subscription. Warrants. Wach certificate representing $\$ 6$ cum. pref stock presently to be outstanding will have attached a subscription warran detachable atter ${ }^{\text {for }}$, 1929 or eng share of for April 1 1931, and at $\$ 75$ a share thereafter to and including April $11034 .{ }^{\circ}$. list ths pref stock on the New York Stock Exchange
Data from Letter of Chairman Albert J. Ford and President L. B Bock, April 17
Company.-Organized in Delaware. Will own, directly or through whony-owned and marketable securities and stocks deemed non-essential to future operations) of the following companies and certain of their ${ }^{\text {Guborge }} \mathrm{H}$. Morrill Co.

| Eagle Printing Ink Co. |
| :--- | :--- |
| American Printing Ink |
| Ink |

Fuchs \& Lang Mrg. Co. Core of the largest manufacturers and distributors of printing ink and related products in the United States, The businesses
of the predecessor companies have been long established George of the predecessor companies have been 1ong established. George in in
Morrill Codestablished in 1840, is the larget manufaturer of news ink
in the Unite States. Sigmund Uliman Co., established in 186, is well-

 periodicals, catalogues, \&c. American Printing Ink Co.. incpororated
in 1897, is an important manufacturer and distributor or printing ink
ind and retated products in Chicago and Vciniti. Ink Corp. will be a major
of the foregoing busineses, General Printing Int manufacturer and distributor of news, letter-press, lithographic, process
and other printing inks, and of lithographic machinery, lithographic supand other printimg products.
plies, and related pren The corporation and wholly-owned subsidiaries will own and operate
eight principal manufacturing plants, two of which are located in Chicago and one each in New York City. Jersey City, Harrison and Rutherford
N. J., Norwood, Mass.. and San Francisco. Leased plants are located in New Yorwood, Mity and Hoboken, N. J. Authorized. Outstanding.
Capitalizationn
 $\times$ Of the common stock authorized but not presently to be outstanding. 45,000 shares sale to officers and employees. Purpose- Pref. and common stocks proction with the acquisition of assets as above outlined and to provide funds for the retirement or sed issued for working capital.
Earnings. - Combined annual earnings of the businesses and assets to
be acquired for the three fiscal years to Dec. 31 1928 (except as to Fuchs $\&$ Lang MIf. Co., the fiscal years of which ended Nov 30 , after deprecia-
tion adjusted to a uniform basis, and after eliminating interest on indebtedhion adjusted to a uniform basis, and discer tinued and other non-recurring
ness to be retired, salaries to be disconter and other non-tecurring charges averaging torgether $\$ 211,243$ per annum.
char
for for the three year period), and after Federal income tax
annum, have been certified by Haskins \& Sells as follows
 Cere approximately $41 / 2$ times the annual dividend requirement of $\$ 270,000$ on the 45.000 shares of pref. stock presently to be outstanding, such
on $31 / 2$ times such annual dividend requirement. annual dividend requirement of $\$ 270.000$ on stock presently to be outstanding, Such earnings averaged, for the three-
year period, $\$ 958,115$, or approximately $31 / 2$ times such annual dividend requirement. After dedicting from earnings for the 1928 period, as shown above, the stock, there remains $\$ 962,089$, equivalent to $\$ 5.20$ a share on the 185,000 shares of common stock presently to be outstanding.
Purchase Fund. -The certificate of incorporation provides for the setting aside, out of assets available for dividenas remaine fund for such pref. stocls
dividends on the $\$ 6$ cum. pref. stock of a purchase dividends on the annum. equal installments to be reserved semi-annually
of $\$ 90.000$ per and
commencing Sept. 30 1929, to be used for the purchase of pref. stock if obtainable at or below 8100 a share and
 outstanding, the amount to be reserved, as above, whi share.
the equivalent of $\$ 2$ per annum for each such additional sher
 and February 1929 (to which no effect was given in t.
balance sheet), are to be retained by such companies.

Glidden Co., Cleveland, O.-Rights-Acquisitions.President Adrian D. Joyce, in a recent letter to the common stockholders, said in substance:
The holders of the outstanding common stock of record April 41929
have been given the privilege of subscribing on or before April 25 , for one share of new common stock for every five shares owned, at $\$ 35$ per share.
payment therefor to be made in cash. No fractional shares will be issued: The purpose of offering this additional 100,000 shares of common stock good-will and assets of the Metals kefining Co. of Hammond, Ind. the
Voco Nut Oil Products, Inc., Berkeley, Calif.; the Wisconsin Food Products Co. with plants at Jefferson, Wisconsin, and Norwalk, O.: the Troco
Co. of Iilinois, Chicago, II., and the Dunham Manufacturing Co. of Brook-
Ilo lyn, N. Y. Metals Refining Co, of Hammond, Ind., are smelters and manufaclead, babbitt metal, battery plates, type founders metals, cable covering
lead, corroding pig lead and lead oxide pigments such as red lead and litharge.
For a
and
For a number of years the Glidden company has owned and operated the white lead in oil. and while our white lead bunsiness has been on a profitable velopment of this division by not having a complete line of lead pigments. The purchase of the Metals Refining Co. business will enable us to supply
our trade not only with white lead, but also with lead oxides including red lead and litharge. We will be able to use the warenouse and selling
facilities we have estabished in connection with the distribution of Fuston white lead for the distribution and sales of the products of the Metals Renining Co. Throush the purchase of the Voco Nut Oil Products. Inc., we now control the source of the principal raw material used in our food products plants,
viz., coconut oil. Voco Nut Oil Products, Inc. imports from the Philippine Iizlands and the Dutch East Indies dried coconut, or copra, and crushes this copra producing coconut or and coconat in meal. The cruce coconu oiners, food manufacturers and soap manufacturers. The coconut oil mea
is sold to stock raisers, dairy farmers and cattle food manufacturers.

In connection with the crushing and grinding plant there is an up-to-date products for the Pacific Coast and our Western trade. We are now in-
creasing the facilities at this plant so that our California creasing the facilities at this plant so that our California plant will be a
completely equipped ofon products plant producing all of the products
that we offer for sale through the Glidden Food Products Co that we offer for sale through the Glidden Food Products Co.
In acquiring the Troco Co. of lliniois we have secured a modern, up-to-
date nut margrin plation date nut margarin plant in Chicago in which we will consolidate all of our
Chicago production of nut margarin. Acording to our plans, we will chicago production of nut margarin. According to our plans, we will
immediately start producig $2,00,000$ pounds per month of nut margarin
in this plant. It it will reacily be appreciated that by consolidating our manuin this plant. IIt will readily be appreciated that by consolidating our manufacturing Pacilities in one plant we will reduce our cost of production and at
the same timit release space in thi present Glidden Food Products plant
for the additional production of other commodities on which we are at the present time oversold.
The Wisconsin Food Products Co. plants at Jefferson, Wisconsin, and
Norwalk, O, are located in fine dairy sections and will enable us to secure Norwalk, O, are located in fine dairy sections and will enable us to secure
our raw materials at atvantageous prices and to manufacture our finished products economically. The products produced at these plants will round
out our line of food specilties, and the addition of these facilities will add
materially to the efficiency of our In purchasing the business of the Dunham Manufacturing Co., Brooklyn, N. Y., we have secured an organization that has been in existence for 50
years. with direct and friendy business relations with 2,500 food jobbers
snd distributors in the were the original manufacturers of Shred Che Dunham Manuracturing Co. on package goods. Through the friendly recations established by the Duan-
ham Manufacturing Co., our allied food products can easily be introduced distributing and consuming grocery trade
this letter we will materially increase the net per share earnings of in the common stock. Based on previous sales figures for the companies we have purchased. it is apparent that our sales will be immediately increased approximately sales and distribution facilitities will be used for the marketing
ministrative, sal of the products of these additional factories, it is apparent that not only will
our net profits be increased but we will be in our net profits be increased but we will be in a better position than ever
before to adequately serve our growing list of customers.- V. 128, p. 2099 .

## General Public Service Corp.-Earnings.-

 12 Months Ended March 31 -Income from stocks.
Income from bonds
Profit on sale of se
ds, notes \& cash Total income Expenses
Taxess other than Federail taxes)
Interest \& amortization charges.

Net incomePreferred stock $\$ 5$. Convertible prefert 50 tock $\$ 6$


## Balance

Includes profits from stock ividends receive The market values, at ack of dividends were sold. ods, or
the perio
follows. Assecs -
Bonds Bonscls-
Bonds
Bonds notes
Cosh Cash. ..............
Int \& acts. recel
Prepayment Prepayments
Speclal deposits Spectal deposits
Unamortized debt discortzed expebit Redemp. Expenso-
fublic. Service
Puthe Pubic Service
Invest. So str.

 $\mathbf{x}$ Represented by 24,629 shares (1928 ${ }^{2}-24,624$ shares) $\$ 6$ dividend preferred, 270 shares ( $1928-279$ shares) $\$ 5.50$ dividend preferred and 4.630
shares ( $1928-31,250$ shares) $\$ 7$ dividend convertible preferred stock of no par value.

## V. 128. v. 1406

(Adolph) Gobel, Inc.-Listing.The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 24,820 issuance in exchange for outstanding minority stock of subsidiaries, making The directors Dec. 261928 passed a resolution, subject to the approval Co., the right to exchange their shares for Adolf Gobel Inc, coum sausage on the basis of one share of United Saunsage Co. common stock for two
shares of Adolf Gobel, Inc. common stock. shares of Adoir Gobel, Inco common stock.
They also passed a resolution at the same meeting. subject to the ap-
 stock without par value of Keane, Loffler, Inc. (51.,000 shares of the total
100,000 shares of stock authorized and outstanding of said Keane Inc. being now owned by the corporation) by the exchange of one share Inc. being now owne by the corporation by the exchange of one share
of the common stock of Adol Gobel. Inc. Por two shares of Keane, Lorfler,
Inc stock. The directors also passed a resolution ofrering to the stccle
 of the remaining 10,000 shares of Keane, Loffler. Inc. stock, but not inThis was also subject to the stockholder's approval.
The stockholders at their annual meeting, held March 61929 approved
the above proposals. To take care of the above exchange offers, 24,500 the above proposals. Ino take care of the above exchange offers, 24,500
shares of Adolf Gobel, Inc. common stock will be required for the of the minority interest in Keane, Loffler, Inc. and 320 shares will be reof the minority interest in Keane, Lorfter, Inc. and 320 sh
quired for the United Sausage Co. offer.-V. 128, p. 1564.

Gold Dust Corp.-Listing.The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of voting trust certifice of fissue in exchange for 84,362 shares of common stock, on
official notice of
Standard Milling Co standar of common stock of Giold Dust Corp. for
stock of Standard Milling Co.-V. 128, p. 1740 .
(B. F.) Goodrich Co.-New Director-Retires Additional Pref. Stock-Increase in Com. Stoch A pproved-Sales Higherwhilese term of office expired were ree-ected. A vacancy in the board was whose term or orfice expired were
filled by the election of O . Meys.
The stockholders voted to retiren
The stockholders voted to retire 11,880 shares of pref. stock in accordance with the charter provisions.
Ized in accordance with the notice of the $1,000,000$ to $1,500,000$ was author-By-law amendments were approved changing, the date of the annual
meeting to the first Wediesday in May, authorizing facsimile signature meeting to the first Wednesday in May, authorizing facsimile signatures and corporate seal on stock certificates, and permitting a record date of
stockholders instead of closing transfer books for future meetings of stockholders.
At the directors' meeting immediately following the meeting of stockwarrants exercised on or before April 24 . 29 volume and dollar sales and
During the quarter ended March 311929 val During the quarter ended March 3111929 volume and dollar sales and
profis exceeded those of the corresponding quarter of 1928 . See also
V. 128, p. 1916, 2099.

Gorham Mfg. Co.-5\% Stoci Dividend-Plan of Recapitalization Ap
The directors have declared a $5 \%$ stock dividend on the outstanding
common stock, no par value, payable June 1 to holders of record May 1 . This distribution is preliminary to the capital readjustment attendant upon
the absorption of Black. Stary \& Krost. The stockholders on April 10 approved the plan of recapitalization, as
outhined in the "Chronicle" of March 30 1929, page 2100.-V. 128 , p. 2277 .
(H. W.) Cossard Co.-New Name, \&e--

Gotham Knitbac Machine Corp.-Patent Granted.One of the most unusual and sweeping patent grants in the history of
the U. S. Patent offrice came to light last week in the announcement that
this corporation had been issued patents covering the new Knitbac machine for repairing runs in hoisery and other knitted fabrics. The gre machine Laters Patent Nos. 1,708,675 and $1,708,681$. Twenty s-seven soparate
claims have been allowed in the first Letters Patent and 17 claims in the
other, making a total of 44 .
 for the corporation, that the invention is so novel and the patent rights
so basic that the U. S. Patent Ofrice has granted exceedingly broad and
dominating Records of the patent office show that the only previous inventions on
which letter patent have runs have been latch needles with certain variations, but all operated by
hand. The corporation has filied applications for letters patent in all foreign
countries, where such ribhts are granted. In some of these countries
letters letters patent have already been issued.- $\dot{\mathrm{V}}$. 128 , pome of these countries

Graham-Paige Motors Corp.- Stock Increase, \& c.o stockholders on April 15 increased the aut The corporation wil offer new common stock at $\$ 25$ per share to stock-
holders of record April 29 in ther ratio of $11 / 5$ shares for each share of 2 d pref. hatd $1 / 1$ shares for each 10 shares of common stock held.
E. Harre or 2 d prer.
E. Ha
Ground Gripper Shoe Co., Inc.-Net Sales.Month of
$\begin{array}{cc}\text { March. } & \text { February. } \\ \$ 358,214 & \$ 324,043\end{array}$
Increase.
$\$ 34,171$
Grand Rapids Store Equipment Corp.-Rights, \&c.care of it, the directors have authorized the adion arition of $\$ 1,250,0$ ond 0 in take 575,000 to 725,000 . Of this 150,000 -share increase the stockhares rrom record April 151929 , have been given the right to subscribe for their pro-
portion of 100,000 shares of the new stock at $\$ 12.50$ a share on the basis mpany reports increasing and that its plant is operating on full time. Plans have been announced for the acquisition of other plants in sirategic points in the country. For
the first quarter of its fiscal year, the company shows a gain in shipments no first quarter of its fiscal year, the company shows a gain in shipments
of more than $50 \%$ over the same period last year and an increase of more
han $25 \%$ in sales. It is also announced that a substantial interest in the company has been
purchased by an Eastern banking institution solely for investment pur-
Guardian Safe Deposit Co., New York.-Organized.Organization of this company by banking interests in the financial ostrict ior troad accom, N. Y. City, waza announded this week. on the west side
or company.
which will announce its formal opening shortly, is located in the basement of 61 Broad way, N. Y. Oitm, occupyning shortiy, in the space previously used byt
the Chase National Bank. Extensive alterations have been made in these vaults to provide accomodation for 9,000 boxes, including large private
vault space for corporations and brokerage firms. Safe construction has been under the direction of the Herringrage fill, Marms. Safin Safe construction has
The directors of the Guardin Sal Adams (partner of E. F. Hutton \& Co.), David C. Aspril (Treasurer of
 Gray (Vice-President of Erie RR.), John Warne Herbert (a director of
 Officicers are: Jound Nitckerson (President), Edward E. B. Adams (Vico-
President), Deane L. Conklin (Vice-President Clapp (Vice-President and General Manager), Thomas H. Watson (Secretary) and William H. Fowler (Assistant Manager).
Parmy S. Clapp, who will be in charge of safe keeping facilities, was
formerly President of the New York Produce Exchange Safe Deposit \&
Storase Cint Storage Co. and William H. Fowler. Assistant Manager was formerly
manager of the Columbia Safe Deposit Co. 60 Broadway, N. Y. City.
Gulf States Creosoting Co., Hattiesburg, Miss.-Debentures Offered.-Whitney-Central Trust \& Savings Bank, New Orleans, and First National Co., St. Louis, are offering \$1,000,000 10-year $6 \%$ sinking fund gold debentures at 99 and int.
Dated April 1 1929; due April 1 1939. Denom. $\$ 500$ and $\$ 1,000 \mathrm{c}^{*}$ Federal income tax up to $2 \%$. at office of Whitneut deduction for normal Trus \& Savings
Bank, New Orleans, La., trustee, or at office of the First National Sol Louis, Mo. Callable all or part by lot, on any int. date. upon three weeks' after until the call premium is 101, accrued int. to be added in each case.

Data from Letter of W. E. Eddins, Pres, of the Company.
Company.-A Mississippi corporation, incorp. in 1920 as the Hattiesburg
Creosoting Co., the present name being adopted in 1925. Company has enjoyed a consistent growth in its volume of business and since its incorp. States of Louisiana Miscissipn additional treating plants located in the engaged in treating croosstiss.s. piling, telemho, and and teorgia. Cograph poles, bridge handling these products commercially. The increasing recognition of the
superiority and durability of treated over untreated timber assures the superiority and durability of treated over untreated timber assures the
industry of a good future growth. The six plants of the company are capable of treating approximately Assets.- Net tangible assets, applicable to these debentures, as shown by the balance sheet as of Dec. 31 1928, after giving effect to this financing:
are $\$ 3,924,673$ or $\$ 3,924$ for each $\$ 1.000$ debenture Net as
ashown by the accompanying balance sheet, are $\$ 2,153,333$, or $\$ 2,153$ for
each $\$ 1$, Earnings, Nebenture. Nearnings for the four-year period ended Dec. 31 1928,
Eave been as follows: 1928. 1927. 1926.1925.
 period, before depreciation and income taxes were $\$ 553,321$ or more than nine times the largest annual interest requirement on this loan. Such
earnings for the year 1928 were 12 times the maximum interest requirement. which it shall pay at least $\$ 50,000$ semi-annually beginning Oct. 1 fund into sums paid into the sinking fund shall be used for the purchase or call of
outstanding debentures and it is estimated that $85 \%$ of the debentures will
e retired before cheir maturity date
Hamilton Mfg. Co.-Payment of 88c. a Share on Stock.The recevers have notified the stockholeders that by decree of the Massa-
chusetts Superior Court they were ordered to turn over to the Old Colony

Trust Co. Boston, Mass, for distribution among the stockholders of record Apri receivership. There will bo available for stockholders 88 cents per share The stockholders may obtain this sum by surrendering their stock
certificates to the Old Colony Trust Co. on or after April 25 .-V. 126, p. certinic
4090.
(M. A.) Hanna Co.-Earnings.-

Net income...-.-.-. $\$ 381,739$ der $\$ 111,766 \quad \$ 33,749$ def. $\$ 47,529$ The net income of 8381,739 is equivalent to $\$ 3.40$ a share earned on
111,94 shares of $7 \% \%$ first pref. stock par $\$ 100$ )
have been paid since sich no dividends have been paid since June 30 . 1925 . Allowing for only regular quarterly
dividend requirements on $7 \%$ first pref. and $8 \%$ 2d pref. stocks, the balance
ind dividend requirements on $7 \%$ first pref. and $8 \% 2$ pref. stocks, the balance
is equal to 22 cents a share on 542,929 shares of no-par common stock.
-V .128 . p . 2277 .

Harbison Walker Refractories Co.-Estimated Earns. $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Quarter End. Mar. 31- 1929. } 1928 . & 1927 . & 1926 .\end{array}$

 Coolidge assistant to President; and W. W. Coulie General Sales Manager.

Havana Docks Corp. - Tenders.The Old Colony Trust. Co.. Boston, trustee, will until April 26 receive
bids for the sale to it of 1st coll. lien $7 \%$ bonds, series A, to an amount -V. 127, p. 3255 . $\$ 102,165$, at a price not exceeding par and interest.
sufficent to exhaust

Hecla Mining Co.-Larger Dividend. The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 25 c . per share,
payable June 15 to holders of record May 15 . The company, from June 15
1928 to March 15 1929 incl compared with quarterly dividendi quarterly dividends of isc. per per share paid from Mare. March 15
1927 to March 151929 incl.. and ouarterly divienden 1927 to March 15 1 129 incl. and quarterly dividends of 50 c . per share
from March 15195 to Dec. 151926 incl-V. 128, p. 1917 .

Hudson River Navigation Corp.-Night Line Inaugurates One and Two Day "Cruise-Tours".-
The Hudson River Night Line announces the inauguration of personally
onducted one and two-day cruise-tours through the Adirondacks, Berkshires and other sections, of scenic and historic interest ind the country surrounding the company's northern terminals at Albany and Troy, N. Y.
The parties will be under the supervision oo Howard Curtis, passenger tratfic manager and Edward o. Oarrington Jr., travariling passsenger agenter.
Trips will be arranged so that motorists may leave New York in the evening on the boats reaching Albany or Troy early in the morning to tour places where they will be placed on the boat shortly before its departure at $9 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$.
Provision has been made by the Night Line to carry more than 300 cars a night during the heavy travel months. The allowance was increased York tatate of 2,008,942 and the estimate by the the of motor cars in New
cyclopedia Americana that there are more the $2,500,000$ cars in En-
the metropolitan area - V . 128, p. 1565 .
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., England. American Stockholders to Share in Offering of $£ 10,427,452$ New Stock-Chase National Bank to Receive Applications and Payments.
American shareholders of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., said to be
 the The issue will consist of $£ 4,410,5957 \%$ cumulative preference shares, of
E1 $^{1}$ par value, which will be offered to preference shareholders on the basis
 one now s share for each eight held. The preference shares will be priced at 23 shillings, or a premium of three shillings, while the ordinary shares will
be priced at 33 shilings and sixpence, or a premium of 13 shillings and sixpence.
The entire issue has been underwritten by the Finance Co. of Great Chase Securities Corp. of New York are equal partners. Arrangements
have been made with the Chase National Bank of New York to receive applications and payments, so that every facility for the exercise of rights made with Canadian Industries, Ltd. of Montreal for the convenience of the Canadian shareholders. No issue of deferred shares is being made at the present time, but deferred shareholders will have the right to subscribe for
the new ordinary shares on the basis of one new share for eadh 16 held The shareholders at their meeting authorized the creation of $40.000,000$
new shares of 10 shillings each, increasing the total authorized capital of the company to $£ 95,000,000$. O O this amount
most of the new shares being held in reserve For the convenience of the company's 150,000 shareholders, facilities
will be granted for subscribing to the present issue in instalments, although ubscriptionst of be paid in full if desired
premiums received will amount to $£ 4,500,000$, increasing the $£ 155,000$. Total $\ell_{115,000,000 \text {. The company has a construction program calling for the }}$

Independence Fire Insurance Co. of Philadelphia, Pa.-Corroon \& Reynolds Secures Management.-
At the annual meeting of the directors Corroon \& Reynolds, Inc. was The following officers were elected: Charles H H Hollaand, Pres. Edward
S. Inglis and Walter H. Evert, Vice-Pres.: James Morrison. Sec. \& Treas. I. Brown, Nathan A. Weed, Charles S. Wesley Nene Newbold, Herry W. Wallace Y yon, Wilbur L. Ball, George E. Roosevelt, Robert Van
Iderstine, Walter O. Neely and Richard A. Corroon. The foilowing directors were re elected: Worren Bicknell, George W Chill
H. Hoiland, C. Stevenson Newhail, Joseph Wayne, Jr., James M. Willcox.
V. 128, p. 411 .
Industrial Bankers of America, Inc.-Consolidation.which in 1928 loaned $\$ 46,735,185$ in amounts of $\$ 300$ or less, operative in twenty-one states and serving a population of $50,000,000$, was announced this week.
The con
Bankers of America. Inc., and Beneficial Industrial Loan Corp. ind a single new corporation to be known as the Beneficial Industrial Loan. Corp. The plan has been recommended to the stockholders by the respective with some additions. be chosen from the boards of directors of the 3 con-
stitutent companies. Material benefits from the unification are anticipated by the directors in the way of reduction of operating and other costs, and
increased facillites for

Industrial Fibre Corp. of America.-Notes Called.ture gold notes, due May 16 1933, at 100 and nexterest, Payment will be

Insuranshares Corp. of New York.-To Recapitalize. to change the financial structure of the company and increase its canital outstanding stock will be of one class only vizef common issues so that all the outstanding stock will be of one class only; viz., common stock, the present isue or preference stock wil be replaced with an issue of convertible pre
ferred which may be exchanged for 13/shares of common until Dec. 311931 ,
and thereafter for 1 share of common until Dec. 31 1934. The present authorized issue of preference stock consists of 10.00 s shares with a par
value of $\$ 100$, of which 7.000 shares are outstanding. The par value of the Vate convertibbe preferred shares will be $\$ 100$.
ne
The exchange will be carried out on the following basis: For each share of preference stock the holder will be entitled to 1 share of convertible pre 1931, to 2 shares of common stock. In addition each share of preference
stock will vortible prearry a non-transferable togethier wivilege to subscribe to to 1 share or shit con-
The authorized of commmon at $\$ 175$ a unit. no par value to 150,000 shares of no no par value, and common 60,000 shares, as of Aprill 16 were, voted the tright to subbscribe to 1 share of common for
each 7 shares now held, at 550 a share. The effect of these changes will be to provide a capital structure as fol lows, authorized convertible preferred shares, 10,000 , to be presently outstanding 79,611. A total of more than $\$ 1,600,000$ will be added to the
capital funds of the company. The additional convertible preferred and
cal ck authorized is reserved for corporate uses to be issued in the Edward B. Twombly. chairman of the board of directors of the company,
presented to the stockholders a report of the company's affairs as of March 31, which showed that the earned surplus has more than doubled since Dec. 31 1928. increasing from 3235,576 to $\$ 473,588$. Trust Co. of Cleveland
Joseph Porter Harris, vice-president of the Union and Henry B. Twombly, of Putney, Twombly and Putney, have been and International Cement Corp.-Earnings

International Cement Corp.-Earnings.-
Quarter End. Mar. 31- 1929.

 Cost of sales. | Manufacturing profit- | $\$ 2,587,746$ | $\$ 2,312,841$ | $\$ 2,005,588$ | $\$ 1,734,024$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Selling, adm. \& gen. exp. | $1,173,899$ | $1,013,759$ | 904,267 | 806,529 | Net profit_---.-.-- $\$ 1,413,846 \quad \$ 1,299,082 \quad \$ 1,101,321 \quad \$ 927,495$

 Net to surplus
Shs. com
Stp $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Mng (no par) .....- } & 618,924 & 562,500 & 562.500 & 500,000 \\ \text { Earns. per sh. on com } & \$ 1.64 & \$ 1.60 & \$ 1.31 & \$ 1.15\end{array}$

International Germanic Co., Ltd.-New Directors.include J. G. Mollath who has been elected to the board of the International Germanic Trust Co. and W. L. Royall who has joined the board of the International Germanic Co., Ltd.-V. 128, p. 2101.
International Milling Co.-Pref. Stock Offered.-A. E. Ames \& Co., Ltd., Toronto, are offering $\$ 1,000,0006 \%$ sinking fund cumulative first preferred stock, series A, at $\$ 98$ and div., yielding $6.12 \%$
First pref. stock, series A, is to be fully paid and non-assessable; preferred
as to dividends, sinking fund and assets. Redeemable in whole or in part by lot at $\$ 107$ and divs. per share on 60 days' notice. Provision is made, by lot at 107 and divs. per share on 60 days notice provision is made,
atter the payment or al accrued and unpid dividends on the sinking
fund cum. 1 st pref. stock, for a semi-annual sinking fund of an amount not less than $1 \%$ of the aggregate par value of the sinking fund cum. 1st as between the different series thereof in proportion to the amount of ontstanding stock in each series in in purchase at prices not exceeding the redemption price of such series or in redemption at the redentiopn price
of such serier. Alt the shares or the sinkink fund cum. 1st pref. stock,
regardless of the series to which they may belong and rearcless of the remarowhe of the weres or may be issued, shall rank and paripassarand and oqually.
time when they were
tave with respect to any difference in the rate of dividend, and the amunt save with respect to any difference in the rate of dividend, and the amount payable thereon upon the redemption thereof or in the event of voluntary fund provisions noted above. Transfer agent, National Trust Co., Ltd., Toronto. Registrar, Montreal

$6 \%$ 1st mtge. bonds, due July 11930
$7 \%$ s. 1 f. cum. 1 st pref. stock, origin

 since Jan. 1 1924, and all improvements made by the corporation accuired after Jan. 1 1924. b Since Aug . 311928 the 50,000 no par value common verted into 100,000 no par value common shares. the purpose of acquiring the assets and business of the International Milling Co. or Mmnesta, which Mad acquired ind. of Moose Jaw, Sask., and the New Prague Fourt companies, Blue Earth City Mill Co. of Blue Earth. Mo. of Davenport, Mowa, and in 19112 the Minn., and Western Flour Mili
Co., of Calgary Milling
Co., Ltd., including mili and terminal elevator at Calgary. In 1926 the co., Ltd., incuruding mill and termina elevator an . In 1927 the company built a new mill, warehouse and grain storage elevator in the city of
Saskatoon. The Canadian business is conducted under the name of Robin Hood Mills. Lt
In 1926 the company leased for a period of 26 years from Lake \& Rail marehouse \& Elevator Corp., Burfalo, Nor Yarenouse on the inner harbin er everator, flour company acquired all of the capital stock of Lake \& Rail warenouse \&
Elevator Corp. The latter corporation has outstanding in the hands of the purblic a balance of 81,37, , 50066 , bonds. due Dec 131951 , being
tan issue existing prior to the acquisition of its stock by International
 may require to provide additions to the Buffalo plant. The bonds were not assumed or guaranteed by International Milling Co. but the rental is sufficient to pay interest charges, sinking fund and retire
maturity. The business has expanded steadily and the products of the company cereals manufacutred in the mills of the company are sold under such
well-known trade names as: Robin Hood. Seal of Minnesota, Cinderella and Goldrim. International Milling Co. now owns and operates, either and through its Canadian subsidiary, Robin Hood Mills, Ltd., four mills in Canarad.
idiaries, after me consolidated net earnings of the company and suband all Canadian and United States Government income taxes, and without any allowance for saving in interest and from profit through the intro-
duction of the new capital, were as follows for years ended Aug. 31:
 is at the rate of $\$ 3$ \%. 70 per share per annum on the sinking fund cum. 1st pref. Purpose.- Proceeds of the present financing wil be used in the business Purpose.-Proc
of the company.

Pro Forma Consolidated Batance Sheet Aug. 311928. [Adjusted to give effect to (a) sale of pref. stock and treasury common
stock, the retirement of certain pref. stock through the operation of the sinking fund, and the payment of dividends on common stock. between
Aug. 11928 and March 1 , 1929, and bo proceeds of this financing, the
sale of $\$ 1,000,0006 \%$ sinking fund cum. 1 st pref. stock.] sale or Assets.
 Salesmens saivances-Adv, on grain in transit.-
Inventories-......--Inventories--.-.-.-.
Prepaid expenses.
Due from emplozees Due from employees..--e $\xrightarrow[\text { Investments }]{\text { (at cost) }}$ Investments--- buildings,
Real estate,
machinery,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Notes payable } \\
& \text { Accounts payable. } \\
& \text { Accrued } \\
& \text { Accrued taxe }
\end{aligned}
$$ Accrued interest

mission, payroil. 8 com mission, payroil, \&c--
Accrued prep. dividend-
\% 1st mtge. gold bonds. Reserves-ri-ai-
Prer. stock, originai ser
First pref stock, series A.
Common stock${ }^{53,425} 40$ Common Total (each side)

- a 50.000 shares of no par value, including 1,250 shares held in treasury

International Safety Razor Corp.-Comparative Balance Sheet.-

| Assets- | ar. 30 |  | Liabilities-Acts. payable |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash- | \$172,810 |  |  |  |  |
| Inventories Acta.:- | 82,91 | 53,555 | Reserve | 81,967 | ,958 |
|  |  |  | Reserve tingencle |  |  |
| \&co. | 148,029 | 87 | Capital stoc | 247,265 | 247,264 |
| Goodwill, trade |  |  | Surpl | 279,246 |  |
| marks, etc--. | 137,679 24,852 | 137,678 |  |  |  |
| Prepaid insur..- | 3,335 | 2̄3̄ |  |  |  |
| lesmen | 350 | 350 |  |  |  |
| Total.- | 3672,920 | \$617,795 | Total |  |  |


Intertype Corp.-Quarterly Earnings.—
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Quar. End. Mar. 31- } \\ \text { Gross profits before de- }\end{array} \quad \times 1929 . \quad 1928 . \quad 1927$.

selling expenses offic

| 200,163 | 214,971 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 46,276 | 46,104 |
| 38,000 | 29,000 |


| 208,173 | 179,797 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 46,103 | 35,198 |
| 30,000 |  |

$\$ 134,347 \quad \$ 185,769$

## x Subject to adju -V .128, p. 1409.

djustment at end of fiscal year.
(The) Investment Fund of New Jersey.-Organized. rormation of the Investment Fund of New Jersey, one of the first voluntary investment trusts to be organized in that state, was announced April
16 by the board oo trustes. consisting of Ex-Governor A. Harry Moore,
Chairman, Newton A. K. Bugbee, former Comptroller of the State of New Chairman, Netwon A. K. Bugbee. former Comptrolier or the state of New
Jersey, and George E. Bailey, John F. Friebele and James Kelsey
The declaration of trust provides. for a contract with the Industrial Credits Service, Inc., which wrovidides for a dish advico intract with management of of the trust, as well as office quarters and a clerical staff in exchange for a fee equine five trustees have broad powers to invest in mortgages, stocks and
bonds and securities of both American and foreign corporations, and in Government and Municipal securitites. represented by certificates of beneficial interest. In anto $1,000,000$ parts policy which has been championed by Ex-Governor Moore, the price to be
set upon these certificates will permit of their purchase "not only by large set upon these certificicates will permit of their purchase "not only by large
and small investors, but also by those who heretofore have been unable to
purchase a diversified investment,",
Distributions from earnings will be made to the certificate holders as and
when determined by the trustees. It is expected that the first distribution When determined by the trustees. It is expected that the first distribution
will be beade on June 15 and quarterly thereatter Headquarters of the new
organization will be at No. 921 Bergen Ave., Jersey City.
Investors Syndicate.-March Sales.-
March sales of investment certificates by Investors Syndicate of Minneapolis, Minn., set a record ahead of any month in the history of the com-
pany, according to a statement issued by vice-President H. W. Berg pany, according to a statement issued by Vice-President H. W. Berg.
Sales.or the last week of March and for the first quarter of the year also
established new high records, he announced. established new high records, he announced. compared with $\$ 7,167,000$ in Sales during March totaled st said Fid For the 3 monthis ended March 31
March, 1922. the announcement
sales were $\$ 23,093,000$, compared with a total or $\$ 15,906,000$ in the similar period last year, an increase of more than $45 \%$.
States leading in sales volume during March were New York with $\$ 1.080$
 \$574,000, Texas with $\$ 546,000$ and Michigan with $\$ 536,000$ - -128 .p. 739. Jackson \& Curtis Investment Associates.- 100 \% Stoci Dividend.
A $100 \%$ stock dividend has been declared on the beneficial interest
eertificates, payable May 1 to holders of record April 22 .- V. 128, p. 120 . Jantzen Knitting Mills (Ore.).-March Sales.The corporation for March 1929 , reports sales of stis6,910, against pany sold 120,228 suits, against 58,632 in corresponding month last year.
Gross sales from Sept. 11928 to March 31 this year amounted to $\$ 2,962,-$
 of $34.8 \%$
while sal
amount.
To keep pace with current orders, the company's mills are forced to
kerate at double capacity by maintaining two 8 -hour shifts a day each operate at double capacit.
month.-V. 128, p. 2102 .

Kelly-Springfield Tire Co.-Notes Called.-
All of the outstanding 10 -year $8 \%$ sinking fund gold notes, dated May 15 1921, have been called for payment May 15 next at 110 and divs. at
the Central Union Trust Co., 80 Broadway, New York City. See also
(G. R.) Kinney Co., Inc.-Earnings-Stock Split Up-Rights-Dividends at Current Rate of 25c. per Share Quarterly to be Maintained on Increased Stock-Sales-New Director.President E. H. Krom on April 17 authorized the following: The tentative net income for the first quarter of 1929 was $\$ 120,184$ as The stockholders at the annual and special meetings to-day authorized the distribution to stockholders of an additional share of no par common
stock for each share now held. 40,000 The shares of of no pers par corther authorized the offering to stock for subscription at the price of $\$ 26$ per share, in the ratio of one share for each three shares of common stock of common shares outstanding will thus be increased from 60,000 to 160 ,000 shares The stock distribution and the rights to subscribe to additional stock will accrue to stockholders of record April 22 . The rights will expire May 22 .
The issue of 40,000 shares of new stock has been underwritten by the Plaza Investing Corp. at 826 per share.
At the directors'
share was declared on the new capitailization of 160,000 shares of no par common stock, payable July 1 to holders of record June 17 , The directors
thus maintained the same dividend on the increased stock that is now paid
on the present common stock outstanding. The directors also declared the
regular pref. dividend of $\$ 2$ per share payable June 1 to holders of record reguar prer. divirnd or $\$ 2$ per share payabe
May 20
Sales for the first quarter of this year were more than $25 \%$ in excess of the similar the piriod of last yeart. The million dollars realized from the new financing will be used to reduce William Herbert. Asst. Treas., has been elcted a director to fill a vacancy
on the board.- V . 128 , p. 2473,'2102.
Knickerbocker Insurance Co. of N. Y. - New Directors. Samuel G. Adams and William Schiff, both of New York, have been
elected directors.-V. 127, p. 2099 .
(Max) Kurzrok Realty Co., Inc.-Mortgage.age Co. to Max Kurzrok Realty Co., Inc., on a modern 22 -story hotel building at $145-155$ West 51 st St. east of 7 th Ave. on the north side of
5 stit St., New York City. This building, when completed, will be operated by and as an addition to the Hotel Victoria which it adjoins.
Lago Oil \& Transport Corp. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.Catendar Years-
 Other deductions
Reserve for Fe

$675 \overline{0} 000$
20.2020


Lambert Co. (Del.).-Stock Increased.(no par value) from $1,000,000$ shares to $2,500,000$ shares.-V. 128 , p. 2279 ,
2474 .
Larrowe Milling Co.-Sale Completed. -
Lawyers Mortgage Co., N. Y.-To Split-Up Stock.Than stockholders will vote May 15 on changing the authorized and out-
stand
shares of $\$ 20$ par value, five new shat shares of to be issue par in value to 60,000
pathange for each share owned. Stiles, President of the Mount Vernon Trust Co., has been
Mark D
ele The company is offering a total of $\$ 755,00051 / \%$ guaranteed mortgage
certificates distributed in series as follows: (1) $\$ 300,000$ secured by land certificates distributed in series as
and building on southwest corner of Lavton st. and Britton Ave.,

 by land and buildings on south side of east 237 th St, west of Katonah
Ave, Bronx, mature May 151933 , total valuation $\$ 75$, 000 each.-V. 128 , - (F.\&R.) Lazarus \& Co.-Initial Dividend.

An initial quarterly dividend of 1,5 has been declared on the $61 / \% \%$.
cumul. pref. stock, par $\$ 100$, payable May 1 to holders of record April 30 . See offering in V. 128, p. 900.)-V. 128, p. 2474.
Lefcourt Realty Corp., N. Y. City.-Initial Common Dividend.
The directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of 40 cents per
share on the common stock, no par value, payable May 15 to holders of
Lehigh Valley Terminal Warehouse, Inc.-Organized. Increased speed and economy in reaching N. Y. City markets will be
available to distributors through the new terminal warehouse according to plans just announced by the operating company, Lehigh Valley Terminal
Warehouse. Inc. The project will be located in the heart of the city's
In midtown district, on the Hudson River between 26 th and 27 th Streets, Valley Railroad freight yard, adjacent to its pier and float-bridge, to
which it is directly connected by tracks. The railroad has just signed a lease for the entire ground floor or the proposed terminal.
Lehigh Valley Terminal Warehouse, Inc., issued the following statement
The location oo this terminal was specifically chosen so that hauls to and from the greatest business market in America would be short. Before
completing plans for the project the company conducted a survey to decompleting plans for the project the company conducted a survey to de
termine the center of distribution in the city. After an extensive stuud of all
factors involved, this focal point was located at the corner of 27 thy Street and Tenth Avenue, practically next door to this terminal. team-track yard is entirely under cover. The building will be 12 stories high, providing a total floor area of approximately $1,500.000$ square feet.
Frelght from western points in carload lots, remains intact, and is moved
mot by carfloat from the Jersey City terminal of the Lehigh Valley RR. directly Way, the line haul of outbound freight will actually start from this terminal.
Kailload freight cars will enter the first floor at the 13 th Avenue end. Railroad freight cars will enter the first floor at the 13 th Avenue end
Accomodation is provided for 54 freeght cars. The tail-board length of the peam-track yarrds of the Lehish Valley RR . and the freight platforms,
till extend through the entice floor to permit trucking traffic in both directions ite the ther Valley Terminal Warehouse, Inc. forms the natural distributing base for for
 River. This development is in line with the railway's policy of steadily in-
tensifying their facilities in the interest of greater erficiency. Railroad prosress to-day is largely concentrating upon such problems as adoption of modern inventions and improved methods so that faster and more
 in the world in initiating improvements and in intensirying faciities which produced from each car, each locomotive, and each mile of track. This work has been going along steadily for years to the extent that the rail-
roads' earnings permit, and they must continue it, for only in this way The efficiency of a tra minimum. system is limited not alone by it carrying capacity, but by its terminal facilities. At the present time there is approximately, one mile of terminal track to over three miles of main line. In the future this ratio will probably increase, as terminal operation With the Lehigh Valley RR. occupying the ground floor of this now. terminal warehouse, tenants will be assured of a superior railway service cov-
ering all types of shipments to all parts of the United States and Canada.

Leonard, Fitzpatrick, Mueller Stores Co.-Limit of Time for Deposit of Common and Preferred Stock Extended.Holders of the $8 \%$ cumul. pref. stock and common stock have been
notified that the time limit for making depositt under the plan whereby the shares are to be exchanged for the common stock of National Bellas Hess
 company, is Chairman on April 18 announced that over 80 of the com-
pany's shares have already been deposited under the plan. The deposimy panys shares have aready been deposited and commerce in New York, In
for the committe is the National Bank of Cor
addition to Mr. Leonard, the other members of the committee are $s$ ssur

Adams of George H. Burr \& Co., and George Mueller of the Leonard comnany. certificates of deposit for common stock have been admitted to
The
unlisted trading privileges on the New York Curb Market.-V. 128, p. 2103 . Loblaw Groceterias Co., Ltd.- Stock Split-up-Rights.Under the by-law recently passed by the shareholders and the supple mentary letters patent issued thereon, each common share now outstanding A shares and 2 as class B shares
 the National Trust Co., Ltd., 20 King st. East, Toronto, Canada. A and
The company now offers for subscrittion to the holders of class A
class B shares of record May 1929 , additional class A shares without par chass B Bhareso of record May 11992 , additional class A shares without par
value, in the proportion of one class A share for each 10 shares of class A or class B shares held, at $\$ 10$ per share, payable as follows: $\$ 5$ per share
on May 151929 and $\$ 5$ per share on June 15 1929. Rights expire on May 15 A similar offer is being made to the holders of the prior preference shares Who become entitited to calss $A$ shares under the proposed sc
redemption of the prior preference shares.-V. 127 , p. 1261 .
Loft, Inc., New York.-Sales Increase.- 1928 .
Quarters Ended March 31-Sales-12 $\overline{-},-\mathrm{p} . \overline{2} 2 \overline{8} 0-\overline{2} 10 \overline{3}-$ $\begin{array}{lll}1929.613 & 1928 . & \\ \$ 1,677.613 & \$ 1,666,903 & \$ 1,730,654\end{array}$

Lord \& Taylor, New York.-Earnings.-
Profit after Xeducting from sales the cost of mer-
 Provision for deprececiation
Interest
Int
Interest-
Net profititor year
Balance, January 1 .
Total-------1vidends declared:
First preferred stock

$\qquad$
lance of surplus account, Dec. 31 Louisiana Gas \& Fuel Co.-Acquires Natural Gas Interests of Electric Power \& Light Corp. in Louisiana.-
This company has acquired the natural gas interests in Louisiana of the
Electric Power \& Light Corp. and all the common stock of the Palmer Corp. of Louisiana. The company controls substantial natural gas pro-
ducing properties in the Monroe, Richland, Shreveport and other fields in Louisiana. gas interests of the Electric Power \& Light Corp. acquired Southern Gas \& Fuel Co., the Northern Loulsiana Natural Gas Co., the Ouachita Natural Gas Co. Inc. and the companies formerly subsidiary
to the Gas \& By-Products Co. The Palmer Corp. of Louisiana, which is and is among the large natural gas operating companies in Louisiana.
H. C. Couch, of Pine Bluff, Ark.. is Chairman of the Board of the new board of directors, in addition to these officers, includes Potter Palmer, Abell, Ralph B. Feagin, O. H. Simonds and E. B. Tracy.
(R. H.) Macy \& Co.-New Officer.-

Kenneth Collins, Publicity Director, has been appointed an Executive ere re-elected.-V. 128, p. 2103
Marmon Motor Car Co.-Shipments Increase.-
In the half-month ended April 15, company shipped 2,982 Roosevelt and
Marmon cars indicating the possibility of shipments for the entire month of 5,700 units the company's expectancy, it was reported on April 16 by than a $50 \%$ increase over the monthly record established during March when 3,604 were shipped. Notwithstanding record breaking shipments of Marmon and Roosevelt
cars in March and the first 10 days of April, the company still has unfilled orders totalling 5,973 cars on its books for April shipment, it was reported
on April 12 by Vico-President A. R. Heiskell. This order position is by
Heiskell said. far the most favorable ever enjoyed by the company, Mr. Heiskell said.
Production is holding at 250 cars a day, a schedule fixed for the remainder
Maryland Mortgage \& National Title Co.- Mergercompany was announced on April 16 .
The Equitable Trust Co. of Baltimore will be largely interested in the
Berse future of the Maryland Title company through a large ownership of
Maryland Mortgage \& National Title Co. which recently, it is said, ac
quired the total canital stock of Maryland Title Guarantee Co. and about quired the totatcapital stock of Maryland the District Lawyers and Wash
$90 \%$ of the outstanding capital stock of
ington Title Companies of Washington, D. C. The Maryland Mortgage N National Title Co. directors also recently approved a consolidation
with the Mortgage Bond Co. of New York throught the medium of a holdin company to be known as the Mortgage Bond \& Title Corp., with a capital
and surplus of about $\$ 8,000,000$. of about $\$ 47,000.000$ and will engage in a mortgage and title insurces of about $\$ 47,000,000$ and will engage in a mortgage and 128 , p. 2103 .

Mathieson Alkali Works (inc.).Quarterty
 $\begin{array}{rrrrr}\text { Net inc. transferred to } & & & & \\ \text { surplus } & & & & \\ \text { Earns. per sh. on 147, 207 } & \$ 06,675 & \$ 429,463 & \$ 446,269 & \$ 384,282 \\ \text { Erno } & \$ 3.15 & \$ 2.62 & \$ 2.74 & \end{array}$ shs. com. stk. (no par)

May Department Stores Co.-Stock Increased, \&c.(par $\$ 25$ ) from $1,200,000$ shares to $2,500,000$ shares. According to Rose \& Paskus, attorneys for the company, the increase in capital is for the tion of other units.
Lincoln H. Gries of the M. O'Neil Co., the Akron unit of the chain, has been elected a director.- V. . 128, p. 2103, 1919.

Mercantile Arcade Building (Mercantile Arcade Realty Corp.) - Permanent Bonds Ready.
Halsey, Stuart \& Ce., Inc., announce that permanent bo nds are now
 issue of $83,750,000$ 1st meftge. 83,419 .
Merchant Marine Finance Corp.-Organized. American ship owners has come into existence with the announcement of the formation by Freeman \& Co. and associates of the above corporation, under the laws of Delaware. The new corporation, formed to participate
in the revival and growth of the American merchant marine, will, it is
stated, in addition te the direct financing of ships and shipping lines, include the ownership of stock interest in various shipping companies. Ernest L . Nye, of Freeman \& Co, will be President. Th

As an initial piece of business, under the provisions of the new shipping
act, Freeman \& Co. and the Chemical National Co., Inc., have underwritten bend financing covering a consolidation of severail weli- known intercoastal steamshinin lines operating from San Francisco, Portland, and Seattle through
the Panama Canal to the ports of Philadelphia, Baltimore and New York. the Panama Canal to the ports of Philadelphia, , tons and comprising purEighteen ships, aggregating 10,000 deadweight tons and comprising puli
chases from Quaker, Arrow and California \& Eastern Steanshin 1 ines will
The be operated under the established trade name, Quaker Line. The new
consolidation which has been formed under the Delaware laws is known
an the Pacion wich
 New York and Pacific Coast interests are associated in the undertaking,
including William F. Humphrey, Pres., Associated Oil Co., San Francisco;
Herbert Flischhacker, Pres. Anglo \& London Paris National Bank, San Francisco; J. C. Ainsworth, Pres., U. So. National Bank, Portland, Ore.;
Roger Lapham, Pres.. American Hawaiian Steamship Co.; Guy W. Talbot, Pres., Pacific Power \& Light Co.; John Baker, Pres., Fidelity Trust Co., Tacoma, Wash.; R. A. Nico, Pres., lumber operators on the Pacific Coast;
C. E. Dant, Pres., Dant \& Russell, lumber Kich National Bank, New York; and
Regarding the participation of the Freeman interests in the Merchant Marine Finance Corp., Mr. Nye made the following statement:
"Our new company is being formed to take advantage of the present
expansion of privately owned steamship lines operating entirely under the American flag. We believe that the coming ten years will witness a tre-
mendous growth in American shipping, not only in the intercoastal trade but also an expansion along many foreign lines of commerce. We do not intend for the present to interest ourselves in anything but American-lines
which are primarily freight carriers, believing that diversified freight tonnage represents the soundest mas taken place in the intercoastal trade during the past few years as is strongly evidenced, for example, by the statemen
of the American Hawaiian Steamship Co., a pioneer in the intercoastal business, and which will be substantially interested in the new Pacific-
Atlantic Steamship Co. Over $\$ 1,000,000$ in Panama Canal tolls was dis Atlantic steamsnip Co. Over si, earnings reported was ascribed in the annual statement to the great increas in intercoastal business. The consoidat will eliminate duplication of service and provide a more regular sailing schedule. The company plans to con-
tinue its acquisition of smaller lines as such acquisitions are available on reasonable terms.
With the sale by the United States Shipping Board of practically all the most attractive ships built by the Goyernment, it has become apparent to at considerably higher cost running from $\$ 80$ to $\$ 120$ per ton. In this connection it is interesting to note that the average
Atlantic Steamship Co. of its fleet is under $\$ 30$ per ton,
.The firm of Freeman \& Co. has for over 20 years specialized in transportation nnancing and heretorore has had considerable experience in
marine financing having been identified with such shipping loans as the Hamburg-American, Lloyd Sabaudo, Beacon Transport and otthers. The present shipping acts permit of the issuance of sound securities having the
same elements of safety so widely attached to railroad equipment obligations. Under the provisions of these acts, it is no longer possibie to
steamshin steamships except for salvage and crews' wages. Both of the
insurable items and are always covered by careful operators.

Metropolitan Title Guaranty Co., N. Y.-Lease.St., Brooklyn, N. Y., to take care of its increasing Proarters at 151 Montague and loan business. The new quarters are at present occupied by the until Oct. 1. Temporary quarters have been established at 151 Remsen until Oct. 1. . Temporary quarte
St., Brooklyn.-V. 128, p. 1242.

Michigan Steel Corp.-Listing.-shares common stock (no par)

| Mfg profit, Sell., adm. \& gen. $\exp$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1928 . \\ & \$ 1,817,849 \\ & 453,353 \end{aligned}$ | 1927.695 $\$ 138,101$ 43 | $\begin{array}{r} 1926 . \\ \$ 1,707,564 \\ 592,495 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1925 . \\ \$ 1,767,983 \\ 658,814 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| erating | \$1,36 | \$1,180,794 | \$1,115,069 | \$1,109,169 |
| Other deductions-net | 10.355 | 24,43 | 24,066 61.671 | 1 |
| Depreciation-- | - ${ }_{59} 1.759$ | ${ }^{66,177}$ | ${ }_{34,39}$ | 54, |
| Int. paid \& bond ${ }_{\text {Federal }}$ | 153,453 | 151,693 | 153,988 | 152,234 |
|  |  | \$959,266 | \$889.081 | 884.120 |
| Dividends paid-- ${ }^{\text {a }}$ - -10 | + 440,000 | 330,000 | 275,000 | 75,000 |
| Earn. per sh. on shares stock. | \$4.77 | \$4.36 | \$4.04 | \$4.01 |

## Miller \& Hart, Inc.-Earnings.

Net income, after all charges in the 4 months ended Feb., 1929 , totaled
199,225 . These earnings, it is stated, are after liberail provision for
Minneapolis Steel \& Machinery Co.-Proposed Merger President W. C. MacFarlane announces that negotiations are well advanceline the consolidation of the business and assets of this company.
the Moline Impment Co. and the Minneapolis Threshing Maehine O.
Preselt Present plans call for the formation or
The Minneapolis Steel \& Machinery Co. manufacturers the Twin City
ine of tractors and threshers. The Minneapolis Threshing Machine Co manufactures Minneapolis threshers and combines, which have a high reputi in the wheat territories. The combination of these lines with the
Moline line of tillage, seeding and hay machinery will offer a complete line to the present customers of these three companies
Further increases in earnings, both rrom increased sales and farm oper-
ating economies, are expected to result from the proposed consolidation.-
Minneapolis Threshing Machine Co.-Proposed Merger
Missouri Insurance Securities Corp.-Bonds Offered.Stern Brothers \& Co., Kansas City, Mo. recently offered $\$ 450,0008$-year $6 \%$ conv. coll. trust sinking fund gold bonds at 99 and int.
Dated April $11929 ;$ due April 11937 . Interest payable A. \& O. at the
Dfice of Stern Brothers \& Co. Kansas City Sfice of Aprril Brothers \& Co, KKansas City. Red. Rat the option of the com-
pany or for sinking fund on any int. date on 30 days' notice, at 103 plus int pany or for sinking fund on any int. date on at 102 dius int up to and incl.
up to and incl. Aprit 1932 thereafter at 10 . 10 . April 1 1935; thereafter at 101 plus int. up to and incl. Aprii 1937 . Deen.
$\$ 1.000 \$ 500$ and $\$ 100$ First National Bank of Kansas City, trustee
Convertible after April 151929 at option of holder at any time prior to
it maturity into common stock (no par) on following terms: If converted on or before April 1 1934, at rate of $\$ 20$ per share for common stock; if con-
verted thereafter up to the maturity of the bonds, at rate of $\$ 25$ per share for the common stock.
Company agrees that when any bonds are called for redemption prior
to maturity, either for account of sinking fund or otherwise, it will deliver to the owner on such redemption date a warrant for each $\$ 1,000$ bond, entitling him to buy 50 shares of the common stack at $\$ 20$ per share. if ex-
ercised on or beoore April 11934 and 40 shares at $\$ 25$ per share, if exercised
therea expire.
Provision is also made for adjustment of all conversion and option
ant warrant terms in event of stock diution. Stock purchase warrant terms
 Missouni for the purpose primarily of acquiring and holding stocks and other securities of certain insurance companies and other investments. Compoany
accurired and now holds a substantial interest in the stock of the Employers
Relnsurance Corp. (formerly Employers Indemnity Corp.) and the Sentinel

Life Insurance Co.; it also owns and operates the Woodhead Insurance
Agency, in addition to other assets. Agency, in addition to other assets.
Assets In addition to the 25,000 shares of Employers Reinsurance
Corp. stock (total outstanding 150,000 shares), which are pledged as Corp stock (total outstanding 150,000 shares), which are pledgrac as
security for the bonds, the company owns a substantial block of stock of
the Sentinel Life Insurance Co and other and
 According to the balance sheet of Dec. 31 1928, adjusted to give effect
to the transactions incident to this sfinancing , the corporation has net tan-
gible assets applicale to these bonds of $\$ 1,728,609$, or at the rate of $\$ 3,841$
for each $\$ 1,000$ bond. Earnings.- Earnings for the 2 years ended Dec. 31 1928, after eliminating extraordinary and non-recurring items oo both income and expense, and
before charging income taxes and interest on indebtedness to bo liguid and before charging income taxes and interest on indebtedness to be liquidated
by the proposed issue, have been as follows: 1927, $\$ 88,766 ; 1928, \$ 109,443$ The average earnins, for period shown above are equal to 3.67 times maximum interest on the bonds, and the earnings for 1928 are equal to 4.05 Security.-Bonds are secured by pledge with the trustee of 25,000 shares
of stock of Employers Reinsurance Corp., which at present prices has a market varue of more than dourane the arp.0., which of at present pontice tissed has a stock has an active trading market in Kansas City, Chicago and New Yorks.
Sinning Fund. Trus agreement provides for a sinking fund of $\$ 75.000$ per annum, payable in semi-annual insta onents which is to be applied to
the payment of inter this sinking fund will retire the entire issue prior to maturity.

Mohawk Investment Corp.-Earnings.-
Net gain from Net Income for Quarter Ending March 311929.
Dividends
Dividends and interest received
----

Total
Rexpere for Federal and state taxes.
Net earnings for quarter- $\qquad$ $\$ 157,702$
16,093 $\$ 173,794$
24,988
4,394

Eighty present time the resorces of in high grade company are invested as follows: $\$ 144,413$ The liquidating value of the shares of this call The liquidating value of the shares of this corporation on April 1 , after
all expenses and reserve for taxes, stood at $\$ 129.65$ ex-dividend against
a similar value of $\$ 119.70$ on Jan. 21929 . $\bar{V}$. 128, p. 2281 .
Moline Implement Co.-Proposed Consolidation.-
Morison Elecírical Supply Co.,-Sales.-

|  | 1927. | 192 |  | 1928. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Augu | \$61,945 | \$138,062 | Januar | \$89,190 | \$157,019 |
| October | 80,667 99.398 | 194,318 | Februa | 87.248 96.534 | 162,362 |
| Novem | 120,557 | 228.514 |  | 96, | 184,038 |
| Decem | 155,053 | 282,797 | Tot.for 8 mos | 790,592 | 581,96 |

Motor Products Corp.-To Retire Pref. Stock.-
The corporation has called for redemption on May is 1929, all its outstanding preferred stock without par value at $\$ 60$ a share and accrued
dividends. The stock will be redeemed on and after the redemption date at the Empire Trust Co., 120 Broadway, N. Y. City.
Gross profit-
Other income
Earnings Quarter Ended Mar. 311929.
Total income ration \& generai expenses
Depreciation-
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,269,445 \\ , 22,416 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Net profit
share on
Nash Motors Co.-Earnings.
Net prof. after deprec. \&eb. 28 '29. Feb. 29 '28. Feb. 28 '27. Feb. 28 '26.
Federal taxes_-
Earns. per sh. on $2,730,-$
R
000 shs. com. stk. out
standing (no par)
Pres. C, Wid: Whe management feels that the earnings report
Pre is very satisfactory, particularly in view of the extremely cold weather during Jan. and Feb. Which prevented dealers throughout a large portion
of the country from taking delivery of cars. Orders for April indicate that this month will show a nother great increase in sales.
Export sales are setting new records and are $25 \%$ greater in volume
than in first quarter last year. March export sales show a gain of nearly
$32 \%$ over March, 1928.
National Bancorporation of America, Inc.-Stock Offered.-An issue of 200,000 shares class A investors stock (no par value) is being offered at $\$ 14.75$ per share by Bancorporation Underwriters, Inc., Chanin Bldg., New York City. Purchase Warrants.-The class A shares carry class A stock purchase purtenant shares are redeemed, entitling the owner to purchase, subject to the provisions of the warrants, one share of class A investors stock, for
every 2 shares of class A investors stock, at $\$ 14.75$ per share, at any time p Juy 1930
as declared by the board of directors class B founders stock, when and First, at the rate of $\$ 0.50$ per share per annum on class A investors. Next at the rate of $\$ 0.10$ a share per annum on class $B$ founders. Then an advestors. Then, an additioanl dividend at the rate of $\$ 0.10$ per share per annum on class $B$ founders. Additional dividends shali be paid in such proportions that each share of class A investors' stock shall, receive an
amount three times as great as each share of class $B$ founders' stock. In the event of liquidation after payment in full of the outstanding preferred stock, together with unpaid dividends, class A investors, stock shall be
entitled to be paid $\$ 15$ per share; then class B founders' stock shall be entitled to be paid $\$ 15$ per share; then class $\mathbf{B}$ founders' stock shall be
entitled to receive $\$ 3$ per share; remaining assets, if any, shall be distributed to the holders of the class A investors' stock and class B founders' stock in such proportion that each share of class A investors stock shall receive an amount 3 times as great as each share of class $B$ founders' stock. No
stockholders shall, as a matter of right, be entitled to subscribe to any additional stock of any class. Preferred stock and class A inveribe to an are non-voting, all voting power being vested exclusively in the holders of
class B founders' stock. Class A investors' and class B founders' stock class B founders' stock. Class A investors' and class B founders' stock
are non-callable and non-cumulative
Bank Bank of the United States, New York City, transfer a
National Bank and Trust Co., New York City, registrar.
Capitalization-
Cumulative pres. stock (par $\$ 25$ ) $-\ldots-.-(\$ 25,000,000$
Presently to be
 Organization B stock (no par) -.......200,000 shs. 200,000 shs. things to invest, reinvest, buy, hold, sell and generally deal in securities roads trust companies, insurance companies, investment trust, railbuy controllin utilities and other financial and industrial institutions; to financial institutions, and other corporations where it insurance companies, in do so; and to engage in the underwriting of securities, and to participate its charter powers, in syndicates generally; and to exercise such other of As the first step in the development of the company's business, it is As a nucleus of its operations, National Bancopr. of America, Inc. has completed negotiations for the purchase of controlling interest in the
Engineers National Bank of Boston, Mass.






National Bellas Hess Co., Inc.-Listing.-
Nhe New York stock Exchange has authorized the tilting of 48,066
additional shares of common stock (no par value) ton orficila issuance, in exchange for the common stock of Leonard Pity itter on



National Department Stores, Inc.-Announces New Merchandising Policy.-
A new departure in department store merchandising for a country-wide
system of stores is announced by President Victor $W$ Sincer pany, in line with the trend of business in the larger cities to seek locations stores in the so-called "uptown", areas of the titie policy of opening branch stereb of the so-canted uptown areas of the cities where its units operate,
thereby their shopping without the annoyance of the usual down'-town traffic con-
gestion The corporation some time ago opened a branch store to take care of the
demands of the "uptown" section of St. Louis that could not comportaly take, advantage always of the main store, B. Nugent \& Bros. Dry Gords The." saider Mr. Sincere. "We have just closed a lease in Cleveland whereby
Tho Baile
and Eulid Ave have a similar uptown store, to be located at 101 st St . The company expects to announce additional branch establishments
from time to time.-V. $128, \mathrm{p} .2476$.
Neisner Brothers, Inc.-To Open 23 New Stores. This corporation will open five new units within the near future, thus
increasing the total of new openings for 1929 from 18 to 23 units. The chanse in plans, President A. H. Neisner said, was due to the receipt of of the company are now working on the remodeling of these proposed new Based upon progress already made since the beginning of the year, Mr .
Neisner added, there is every indication that the expansion promam for 1929 will be carried out as orizinally planned. Three new stores have al ready been opened since Jan. 1 and all are being operated on a successful
basis, the announcement adds.-V,

Nevada Consolidated Copper Co.-Earnings.Statement of Operations Years Ended Dec. 31 .
Including operations of the Ray and Chino proper

 $\begin{array}{lllll}\$ 20,545 \\ \text { Silver produced- } 25,664,609,876 \\ \text { sozs. } & 1,271,551 & 884,325 & 805,054\end{array}$
Total Operating Expenses-
Mining incl. strip. © develop. charges $\$ 9,958,820$
Ore delivery-mine to mill
O8,577,541


Net income to surplus account (be-
fore depletion)
$\begin{array}{lll}\$ 15,201,104 & \$ 5,743,729 & \$ 6,832,395 \\ 12,574,943 & 14,948,749 & 13,269,960\end{array}$
Charges against surpius for additional $\overline { \$ 2 7 , 7 7 6 , 0 4 7 } \longdiv { \$ 2 0 , 6 9 2 , 4 7 8 } \overline { \$ 2 0 , 1 0 2 , 3 5 5 }$
Charges against surplus for additiona
Federal taxes for prior years and
sundry expenses \& surp. adjust. in
con. with accuis. of Ray properties_
Distribution to stockholders.
Balance Dec. 31.
Shs. of can sttc
 Comparative Batance Sheet Dec. 31.
1928.



 $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Materials \& suppl- } \\ \text { Acets. } & 3,015,229 & 3,078,809\end{array}$ Undadd treatm't on $^{2} 1,399,276$
 In transit...... $16,084.328$
Market
M


New Bradford Oil Co.-Earnings.-


 Notes recelvable_- 278,349 Actets. recelvabie-- 19,701
Dlvs. reeelvable--
Inver $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Investments.-.-.-. } & 7,126.865 \\ \text { Bonds } \\ \text { Bin }\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Bonds- ---....... } & 257,310 \\ \text { Deferred assets... }\end{array}$

## -V. 126, p. 3134

- 126, p. 3134. The directors have declared Corp.-Larger Div.-Stock Inc.pared with an stock. placing this issue on a $\$ 2.50$ annual basis, as comThe stockholders on Aprill 11 , increased the authorized common stock,
no par value, from 50,000 shares to 150,000 shares. See V. 128 , p. 2283 :

New York Fire Insurance Co. - New Directors.Roosevelt (of Roosevelt \& Son, Richard B. Scandrett (Vice-President or
American Gas \& Electric Co Chairman of the board of Fidelity Investment Co, and a director of the Appalachian Electric \& $\&$
Harry M.' Durning (of Moore \& Schley).-V. 127, p. 421 .

New York Investors, Inc.-Acquires Stock of St. Louis Southwestern Ry.
See Kansas City Southern Ry. under "Railroads" above.-V. 128, p. 2283
New York Title \& Mtge. Co.-Stock Split-Up. The stockholders will vote May 15 on changing the authorized and
utstanding capitalization from 200, 000 shares of $\$ 100$ par value to $2,000,000$ shares of $\$ 10$ par value. It is proposed to issue ten tew shares of $\$ 10$

New York Transit Co.-Capitalization Reduced-Liquidating Dividend of About $\$ 50$ per Share To Be Paid.
The stockholders on April 15 approved a proposal to reduce the capitaliza-
tion from $\$ 5 ., 000,000$ to $\$ 1,000,000$ and reduce the par value from $\$ 100$ to
$\$ 10$ per share.
sash distribution, the exact amount of which will be s10 per share. A cash distribution, the exact amount of which wil be
determined later, but which should not be less than S50 per share for each
old share, is expected to be paid. According to President D. S. Bushnell,

Niagara Wire Weaving Co., Ltd.-Stocks Offered. -The National City Co., Ltd., Montreal, recently offered 19,800 shares $\$ 3$ cumulative convertible preference stock and 11,880 shares common stock in units of five shares of preference stock and 3 shares of common stock at $\$ 310$ per unit. This offering represents a block of stock acquired by the National City Co., Ltd., and involves no new financing by the company.
Preference stock is entitled to preferential quarterly dividends at the rate of $\$ 3$ per share per annum, cumulative from April 11929 . In any distribu-
ion of capital assets, voluntary or involuntary, entitied to receive $\$ 60$ per tion or and divs. (ifs, any) berore any distribution to the common. stock
share
Red. all or part on any div. date, upon 30 days' prior notice, at 860 per share ndd divs. Non-voting, except under certain conditions set out in the
letters patent of the company. Transfer Agent. Royal Trust Co., Montreal. etters patent or the company. Mransfer Agent,
Registrar, National Trust Co., Lta., Montreal.
Convertible share for share into common stock of the company at any Onvertible share for sh
ime prior to redemption.
Capitalization-
Bum. conv, preference stock (no par) $\qquad$ Authorized. Outstanding.
22,000 shs.
22,000 shs
 preference stock.
Data from Letter of Hamilton Lindsay, Chairman of the Board. Company-Incorp. under the laws of the Province of Ontario and has incorporated under Doominion Charter in 1919. The predecessor company, since organization, has manuractured wire mesh cloth, wire weaving
machinery and similar products under Canadian patents covering the inventions of Hamilton Lindsay. In addition to acquiring the existing patents, the company has entered moto an agreement oy which thil accuire, without Company makes, as its principal product, the endless wire screens which are used on Fourdrinier paper machines and is equipped to supply such
screens for all sizes of machines including the widest now installed or under construction in Canada. The plant at Niagara Falls, Ont., is of modern the world, and with adequate room for expansion as required.
Earnings. - Net earnings available for dividends for the 3 years and 10 months ending Jan. 311929 after making adequate provision for depreciaor equivalent to $\$ 6.82$ per share on the $\$ 3$ cumulative convertible preference stock, and equivalent, after provision tor preferred divididends, to $\$$. 10 per
share on the common stock outstanding. For the 10-month period ending
 per share on the preference stock and $\$ 2.83$ per share on the common stock outstanding.
Assets. The pro forma balance sheet showing assets and liabilities as they
were on Jan. 31 1929, after giving effect to the organization of the company wnd the issue of its capital stock, shows current assets over 11 times couprent and the issue net current acsets of $\$ 502,349$, equivalent to $\$ 22.83$ per
liabilities and
share of $\$ 3$ preference stock outstanding. Listing. - Application will be made to list the preference and common

Nicholson Terminal \& Dock Co., Detroit, Mich. Bonds Offered.-E. H. Rollins \& Sons are offering at 99 and int., to yield about $6.60 \%, \$ 700,00061 / 2 \%$ 1st mtge. sinking fund gold bonds, series A.
Dated Feb. 1 1929; due Feb. 11944 . Red., all or part, on any int. date
on 60 days' notice ( (30 days' notice for sinking fund purposes) at 105 on or prior to Yeb. 11932 , thereafter the redemption price to decrease $1,1 /$ of $1 \%$
for each year or part thereof elapsed thereafter, but not below 101 Int
 $\$ 500 \mathrm{c}^{*}$. Int. payable without deduction for Federal income tax not to dent holders the following taxes: Penna. 4 mill tax, Calif. 4 mill tax, Conn personal property tax not exceeding 4 mills, Maryland security tax not exceeding $41 / 2$ mills, Dist, of Col. personal property tax not exceeding
5 mills, Missouri income tax not exceeding $11 / 2 \%$ and the Mass. income tax not exceeding $6 \%$. $\%$ iege. - Attached to each $\$ 1,000$ bond ( $\$ 500$ in proportion) will be a detachable warrant entitiling the holder to purchase 5 share
 1933 at $\$ 23.25$ per share: thereafter to Feb. 11135 at $\$ 28$ per share; there-
anter to Feb. 1937 at $\$ 33$ per share. as provided in an arreement with trustee, which agreement will contain
Data from Letter of William Nicholson, President of Company. Company.-Incorp. in Michigan, Was organized for the purpose of conThe property is located on the Detroit River at Ecorse about $61 / 2$ miles from downtown Detroit and is the only dock and transfer terminal at the of all Detroit manufacturing industries. Company commenced operation May 14 1928, operating only a partial strip of completed dock and has demonstrated that substantial savings shouidi accrue to users of the new erminal facirices. The , sugar, phosphate rock, sulphur, coke gravel moulding sand and other bulk commodities. Company is also equipped to handle boxed automobiles and parts for export directly upon canal-sized ocean-going vessels for Eastern seaports.
In excess of the 1st mtge. bonds to be presently outstanding. Dock facilities will constitute over 3.000 feet of concrete structures with 5 milies of track and other equipment, sufficient ern automatic weighing coal fueling plant and necessary equipment for fueling vessels passing by the port of Detroit. This equipment will fuel of fueling at the terminal where cargo will be handled
Capitalization- Authorized. 1 ssued. $\frac{1 \text { st mitge sinking fund gold bonds... }}{}{ }^{\text {Preferred stock }}$. $\%$ cumulative....

Authorized.
$\$ 1,250,000$
$1,000,000$
Issued.
$\$ 70000$
529,500
5 Common stock (no par)........................................... shs. 40,000 shs.
Earnings.-Based on various contracts which have been recently made and on previous operations, the company conservatively estimates that net
earnings for the year 1929 before interest, depreciation and Federal taxes
should amount to est requirement on the
of present financing. For the $71 / 2$
months of operation to Dec. 311928 operating only a partial strip of dock and incomplete facilities, such net
earnings were $\$ 49,037$, which is equal to more than the annual interest earnings were
on these bonds. Sinking Fund--For the exclusive benefit of the series A bonds, the inden-
ture will provide for an annual sinking fund commencing Aug. 11930 of $25 \%$ or the net earnings as derined in the indenture, but in any event no series A bonds at not exceeding the call price. Purpose.- Proceeds will be used to retire the present funded detit, for th
acquisition of additional real estate, for the construction of adidional docl

## Nipissing Mines Co., Ltd.-Earnings.

 Catendar YearTotal income...
Expenses......
 $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Balance, surplus_- } & \$ 1,706 & \$ 4,685 & \text { defs996 } & \$ 1,098 \\ \text { P. \& L. surplus Dec. } 31- & 6,390 & 4,684 & 7,696 & 8,692\end{array}$
 Deficit-1.1688.-.--- sur\$16.4 Normandie National Socu New York announces the sale Normandie National Corp. of New York stock and 100,000 shares of common stock in units of 1 share of each at $\$ 54$ per unit (with common stock purchase warrants)
The preference participating stock is preferred as to assets and divs.. Aug. 11929 and payable Q.-F.; is preferred as to assets up to 855 per share
on any liquidation; is non-redeemable, and, in addition to its cuen
 after the payment of $\$ 2.50$ div., plus any arrearages thereof, and arter the
common stock has received divs. amounting to $\$ 1$ per share, the preference stock will receeve equally, share for share, with the common stock, any
surther div. distributions which the directors shall make. Preference stock has no voting power.
Stock Purchase Warrants.- Stock certificates representing the preference pants (non-detachable excent when exercised or in the event the corpo-
rants ration elects to make same detachaberenhese one share of common stock:
of preference participating stock to purchase of preference participating stock to purchase one share or common stock:
On and after March 11930 and prior to March 1 1931, at $\$ 7.50$ per share:
thereafter and prior to March 1 1932, at $\$ 15$ per share, and thereafter and prior to March 111933 , at $\$ 25$ per share such purchase warrants will be Void on and after March 11933. No
the common stock prior to April i 1930.

 chase warrants by preference participating stockholders, and 200,000 are reserved against the exercise of option warrants. Stockholders will have no pre-mptive rights to subscribe for additional stock or securities.
Transfer agent, Corporation Trust Co., New
Corki Phenix National Bank \& Trust Co. Now York. with broad powers, which
Corporation.-Has been organized in Delaware with include, among others, the power to underwrite securities, to participate in syecurities of all kinds, affording its own stockholders an opportunity to securities of at ine income, profits and benefits from the investment of the
participate in
corporate funds in a manner which is not ordinarily available to an individual investor. E. Lefcourt, Louis Bachmann, Glover Beardsley, John Directors.-A. E. Lefcourt, Louis Bachmann, Glover Jeackson, George
David, Maurice Fieux, Ocar F . Grab, Louis Haas. Aber Jackson. Geal
P. Kennedy, Benjamin Lissberger, George K. O'Donnel, Franklin A. Ryan, L. Op. Schmidt, Franklin Simon. has no management contracts, except with certain of its officers who will receive no salary for their services and advice, but will receive option warrants entitling them to purchase, at any
time and from time to time, after March 11930 and on or before March 1 1933. not exceeding 200.000 shares of common stock at the following prices
$\$ 7.50$ per share if exercised on or before March 11931 thereafter at $\$ 15$ per March 1 1932; and thereafter at $\$ 25$ per share on or before March 1 Assets. 1933. least $\$ 5,100,000$ paid-in capital The underwriters will pay all expenses in connection with the sale and distribution of this offering and have the privilege of selling in excess of 100.000 units.
North American Aviation, Inc.-Earnings.-
$\qquad$ Prorit on securities sold....
Dividends

Interest on bank balances | $\$ 272,622$ |
| :---: |
| 258,33 |
| 11.50 |
| 14,50 |

$\qquad$ Salaries \& offlice expenses-1-1
Printing and issuance of stock certificates, \&c.
Federal original issue tax Federal original issue tax

 $\begin{array}{r}205,302 \\ 11,500 \\ \hline \$, 309 \\ \hline \$ 546,762 \\ 7.667 \\ 25.953 \\ 12,500 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Balance Sheet Mar. 311929.

| Cash and loans \$14,143,332$\qquad$ |  |  | 851,902 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Capital stock issued- |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Other investments....-:- } & 4,172,891 \\ \text { Deferred charge } & 15,050\end{array}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| $\text { -V. 128, p. } 903 .$ |  |  |  |
| North American Investment Corp. (Calif.).-Earnings. |  |  |  |
| Years End. Dec. 31- | 1928 | 1927 |  |
| oss earnings | S617.497 | \$231,989 | 01 |
| Expen | -39,402 | 16,7 | 6,773 |
| Bond in |  |  |  |
| Amort. of disco | 2,890 | 3.499 | 1,939 |
| Net | 8442.0 | 174,382 |  |
| eterre | 116.429 | 73,821 | 35,953 |
| 俍 | 22,000 |  |  |
|  |  |  | \$48,522 |
| evous su | 150,359 |  |  |
| didition applicabi |  | 1.275 |  |
|  | \$453,942 | \$150,359 |  |
| com.s | 25,000 813.02 | 811.36 | \$8.19 |

Gross earning
Expenses....
Taxes Taxes
Bond interest
Amortization
$\qquad$
Net income-
Preferred dividends.
Common dividends. $\qquad$ f bonded debt
Net for surplus
Earned per share common $\qquad$

$-\mathrm{V} .128$

## $\overline{8,959,808} \overline{5,180,339}$

## Lanouites- Trefferred stock Accts. payable Acer. bond int. pay Sub.

 1929.$2,000.000$

350,000 | s. |
| :---: |
| $1,753,00$ | 1,680,000 10,150 $\begin{array}{r}1929 . \\ 305.263 \\ 20.072 \\ 24.099 \\ 23,734 \\ 23,729 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}3237,084 \\ 34 \\ \text { 40,018 } \\ \hline\end{array}$ 163,067

$\$ 10.80$
5.86

Assets-
xproperty
Other
 (The) Palmer Corp. of Louisiana, Shreveport, La. Control.
See Louisiana Gas \& Fuel Co. above.-V. 126, p. 3940.
Paramount Famous Lasky Corp.-Report to Stockholders. -President Adolph Zukor in his remarks to stockholders says in substance:
Capital Increase.-On Aug. 6 1928, the stockholders approved the in-
crease in the capital stock from 1,000,000 shares to $3,000,000$ shares (no par. Thereupon, the common stock was split on a three-for-one basis.
Resulls. The profits for the year of $\$ 8,713,063$ amount to $\$ 4.22$ per
share on the averater share on the average number of new shares of common stock outstanding.
Comparison of profits per share for 1926.1927 and 1928 follows: Year-
Profits
Aver number or shares outstanding
Earnings per share after pref, divs
six:

| 1927,10 ws: |
| :--- |
| $\$ 8,057,998$ |
| 5792 | a New stock. b On new stock. 00,816

59,020
$\$ 10.82$
Balance Sheet. -The consolidated balance sheet shows that the ratio of current assets to current liabilities is 3.03 . This compares with 2.71 at the
year end 1927 and 1.91 for 1926 .
Contingent Contingent liabilities of $\$ 4,621,500$ shown on the balance sheet of Dec.
31127 have decreased to $\$ 1,820,500$ on Dec. 29
1928 . The $\$ 3,100,000$ shown as bills payable on the balance sheet of Dec. 31
1927, was paid off during Jan. 1928, and company had no bank loans at the 192s, was 1928 ofr during Jan. 1928, and company had no Dank loans at the
Pref. Stock Retired.-On Feb. 11928, the 74,949 shares $8 \%$ cumulative Pref. Stock Retired. -On Feb. 11928 , the 74,949 shares $8 \%$ cumulative
preferred stock were retired at $\$ 120$ per share and divs. This leaves the the only stock issue of the corporation. as follows:
Dec. 151924
Dec. 151925
Dec. 151926
 $\qquad$ $-5,011$
$-8,530$
New Theatres in the United States.- Activities of theatre subsidiaries of the corporation in connection with new theatres during the year follow:
On Nov, 24 1928, the Brooklyn Paramount Theatre was theatre contains 4,100 seets and h has arready buidt up a a substantial business.
It is located in been leased from Allied Owners Corp.
On March 4 1928, the Seattle Theatre, a 3.100 seat house at Seattle, Wash. was opened.
One week later, on March 11, the Portland Theatre, a 3,100 seat house in Portland, Ore., was opened. was started on a new theatre and commercial
On March 2
2 On March 2 1928, work was started on a new theatre and commercial
building of four stories located at ruron and Adam Ats. Tolecome.
theatre, which The theatre, which has a seating capacity of about 3.500 seats, opened on
Feb. 16.1929.
A. 2.000 seat theatre in Knoxville, Tenn. was completed during the A 2,000 seat theatre in Knoxville, Tenn. was completed during the
year and opened ona oct. 191928 .
On Aug. 41928 , the Colfax, a 2.100 seat theatre, which had just been On Aug 41928 , the coliax, a 2,100 seat theatre, which had just been On March 24 1928, the Minnesota Theatre, a 4.100 seat house in Minne-
apolis, Minn., was opened by a company in which this corporation has a $50 \%$ interest .
Other smaller houses were leased and opened during the year in Chattanooga, Tenn.; Pittsfield, Mass. and Colorado Springs, Colo. of Balaban \& Katz Corp. increased its ownership in the latter from approximately $65 \%$ to approximately $871 / 2 \%$, the most important construction
Aside from the building of new theatres, work synchronized with dialogue and music and the various forms of sound Publix Theatres Corp. a wholly-owned subsidiary, was formed to
operate theatres owned or leased by the corporation and its subsidirios operate theatres owned or leased by the corporation and its subsidiaries.
Foreign Theatres.-During the year, the new China Thearte in Stockholm, a 1,600 seat house which ranks among
the finest in Europe and which will serve as a splendid show window for our product in Northern Europe. In London and Paris, the Plaza and Paramount Theatres, respectively operated by your corporation's subsidiaries, demonstrated most clearly by
their extremely successful business the wisdom of the policy of acquiring first run houses in the larger capital cities abroad. Both of these theatres nount Theatre in Sao Paulo, Brazil, which was begun during the year will aiso have similar equipment. ${ }^{\text {Pictures Released.-During } 1928 \text {, Paramount released } 65 \text { feature pro- }}$ ductio $P$ and 104 issues of "Paramount News,"
In Aus. 1928, Paramount released its first synchronized picture, "Warm-
in U U P. which starred Richard Did. The first $100 \%$ dialogichard Dix. Iuce first $100 \%$ dialogue, or "all-talking" picture, "Interference," proNeed Yor Paramount opened Nov. 16 1928, at the Criterion Theatre in
New an extended run and was acknowledged by sound experts and newspaper critics to be the most perfect talling picture released up to that time. Paramount upheld its reputation for excellent pictures by releasing for
general distribution "Wings." the finest aviation picture ever produce During the year, corporation installed in its studios in Long Issland City, N. Y., and Hollywood, Calife the most complete and modern equipDomestic Districutrion. Domestic business in 1928 was $7 \%$ ahead of
 1927, the best year before 1928 . 9 .
To permit more efficient distribution of its product, subsidiaries of your corporation opened neve officestin Lima Perui La Coruma, Spain; Budapest,
Hungary; Riga, Latvia: Warsaw and Lemberg, Poland; Prasue, OzechoHungary; Riga, Lat via; Warsaw and Lemberg, Poland; Prague, Ozecho-
slovakia; Vienna, Austria, and Zagreb, Jugoslavia. Further improvement in distreoution facilities was recorded by the
erection of new exchange buildings in Sydney, Australia; Liverpool, England: Strasbourg, France; Santiago, Chile; and Buenos Aires, Argentina. The overwhelming success which attended the presentation abroad of interest in the great Paramount special, hares, as this marked the first presentation of a sound picture in each instance. Paramount Nevs Reel and Short Subject Depart ment.- The Paramount News service, started in Ausust 1927, became the
leading news reel of the world in circulation as well as in prestice ding reading news reel of the world in circulation as well as in prestige during
the year 1928. This news reel service has been translated into 14 languages and is being distributed in 40 foreign countries. ber of short comedies and arment produced and distributed a large numtype of product on the market. Corporation has obtained the exclusive motion picture rights to Com-camera-men are now in the Antarctic, photographing every move of this

Our usual comparative tables of earnings and balance sheet were given in V. 128, p. 2082.

Stock to Employees. -
At the annual meeting held April 16 the stockholders approved the plan to issue 250,000 shares of the unissued capital stock to selected em-
ployees at $\$ 50$ per share. Five new directors, Frank Bailey, Gilbert W

Kahn, Emil E. Schauer, Elek John Ludvigh and Sir William Wiseman, President Adolph Zucker predicted that in 1929 the company would
Pre earn more than the customary 10\% yearly thereaes in prould make many IIght operas, muscial comedies and revues during the coming year for the
talkies. During 1928 the corporation did not make any bank loans and
筑 was able to
p. 2082 .

Paris Pattern Co., Inc.-Stock Offered.-Stanley \& Bissell, Inc., are offering at $\$ 11$ per share 30,000 shares common stock (no par value).
Transfer Agent, Guaranty Trust Co. of New York. Registrar, Sea-
board National Bank of the City of New York. Capitalization -
Common stock (no par) -
Data from Letter $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Authorized. Outstanding. } \\ 100,000 \text { shs. } & 100,000 \mathrm{shs} \text {. }\end{array}$ Data from Letter of George Thorne Hill Jr., Pres. of Company. Company.-Incorp. in Delaware in March 1929, for the prrpose of sale
and distribution in the United states and Canada, of pattens made from and dis furnished this company by leading French designers of women's
desnd children's clothes. Company holds exclusive contracts for the United
and States and Canada whereunder the following French couturiers have agreed
 Doeuillet-Doucet, Philippe et Gaston, ane regny
Contracts. Company holds contracts with the abo mill French couturiers and the following contracts in the United States: - Curtis Publishing Co. is given the exclusive right to publilis and describe these designs
 partment stores in the United States for the d patterns made from the designs of believereve that by the trend of 1929 the company will have contracts for the distribution and sale or these patterns with over 200 of the leading department stores in the principal cities, or
the United states and canad.
Eaming.-It is conservatively estimated by the management that the net profits available for taxes and dividends for the April 1929 will amount to approximately sill show consistent management
has reason to believe that the company will has reason to believe that the company wince show the pattern business,
earnings and, based upon years of experience in the
believes that the net earnings availaho for taxes and dividends for the third year, beginning April the sale of this offering will be used in part for
Purpose.- Proceed Pherpose.- Proceeds ring the sistribution of paterng by securing adiditional contracts with department stores; for repayment of sums already expended
in establishing this business; for securing the above French and American contracts: and for general corporate purposes.
Park \& Tilford, Inc.-Listing.-The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the 1isting on or after
April $15,2,05$ shares additional cantal stock (no par value) on official
notice of issuance as a stock dividend, making a total amount applied for notice of issuance as a stock dividend mak.
to-date 208,117 shares.--V. 128, p. 2478 .

Parmelee Transportation Co.-Debentures and Stock Offered.-J. A. Sisto \& Co. are offering at $991 / 2$ and int. $\$ 5,000,0006 \%$ sinking fund convertible debentures and 250,000 shares common stock at $\$ 24.50$ per share. Part of these securities have been withdrawn by Messrs. Haes \& Sons of London, England, for sale abroad. All of the preferred stock has been placed privately at par, and a substantial number of shares of common stock (now offered) have been purchased from the bankers by the company's management.
Dated April 1 1929, due April 1 1944. Interest payable A. \& O. at office $\%$ per annum. Company will agree to reimburse to any holder of debentures upon application as provided in indebture, any personal property
or similar tax not exceeding $51 /$ mills per annum and any state income or similar tax not exceeding $51 / 2$ mills per annum and any state income
tax not exceeding $6 \%$ per annum, which in any case may belogally assessed under any present or future law of any State of the United States and paid by any such holder by reason of his ownership thereof. Red. all or
part, or for sinking fund, at any time upon 30 days' notice at 105 and int. part, or for sinking rund, at any into stock continuing to redemption date.
 to maturity or redemption at the ottion of the holder into shares of common stock in the ratio of 331 1-3 shares for each $\$ 1,000$ of debentures (being
at the rate of $\$ 30$ per share) On all debentures presented for conversion, adjustment of interest will be made. The indenture will provide for
adjustment of conversion rates in the event of certain changes in capitalizaadjustment of conversion rates in the event of certain changes in capitaliza-
tion, consolidation, \&c. Capitalization--
Authorized. Outstanding.
$\$ 5,000,000$.
 $x$ Limited to $6 \%$ as to dividends; redeemable at option of company and divs. per share. YThere are to be presently outstanding options or warrants evidencing the rights or holders thereo to purchase at s30 per share at any time prior to April $1934,150,000$ shares or common stock
166,666 shares of common stock are reserved for conversion of the debentures of this issue and 33 .333 $1-3$ shares are reserved for conversion or the or conversion price of $\$ 30$ per share is also subject to adjustment as above stated. tures and common stock on the New York Ourb Market and Chicago stock Exchange.
Data from Letter of Pres. Ernest H. Miller, Dated April. 17. Company.-Organized in Delaware for the purpose of owning the capital
stocks and operating through a wholly owned subsidiary management company the business of various automobile transportation and cab comcquire forthwith a controling interest in the stock of The Parmelee Co of Ohicago, and Yellow Tax Corp, New York, as well a a a substantiai The Parmelee Co. and its predecessor company have been successfully in business for over 75 years. It handies the delivery of substantially all city in addition to which the company operates a bus service to and from comprising 200 busses and trucks. As of Jan. 31 1929, this company had $\$ 250,480$ in cash and marketabie securites. Among its assets the Company owns or leases building orferng suitable located for maximum economy of mileage. It is contemplated that Chicago Yellow Cab Co.,
Inc., will avail itself of this desirable space. nizing the need of dependable transportation for their passengers, all the Nizing York railroad, trans-Atlantic and coastal steamship companies have
Nessigned assigned exclusive stands to the Yellow raxerpa a therr passenger termi nals and piers leading hotels in New York and Brooklyn. It is planned to increase the number of cabs to 2.500 . This company owns real estate carried at over marketable securities. sidiary, a fleet of about 2, ,200 taxicabs and its taxicabs are also preferenti-
ally used at alt the rairoad terminals and practically all the hotels in Chicago, It is planned to increase the number of cabs to 3,000 . As of Dhe above compamies ane all leaders in their field and the largest operators
in the industry. The average number of taxicabs in operation by Yellow

Taxi Corp., New York and the Chicago Yellow Gab Co., Inc, and wholly
owned subsidiaries, during 1928 was about 3,400 , from which the gross receipts were $\$ 20,425,860$. Charnings.-The accounts of the Yellow Taxi Corp., New York, and the
 accounts of the Parmelee Co., or June 30' 1928. The following statement
auditors for the fiscal year ended

prepared from these audits for the above periods by Athur Young \& Oo. | shows the earnings proportionate |
| :--- |
| Parmelee Transportation Co., adjusted to include an amount of $\$ 100,000$ | equal to $5 \%$ interest on minimum cash working capital of $\$ 2,000,000$

which Parmelee Transportation Co. will have upon completion of this financing: Combined operating income after providing for Federal taxes Combined net operating income after periods of the companies in
at the current rate for the above
which Parmelee Transportation Co. will have a stock interest $\$ 2,647,860$
 Interest on minimum cash working capital

Total ---1.-.-.-.-.-.-. $\begin{array}{r}\mathbf{\$ 1 , 1 8 8 , 5 7 3} \\ -\quad 300,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$
 Balancing accruing to common stock of Parmelee Transp. Co-- $\$ 828,573$ Nunete 1928, after Fed eral taxes, was $\$ 259,579$, while such incomè for
the 30 . 31929 was $\$ 209,982$, or at the annual rate of $\$ 359,969$. terest charges on these debentures and such ear ngs are there charges and preferred outstanding. fund beginning Oct. 11929 payable in cash or debentures, calculated to be sufficient to retire by maturity $50 \%$ of the debentures at any thme
issued, the sinking fund to be credited with debentures converted from time to time, but only to an amount not in excess of the sinking fund requirements for the current 12 months period, as more fully specifned in the indenture. The sinking fund, to the extent pa
for the redemption by lot of debentures at $105 \%$
for the redemption Forma Balance Sheet (after this Financing).

| sets- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash in banks | $2,052,418$ $8,547,583$ |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Common stock (no par)- } & 2,500,000 \\ \text { Paid in surplus........ } & 2,100,000\end{array}$ |
|  |  | Total_-.-.-.-.-.---- $\$ 10,600,000$ |

Pathe Exchange, Inc.-Earnings.,

 Other income.Total income Depreciation Federal taxes---a-.-̄̄ Develop. exp., \&c. (net) Rrevious surplus (adj.):Adjust. of amortization_
Disc on pref. stk. red. Disc. on pref. stk. red.
Cr.arising from red. of Cr. arising from red.
class $A$ pref. \& com.
stock_... Total -.............



| 3,805,445 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \ldots \ldots-2 \\ \hline \$ 5,061.032 \\ 438.580 \\ 443,445 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 4,627,819 \\ 68,456 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$1,934.460 |  |  |
|  | 803,024 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Common divs. (cash) Common divs. (stock)
Prov. for amort. of cont. Reserve for contingen's tion w brónds-............. Prov. for sp.re...against
adv. to outside prod Profit \& Loss surplus
No. of shares of capital str. outstand. (no par) Earns. per sh. on out
standing capital
.---- 163,733
$3,000,000$

\$4,112,511 $\begin{gathered}\text { \$4,011,779 }\end{gathered}$

| $1,077,780$ | $1,002,630$ | 199,660 | 177,560 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | $\$ 0.11$ Nil

$\$ 4.17 \quad \$ 7.60$ Comparative Balance Sheet.

Dec. 29 '28. Dec. 31 ' 27. Assets- Dec. $29^{\prime}{ }^{\prime} 28$
 Accts. recelvable-
yAdv. to outside producers
Inventores Aecounts recelv. \&
Inv. of sub. co
Plant equip., ce.,
Invest.
2 Invest. in Asss. Co
Cash value ilfe ins.
Deferred chatse Deterred charges.
Rosidual valve Residual value o
films writen ofl RIIgts
Pathex conting.
Pate Pathex , Inc. C .
Contr. with store
Cond 200,000
100,000 Goodwill, patent rights, scenarois
$\&$ stories
Total Total...........12,079,606 $15,325,820$ $\mathbf{x}$ Including $\$ 2,454,215$ for latal...........12,079,606 15,325,820 apraised value, plus advances at cost $\$ 1,325,389$ for equipment at home equipment, total $\$ 3,929,239$, less $\$ 1,912,917$ for reserves for depreciation; blance, $\$ 2,016,322$. y secured by negative and positive film,
z Represented by 21,53 no par class A preferred shares and 825,927 no par common shares.-V. 128, p. 1570
Pennsylvania Coal \& Coke Corp.-Earns. (Incl. Subs.). Mined tor Ynage sold (net)
Net sales Net sales
Selling
a Chipping exps.
Total colliery loss.
Miscell. oper. income
Net coal loss--..-
Net colliery loss.....
Real estate oper.-...
Total oper. loss.-...
Miscell. income net.

$\qquad$ 8. Dec. $31^{\text {'27. }}{ }^{27}$ Lanabities


$1,27$. ,251 845,248

| $1,291,635$ | 17 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 986 | 1,95 | 170,094

$.950,000$
11854
410,000 $\begin{array}{ll}30 & 2,896,304 \\ 6,063,897\end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Adv, payment on } & 192,641 & 163,614 \\ \text { film rentals.ends. } \\ \text { 10-Year } 7 \% \text { bonds. } & 5,676,772\end{array}$
10-year $7 \%$ bonds. 163,614
$5,992,500$
002,873 urplus.


| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 508,393 \\ 83,922 \end{array}$ | \$792,837 | $\$ 28,094$ 73,462 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { \$428,656 } \\ 70,544 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{r}\text { \$424,471 } \\ 308,433 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\$ 736,210$ 287,216 | Sur $\$ 45,369$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { \$358,112 } \\ \mathbf{2 8 9 , 7 0 0} \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| \$732,904 Dr. 6.914 | $\$ 81,023,426$ | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 249,751 \\ \text { Cr. } 15.955 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8647,812 \\ C r .15,204 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \$ 739,818 \\ & 220,011 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \$ 1,066,520 \\ & 279,954 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 233,796 \\ & 175.731 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 632,608 \\ & 165,075 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 519,80 \\ & \text { s. }-\mathbf{v} . \end{aligned}$ | $\text { p. } 574 .$ | \$58,066 | \$467,53 |

Pet Milk Co.-Earnings.-

Calendar Years-
Not sales.-.
Cost
19228.
 Miscell. exp. \& losses
Operating income.
Other income.-......
Total income Interest paid.

Net profits
 Balance, surplus-.-ders108,679
shs. com. stk. outstdg.
(no par). $\begin{array}{r}1927 . \\ \$ 29.000,2 \\ 19,786.1 \\ 2,870.8 \\ 430.1 \\ 32,94 \\ \hline\end{array}$



last, at which time regular quarterly dividends were also finaugurated on
both issues at the above rates.
it The directors also declared a special distribution of 25 cents per share
on the common stock, payable May 1 to holders of record April 18.-
Real Silk Hosiery Mills, Inc.-Earnings.3 Months Ended Mar. 31 -
Net profit after charges but before taxes.
Earnings per shara on commonn......... In announcing the results Pres. Porter M. Farrell is $\$ 1.888$ loss 8345,627
Nil
"This profit is the later This profit is the largest ever earned by the corrpany is quoted as follows:
period in any year during its history. The largestersonding period in any year during its history. The largest previous quarter earn-
ings were $\$ 275,528$ in 1925 ."-V. 128, p. 2480 .
(Robert) Reis \& Co.-Sales for Quarter.--
Quarters Ended March 31-
 ydvance bookings as of April 1 1929. showed an increase of $27 \%$ as
compared with April 11928 , it is reported.-V. 128 , p. 2286,1749 .
Republic Brass Corp.-Listing.The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of (1) 509,241
shares of common stock (no par value) with authority to odd
temper temporary certificates for 700.000 shares of commor stock on official notice
of issuance on conversion of class stock in exchange for 1 share of class A stock. (2) Temporary certificates for 250,434 shares of class A stock (no par
value) which are issued and outstanding in the hands of the authority to add to the list temporary certificates for 99.566 shares of
class A stock on official notice of issuance on exercise subscription wanrants.
(3) Temporary certificates for $\$ 10,00000$ (3) Temporary certificates for $\$ 10,00,0007 \%$ cumulative preferred July 1 1948. [Including Operations of Predecessor Companies for and Net operating profit-
Miscellaneous charge
Interest on funded debt, less accrual paid by purchaser-
Provision for Federal income tax
Net income-
-V .127, p. 371
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 2,756,645 \\ 182,409 \\ 254,129 \\ 270,000 \\ \hline \$ 2,050,108\end{array}$
Richardson Co., Cincinnati.-Split-up Approved.-split-up in the common stock. The 50,000 s 100 par shares were changed
into 250 - 10 , sinto 250.000 shares of no par. The period from March 16 to April 1 was
set as the time for exchange of the shares set sto stockholders axcoso voted to to cancel. the authorized but unissued pre
ferred stock amounting to 10,000 shares, thus leaving the company without ferred stock amounting to 10,000 shares, thus leaving the company without
any preferred issue.-V. 127, p. 1960.
Rolls-Royce of America, Inc.-Annual Report.Calendar Year
Gross profits.--
Bond interest Depreciation
Provision for Fed. taxes.
Net income
Preferred dividends.-


 Assets- 1928. Balance Sheet Dec. 31.


 , accr.,wages.inc.,
 $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Co. bds. In treas'y } \\ & 69,475 & 140,350 & \text { Res. for Fed. tax. } \\ \text { e contingencles. }\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{ll}583,674 & 1,098,016 \\ 625,000 & 1,750,000\end{array}$

Total_.........86,559,497 $\overline{\$ 6,848,949}$ Total | 89,868 | 71,100 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 155,954 | $\begin{array}{r}755 \\ 430,000 \\ \hline 1559 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\times$ Common stock, 35,000 shares of no par value.--V. V . 128, p. 2480 .

Root Refining Co.-Dividends.-
The directors have declared the regular quarterly dividend of 45 cents dividend of 75 cents a share on the conv. cumul, pref the regular quarterly


Roxy Theatre Corp.-Earnings.
Profit for year_.......-. Earnings Year Ended Oct. 61928.




Assets-


 x
V . Represented by $126, \mathrm{p}, 2803,000$ class A shares and 350,000 common shares.
Ruhr Housing Corp. (Ruhrwohnungsbau Aktien-gesellschaft).-Definit ve Bonds Ready.-
The National Park Bank of New York, 214 Broadway, N. Y. City, is now prepared to deliver definitive 1st mtge. 61\%\% sinking fund bonds
(closed issue) due Nov. 1 1558, in exchange for Dillon, Read \& Co. interim
receipts.--V. 127, p. 3262 .

Royal Baking Powder Co.-Expands.-
The company is reported to ve acquiring a substantial interest in a new
company to be formed by Chase \& Sanborn, coffee and tea distributors of company There will be no new financing by elther company in connection with the transection, it is said. The present partuers of Chy in $\& \&$ Sannection
will continue their will continue their connections withe the new Ohase \& \&annorn Corp. and
Donald K. David, Executive Vice-President of the Royal Baking Powder Donald K. David, Executive Vice-President of the Royal Baking Powder
Co. will become President of the new company. In addition to chis afriliation the Royal company recently accuired the
Wright, Crossley Co. of Liverpool, England, and formed the Deutsche Royal Bakpulver Gesellschaft ot Germany, and the Royal Baking Powder.
Ltd. of South Africa.

Calendar Years-
Gross margin
Sell. gen. \& admin. exp-
 Nfter June 301928 for
approx 55.000 .000


Balance --..--
 anter prover for div. on
pree. stock



 chanaeous
s7,903.321.

Consolidated Comparative Balance Sheet Dec. 31.
1928.
1927.
Accounts rec.-.........
tomers) scounts recelv.-other-........accr. int sec. \& Deferred liab Inventories--...after June $30 ' 28$
Miscellanneous Miscellaneous inv.
Land, build. mach. \& equip........ Trade mks... pats. \& good-will.-. 1928.
S
$.646,291$

Total -127, p. 3718
Safe-Guard Check Writer Corp.-Production. The corporation announces that it is now on a production basis of 1,500 over previous records. The Lansdale, Pa., plant has an annual capacity of 60,000 machines and to provide for expected production expansion, the nearly $\$ 100,000$. The combined plants have a potential capacity of 180,000 Sales for the first
Sales or the first quarter of 1929 were 3,665 machines, compared with
1,560 for the same quarter last year. Practically all sales in this country are of the "Instant" machine, perfected last year by John Whitaker, inventor-president of the company, while foreign sales are largely of the
older type. Two new machines are nearing perfection the announcement older
(The) Saltex Looms, Inc.-Takes Over Bridgeport (Conn.) Plant of Salt's Textile Mfg. Co.- $\quad$ This corporation, a subsidiary of Sidney Blumenthal \& Co., Inc., owners and operators of The Shelton Looms, has taken over the plant of The Swners
Textile Mfalt's
Mo., at Bridgeport, Conn. $\$ 500,000$ in cash has been paid nto the treasury of the new company, and by factoring and discounting in all technical matters and in sales organization from The Shelton Looms. New machinery and processes have been installed and more are under
way. By means of this the capacity of the newly acquired plant will be doubled, and cost of production will be reduced. Before the close of the Salt's Textile Mfg. Co._Sale _
Salt's Textile Mfg. Co.-Sale.-
See Saltex Looms, Inc., above.-V. 128, p. 1923, 1245.
San Francisco Bay Toll Bridge Co.-Operations.The San Mateo-Hayward bridge, the new San Francisco Bay toll bridge,
andled 100,000 cars, or approximately 3,000 a day during Marc 1929 the first month of its operation, according to figures made puablic this week. rransported over this span. On the opening day, March $2,11.549$ auto-
oiles used the bridge. Day and night markers, the latter electrically illumDines used the bridge. Day and night markers, the latter electrically illum-
inated, are now installed on all main auto routes on both sides of San
Francisco Bay directing traffic toward the bridge heads.-V. 128 , p. 575,

Sanitarium Equipment Co., Battle Creək, Mich. Preference Stock Offered.-H. W. Noble \& Co., Detroit, are offering 50,000 shares cumulative convertible preference stock (without par value) at $\$ 18$ per share.
Preferred as to cumul. divs. at the rate of $\$ 1.20$ per share per annum,
payable quarterly, beginning July 11929 . Redeemable at any time (and in any event not later than June 27 1957), on 30 days' notice at the option of the company at $\$ 20$ per share and divs., and in the event of liquidation stock at any time up to five days prior to redemption date. Dhivs, exempt stock at any nime up tedveal income tax. Transfer agant, Fidelity Trust
from present normal Feder
Co.. Detroit. Registrar, Detroit \& Security Trust Co., Detroit. Cumul conv, pref. stock (no par) ............ 500 shs. 50,000 shs Common stock (no par).-....................000 shs. 100,000 shs,
$* 50,000$ shares reserved for conversion of conv. pref. stock and 50,000 shares reserved against options to purchase by the underwriters on or
Data from Letter of M. W. Wentworth, Pres.* of the Company. History.- The parent company was incorp. in 1912 , the outgrowth of a
istributing organization founded in 1891 by Dr. John Harvey Kellogg. distributing organization foun
In 1924 the Kellogg interests were purchased by the present management
The properties of the company consist of a plant containing approximately The properties of the company consist of a plant containing approximately
60.000 sq. feet of floor space located on five and one-half acres of land in
隹 Battle Creek, Mich, Branch offices are maintained in Boston, New York
City, Chicago, Philadelphia, Cleveland, Milwaukee and Detroit.
Products. Company manufacturers the well-known line of Battle Creek hearoducts,-Company manufacturers the well-known line of Battle Creek builders, electric light bath cabinets, sun arc lamps, vibratory machines,
mechanical horses, massage and exercise tables. The products are nationmechanical horses, massage and
Adssets. The pro forma balance sheet of the company as of Feb. 281929 , adusted to give effect to the present nancing shows: net tangiole assets of
$\$ 1,476,077$ applicable to the cumul. conv. pref. stock or equivalent to
approximately $\$ 29.52$ per share; current assets of $\$ 1,229,876$; current liabiliapproximately $\$ 29.52$ per share; current assers $31 / 2$ to $1.29,876$; current liabili-
tifes of $\$ 312,466$, a current ratio in excess of and Earninos. The net sales and net earnings after deducting al
Sales charges including depreciation and Federal taxes at present rate, and givin 1928 and $\$$.
Cal. Years


Net sales for the first 2 months of 1929 showed approximately a $68 \%$
increase ove the corresponding period oo 1928 and profit for the frst
two months' period of 1929 was equal to approximately $34 \%$ of the total net profit for the year 1920, of the sale of this stock will be used for corporate purposes
Listing.-Application will be made to list this stock on the Detroit Stock Exchange.
Schickerling Radio Tube Corp.-Doubles Capacity.the Standard Radio Co. and the Post Radio Co. of Philadelphia to distribute its products through The Schickerling Corp. also announced plans to increase its annual output from $1,000,000$ to 2,0000000 tubes a year. Its manufacturing capacity
Scintilla Magnet Co.-Merger.-
Schulte Retail Stores Corp.-May Stop Common Divs.-
Price Cutting Harmful.
Because of the inroads made on the business of the corporation by the
Great Atlantic \& Pacific Tea Co. and other stores selling cigarettes at cut prices, the company probably will suspend dividendens on the comemmon stock meeting of stockholders April 15.
Plans are being made, he said changing the merchandising policy of the company by enla water counters. The decline in the 1928 net income. Mr. Schulte explained, was due
practically entirely to the cut rate competition in cagarettes. Our troubles did not start," he siad in defense of the board, "until the Great Atlantic \& Pacific Tea Co. started selling cigarettes at cut prices. We have been it
hopes that we could straighten out this cut-rate situation, but if we were to cut our prices to the level of the A. \& P. and other grocery chains and
certain drue stores. the United Cigar Stores would probably follow, which certain drug stores. the United Cigar Stores would probably
would have the effect of establishing the low level of prices.:
The Schulte stores, he said, have issued notice to the manufacturers that unless the cut-rate situation is straightened out within 60 days the price of 11 cents for 11 -cent cigarettes would be established all over the
country. "Retailers are going to make a legitimate profit or no profit at all.' country. "Retaile

Second General American Investors Co., Inc.-Stock Certificates.
Holders of temporary certificates for $6 \%$ cumul. pref. stock with warrants attached, and common stock, are being notified by the Secretary of the
company that their holdings will be exchangeable on and after April 20 for permanent certificates at the office of the Commercial National Bank
\& Trust Co. of New York, transfer agent, 56 Wall St., N. Y. City.-V. $\&$ Trust Co. os
128 , p. 1416 .
Servel, Inc.-Earnings.-
Quarter Ended March $31-$
Net profit after interest charges $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{ll}1929 & 1928 . \\ \$ 176,478 & \text { loss } \$ 160,441\end{array}$ The results by months are reported as follows: Jan. 1929 profit before asanst loss of $\$ 58.632$ in Feb. 1928 , and March profit before int.; $\$ 123.306$.
as compared with loss of $\$ 6,000$ in the same month of 1928 .-V. $123, \mathrm{p}$. as com
1572.

Sinclair Pipe Line Co.-Earnings.-

 | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Oper. gex. \& administra- } \\ \text { tive expenses.....-- }\end{array} 6,812,794$ |
| :--- |
|  |

 Total income.Depreciation...........
Int., disct. \&ed. taxes.


 | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Erns. per sh. on } 280.844 \\ \text { shs. cap.sti..(par\$100) }\end{array}$ | $\$ 29.87$ | $\$ 19.11$ | $\$ 13.88$ | $\$ 12.0$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

 Total (each side) 90
-V .127
p. 562.
Skelly Oil Co. (\& Subs.).-Income Account.- 1925
Gross earnings (excluding
inter-co. transactions) $\$ 26,559,443$
$\$ 22,833,018$
$\$ 26,366,278$
$\$ 23,007,516$ Deduct oper. \& admin. exp., taxes, \&c. (incl.

$\begin{array}{crrrr}\text { exp. tar Fed. inc. Itax). } & 15,388,242 & 14,991,289 & 15,511,009 & 12,497,506 \\ \text { reser } & 1,082,136 & 879,029 & 628,319 & 943,045\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Depl., derec. \& other } \\ \text { Dap. extinguishments_ }\end{array}$ | $5,984,688$ | $5,524,472$ | $4,401,559$ | $5,645,424$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Deduct proport'n thereof
appl'ble to min. stock- holder
 Add:opening surplus
Miscell. adjustments.
Total: Deauct: Cash divs.

Prov, for contingenct $\qquad$ | $\$ 10,957,348$ |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| $2,187,337$ | $\begin{array}{l}\$ 11,549,475 \\ 2,030,355\end{array}$ |

$\begin{array}{r}\$ 6,292,466 \\ 434,337 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Closing surplus $\quad \overline{\$ 10,259,207} \overline{\$ 8,770,012} \overline{\$ 9,519,121} \overline{\$ 5,858,130}$

Sloan \& Zook Producing Co.,-Initial Dividend.-
The directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of $13 / 4$ The directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of $13 / \%$ on
the preferred stock, payable April 1 to holders of record March 20 . V. 127., p. 1541

Southern Sugar Co.-Building \& Development Program. The expenditure of $\$ 6,000,000$ on the company's properties at clew-
iston, Fla, has been announced by President B. G. Dahlberg. Approxstan, Fla, has been announced by a a 2,500 ton daiiy canacerg. sugar mill
imately $82,000.000$ will be spent on
iddition to the present 1,500 ton unit, which was officially opened last addition to the present 1,500 -ton unit, which was officially opened last
January by Governor Doyle E. Carlton of Florida. Concrete has already been poured for the roundations and the new machinery and necessary
equipment ordered. The ultimate prozram, as outlined by Mr. Dahberg. calls for 3 sugar mill units in the Everglades, with a daily grinding capacify. of 30,000 tons. About $\$ 1,000,000$ will be spent in continuing the present
drainage system, which embraces 43,000 of the company's 125,000 acres.

It is estimated that the million dollar expenditure will approximately
double this amount of acreage now under complete water control. The remaining $\$ 3,000,000$ will be spent in the planting of additional acreage preparing seed cane and on the general payroll of employes working at
the mill and on the plantations.
area within 5 years it is estimated that this Stock Exchange Offer.--
See Dahlberg Corp. above.-V. 128, p. 2287.
Southern Pipe Line Co-To Sell Line-Proposed Liquidating Dividend of $\$ 10$ Per Share.-
of The stockholders will vote April 030 on approving the sale of the system
of pipes extending from the West Virginia-Pennsylvania state line to
 none of which are ponger required for the to business of tho companpew, tersey, the
Manufacturers Light Heat Co., a corporation engaged in the production
and distribution and distribution of gas.
President Forrest M. Towl, April 12, says:
The shipment of oil to Philadelphia via this company stopped in 1923 . line between Milway and Matthews Farm has been sold. The company
still owne a small amount or pipe line between Matthews Farm and Phil-
adelphia and a short branch line to Bramell Point, N. adelphia and a short branch line to Bramell Point, N. J.
The company still owns 3 systems of line between the W. Venna. state line and Millway, a distance of about 200 miles. Two of these sys--
tems are still in use and are handling only about $20 \%$ of their full capactivy and there seems to be no prospect or any considerable tincrease in in their
business. The third system of pipes has a capacity nearly as sreat as the
 company for that or any other purpose, and there seems to be no probability that this larger system will ever again be so required, although the officers
of the company have made every effort to find some use for this idle capacity
Subje
Subject to the approval of the Pennsylvania P. $P$. Sommission, the
directors have approved an agreement to sell to the Manuacturers Light \&
Heat.Co., the lines in the large unused system tetween state line., and Millway, and, also, the unused portion of the ine between N. J. This sale will not interfere with the present use of the remaining
systems of the company for oil transportation and the company will still
have all its stations, and lines able to carry about 4 times as much as is have ali its stations, and
now being transported.
If this sale be autho the company expects to be abye to retommisn to the stockholders, from the the

Standard Oil Co. (of New Jersey).-New Directors. H. G. Seidel, in charge of European production, and Orville Harden,
 assistant to the president in charge of foreign relations with South America
V. 128, p. 1247, 1072 .
Standard Textile Products Co.-To Decrease Capital. The stockholders will vote May 7 on approving a plan of financial recapinal stock to $\$ 9,000.000$. In a a leteder expleaining the proposal, the ex- the
ecutive committee points out that the company has a capital deficit of ecutive committee points out that the company has a capital deficit of
about $\$ 3,000,000$ and cannot lawfully pay dividends until this deficit is eliminated. At the cannot lawfully pay dividends until this deficit years to eliminate this deficit by accumulation of earnings. dends as well as a capital deficit, it means that unless earnings increase preferred, more than twice that time before paymean can be be mande on the
B preferred and four or five times that time before any dividend can be pald on the common stock.
by one share of new A preferred, neach share of present A preferred stock of new, no par common; replacing each share of present B preferred stock by one share of new B participating preferred, no par, $\$ 5$ dividend stock,
and one share of new, no par common, and replacing each share of present common stock with one share of new no par common stock
$B$ Approval of this plan would wipe out all dividend arrearages on the $A$ and
$B$ prer. stocks.
Results

## Net sales--

Cot sales ----........
Cost of sales.--
Admin. \& general exp.
Operating in
Other income
Gross income
Interest $\qquad$ dar Years
1928.
$\$ 14,530.807$
$12,813,887$ (Including
07
$\$ 129.149$
11,164

Gross income-.
Interest
Depreciation-:
Federal taxes.
Balance, surplus Assets
Cash in manks \&
on hand-
Accts \&notesrec. on han
Accts $\&$ no
Eventorit nventorles and employees and employees
prepaid expenses repaid expenses Investments supples, \&c.

... $\$ 1,7$ | $1,716,919$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| $17,732 \ldots-1,985,477$ |
| 20,390 | - \$1,7 $\begin{array}{r}1,734,6 \\ 39,2 \\ 50,2 \\ 95,2 \\ 95 \\ \hline\end{array}$

$\qquad$ Comp
ile Cotton. Mills)
1926.

 | 1925. |
| :--- |
| 20.401 .467 |
| $20,325.065$ |
| 516,768 |
|  |
| 1,5598 | $\$ 984,902$

32,369 $\$ 1,017,271$
582,622
320,000
$\$ 114,649$ 1928. 8.
150.000
80,759

50,850
$\begin{array}{rr}95,000 & 135,000 \\ 247,318 & 257,527\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lr}5,943,000 & 6,442,100\end{array}$
5,943,000 $\quad 6,442,100$ b $10,81 \overline{1}, 5941 \begin{array}{ll}50,000 \\ 10,109,923\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll}17,331,672 & 17,045,401\end{array}$ a After deducting $\$ 5,516,914$ reserve for depreciation. b Represented and $\$ 4,665,000$ com. (par $\$ 100$ ) less deficit of $\$ 2,849,405-\mathrm{V} .128, \mathrm{p} .1072$.
Standard Products Co., Inc.-Stock Units Offered.Liberty National Co., Los Angeles recently offered 40,000 units at $\$ 35$ per unit, each unit consisting of one share of class A cumulative convertible preference stock (no par) and one share common stock (no par).
Dividends exempt from present normal Federal income tax. Cumulative
 assets in the amount of $\$ 30$ and divs. in liquidation Red. all or part, on any date upon 30 days' notice at $\$ 40$ per share and div. Non-voting unless
six quarterly dividends are in arrears. Convertible on any dividend date six quarterly dividends are in arrears. Convertible on any dividend date
into common stock on a share for share basis. Transfer agent. U . S . National Bank, Los Angeles. and Corporation Trust Co., New York;
Registrar, Bank of Italy, Los Angeles and Equitable Trust Co., New York.

Data from Letter of Frederick Beutel, Pres, of the Company. Company.-Incorp. in Delaware. Has acquired the assets and business
of the Standard Products Co. of Calif., now engaged in manufacturing and distributing of water-proofing compounds and waterproof paint, together
with such kindrad lines as pated that the business of the company will be as manufacturers, converters and contractors, with and for large corporations throughout the and profitable contracts. Company will own for dyeing and waterproofing all formulas, processes. trade names, copyrights, and all other assets to to
manufacture, distribute and sell Oilastic effective waterproof compunds. manufacture, distribute and sell Oilastic effective waterproof compounds, silks, paper and paper products in all an forms, and
varnish, and many other water-proofing products.

Convertibility.-The class A cumulative preference stock is convertible Capitalization-
 Common stock (no par)
Earnine earn its $\$ 2$ dividend three times, leaving substantial earnings for A stock mon shares
Purposes.-The proceeds of this financing will be used for factory ex-
pansion, working capital and other cornorate pansion, working capital and other corporate purposes.
Listing. Appication will be made to list stock Angeles, San
Francisco and New York Ourb Exchanges.
Stanley Co. of America.-Exchange Offer. Extended to Minority Stockholders.-See Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc.
below.-V. 128, p. 266 .
State Street Investment Corp.-Income Account.-








Net earnings to common stock
During the period covered by this report the management has
$\$ 1,463,066$
$\$ 416,477$
considered it advisable to dispose of various investments at a considerable profit, which
has resulted in a large increase in the income account as compared with a year aboo.
obly a a a large portion of this income is of a non-recurrent nature, The real progress made by the company during the past three months has amounted to approximately $8 \%$. At the present time about $12 \%$ of the company's funds is invested in
cash or call loans. The manaement believes that this is a conservative cash or call loans. The management believes that this is a conservative
position and one which will enable it to take edvantage of favorable oppor-
tunition position and one which will enabie it to take advantage of fav
tunities for investment as they may occur.-V. 127 , p. 2551 .
State Title \& Mortgage Co.-Expands Through Merger With Provident Mortgage Corp. and First Mortgage Guarantee Merger agreements were approved on April 15 , at a special meeting of
directors of this company through which the Provident Mortmage Corp iirectors of this company through which the Provident Mortgage Corp.
of Jamaica and the First Mortgage Guarantee Co. of Long Island City will be taken over by State Title \& Mortgage Co. ${ }^{\text {The }}$. shares of the State company for 5 shares of the First Mortgage Guarantee Co. and 11 shares of state company for 10 shares of the Provident corp.
The merger is on the basis of book value and on completion the state
Title \& Mortgage Co. will have ooustanding 83.000 shares of $\$ 100$ par value Title \& Mortgage Co. will have outstanding 83.000 shares of $\$ 100$ par value
stock representing a capital and surplus of wel over $\$ 10,000,000$. The nitial premium income or the company on account of the merger will be business properties principally located in the 5 counties comprising New York City and the contiguous counties of Westchester and Nassau.
The First Mortgage Guarantee Co was organized in 1910 under the Corp. was organized under the same laws in 1919 . The business of the and in 1927 the business was acquired through stock ownershig by the
State Title \& Mortgage Co., which is incorporated under the lnsurance laws of Now York State and has a capital and surplus of $\$ 7,000,000$.
The 3 companice now merging operate in different fields and are not competitive, Officials of the company state that the merger should greatly
nncease the business of the State Titce \& Mortageo Co. The latter com-
pany's main banking office is located pany's main banking offrice is
with a branch at white Plains, N. Y.
The The merger will bring to the State company two additional branches
loacted at Long Issand City and Jamalca and will add an outstanding
 Chairman. David H. Knott will remain President of the company, as
heretofore. Hamilton $A$. Hedges will be Vice-President in charge of Quens will continue The directorate will be composed of the following men: Robert D. An-
drews. Harol G. Aron. Maurice D. Barry, Barron Collier, John A. DilHarry T. Hall, Lamar Hardy Hamilton Louis Gold, William J. Graham, James J. Hoey, Darwin R. James, David H. Knott, Max N. Koven, Fred
O. Lemmerman, John O. McCall, Herman A. Metz. Simon Nowman, George W. Ret, Reginaid Roome. Walter A tabler, Ambrose
Robert Westaway and H . Pushae Williams.-V. 128, p. 1072 .
Stein Cosmetics Co., Inc.-Plans Acquisitions.The company is negotiating for two new units in the cosmetcs and pany,
accessories fiela which will add materially to the earnings of the compang.
it is anounced. It is oxpected these negotiations will be concluded in the next few days.-V. 128 , p. 2482

Stewart Warner Corp.-2 $\%$ Stock Dividend.The corporation announces that holders of old no par value stock will at its stock transfer office, Central Trust Co. of Illinols, Chicago, or Irving rust Co., New York.-See also V. 128, p. 2287,2482.
Steel Co. of Canada, Ltd.-Pending Litigation Both Issues Are Again Placed on Old Dividend Basis. At a meeting of the board of directors on March 21, dividends on the on the new shares, payable May 1 to holders of record April 6 . 129.9 On issues (see V. 127 , D. 3720 ).
The change in the rate of
si00 par shares) is due to an appeal to the courts havin annum on the old nd askiners claiming cumulative rights on behalf of the ordinary shares letters patent of the the company construe the the letters patents of preference supplementary ordinary shareholders with respect to the declaration and payment of dividends.
The action of the board is taken under advice of counsel that regardless of
 than might ultimately be held to be proper.
Calendar Years
1928.
 Total
Sinking fund reserve....-
Depreciation reserve.Bond interest Employees' pension fund $\begin{array}{rr}\text { Net income_-. } & \$ 2,583,395 \\ \text { Preferred divs. }(7 \%) & 519,704 \\ \text { Common divs. }(7 \%) & 920,000\end{array}$ Surplus-..-.-....---
Previous surplus.-.-.
$\$ 1,143,69$
$10,898,68$ Profit \& loss, surplus-s
Shs.com.outst. (no par)
Earns, per sh,
x Par $\$ 100$, the par value having ben $\$ 14.27$ duris. shares and 4 no par shares exchanged for each share of $\$ 100$ par. V no par V .127 ,
p. 3720 .

Stewart-Warner Speedometer Corp.-Exch. of Stk.par value capital stock of this corporation for $\$ 10$ par value capital stock of Stewart-Warner Corp. on a basis of 2 shares new for each share of old,
and is paying a $2 \%$ stock dividend on the new stock at the time of exchange.
V. 128, p. 2287.

Stouffer Corp.-Initial Dividends.-
The directors have declared initial dividends of $561 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. a share on the class A common stock, and 40 c . a share on the class B common stock, no
par value, both payable May 1 to holders of record April 20 . See also
V. 128, p. 2287 .

Stromberg Carburetor Co. of America.-Merger.-
Studebaker Corp. of America.- Forms Dverseas $C_{0}$ -











 Commercial Car Sales Gain 93\%.-
Commercial car sales by the stutadobece Corp, during, the first tuarter
 p. 2488.

Sylvania Insurance Co.-New President, \&ec.Scinlicori oon has been elected president, succeeding Hon. Samuel w.


Third National Investors Corp.-Common Stock Of-ered.-Guardian Detroit Co., Inc., and the Shawmut Corp. of Boston are offering 200,000 shares common stock at $\$ 50$ per share.
Transfer agents: Central Union Trust Co. New York; National Shawmut Bank, Boston, and Guardian Trust Co. of Detroit. Registrars: Farmers Loan \& Trust Co New York
\& Security Trust
Come., Detront
Company.-Incorp. in Delaware to invest and reinvest its funds in Capilatization-
 common Stock- National Investors Corp. has purchased 20,000 shares of time until March 11939 ,all or any part of 130,000 shares of common stock, at $\$ 60$ per share until March 1 1934. and thereafter at $\$$ per share per annum
until the options are exercised. 50,000 shares of common stock will be available for future corporate purposes Investors Corp. under a management contract, securing for this corporation under the supervision of its board of directors the investment facilitities
developed by National Investors Corp., National Investors Corp. has assumed all management expenses and will receive for its services an anual fee of 3 of of $1 \%$ of the market value of the investment funds of this
corporation. The board of directors will be identical with the board of corporation. Ptional Investors Corp.
directors of Nation
Investment Policy. The funds of the corporation may be invested under the supervision of its board of directors without limmitations or or rested unctions
Corporation will furnish annually to stockholders a report of operations, Corporation will furnish a
Including a list of holdings
If basis on the New York Curb Market.
Times Square Auto Supply Co., Inc.-Receiver.Irving Trust Co. has been appointed feceiver. Liabilities are placed at
$\$ 250,000$ and assets at about $\$ 300,000$ - -122, p. 2206 .
Timken Roller Bearing Co.-Earnings.-
$\$ 4,264,225$ after depreciation, Federal taxes, etc., equivalent to $\$ 1.77$ a

Title Guarantee \& Trust Co.-A pproves Loans.-
At the meeting of the mortgage conmittee held April 9, the company approved 70 loans amounting to $\$ 1,908,800$. They are distributed as
follows: In Manhattan and in Broux, $\$ 1,450,500$, and in Brooklyn, Queens, Rollows: In Manhattan and in B
Nassau and Suffolk, $\$ 458,300$,
 for 5 years on premises No. 42 East 14 th. St.. running through to 43 East
$13 t h$ Stand and 128 University Place, N. Y. ©ity. The plot is improved
with a 6 story restaurant building used by the owners.-V. 128 , p. 1416.
Transue \& Williams Steel Forging Corp.-Earns.Ouar. End. Mar. $31-$
Net income after taxes

shs. cap. stk. (no par)
$-\mathrm{V} .128, \mathrm{p} .1751$
$\$ 1.51$
$\$ 0.64$
Nil

Tobacco Products Corp.-Earnings.-


Class $A$ divide--
Commons

Balance, surplus Previous surplus.-....-
Cxc. prof. tax prev. yr-
Contingency reserve

 Earns. per sh. on comividends of $1-10$ shares common stock United Stores
b Includes two dividen
Co. of America for each share of common stock represented by dividend certificates. x Final adjustment and expense of American Tobacco Co operations. y Includes throe dividends of $\$ 1,50$ per share on common
stock and one dividend of 1-5th share of founders stock, Happines Candy
storen Stores, Inc, for each share of common. a Includes three dividends of
$\$ 1.75$ per share and one dividend of 1-10th share common stock United
Cigar Stores Co. of America for each share of common stock represented by dividend certificates.

|  |  | Balance Sheet Dec. 31. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underset{\mathrm{s}}{1922 .}$ | $\stackrel{1927 .}{8}$ | Liabulites | ${ }^{1928}$ | 192 |
|  |  |  | Class A stocl |  | 31 |
| marks, \&e-- | 4,224,472 | 4,224,942 | Com stook- | $45,584,061$ 16,421 | $\begin{array}{r} 584,060 \\ 99,623 \end{array}$ |
| Stocks in other |  |  | Notes payabl | 5,500. | 6.476,236 |
|  |  | 71,566,206 |  |  | 659,310 |
|  |  |  | Res. for taxes, \&c |  |  |
| Mat | 3,000,498 | 12,682 | pur. | 8,486,701 | 7.192,100 |
| Divs. receiv. | 967,909 |  |  |  |  |

## Total_-.....- $82,024,246 \overline{81,024,115}$ Tota1_....... $\overline{82,024,246} \overline{81,024,116}$

 a Amer. Tobacco Co. 99-year lease ( $\$ 2,500,000$ annually). b $448,0921 / 2$shares. outstanding. $659,3301 / 2$ shares outstanding. d Includes demand
loans.-
Travel Air Co., Wichita, Kan.-Net Sales.-
the same month's fivures for last year by $\$ 200,000$. of this year exceeded the same month's figures for ast year by 8200,000 Sales for the month
amounted to over $\$ 300,000$ and included 60 planes delivered to 26 individual
customers customers or deaters, of these 47 were 2 and 3 place biplanes and 13
were 6 place cabin monoplanes.-V. 127, p. 3417.

Tri-Continental Corp.-Board Of Directors.-
At the annual meeting of the stockholders April 9 the following were unanimously elected as directors of the corporation to serve during the
ensuing year: Earle Bailie and Henry C. Breck (both of J. \&. W. Seligman


 Col. John R. Simpson (President of Cuba Cane Surar Corp, and Chairman
 Wiggin (Chairman of the board of the Chase National Bank of the City of
Tru-Lax Products Co.-Stock Offered.-Backus, Fordon \& Co., Detroit are offering 40,000 shares common stock at $\$ 14.50$ per share.
Transfer agents, Guardian Trust Co. of Detroit and Chatham Phenis Detroit Seaboard National Bank, New
Capitalization-
Common stock (no par) -.........-....-. 100,000 shs. Outstanding. Purpose. Entire proceeds resulting from this financing will be paid
to the treasury of the company to be used for corporate purpose prily for advertising. Listing. Application has been made to list this stock on the Detroit
Stock Exchange and application will be made to list on the New York Curb, and on the Chicago Stock Exchange.
Data from Letter of S. J. Blackstone, Pres. of the Company. Company.-A New Jersey company formerly known as Blackstone
Manufacturing Co., Under its new title will continue to operate the Tru-Lax division of the Blackstone Manufacturing Co. The business consists of the manufacture and distribution of Tru-Lax products: they
are Tru-Lax, Tru-Carb, Tru-Quinine Cold Tablets, and Tru-Aspirin, of which Tru-Lax, a chocolate Records at hand show that these products have been sold by approxiNewfoundland. West Indies and Mexico. United States, Canada, Cuba,
 its products. It is an interesting fact that $90 \%$ of the business to-day is repeat business. The business was st
ment, with a paid-in capital of $\$ 5,000$
by Lord \& Thpany's advertising will be handled large and aggressive advertising program, which will expand throughout the country. Sales have increased where this advertising has been started.
Company has already secured many new accounts among which are Wal-
 Drug Co. ( 8,000 member stores); Interstate News Co., Arrow Drug Co.; Owl Drug (Chicago Division), Earnings. The accounts of the Blackstone Manufacturing Co.. the Earnings.-The accounts of the Blackstone Manufacturing Co., the
Tru-Lax division of which is to continue as the Tru-Lax Products Co., have been examined by Haskins \& Sells for the 3 years ended Dec. 311928.
The net income of the Tru-Lax division of Blackstone Manufacturing Co. adjusted by the management to reflect economises resulting from (1) the of charges on property in lieu of rent and (3) the calculation of income taxes at the current rate (which adjustments averaged, net, $\$ 21,464.84$
per annum), averaged $\$ 82.138$ for the three years ended Dec. 311928 . Pro Forma Balance Sheet as of Dec. 311928.

| Assets- | Labilities |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Notes, scets \& sundry acer. pay - \$41,417 |
| Accounts receivable .-.........- 122,518 | Real est. mtge. pay'le-Build- |
| Inventorles....-..............-- 87,576 | \& Loan Assoclation --.---.-- 66,000 |
| Sundry accounts receivable...-- 11,167 | Com, stock 100,000 shs. (no par). 621,500 |
| Serial shs, of Bldg. \& Loan Asso. | Earned surplus.-....-.-....- 93,400 |
| appl. to real est. mtge. payable 16,057 | Surp. arising from reval. of prop_ 126,018 |
| Advertising appropriations .-.-- 150,000 |  |
| Plant additions appropriations _ - 100,000 |  |
|  |  |
| Trade marks \& copyrights .-..--- 9,405 <br> 5,076  |  |
| Deferred charges.-.----.-...-- 25.076 | Total (each side) .-----------\$948,337 |
| Trunz Pork Stores, | Earnings. - |
| 3 Mos. End. March 31- |  |
| et sales | \$1,245,066 \$1,056,212 |
| et profits after all charges \& Feder | $3.075 \quad 86,368$ |
| Earns. per sh. on 100,000 shs. com. | $\$ 0.93$ in 80.86 |
| Since Jan. 1, the company has op | ned 3 additional stores in Brooklyn, |
| making 32 stores now in operation, | Second Avenue in |
| the neighborhood | the |
| neighborhood of 84th Street. The c | pany plans to open 5 or 6 additiona |

## gitized for FRASER

igitized for
tp:///fraser.stlouisfed.org/
stores during the balance of the year. The large addition to its manufac-
turing plant on Lombardy Street, Brooklyn, has been completed and is
Union Carbide \& Carbon Corp.-Capital Increased The stockholders on Apri 16, approved an increase in the authorize capital stock (no par value) from $3,000,000$ shares to $12.000,000$ shares The present shares will be split up on a a-for-1 basis, and the remaining un-
The directors adopted a resolution to set aside 300,000 shares of the new stock to be offered from time to time to officers and employees at terms
United Aircraft \& Transport Corp.-Listing.$6 \%$ cumulative preferred stock, series A (par $\$ 50$ ) with warrants attached


Name of Company-
Boeing AIrplane Co.
Ohance Vought Corp. (Dash.), com. $\$ 1,500,000$
Vom. 500,000 shs.

Common 50,000
Boeing Air Transport, Inc. (Wash.). common.
12,500 shs--.--
 xPar value 8100 y
hares.--V. 128 , p. 1074 .
United Biscuit Co. of America.-Earnings.-


United Carbon Co.-Estimated Earnings.-
Quarter Ended Mar. $31-$
Vetprofit (est.) after deprec., deplet. \& Fed. taxes
After allowing for three months preferential dividend
Sequirements on
1928.
$\$ 178.394$
323.000
.80 .44
$\$$ the outstanding $7 \%$ participating preferred stock, there would remain an addition to surplus for the quarter equivarnt sto abobont $\$ 1.45$ a share on the
212,564 shares of common stock outstanding.-V. 28, . 2482 .

United Cigar Stores Co. of America.-Listing.
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of $\$ 350,000$ hange for capital stock of Reiss-Premier Pipe Co., making the total amount applied for $\$ 54,855,420$.
contract between company and J.' D. Burger, dated Feb. 19 execution of a
which United Cigar Stor which United Cigar stores Co. agreed to exchange 35,000 shares of its
common stock (par $\$ 10$ for 1,470 shares of the capptal stock of Reiss-
Premier pipe Co exchange, the boord of directors have valued the capital stock of Reiss Premier Pipe Co. at $\$ 500$ per share. The 35,000 shares to be issued will
be capitalized at $\$ 10$ per share and the balance credited to capital surplus
account.-V. 128 ,
United Dry Docks, Inc.-Closes Contract.President E. P. Morse, who recently denied that there was a dry dock
surplus in New York harbor, stated last week that practically all the dry docks of this corporation were still filled.
The corporation, last week closed a contract for over $\$ 250.000$, to build. The corporation, last week closed a contract for over $\$ 250,000$, to build,
at its Staten Island yard, two tugs for the Standard Oil Co. of New York.-
V.

United Electric Coal Cos.-Earnings. Periods End. Jan. $31--$
Gross income.
Royalties, depr. 8 depl.

 Earns. pare share
-V. 128, p. 578.

United M
United Merchants \& Manufacturers, Inc.-Convertible Preferred Stock Offered.-A new issue of $\$ 3,500,000$ $6 \%$ cumulative convertible preferred stock, series A, is being offered by Kidder, Peabody \& Co. at $\$ 100$ a share Dividends payable Q.-J. Callable at the option of the company at
S110 per share and div. on 30 days notice. Company agrees to reimburse the holders of this issue upon application within 60 days after payment
for the Mass. income tax on the dividends not exceeding $6 \%$ of such diviends the ans. inco

Data from Letter of Homer Loring, Pres. of the Company. Business.-Company was incorp. in Delaware in Oct. 1928 and has
made substantial progress toward completion of an organization to mon facture, finish and market cotton, rayon and sill textiles.
Properties. - Interests have been acguired in three New
Properties.- Interests have been acquired in three New York converting
houses with national distribution and foreign markets-Cohn-Hall-Marx Co., Seneca Textile Co. and York Manufacturing Co. These companies
have a long record of profitable operations and a present annual sales hand
halume oof a aproximaterely 200,00000000 yands and a present annual sales
products, with a sales value of about $\$ 30,000,000$ coton, rayon and silk products, with a sales value of about $\$ 3,000,000$.
Three northern lills have been purchased and are located in New Bed-
ford and Fall River. Mass. and pewett City, Conn fill has acguired through years of operation a reputation for fine product not excelled by any mill in this country. Its output is sold for soveral
months ahead. The Fall River mill when purchased made print cloth and han been reequipped as a modern fine goods mill. It is the intention to
rum this mill day and night, and its entire production has been profita sold many months ahead. The other northern plant acquired, located in Jewett City, Conn., is one of the best-known manufacturers of all-rayon
cloth. Additional machinery and automatic looms are being installed and the plant will be equipped to meet the increasing demand for rayon
products. One other northern mill soon will be acquired to manufacture products. One other northern mill soon will be acquired to manufacture
special cotton products for which the converters have a steady demand. mills locatements have been completed for the purchase of a group of cotton spindles. These mills manufacture a variety, of cotton goods ranking from
flannels to fine combed goods and their products will be adveted flannels to fine combed goods and their products will be adjusted to meet
the requirements of the converting houses. All the mills have been bought at prices far below replacement value. The acquisition of the southern
mills includes valuable water rights required for finishing (bleaching. dyeing and printing). The company expects to have finishing plants in Capitalization.-Upon completion of this financing the corpor have outstaning $\$ 5,000,0006 \%$ cumulative preferred stock, $\$ 3,500,000$ $6 \%$ cumulative convertible preferred stock series A (this issue), and 300,000 shares of no par value common stock. In addition, rights will be given of common stock at $\$ 25$ a share, and of of these 60,000 shares, interests
identified with the management are subscribing to their entire allotment of 48.00 shares. management are subscribing to their entire allotment
Preferred Stock Prorisions. The $6 \%$ vertible preerreced stock series A rank equally as to dividends and are both callable at $\$ 110$ per share and accrued dividends. into the corporation's com. stk. (as then constituted) on the following basis the first one-third of this series A pref. stk. surrendered for conversion, at
$\$ 35$ per share, the second
share; the balane third surrendered for conversion, at $\$ 555^{\text {per }}$ per

Earnings.- The business of the converting houses associated with United
Merchants \& Manufacturers, Inc., is running substantially ahead of 1928 which year was very satisfactory. Seven mills and two finishing plants
should be placed in complete operation during the next eight months and the earnings prospects are more than equal to our estimates of over twice Ine preferred dividend requirements, at the time the company was formed at a rate which should show substantial earnings available for the common
stock.-V. 128, D. 2482 .
United Milk Products Corp.-Protective Committee.A protective committee headed by Charles M . Connfelt, of Hayden,
Stone $\&$ Co, and including Robert $S$. Bright, of Thos. A. Biddle \& Co, Philadelphia: Jesse Spier, of Jesse Spier \& Co., and Henry M. Barlow, has
ssued a notice to holders of common stock calling for Hepority Formation of the committee a letten points ount, follows the the annual their stoctikg
or stockholders at which an investigation into the corporation's affairs was
beguis
"As a
the letter says "it is investigation of the accountants thus made available," property for all of its 250,000 shares of common stock, although at the the time
when the stock was issued the shares were selling and were purchased by many stockholders in the open market in New York at prices in excess of
$\$ 100$ per share of the corporation profited improperly at certain persons then in control and its stockholders.
corporation hestigation of the accounts also disclosed that the affairs of the
con conducted in such a manner as the stockholders have a right to expect from a management acting solely in the interosts of the stocknolders whom they represent," the letter continues, "The situation protection of their interests and the assertion of their rights., to unite for the The New York Trust Co., 100 Broadway, has been designated as depositary under a protective agreement which has been drawn up. Funds fop the
action to be sought by the committee are to be supplied through the payment of $\$ 1$ per share accompanying the deposit of the shares
United States Dairy Products Corp.-Forming Combination of Norfolk (Va.) Companies.-
This corporation, which recently extended its operations to Richmond,
Nor and Atlanta, Ga., is now developing a combination of ocal units in
Norfolk which wil Norroik which will become the largest dairy company serving that city And the surrounding territory. It has acquired the Norfolk \& Princess
Anne Counties Dairies. Inc. One of the oldest companies operating in that region, and has obtained options on several other properties.
Following a rule adhered to in the case of other Southern properties which have been accuired, the United States Corp. Will leatvern the mananagement or been identified with them. Philadelphit district, reppresenting a consolidation of over 15 companiese,
nd an operating company in the Scranton and Wilkes-Barre territory in northeastern Peennsylvania, which also is a consolidation or serveral local companies. Just recently this subsidiary acquired the Keystone Ice Cream
Co.. the latter also representing a merger of several local companies.-
V. 128 , p. 749 .

United States Gypsum Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings. Cetendar Year

 Pref. dividends (7\%)

Common dividends. | 551,552 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $1,793.545$ | $\times 6,116,56$ |
| 567 |  | $\begin{array}{r}38,479,925 \\ \times 3.790,002 \\ \hline\end{array}$


 dividends. Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31

Cont.ady
Det. charges.


| instail. rec.-.For stk |
| :--- |
| subscrip |

Aects \& notes
Govt.secur.

Inventories. | 196,698 | 498,545 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 750,571 | 639,033 |
| $.491,516$ | $1,333,346$ |




Total_...........62.
United States Smelting, Refining \& Mining Co., (\& Subs.).-Income Account for Calendar Years.

 Net income--
Pref. dividends
Common
Com Pormmon dividends $\left.-(7 \%) 1,228,903(7) 1,228,902(7) 1,228,902{ }^{1,702}{ }^{1,714}\right) 1097234$
 Earns. per sh. on outst.
351,115 shares of com-

Balance Sheet Dec. 31.

 Options and other Inferred charge Steonkories nond
Notes recelvind Notes recelvable \&
 $\begin{array}{ccc}\text { Cash_............ } & 1,984,351 \\ 723,365 & 1,946,733 \\ 1,257,100\end{array}$

Total(each side) $76,284,91679,086,327$ Cap. stock of sub cos. not held... 1,784,592




 ; total, $\$ 89,845,312$ : deficit reserves for depreciation, depletion and amortization, $\$ 28,953,857$; capital assets at
net book values, $\$ 60.891,45$. y Including \$137 scrip. $\quad$ z Including $\$ 275$
scrip.-V. 128, p. 1417,

## United States Rubber Co.-New Directors, \&c.-

 The stockholders April 16 elected nine new directors, five of which to the board. The stockholders approved the plan to increase the number of directors to 20 .de Kre new directors are: Edward J. Coughlin, Victor M. Cutter, William Smith, Louis L. Stranss, and Lucius E. D. Tomkins. The directors who retired are: Charles B. Seger, recently resigned as President and Ohairman
of the board; H. E. Sawyer, F. M. Nicholson, B. L. Hotchkiss, and J. W Davis.
of the new directors elected, V. M. Cutter is President of United Fruit
Co. William de Kraft is Vice-President in charge of finance and Treasurer Co. William de Krafft is Vice-President in charge of finance and Treasurer
of Baldwin Locomotive Works, and Louis L. Strauss is a member of Kuhn, Loeb \& Co
President Francis B. Davis, Jr., states that sales for the first 3 months srices prevailing this year, are practically the same in dollar volume as
por the comparable period of 1928 . - V. 128, p. 1721, 1576.

United States Steel Corp.-Readjustment Plan A pproved -Rights.-The stockholders on April 15 ratified the capital readjustment plan as outlined in the "Chronicle" of March 23, page 1927, and of March 2, page 1417.

The common stockholders of record May 11929 are offered the privilege of subscribing for additional shares of common stock at $\$ 140$ per share. The purpose of the issue, amounting to approximately $\$ 101,660,500$ par value of stock, is to provide funds for use in purchasing for cancellation, and to redeem upon call for retirement, the outstanding bonds of the corporation.

The common stockholders will be entitled to subscribe for additional shares as above in the proportion of one share for each seven shares of common stock then held. Warrants entitling common stockholders to subscribe, and which will be required in such connection, will be mailed stockholders on May 131929 . Subscriptions must be made and received by the corporation before the close of business on June 21 1929. Payments may, if desired, be made in two installments on respectively June 211929 and Oct. 11929

The directors have called for payment Sept. 1 next, all of the outstanding 50 -year gold bonds, of which there were in the hands of the public on Dec. 31 last, $\$ 134,830,000$. There were also outstanding in the hands of the public on the lastnamed date $\$ 136,555,000$ of $10-60$ year sinking fund gold bonds which the board intends to retire on Nov. 1 next. It is probable that additional bonds have been purchased in the open market since the close of the year. In this case, the amounts outstanding will be somewhat smaller.
In announcing the capital readjustment plan the directors said that
the consummation of the plan will result in securing for the preferred the consummation of the plan will result in securing for the preferred s.
and also of a parge fixed charge now having preference over the rights of
the preferred. It will likewise improve the position of the common stock the areferred. 1 It will likewise improve the position of the common stock
through increasing the net income available for dividends on conmon
then At the annual meeting held Ahares," 15 . President James A. Farrell predicted that the total business that will be done by this company during
1929 will amount to approximately $\$ 1.500 .000 .000$. This would compare with sales, \&c..1. during 1928 of $\$ 1,374,443,433$, while net income in the
latter year totaled $\$ 126,067,624$. The corporation's operations are at the rate of $96 \%$ of capact was elected a director to fill the unexpired term of
Walter William Palmer. The retiring directors were reelected. They are:
George F. Baker Jr, William J. Fibert, Samuel Mather, Junius S. Morgan
and Thomas Morrison.
May Retire Part of Bonds of Subsidiaries in Near Future.After completing the $\$ 271,385,000$ bond redemption program on which it is now engased. the corporation probably will take steps to retire part
of the funded debt of subsidiaries, amounting to approximately $\$ 138,000 .-$
 was learned on April 17. The bonds are divided among a number of issues.
wome of which are non-callable. It is understood however that the corporation plans to retire the callable issues where it can be done to ad-
vantage. itimated the corporation will increase its annual earnings by $\$ 20$ 920.859 as a result of the bond redemption program already adopted. This figure makes and in carrying out the retirement. It is estimated that the corporation will have to supply out of its own treasury about $\$ 160,000,000$ of the $\$ 305$,000,000 or more required to redeem the 50 -year and the $10-60$ year issues
The rest. or $\$ 142,324.700$, will be realized through the above mentioned The rest, or \$142,324,700, wilk be The net saving of $\$ 20,920.859$ annually assured by the bond redemption
is almost 3 times the dividend requirements on the $1,016.605$ shares of additional common stock. At the present rate of $\$ 7$ per share annually. ${ }_{\text {H }}$. is understoo t that the present rate will be maintained.
No other stock offering is contemplated in connection with the presen
United Steel Works Corp. of Germany.-Sales, \&c. Sales for the first quarter of 1929 totaled $353,639,000$ reichsmarks against
$75.010,000$ reichsmarks in the preceding quarter. Of this total $223,548,000$ 275.010,000 reichsmarks in the preceding quarter. Of this total $223,548,000$
eichsmarks represent domestic sales and $130,090,000$ reichsmarks, export Orders on the corporation's books during the first quarter were $10 \%$

 $2,431,000$ tons against $1,856,000$ tons: pir iron, $1,660,000$ tons against 947,000 tons: and steel ingots, $1,824,000$ aginst $1,016,000$. \% crease ov
p. 1576 .

Universal Pictures Co., Inc.-Earnings.-





 dividend requirements on the first and second preferred stocks, to $\$ 2.69$ $\stackrel{\text { per share on the }}{ } 25$.

Universal Mortgage Co.-Bonds Offered.-Howard R. Taylor \& Co Baltimore, recently offered $\$ 1,000,0006 \%$ guaranteed gold bonds, series E at 100 and int.
Dated Feb. 1 1929; maturing 3 . 5 and 10 years. Denom. $\$ 500$ and
$\$ 1,000 \mathrm{c}^{*}$. Callable as a whole or in part on any int. date at 101 and int In the event or default, all or any nart or on this issue may bee called on any
date by Metropoltan Casualty Insurance Co., New York at 100 plus in
der Both princtpal and interest payable at the principal office op the trustee Thirai Bank \& Trust Co. Asheville, N. O. or at the principal office of
company agrees to reimburse the holder of any bonds of this series upon poroper application, any State, County or Muncipal securities tax or taxes
which the holder may be required to pay, not in excess of five mills per nnum on each The Metropolitan Casualty Insurance Co. New York, N. Y. guarantees the payment of principal and interest of these bonds by endorsement.
direct to the holders thereof.- V . $128, \mathrm{p}, 1075$.

 Utility \& Industrial Corp.-Initial Preferred Dividends. The directors have declared the initial quarter My dividend of $371 / 2$ cents a share on the pref. stock, no par value, payan
April 30 . See offering in V .128, p. $1075,2289$.
Waldorf System, Inc.-Earnings.
Calendar Years-
Total sales
Total sales.
Cost of sales

Income from operation $\$ 1,717,569 \quad \$ 1,816,068$ Gross income.....i-
Depreciation, amortiz'n
$\$ 1,804,260$
$\$ 1,894,917$
$\$ 1,863,997$
$\$ 1,770,510$ of leaseholds, Federal
First preforred dividends 822,313 870,628 797,633 $\$ 981,946 \underset{\sim}{\$ 1,024,289} \xlongequal{\$ 1,066,36}$ $\begin{array}{r}71,035,853 \\ 35,63 \\ 69,24 \\ 548,160 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Balance, surplus
Profit and loss surplus Com, shs. outst. (no par)
Earns. per share on com_



Ward LaFrance Truck Corp.-Stock Offered.-E. G. Childs \& Co., Syracuse, N. Y. recently offered at $\$ 321 / 2$ per share 15,000 shares class A stock (no par value).
Dividends payable $Q$.-J. Class A stock shall have the right to one vote
for each share of class $A$ stock and the class $B$ stock shall have the right to $11 / 2$ votes for each share of class B stock for all purposes at all meetings of stockholders. Holders of class A stock shall be entitled to receive during each quarter of each fiscal year out of the surplus earnings of he corporation on the declared by directors before any dividend shall be declared or paid dividends during any. quarter of any fiscalt year at the trate of \$2 per annum
to the holders of the class A stock. then the holders of the class B stock may receive during such quarter of such fiscal year out of the surplus earnings of the corporation dividends at the rate of $\$ 2$ per annum as and when
declared by ditectors. After the holders of both class A and class B stock shall have received dividends during any quarter of any fiscal year at the participate equally share for share in any further dividends declared durics such quarter of such fiscal year out of the surplus earnings, In the event of the liliuidation or dissolution of the corporation, whether voluntary or
of otherwise, both classes of stock shall share equally in the distribution.
Transfer Agent: First Trust \& Deposit Co.. Syracuse, N. Y. Dividends exempt from present normal Federal income taxes.

Capitalization.
Class A (no par)
Class B (no par)
no
Authorized. ${ }_{\text {Issued }}$.
 for the particular work each truck is called upon to do. Ward La France trucks are in a large measure "custom built" and sold to discriminating desired. On this account the company is not subject in its sales to those
dere competitive conditions where price alone often is the controlling factor Purpose.- Proceeds from the sale of the class A stock will be used for
extending the activities of the corporation and for general corporate purposes.
Assets. -The ratio of current assets to current liabilities is 8.5 to 1 and
working sheet at \$1. The Earnings.-The operating statement for the year ended Dec. 31192
shows net earnings after all charges, including reserve for Federal taxes

 1928 were equal to more than twice the preferential dividend on the Class 1928 wer
A Theck.
The m
The management has agreed with E. G. Childs \& Oo., Inc., that no
dividends shall be declared upon the ciass. dividends shall be declared upon the class B 8 .
the written consent of E . $G$. Childs \& Co., Inc.
Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc.-Extends Offer to Minority Stockholders of Stanley Co. of America.-
The directors have voted to extend an offer to the minority stockholders common stock on the basis of 3 shares of common stock of Stanley Co
of Pros share of common stock of Warner Bros. At the present time Warner
Bros. owns $86 \%$ of the entire outstanding stock or the stanley Co. Details
for for the carrying out of this exchange offer will be announced later, it is

Warner-Quinlan Co.-Listing.-
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of (1) 122,089 additional shares common stock (no par value) on official notice or issu-
ance and payment in full as herelnafter set forth, and 140.000 additiona
shares common stock on official notice of issuance on the $6 \%$ debentur
(2) $\$ 7,000,000$ 10-year $6 \%$ conv. gold debentures due March Consolidated Income Account for Calendar
In
Sales,
Cassets-
Accounts rec. \&c Accounts rec. \&e.
Inventorles..E.-
Accts. rec. from as
soc. co's.
Investments

Capital assets | 1928. | 192 |
| ---: | ---: |
| $\$$ | $\$$ |
| $1,009,363$ | 1,443 |
| 87,371 |  |
| $1,647,883$ | 1,18 |
| $3,753,567$ | 1,79 |
|  | 340,287 |
| 427,028 | 28 |
| $12,894,159$ | 7,9 |
| 304,748 | 3 |
|  |  |

Total (each side) $20,464,40713,423,825 \quad$ Mex. sub. Co_n $62,500 \quad 62,500$
a Represented by 488,359 shares of no par value.--V. 128, p. 1927.
Warren Bros. (Asphalt) Co.-New Director-Acquisition of $50 \%$ Interest in Finance Company A pproved. -
J. A. Lippincott has been elected a director, succeeding H. M. Williams,
The stockholders on April 9 voted to authorize the purchase by this The stockholders on April 9 voted to authorize the purchase by this
company, for cash, a $50 \%$ interest in the common capital stock of Warren
Brothers Finance Corp. the Paine, Webber \& Co. The newly organized company is for the pured by of facilitating road building in foreign countries. See also V . 128 , purpose 2290
 Cost, \&c. (including loca
taxes)


1st pref. income
1st pref. divs
Balance, surplus
Com.shs.outst. (no Com.shs.outst. (no pa
Earnings per share
a 1919 and 1924 additions $\$ 12.79$ owned subsidiaries and Warren Construction Co. $\mathbf{~} 1925$ taxes. $\mathbf{x}$ Includes entirely
Construction Co.
$V$


#### Abstract

Warren Foundry \& Pipe Corp. (\& Subs.).-Earnings. $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Calendar Years- } & \text { 1928. } & \text { 1927. } & 1926 . & 1925 . \\ \text { Sales \& ry. oper. rev.- } & \$ 4,169,842 & \$ 4,573,429 & \$ 5,427,004 & \$ 5,334,754 \\ \text { General expenses, \&c.-- } & 3,941,813 & 3,941,430 & 4,416,715 & 4,366,820\end{array}$     Co. and its subsidiaries from Jan. 1 to Apr. 191927 and net income of Warren Foundry \& Pipe Corp. and its subsidiaries from Apr. 19 to Dec. 31 1927.-V. 127, p. 1267 .


## Wesson Oil \& Snowdrift Co.-Earnings.-

Period End. Feb. 28 1929-
Operating profit---Operating pro
Depreciation
Federal tax. 3 Mos.
$\$ 864,449$
2

Net profit
Earns. per sh.
on 300,000 shs. com. stik. (no par)$\$ 543.992$
$\$ 0.98$

| 6 Kos. |
| :---: |
| si, $84, \mathrm{in}$ | ${ }^{2}$ $\$ 1,173,247$

$\$ 2.25$

Feb.28'29. Aug.31'28.
 \&c............x
Inv. \& adv. alled
cos_...............

 \begin{tabular}{lrr}
Acts. \& bilis receiv \& $4,7175,717$ \& $11,700,381$ <br>
\hline \& $3,861,969$ <br>
Cash

 M1scel. investm'ts 

Miscel.Investm'ts \& $5,357,785$ \& 19,245 <br>
\hline Prepald expenses \& $14,2,148$ <br>
Insur, fund invest. \& 302,192 \& 47,143 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

## Liabluties-

Feb. $28^{\prime} 29$. Aug. $31^{\prime} 28$.
 Bank loans..... $18,100,000$
Accts. pay., acer.
1,500,
1,000
 $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Oil mill dept. repair } & 248,699 & 252,875\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lll}\left.\begin{array}{lll}\text { \& exp. res....... } & 744,018 & \\ \text { Federal tax reserve } & 247,085 & 479,110\end{array}\right] \\ \text { Minority int. cap. } & 70,711 & \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll}\text { \& surp. sub. co. } & 70,711\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { reserve................... } & 1,608,977 & 1,600,000\end{array}$ Tota1_......... $\overline{50,805,949} \overline{33,295,678}$
 stock.-V. 128, p. 1753.

## Western Electric Co., Inc.-Rights.-

> on or before May 31 for 500,000 additional shiven the right to subscribe shares held. The proceeds will the basis of one nev share for each eight capital and to finance nnecreased man utsed to to provide additinoal workins
 standing, About $98 \%$ par thatue, or which $4,500,000$ shares will be out-
stan

[^9]company at Wilbridge, Ore., on a 5-acre tract, recently acquired. Facilities with the distributin where 4 oil piers are in process of construction by the Standard, Shell,
Union and Western companies.

Westinghou
Charles A national Brake \& Signal Co., has been elected a director to succeed the late
W. D. Uptegraff. Mr. Rowan who mate an officier of practically all Westinghouse foreign orgarters in Belgium is A. L. Humphrey, President of the Westinghouse Arganizations.
elected Chairman of the Board of the Union Swite Co., has been sidiary, succeeding Mr. Uptegraff. Mr. Humphrey \& heretofore was Presi-
dent of the Union Switch \& Signai Co. U. A. Blackmore, heretofore Vice-President and General Manager of the succeeding Mr. Humphrey. future annual meetings on the third Tuesday in April in lieu of the second
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.-Reduces Class A


(S. S.) White Dental Mfg. Co.-Balance Sheet Dec.31.-
 x After deducting $\$ 190,842$ reserve for doubtful accounts. y After de-
ducting $\$ 2,489,632$ reserve for depreciation.-V. 127, p. 2385 .

White Sewing Machine Corp.-Earnings.


$\begin{array}{lllll} \\ \text { contingencies_-_----- } & 146,100 & 204,200 & 172,500\end{array}$

Total
$\begin{gathered}\text { Loss on (or writing off) } \\ \text { investments }\end{gathered}$
$\$ 2,876,836$$\overline{\$ 5,173,739} \xlongequal{\$ 4,165,552} \xlongequal{\$ 3,586,478}$ Other charges.
 $\begin{gathered}\text { Surplus at end of year_- } \\ \text { Earns. per share on 200, } \\ 000 \text { shs }\end{gathered} \overline{\$ 2,476,836} \xlongequal{\$ 4,773,739} \xlongequal{\$ 3,865,552} \xlongequal{\$ 2,967,978}$ 000 shs. (no par) now
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { outstanding--.-.-.-.-. } & \$ 3.35 & \$ 4.54 & \$ 3.99 & \$ 5.46\end{array}$
Assets-
 Pavestments
Pats \& good-wili-
Sinking fund
Cash on dep. with
$\begin{array}{rr}\mathbf{8} 6,147 & 104,587\end{array}$
trustee for debs
Market securities
Notes \& acets. rec
Install. acc't
Inventorles
67
819,289
835,790
Inventorles.-.
x Represent. ${ }^{283,568} \quad 176,265$ Total (each side) _16,819,043 $\overline{14,929,133}$ shares of no par value.-V. 127, p. 3723 .
Wil-Low Cafeterias, Inc.-Initial Dividend.-
\$4 cumul, div. conv. preference stock, no par value, payable May the 1 to
holders of record
Witherow Steel Corp.-Stock Sold.-Moore, Leonard \& Lynch; Hill, Wright \& Frew, and J. H. Holmes \& Co Pittsburgh, have placed privately 34,000 shares of common stock (no par) of the 34,000 shares, three-fifths was confirmed at $311 / 2$, and two-fifths at $341 / 2$,
Pittsburgh, registrar Co., transfer agent. The Union National Bank of facturer of die rolled products, owning a in 1927. Is the largest manurolling in one operation of non-uniform sections which was formerly permits The major forging, requiring additional labor and expensive machinery moblle industry in the form of axles, and other consigned to the autoWhile the increased demand for automobiles and the general adoption of closed models has practically obliterated the seasonal character of the the acquisition of Dilworth, Porter \& Co. This company has been enplates and kindred products. Its plant is in excellent condition and is Whoroughly equipped with the necessary machinery for the rolling of
Witherow die rolled products.
Directors. Directors.-W. P. Witherow, J. O. Dilworth, F. C. Stoeltzing, A. Rex
Flinn, W. P. Snyder Jr., O. McK, Lynch, R. T. Wilson. Purpose.-Proceeds of this issue will be applied toward the purchase of
all the capital stock of Dilworth, Porter \& Co.-V. 128, p.907.
Woodley Petroleum Co.-Earnings.-
Galendar Years-
Expenses, taxes, zc ....-
Deprec. \& depletion
Net income-
Shares com. stock out-
$\begin{array}{rrrrr}\begin{array}{r}\text { standing (par } \$ 1) \\ \text { Earnings per share }\end{array} & 265,500 & 258,000 & 258,000 & 258,000 \\ \text {-V. 126, p. 2003. } & \$ 1.06 & \$ 0.55 & \$ 1.33 & \$ 2.11\end{array}$
(F. F.) Wood Motor Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.-Bonds. Offered.-Grand Rapids Trust Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. are offering $\$ 195,000$ 1st (closed) mtge. $51 / 2 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds.
Dated April 1 1929; due April 1 1944. Tax exempt in Mich.
investment for savings banks. Grand Rapids Trust Co., Grand Rapids.
trustee.

(Alan) Wood Steel Co.-Listing.-Thes $7 \%$ cumul. preef. .stock (parg $\$ 1100$ ).
Company was incorporated in Pa... on Jan. 23 1929, under the name of Alan Wood Co. (name changed to Alan Wood Steel Co., Feb. 16 1929 192 ),
for the purpose of manufacturing, slling and dealing in iron and steel and for the purpose of manufacturing, selling and dealing in iron and steel and
all products, materials and residuals incident to said manufacture. The
phater is perpetual Balance Sheet Feb. 251929.

Assets-
Alan Wood Iron \& Steel C
oret, $\&$ com, stock


| $\$ 7,243.015$ |
| :---: |
| $1,975,000$ | 5,200

$2,246.624$
100,000 Notes recelvable-...-.i--.-Organzzation
expense..

Labiltties
7\% cumul. pref. stock
Common stock ( 2000000 shis.

\$7,186,133

## Franciw \& Checker Cab Co. (Consolidated) of San

Francisco.- Expansion.- (Calif.) dispatch, the company will acquire
 the Yellow Cab Co. of Oakland, as of May 1 . President A. O. Sminth
states that operations in the East Bay will be standardized of limousine
type Yellow cabs.-V.
Yellow Taxi Corp., N. Y. - New Control. --
See Parmelee Transportation Co. above.-V. 128, p. 483.
Yellow Truck \& Coach Mfg. Co.-Earnings.Consolidated Income Statement for Calendar Years.
[Incl. Yellow Manufacturing Acceptance Corp.]
 preciation and special ad,
Provision for depreciation.
Net loss before special adjustment-
 Net loss. Net loss-1.-
Previous surplus
Total surplus Divs. on preferred, stock--...............
Divs. on class "B" stock----
Balancesurplus repres. $\$ 10$ per sh. rec. in excess of par on issue during year of
700,000 shares of class B stock.--
Surplus.
Consolidated Balan


| 1928 | 1927. |
| :--- | ---: |
| $\$ 46,124,368$ | $\$ 37,550,839$ |
| 125,248 | 10ss 429,305 | | 125,248 | loss 429,305 | $2,258,913$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1,096,488$ | 787,781 | 947,352 |

 $\begin{array}{cc}\cdots \cdots 3,17 \overline{1} & 5,641,6 \overline{0} \overline{5}\end{array}$ 180,639

Total (each side) - $\overline{46,399,176} \overline{40,477,962}$
$\times$ Less reserve for depreciation of $\$ 4,589,852$ y Par $\$ 10$, z Reserves for possible losses on notes receivable under rep
Yellow Mfg. Acceptance Corp.-V. 128, p. 1753 .

Zonite Products Corp.-Earnings.-
The company reports for the quarter ended Mar. 311929 a net profit of
and 600 after taxes and charges, equivalent to 51 cents a share earned on $\$ 89.60$ after taxes and charges, equivalent to 51 cents a share ear
176.000 shares of no par stock.
This is first quarterly report issued
Leonard Kennedy has been elected a director to fill a vacancy.-V.
Leonard Kennedy has been elected a director to fili a vacancy.--V. 127,

## CURRENT NOTICES.

The constantly changing standard of living, entailing the frequent scrapping of customs on which the existence of certain companies is based, has given the investment trust an essential position in American- finance, according to the Investment Trust of New York which has just issued a booklet pointing out the problems of the individual investor. The chief of these problems, as stated in the booklet, is not only to select securities of companies in an essential industry, but also to keep constantly posted on vital trends, thus avoiding the danger of retaining an interest too long in a business that is headed for obsolescence. Well managed investment trusts, it is contended, stand between the individual investor and this danger

Hewitt, Brand \& Grumet, 30 Broad St., New York, one of the old ine Bank Stock Houses, and members of the Ass and the formation of a new firm under the same name. The new firm of Hewitt, Brand \& Grumet will be members of the New York Stock Exchange, also members of the Association of Bank Stock Dealers, and will transact a general commission brokerage business in listed stocks and bonds; the firm will also continue to specialize in Bank and Insurance stocks
-H. T. Ray has purchased from H. M. Cammack his interest in the business which has been conducted for a number of years as Cammack \& Co., and more recently Cammack Ray Corp., also Cammack Engineering Co., and will be associated with R. M. Calkins Jr., under the firm name of Ray-Calkins Co., conducting a general investment banking business, The personnel of the former companies has not been altered with the exception of the withdrawal of H. M. Cammack.
-Jackson, Storer \& Schwab, Inc., announce the admission to their firm as a junior partner of C, R, D. Meier. Mr. Meier was President of the Heine Boiler Co. until that company was taken over by the International Combustion Co. of which he became Vice-President. He left the company two years ago and since that time has been in New York. He will be located with the New York office of Jackson, Storer \& Schwab, Inc.
-R. H. Bergren, formerly manager of the Chicago office of R.!M. Grant \& Co., has become associated with the municipal bond department of H. M. Byllesby \& Co., 231 So. La Salle St., Chicago, it is announced by J. G. Sheldon, manager of that departmont. Mr. Berbre ${ }^{\text {I }}$. Widely for 19 years. for 19 years
Shaw \& Sanford, who recently moved their offices to the Chanin Building, New York City, announce the association with their organization of Herbert A. Brown as Vice-President of the Sanshaw Security Corp. Mr. brown was formerly Vice-President of the Fred F. French Companies and Public Welfare in Westchester County, N. Y. -James L. Cooke announces that Charles S. Packer has withdrawn from Packer, Cooke \& Co., Chicago, and the firm name has been changed to James L. Cooke \& Co. James L. Cooke and David A. Badenoch are business in stocks and bonds and grain at $231 \mathrm{So} . \mathrm{La}$ Salle Street.
-Hornblower \& Weeks, 42 Broadway, New York, have prepared an analysis of Pan American Petroleum \& Transport Co., pointing out that it is one of the lowest cost proders ine distributing a special memorandum on fiternalonal Mercanclle Marine, preferred stock.
-George M. Forman \& Co. have published the April issue of "Forman's Business Barometer" in which business conditions are shown by graphs. Subjects covered are money rates, pls iron production, department store trade, live stock prices, domestic oil production, \&c.
-Stewart W. Reid, formerly of F. E. Kingston \& Co., and Clinton Thomas King, formerly of C. T. King \& Co., have formed a partnership under the firm name of Reid, King \& Co., with offices at 75 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn., to deal in investment securities.
-The Bond Department of the Northern Trust Co., Chicago, have issued a booklet entitled "What Makes a Good Municipal Bond," in which is discussed, in a non-technical way, the important bases for judging municipal securities.
-Thomas E. Mulhall, formerly of Olmstead \& Mulhall, investment dealers with offices in Kalamazoo, Mich., has opened offices at 150 Broadway, New York, where he will conduct a general investment business under the name of Thomas E. Mulhall \& Co., Inc.
-Wallace Dodd, long associated with True, Webber \& Co., Chicago, is principal of the recently organized Dodd \& Co., dealing in Investment Securities and having an office at 112 West Adams Street, Chicago, Telephone State 7691
-Gilbert Eliott \& Co., members of the New York Stock Exchange, 26 Exchange Place, New York, have issued special circulars on Title Guarantee \& Trust Co, of New York and Public National Bank \& Trust Co. of New York.
-Chester D. Judis \& Co., members of the New York Curb Market, 25 Broadway, New York, announce that Lew S. Gleischman, formerly with Prentis \& Slepack, has become a general partner in their firm as April 15 -Allen Lester Fowler, for the past ten years with Day \& Zimmermann, Inc., in their reports department both in the United States and Europe, has become associated with H. O. Schneider, In -Stroud \& Co., Inc., of Philadelphia, have opened an office in the Russ Building, San Francisco, Calif., under the management of Benjamin D. Knapp, to do a general business in investment securities.
-Walter Morrow, for $91 / 2$ years with Dillon, Read \& Co., has been appointed manager of the investment department of Carleton \& Mott, member New York Stock Exchange, 170 Broadway, New York.
-f thaw, Loomis \& Sayles, investment counsel, announce the remova of their Boston offices to the Harris, Forbes
where they will occupy the entire twelfth floor
-Parrish \& Co., members New York Stock Exchange, have opened an ffice in the New York Central Building, 230 Park Avenue under the management of Robert V. Nehrbas.
-Allen Lester Fowler, formerly with Day \& Zimmermann, Inc., in their reports department, has become associated with H. O. Schneider, Inc., 50 Broadway, New York
-Alan Harcourt Black has been admitted to partnership in the firm of La Branche \& Co., members of the New York Stock Exchange, 50 Broadway, New York.
-Pynchon \& Co. have appointed Scott R. Frost as representative in
Pennsylvania and Southeastern States with headquarters in Packard Building, Philadelphia.
-Billings, Olcott \& Co., members New York Stock Exchange, 52 Broadway, New York, announce the extension of their private wire system to Toronto, Canada.
-H. Cassel \& Co., members of the New Y ork Stock Exchange, 39 Broadway New York, announce that Jacob Heller has become a general partner in the firm.
-Howard G. Rath Co., member of Los Angeles Stock Exchange, Pacific Mutual Bldg., Los Angeles, have appointed Walter S. Weeks as sales manager.
-Furland \& Co., Inc., 52 Wall Street, New York, announce that Lech T. Niemo has become associated with the firm as manager of retail distribution.
-Taylor, Ewart \& Co., Inc., announce that W. Emerson Wenstrom has become associated with the Philadelphia office of Taylor, Ewart \& Co., Inc.
-Potter, Dawson \& Co., Inc., announce the opening of offices at 149 Broadway, New York, to transact a general investment security business. -Prince \& Whitely, 25 Broad St., New York, are distributing the second edition of their circular on Convertible and Warrant Issues.
-Harrison, Smith \& Co., members of the New York Stock Exchange, announce the removal of their New York ofrice to 63 Wall Street
-Prince \& Whitely announce that they have opened a branch office in Détroit, Michigan, at 84 First National Bank Building.
-The Equitable Trust Co., of New York has been appointed registrar for the stock of Szekely Aircraft \& Engine Co.
-D. H. Silberberg \& Co., members of New York Stock Exchange, announce the removal of their offices to 63 Wall St., New York.
-Thomas Jay Sproul has become associated with Montgomery, Scott $\&$ Co. Philadelphia
-Price \& Co. announce the removal of their offices to 165 Broadway New York
-Phillips \& Zoller announce the removal of their offices to 120 Broadway New York.

## ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD COMPANY.

## SEVENTY-NINTH ANNUAL REPORT-FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 311928.

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

 To the Stockholdersof the Illinois Central Railroad Company:
The Board of Directors submits the following report of the operations and affairs of the Illinois Central Railroad Company for the year ended December 31 1928, including The Yazoo \& Mississippi Valley Railroad Company, the entire capital stock of which is owned or controlled by the Illinois Central Railroad Company. For convenience the two companies are designated by the term "Illinois Central System."
The number of miles of road operated as of Dec. 311927 was_--.-6.612.43
Additions for year: Addions for year:
Construction of line-Edgewood, III., to Hess, III_-_109.50 Construction of new line-Big Bay, III., to Metropolis

Construction of new line-Akin Jct, ,--1il, to Groat, ill --- 10.49 | Construction of new line-Akin Jct, III., to Groat, $\overline{1}$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Onstruction of new line-C Chiles, Ky., to Maxon, Ky | 6.93 | Trackage rights over P. \& I. RR.-Metropolis, $I 1$., to

Prackagerights over N. O. \& St. L. RR. at Paducah, Ky- 13.95
$\overline{144.02}$
Less:
Retirement of line-Brookhaven, Miss., to Monticello,

Oancellation of trackage rights over N. O. G. N. RR. at


The number of miles operated as of Dec. 311928 was
-------6.730.64 The average number of miles of road

## INCOME.

A summary of the income for the year ended December 31 1928, as compared with the previous year is stated below:

| Average miles oper- 1928 | 1927. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Increase }(+) \\ & \text { Decrease }(-) . \end{aligned}$ | Per Cent. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| Railway operating | $\begin{array}{r} 6,601.82 \\ \$ \\ 182,967,560.02 \end{array}$ | $+96.64$ |  |
| revs. (Table 2) ${ }_{\text {Railway }}$ operating |  | -3,362,107.91 | 1.84 |
| exps. (Table 10) - 137,479,786.45 | 141,921,643.80 | -4,441,857.35 | $-3.13$ |
| Net revenue from |  |  |  |
| ry. operations_ $42,125,665.66$ | 41,045,916.22 | +1,079,749.44 |  |
| Uncollectible rail- | 11,889,965.08 | +323,034.42 | +2.72 |
| way revenues_-- 38,752.99 | 53,719.31 | -14,966.32 | -27.86 |
| Railway operat'g $09,873,013,17$ |  |  |  |
| income------ $29,873,913.17$ | 29,102,231.83 | +771,681.34 | +2.65 |
| net debit_-....-- 1,643,141.37 | 2,685,561.38 | 1,042,420.01 | -38.82 |
| Joint facility rent- |  |  |  |
| net credit------- 686,427 | 760,2 | -73,853.77 | -9.71 |
| Net railway operating income__ 28,917,199.36 |  |  |  |
| Non-oper. income_ $3,516,034.40$ | 4,372,979.50 | +1,856,945.10 | $-19.60$ |
| Grass income--- $32,433,233.76$ | 31,549,931.28 | +883,302.48 | +2.80 |
| gross income.--- 19,182,736.12 | 19.418,060.22 | -235.324.10 |  |
| In |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| fit and loss.-- 13,250,497.64 | 12,131,871.06 | +1,118,626.58 | +9.22 |

## RAILWAY OPERATING REVENUES.

"Railway Operating Revenues" amounted to $\$ 179,605$,452.11 this year, as compared with $\$ 182,967,560.02$ last year, a decrease of $\$ 3,362,107.91$, or $1.84 \%$.
"Freight Revenue" decreased $\$ 1,181,491.72$, or $0.83 \%$. The number of tons of revenue freight carried one mile was $15,494,819,712$, a decrease of $626,420,461$, or $3.89 \%$, compared with last year. The average rate per ton per mile was .914 cent, and increase of .028 cent, or $3.16 \%$, compared with the previous year. The falling off in the tonnage transported was due principally to decreases in bituminous coal and forest products, partly offset by increases in agricultural products, manufactures and miscellaneous. The decline in low rate bulk tonnage and its replacement in part by tonnage carrying higher rates combined to account largely for the increase in the average rate per ton per mile. There was no material change in freight rates.
"Passenger Revenue" decreased $\$ 2,084,547.38$, or $7.69 \%$. The number of passengers carried one mile was 919,493 ,453 , a decrease of $36,540,113$, or $3.82 \%$, compared with last year. The average revenue per passenger per mile was 2.722 cents, a decrease of .114 cent, or $4.02 \%$, compared with the previous year. The falling off in "Passenger

Revenue" was due to losses caused by motor competition partly offset by increased Chicago suburban business.
"Mail Revenue" increased $\$ 185,363.50$, or $7.04 \%$, due to an increase in mail pay ordered by the Interstate Commerce Commission, effective August 11928.
"Express Revenue" increased $\$ 328,374.32$, or $8.27 \%$, as a result of the increase in the volume of express matter transported.

There was a decrease of $\$ 128,275.31$, or $9.24 \%$, in the remaining items of passenger train revenue, consisting of "Excess Baggage," "Parlor and Chair Car," "Milk" and "Other Passenger Train Revenue." The decreased revenues from these sources other than "Milk" were due to a falling off in passenger traffic; in the case of "Milk," to losses caused by motor truck competition.
"Switching" and "Special Service Train Revenue" increased $\$ 85,366.01$, or $4.11 \%$.
"Incidental" and "Joint Facility Revenues" decreased $\$ 559,639.33$, or $19.27 \%$, largely due to decreases in revenues from storage-freight, demurrage and miscellaneous. The first and second items were affected by the decrease in freight traffic, and the third item was affected by an accounting adjustment whereby amounts formerly included under this heading were transferred to "Freight Revenue."

RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES.
"Railway Operating Expenses" amounted to \$137,479,786.45 this year, as compared with $\$ 141,921,643.80$ last year, a decrease of $\$ 4,441,857.35$, or $3.13 \%$. For details of "Railway Operating Expenses" see Table 10.
There was a decrease of $\$ 1,932,158.24$, or $7.85 \%$, in "Maintenance of Way and Structure Expenses," the details of which will be found in Table 10.
The decrease of $\$ 1,518,429.71$, or $3.58 \%$, in "Maintenance of Equipment Expenses" was due to decreased outlays for repairs to freight and switching locomotives and freight cars and to decreases in charges for equipment retirements.

The increase in "Traffic Expenses" of $\$ 50,978.22$, or $1.40 \%$, was due to increased outlays for solicitation and for the printing of tariffs, partly offset by a decrease in advertising expenses.

The decrease of $\$ 1,174,406.42$, or $1.80 \%$, in "Transportation Expenses" was due to a decrease in the volume of traffic handled and to economies effected by the lengthening of locomotives runs, by savings in fuel consumption and by the operation of the Edgewood Line, which was opened for service in May; these savings being partly offset by wage increases approximating $\$ 1,040,000.00$ granted several classes of employes during the year.

The increase of $\$ 53,267.96$, or $4.27 \%$, in "Miscellaneous Operations" was due to increased outlays for operating dining and buffet service.

The decrease of $\$ 5,392.47$, or $0.11 \%$, in "General Expenses" was due to decreases in law expenses, general office supplies and expenses, stationery and printing, valuation and other expenses, partly offset by increased pension allowances.

The increase in expenses by reason of the decrease of $\$ 84,283.31$ in "Transportation for Investment-Credit" was due to a decrease in transportation performed in connection with the construction work carried on during the year.

RAILWAY TAX ACCRUALS.
"Railway Tax Accruals" amounted to $\$ 12,212,999.50$ this year, as compared with $\$ 11,889,965.08$ last year, an increase of $\$ 323,034.42$, or $2.72 \%$. There were increased accruals for state taxes and for Federal income tax account increase in net taxable income. Taxes for the year were equal to $28.99 \%$ of the "Net Revenue From Railway Operations" and exceeded the total dividends paid to stockholders by $\$ 1,611,980.00$.

## UNCOLLECTIBLE RAILWAY REVENUES.

"Uncollectible Railway Revenues" were $\$ 38,752.99$ this year, as compared with $\$ 53,719.31$ last year, a decrease
of $\$ 14,966.32$.

## EQUIPMENT RENTS-NET DEBIT.

"Equipment Rents-Net Debit" amounted to \$1,643,11.37 this year, as compared with $\$ 2,685,561.38$ last year, decrease of $\$ 1,042,420.01$, due to the decreased use of oreign line cars over System lines.

JOINT FACILITY RENT-NET CREDIT
'Joint Facility Rent-Net Credit" was $\$ 686,427.56$ this ear and $\$ 760,281.33$ last year, a decrease of $\$ 73,853.77$, due largely to the increased use of facilities owned by other sompanies.

## NON-OPERATING INCOME

"Non-operating Income" amounted to $\$ 3,516,034.40$ this year, as compared with $\$ 4,372,979.50$ last year, a decrease of $\$ 856,945.10$. There was a decrease in "Dividend Income" of $\$ 299,679.45$, due to the fact that a dividend of $\$ 500,000.00$ was received last year from the Madison Coal Corporation, whereas no dividend was paid this year, this decrease being partly offset by an increase of $\$ 199,985.00$ in the dividend paceived from the Central of Georgia Railway Company, There was a decrease in "Income From Funded Securities" of $\$ 134,273.99$, partly due to the refunding of United States Government securities at a lower interest rate in the previous year and partly to the sale of United States Government securities during the year. "Income From Unfunded Securities and Accounts" decreased $\$ 446,942.35$, owing to a decrease in the interest from temporary loans of funds derived from the sale of securities and to a decrease in the amount of interest during construction on capital outlays during the year. Other items of decrease were in "Income From Lease of Road," $\$ 68.79$, and in "Miscellaneous NonFrom Lease of Road, $\$ 68.79$, , $\$ 13,476.19$. These decreases were partly offset by an increase in "Miscellaneous Rent Income" of $\$ 12,170.31$, an increase in "Income From Capita Advances to Affiliated Companies" of $\$ 10,337.52$ and an increase in "Miscellaneous Income" of \$14.987.84.

## DEDUCTIONS FROM GROSS INCOME.

"Deductions From Gross Income" aggregated \$19,182,736.12 this year, as compared with $\$ 19,418,060.22$ last year a decrease of $\$ 235,324.10$. The decrease of $\$ 158,332.09$ in "Interest on Funded Debt" was due to interest saved on equipment trust certificates matured and paid and to the retirement in the previous year of Illinois Central Railroad Company Fifteen-Year Gold Notes, partly offset by increased interest charges resulting from the issuance last year of Illinois Central Railroad Company and Chicago, St. Louis \& New Orleans Railroad Company Joint First Refunding Mortgage Series "C" Bonds and Equipment Trust Certificates Series "O." A comparison of the fluctuations of interest may be made by reference to Table 7 in the report of this year and the corresponding table for the previous year. Other decreases were in "Interest on Unfunded Debt,", $\$ 39,757.59$, in "Amortization of Discount on Funded Debt,' $\$ 37,818.59$, in "Miscellaneous Rent Deductions," $\$ 9,087.48$ and in "Miscellaneous Income Charges," $\$ 9,666.29$. These decreases were partly offset by an increase in "Rent for Leased Roads" of \$11,541.87-consisting of increases in rents for the Dubuque and Sioux City Railroad of $\$ 20,960.51$ and for the Chicago, St. Louis \& New Orleans Railroad of $\$ 35.00$, partly offset in turn by a decrease in the rents for The Alabama and Vicksburg Railway of $\$ 4,743.96$ and for the Vicksburg, Shreveport \& Pacific Railway of \$4,709.68-and increases in "Separately Operated Properties-Loss" of \$7, 602.36 and in minor items of $\$ 193.71$.

FINANCIAL.
The General Balance Sheet, Table 4, reflects the financial condition of the Illmois Central System companies on December 31 1928, as compared with the previous year.

CAPITAL STOCK AND FUNDED DEBT
Preferred stock with a par value of $\$ 2,444,300.00$ was converted into common stock during the year.

Under the terms of the Illinois Central Railroad Company and Chicago, St. Louss \& New Orleans Ralroad Company Joint First Refunding Mortgage there were issued \$18,000.00 par value of Series "A" or Dollar, Bonds in exchange for $£ 3,600$ Sterling Bonds, the equivalent of $\$ 17,460.00$ of Series "B," or Sterling, Bonds upon payment of the difference of $\$ 540.00$.

There were retired and canceled during the year, under the terms of the respective trust agreements: Illinois Central Equipment Trust, Series "F," $\$ 737,000.00$; Series "G," $\$ 324,000.00$; Series "H," \$217,000.00; Series "I," \$443,000.00; Series "J," $\$ 1,273,000.00$; Series "K," $\$ 863,000.00$; Sereis "L," \$616,000.00; Series "N," \$311,000.00; Series "O," $\$ 564,000.00$, and Government Equipment Trust No. $33, \$ 647,100.00$. Under the equipment agreement with The Pullman Company there was retired $\$ 186,669.04$, making a total for the year of $\$ 6,181,769.04$.

SECURITIES OWNED.
United States Three and One-Half Per Cent Treasury Notes, Series "A," of 1930-1932 of the par value of \$2,270,000.00 and United States Fourth Liberty Loan Four and One-Quarter Per Cent Bonds of 1933-1938 of the par value of $\$ 40,000.00$ were sold during the year.

Paducah \& Illinois Railroad Company First Mortgage Four and One-Half Per Cent Bonds of 1955 of the par value of $\$ 45,000.00$ were purchased during the year.

The Peoria \& Pekin Union Railway Company redeemed $\$ 15,000.00$ par value of its Five Per Cent Debenture Bonds maturing November 11928.
The Chicago \& Illinois Western Railroad redeemed \$32,633.32 par value of its equipment trust certificates in two equal installments maturing February 11928 and August 1 1928, respectively.

DDITIONS AND BETTERMENTS-EXPENDITURES:
There was expended during the year for "Additions and Betterments", (including improvements on subsidiary and lessor properties) $\$ 4,869,287.96$. The following is a classified
statement of these expenditures:

Road
Ensine
Land for
Grading
Tunnels


Ballast -_-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.
Track laying and surfacing
Richt-of-way
Track laying and surf
Right-of-way fences.
Crossings and signs.


## Fuel stations.

## Shops and engine hous

## Storage warehouses

Wharves and docks......-.-.
Signals and interlockers.
Power plant ouildings.
Power transmission systems.
Power distribution systems
Underkround conduits--
Miscellaneous structures
Miscellaneous structures
Paving -..............
Roadway machines.
Roadway small

Other expenditures-Road
Shop machinery
Power substation apparatus---.-.-.
Unapplied construction-material and supplies.


Equipment-
Steam locomotives
Other locomotives
Freight train cars
Other locomotives.
Freight train cars.-
Passenger
Passenger train cars
Motor equipment of
Work equipment
$\qquad$ Total
Expended
$\$ 263.602$

Miscellaneous equipment $\qquad$
Total
-Cr. $\$ 1,655,439.52$
General$\$ 277.68$
25.352 .64
27.358 .45
5.82
28.542 .91
128.594 .60
2.059 .34

Taxes.-......................
212.191 .44

Total
\$4.869.287.96
The foregoing statement includes $\$ 4,144,235.96$ advanced during the year for additions and betterments to the properties of subsidiary and lessor companies as follows:
Baton Rouge, Hammond \& Eastern RR. Co.
Benton Southern RR. Co.
Blue Island RR
Cant
Canton, Aberdeen and Nashville RR.
Chicago, St. Louis \& New Orleans $R$.
Chicago, Memphis \& Gewlf RR, Co,
Dubuque and Sioux City RR
Herrin Northern RR.
 Kousington and Eastern RR. Co

Total subsidiary companies $\qquad$

Total lessor companies. $\begin{array}{r}\$ 85,028.14 \\ \hline \$ 4,144,235.96\end{array}$

## PHYSICAL CHANGES.

The following summary includes the more important improvements during the year, the cost of which was charged wholly or partly to "Road and Equipment"

ADDITIONS AND BETTERMENTS-ROAD.
The Chicago Terminal Improvement work was continued. Freight electrification between Randolph Street and 41st Street was begun. Substantially all the catenary foundations were completed, and about $50 \%$ of the steel work was erected. The filling of submerged lands between 16 th and 27th streets, near the east right-of-way line, was completed. A drainage system between 16 th and 27 th streets was placed in service. The foundation work for the new St. Charles Air Line Bridge, made necessary by the straightening of the South Branch of the Chicago River near 16th Street, was begun and $85 \%$ completed. The construction of a subway at 87 th Street, was begun.

Construction of the railroad from Edgewood, Ill., to Fulton, Ky., referred to in the teports of previous years, was completed. Connecting with that part of the line south of the Ohio River, between Maxon, Ky., and Fulton, which was opened for operation the previous year, the line between Maxon and Edgewood was placed in operation May 71928.

Subways were constructed at Lementon, Ill., New Athens, III., and Farley, Iowa, and work was begun on one at Church, Ill. To conform to the requirements of wider highways, subway were reconstructed at Wickliffe, Ky., Monroe, Wis., and Eddyville, Ky.
Overhead bridges were erected at Orangeville, Ill., Kosciusko, Miss., and Aulon, Tenn., the latter eliminating a grade crossing with several railroads. Elimination of a grade crossing with the Kansas City Southern Railway at Shreveport, La., was started.

Automatic crossing protection was installed with the Texas and Pacific Railway at Greenwood, La., with the Chicago \& Eastern Illinois Railway at Sullivan, Ind., and with the St. Louis-San Francisco Railway at Holly Springs, Miss. Automatic crossing protection with the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul \& Pacific Railroad was substituted for a standard interlocking plant at Alvin, 111 .
Three hundred seventeen company sidings, covering 62.34 miles of track, and 121 industrial sidings were built or extended.

The work of remodeling and enlarging passenger facilitic at Jackson, Miss., was completed. A new passenger statio and freight depot were constructed at Belleville, Ill. Cor struction of new station facilities at Delavan, Ill., jointl with the Chicago \& Alton Railroad Company, was begun

Work was begun on the construction of an 800,000-bushe concrete grain elevator at Omaha, Neb.
Creosoted wood water tanks of 100,000-gallon capacit were erected at Stonefort, Ill., Belleville, Inl., and La Salle grail similar tanks of 50,000 -gallon capacity and 16,000 gallon capacity were erected at Champaign, Ill., and Gol conda, Ill., respectively.

One thousand eighty-five lineal feet of permanent bridge and trestles were constructed, replacing pile and timbe bridges and trestles; 222 lineal feet of permanent bridge and trestles and 10,021 lineal feet of pile and timber bridge and trestles were rebuilt.

ADDITIONS AND BETTERMENTS-EQUIPMENT
Forty-nine locomotives of various types were retired Twelve locomotives of various types were superheated

INCOME STATEMENT FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 311928 AND 1927.


The steam pressure was raised from 175 to 185 pounds on 403 of the Mikado type locomotives. These changes resulted in an increase in the total tractive power of locomotives for the year of 16,788 pounds.
Thirteen passenger cars were added, and forty-six passenger cars were retired or transferred to other classes, resulting in a net decrease of thirty-three cars.
Two hundred nineteen freight cars were added, and 3,756 freight cars were retired or transferred to other classes, resulting in a net decrease of 3,537 cars.

## GENERAL REMARKS.

The number of stockholders of record at the close of the year was 21,147 , of whom 15,448 were holders of common stock and 5,699 were holders of preferred stock. There were 22,209 stockholders at the close of the preceding year.

The Board of Directors takes pleasure in expressing its appreciation to the officers and employes for their loyal and efficient service.
L. A. DOWNS, President.

By order of the Board of Directors. C. H. MARKHAM, Chairman.

## PROFIT AND LOSS.

Table 3.
Dividend appropriations of surplus:
Preferred:


## Surplus appropriated for investment in physical property-1.-. Unaccrued depreciation prior to July 1 1907, on equipment

retired-e. $\quad$ diference between cost of property retired and not replaced

Difference between cast age recovered......... | Miscellaneous debits |
| :--- |
| Balance, December 31 |
| 19 |

Balance, December 31 1927-.
Balance transferred from incom $\qquad$ $-81,178,842.82$ $\begin{array}{r}593,078.021 .88 \\ 576.448 .780 .40 \\ 13,250.497 .64 \\ 7.237 .58 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Profit on road and equipment sold.
$7,237.58$
$33,221,48$
Donations
Miscellaneous credits:
Insurance reserve
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 3,388,255.31 \\ -\quad 54,029.25 \\ \hline\end{array}$
3.442,284.56
$\$ 93,078,021.68$


## CHICAGO AND NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY.

SIXT Y-NINTH ANNUAL REFORT-FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 311928.
To the Stockholders of the Chicago and North Western Railway Company:
The Board of Directors submits herewith its report of the operations and affairs of the Company for the year ending December 311928
Average milleage of road operated, 8,463.21.
Net Railway Operating Income
Non-operating Income-

| Rental Income Dividend Income Income from Funded Securit Income from Unfunded Se |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |

> $\begin{array}{r}\$ 695,892.66 \\ 1,054.734 .00 \\ 55,049.38 \\ \\ \hline\end{array}$
> 539.48797
ncome from Funded Securities
counts, and Other Items securities and AC-
Gross Income-
Rental Payments
Interest on Funded
Interest on Funded Debt
Debt-
$\qquad$
12,225,164.43
$\$ 23.225,682.91$
Operating Expenses-
Maintenance of Way and structures...
Mantenance of Equipment
Traffic---1-10
Transportation
Miscellaneous 0

Net Revenue from Railway Operations Deductions from Revenue-

$\begin{array}{r}\$ 9.608 .224 .72 \\ 22,762.84 \\ 2,360.748 .21 \\ 233.428 .66 \\ \hline\end{array}$
2.345.164.01
\$25,570,846.92
$\$ 28.223 .92$
3.378 .133 .40
Net Income
Dividends-
$4 \%$ on Preferred Stock
$4 \%$ on Common Stock
ock
(Extra) $\qquad$ $\$ 1,567,650.00$
$6,337.514 .00$ 6.337 .514 .00
792.19100
$\$ 3.361,235.40$

## GENERAL REMARKS.

Further progress was made at Proviso Yard in carrying out the program for revision and enlargement of this terminal. Grading for the east-bound gravity classification yard, begun in 1927, was substantially completed. Work of laying the tracks is well under way, and a contract has been entered into for the installation of a system of electrically operated car retarders. It is expected that this new gravity olassification yard will be completed and ready for operation about August 1 1929. The work of constructing a departure yard and light repair yard, to be operated in conjunction with this classification yard, is being carried out simultaneously.
Automatic train control on the Galena Division, deseribed in previous annual reports, was completed and placed in service on May 1 1928; thus placing in operation a system of continuous train control on the entire main line between Chicago and Council Bluffs, Iowa, a distance of 485 miles.
The work of elevating the tracks at and in the vicinity of Mayfair, referred to in previous reports, was fully comleted.
Further progress was made in the elevation of tracks on the Mayfair Cut-off and on the third and fourth tracks north of the Chicago River, at and in the vicinity of Sauganash.
At Wells Street Yard, Chicago, preparatory work such as the rearrangement of tracks, construction of platforms and driveways, to be used in the new L. C. L. freight house being erected at this location in connection with the construction of the Merchandise Mart building of Marshall Field \& Company, is progressing coincident with the construction work on the Merchandise Mart.
At Appleton, Wisconsin, a new brick freight house, 40 by 225 feet, with necessary platforms and track facilities, was completed and placed in operation.
At Carrollville, Wisconsin, a new combination freight and passenger station, 22 by 88 feet, of brick and stucco construction, was completed and placed in operation. This building replaces a station building destroyed by fire.

At Madison, Wisconsin, a new central heating plant for supplying heat to the freight house, passenger station and coach tracks, was completed and placed in operation.
A new brick suburban station was erected at a point one and one-half miles north of Des Plaines, Illinois, on the Wisconsin Division, to be known as "Cumberland."
The construction of a new cut-off, 3.79 miles in length, connecting the Lake Shore Division at Whitefish Bay with the Wisconsin Division at Wiscona, was completed and placed in operation on December 31 1928. This cut-off affords a more direct route for the movement of freight between the Lake Shore Division and Butler Yard and provides an advantageous route for passenger traffic to and from

Milwaukee, and permits the abandonment of approximately 4 miles of main track on the Lake Shore Division formerly used through the towns of Shorewood and Whitefish Bay, relieving the Company of a large future expenditure for grade separation through these villages and resulting in
mportant economies in the operation of trains in this area.
Grade separation at heavily traveled highway crossings has been completed at the following points:
Shorewood (Milwaukee). Wisconsin.-At the Intersection of Atwater Road
and the Wisconsin Division traeks, by the construction of a subway Madison, Wisconsin. - At the intersection of Pond Street and the maln tracks, near the station of South Madison, by the construction of an
overhead concrete and steel bridge. ew Butler Wisconsin and steel bridge.
Belton-New Butler cut-off. by the construction of an overhead and the Belton, Wisconsin.-At the intersection of Blue Mound Road and the Des Plaines, Illinols,-At the intersection of Northwest Highway and the
Proviso Valley Line, by the construction of a subway.
Marshalltown, Iowa. - At the intersection of Primary Road No. 30 and the
main tracks..by the constructlon of an overhead bridze. Otls, Iowa. At the intersection of Primary Road No.
tracks, by the construction of an overhead bridge. Baraboo. Wisconsin.-At the intersection of Broadway Street, by the con-
struction of a subway. Dixon, Illinois.-Constructio
Dixon, Illinois.-Construction of an overhead highway bridye,
Balaton, Minnesota. - Construction of
Balaton, Minnesota.- Construction of an overhead highway hridge,
Mount Horeb, Wisconsin. - Construction
Mount Horeb, Wisconsin.- Construction of an overhead highway bridge
at Primary Road No. 18. Green Valley Mlinois.-Con
eral Ald Road No. 6.

At Highmore, South
Dakota, a new deep well and water ortening plant was completed and placed in operation
by the construction of forty additin elevator was enlarged pacity of one million of forty additional bins, having a capacity of one million bushels.
At Sioux City, Iowa, a mill building was purchased and remodeled and converted into a grain elevator, having 72,000 bushels storage capacity, with machinery for elevating, conditioning and drying grain.
At De Smet, South Dakota, a new gravel pit of eighty six acres was purchased and trackage connections and yard tracks necessary for the operation thereof were constructed.
driveway were providerminal.-A new cab entrance and driveway were provided, greatly increasing the capacity and relieving the congestion due to the rapid growth in taxi-cab business.
A series of new team tracks and driveways was constructed in the territory between Waukegan, Illinois, and Milwaukee, Wisconsin, to serve the rapidly expanding necessities for team track delivery in this area, at the following points:


The Company acquired new freight equipment during the year, consisting of:

100 Steel underframe gondolas, 140,000 capacity.
500 Steel hopper cars, 140,000 capacity.
25 Steel well cars
Also new passenger equipment consisting of:
14 Gas-electric motor passenger cars.
In addition to the foregoing, the Company had constructed 500 hopper cars and 1,000 automobile cars, with new bodies on reconditioned trucks.

## MAINTENANCE OF WAY AND STRUCTURES.

The total Operating Expenses of the Company for the year ending December 311928 were $\$ 116,638,908$; of this amount $\$ 23,461,939$ was for charges pertaining to the Maintenance of Way and Structures. Included in these charges is a large part of the cost of 47,041 tons of new steel rail laid in 288 miles of track and 59,383 tons of usable rail laid in 419 miles of track; also the cost of $2,502,661$ new track ties and $8,006,580 \mathrm{ft}$. B. M. new switch and bridge ties used in renewals. A total of $3,265,134$ new tie plates were placed during the year.

The charges for Maintenance of Way and Structures also include a substantial portion of the cost of ballasting 89.3 miles of double track with stone ballast, 55.9 miles of double track with gravel ballast, 116.8 miles of single track with gravel ballast, 4 miles of double track with cinder ballast, and 2.9 miles of single track with cinder ballast; also the erection in place of wooden structures of 26 new steel bridges on masonry, and 22 on pile supports, aggregating 3,890 feet in length and containing 2,521 tons of bridge metal; and the replacement of other wooden structures with masonry arch and box culverts and cast-iron pipes, the openings being filled with earth. The wooden structures replaced by permanent work aggregate 8,508 feet in length.

CAPITAL STOCK.
During the year the Company issued $\$ 1,100.00$ of Common Stock in exchange for a like amount of Common Stock

Scrip, which had previously been issued pursuant to resoutions adopted by the Board of Directors and Stockholders, roviding for the issue of Common Stock in exchange for the Preferred and Common Stocks of the Chicago St. Paul Minneapolis and Omaha Ry. Co
The only other change during the year in the Capital Stock was the purchase by the Company of $\$ 10.00$ of its Common Stock Scrip.

The authorized Capital Stock of the Company is Two Hundred Million Dollars ( $\$ 200,000,000.00$ ), of which the following has been issued to December 31 1928:
Held by the Public-
Common Stock and Scri
Common Stock and Scrip- $\qquad$
Total Stock and Scrip held by the Public.
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 158,444,915.25 \\ 22,395,120.00 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Common Stock and Scrip $\qquad$
$\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 2,343,697.15 \\ 3,834.56 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Total Stock and Scrip held in Treasury -.-.-..........----- $\quad 2,347,531.71$
Total Capital Stock and Scrip, December 31 1928......-- $\$ 183,187,566.96$ FUNDED DEBT.
At the close of the preceding year, the amount of Funded Debt held by the Public was_-
The above amount has been increased by Equipment Trust Certificates sold during the year ending December 311928 as follows:
O. \& N. W. Ry. Equipment Trust Certifi-
"T" and U equipment of the Equip-

| ment Trust |
| :---: |
| Serres |
| Series ${ }^{\text {T }} \mathrm{U}$ |

مr $-\$ 2.745 .000 .00$
$2,145.000 .00$
$277,977,200.00$

And the above amount has been decreased
during the year ending December 311928 by Bonds and Equipment Trust Certificates redeemed, as follows:
M. L. S. \& W. Ry. Extension and I


 $\$ 14.000 .00$ 29.000 .00
$8,000.00$ 202,000.00 664,900.00

, $\$ 186,000.00$

O. \&N. W. Ry Equipment Trust Cer-
tificates of $1923,5 \%$ :

0. \& N. W. Ry. Equipment Trust Cer-
$516,000.00$

O. \& N. W. Ry Equipment Trust Cer304,000.00

$4.890,000.00$
\$282,867,200.00

Total Funded Debt Redeeme 183.00 .00
Leavtng Funded Debt held by the Public, December
3.035,900.00
$\$ 279,831,300.00$

## LANDS.

During the year ending December 31 1928, 21,705.98 acres and 48 town lots of the Company's Land Grant lands were sold for the total consideration of $\$ 288,490.50$. The number of acres remaining in the several Grants December 311928 amounted to $84,462.55$ acres, of which 249.01 acres were under contract for sale, leaving unsold $84,213.54$ acres.
Appended hereto may be found statements, accounts and statistics relating to the business of the fiscal year and the condition of the Company's affairs on December 311928.
The Board gratefully acknowledge ts appreciation of the loyal and efficient services rendered by officers and omployees during the year.
By order of the Board of Directers.

> FRED iv ARGENT,

Chicago, April 11929.
President.

## PROFIT AND LOSS-DECEMBER 311928.

${ }^{\text {Dr }}$ Oharges for the Year Ending December 31 1928:
Depreciation acerued prior to July 11907 on equipment Debtired or changed from one class an ext incurred during the year extinguished

\$684,816.61
8.135 .39 71,283.872.18 $\$ 71,956,824.19$

Oredit Balance, Dec. 311927
Oredits for the Yecr Ending Dee ember 31 1928 ..........
Oredit Balance of current year's Income, brought forward redit Balance of current year's Income, brought forward
from Income Account seobelow)
 Net profit from sale of Land Grant lands.
Net

\section*{COMPARATIVE GENERAL BALANCE SHEET. ( $8,389,01$ Miles) <br>  <br> InvestmentsASSETS. <br>  Inscellaneous Physical Property.

Investment in Affiliated Companies Desember 31
1928. $\begin{array}{ll}\text { nvestment in Affiliated Companies_-........-- } & 2,169,253.15 \\ \text { nvestment in Other Companies: }\end{array}$ apital Stock of Chicago St. Paul Minne-
apolis and Omaha Ry. Co. (149,200
Shares) acquired Capital Stock of Ohicago St. Paul Minne- $10,337,152.29$ $13,288,971.43$ apolis and Omaha Ry. Ro. (130,060
Shares), acquired in exchange for O. \&
N. W. Ry. Co. Common Stock N. W. Ry. Co. Common Stock-1. $13,288,971.43$ 3,910,575.93 $\begin{array}{r}195.292 .50 \\ 540.713 .33 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Miscellaneous 3.910.575.93 <br> 

4,542.84 Advances account Equipment Purchased
4,542.84 Advances account Equipment Purchased
under Trust Agreements
2, $347,521.71$ Capital Stock and Scrip,
2,883.45$2,347,531.71$2,347,531.71
Company Bonds Held in Treasury and Due
from Trustee: (See statement below.) rom Trustee: (See statement, below.)

Unpledged ..... | $15,290.000 .00$ |
| :--- |
| $35,500.000 .00$ |

December 31.
$\underset{\substack{\text { Capita } \text { Stook } \\ \text { LI } \\ \text { Held by Public }}}{ }$1927.
$180.840,045.25$
$2,347,521.71$
Held by Public

$\qquad$

$\begin{array}{r}183,187,566.96 \\ 29,657.75 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\overline{\underline{183,217,224.71}}$ 2.376 .778 .79
55.517 .193 .95 660.450 .480 .88 December 31
1928. $\begin{array}{r}180.840 .035 .25 \\ 2.347 .531 .71 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Total Cavital Stock and Premium.-

Long Term Debt-
Funded Debt Held by the Public

## $277,977,200.00$ F

## $\begin{array}{r}15,163,000.00 \\ 35,500,000.00 \\ \hline\end{array}$ <br> $\underline{\underline{328,640,200.00}}$

from Trustee:
$15.290,000.00$


ADDITIONS AND BETTERMENTS.
Additions and Betterments to the property of the Company for the year ending December 311928 wereas follows: Expentitures for Road-
Bailasting Other Track Improvements
Bride anes, Trestles and Culverts.-.
Track Elevation or Depression
Track Elevation or Depression
Orossing Improvements.-.
Additional Yard Tracks and Sidings_
Additional Yard Tracks and Sidings
Sitnals and Train Control.-....-
Station and Office Building
Signals and Train Control
Station and Office Building
Fuel and W
Fuel and Water Stations---...-
Shop Buildings and Enginehouses.
Shop Machinery and Tools.-
Docks
Arain Elevators Mublic Improvements
Assessments for Public Improvements,
Yard and Other Improvements. Provis. Ilinois
Track Connection, Wiscona to Whitefish
Track Connection, Wiscona to Whitefish Bay, W
Total


Total
1,502 Freight-train Cquipment-
18 Wrerk Equipment $\qquad$ \$3,432,957.8 Improvement of Equipment 51.043 .39
$629,232.24$ Account Trust Equipment of 1927 :

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Account Trust Equipment of } 1927: \\
& \text { 14 Gasoline Electric Motor Cars and } \\
& \text { 1,125 Freight-train Cars .............. }
\end{aligned}
$$

............ 3,092,855.85 10then for $7,200,059.29$ The credits to "Investment in Road and Equipment" for
property retired during the year ending December 311928 property retlows:
Retirements of Road ........................... $\$ 2,955,115.58$


Total Retirement or Road a d Equipment …...-- 7.412.771.19 Net Additions to "Inves iment in Road and Equipment"---\$11,465.081 14

FUNDED DEBT-DECEMBER 311928.

|  | Bonds Held by the Public. | Bonds Held and Due fr | $\begin{array}{ll} \text { in } & \text { Treasury } \\ \text { rom } \\ \text { Trustee. } \end{array}$ | Total of | Date ofMaturity. | Interest. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Unpledged. | Pledged. |  |  | Rate | Payable. |
| Bonds for which General Mortgage Gold Bonds of 1987 <br> Mre Reserved: <br> C. \& N. W. Ry. Sinking Fund of $1879,6 \%$. <br> C. \& N. W. Ry. Sinking Fund of $1879,5 \%-\cdots$ |  <br> $\$ 3,563,000$ <br> $4,544,000$ <br> $4,540,000$ <br> $6,858,000$ | \$14,000 |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 3.577,000 \\ 4.544,000 \\ 4,540,000 \\ 6,971,000 \end{array}$ | Feb. 111929Oct. 111929Oct. 11929May 111933 | 55655 | Feb. 1, Aug. 1Apr. 1, Oct.Apr 1 , Oct.May 1 , Nov. 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bonds of 1987 are reserved <br> $\&$ N. W. Ry. Gen. Mtge. Gold of 1987, $31 / 2$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 19,505,000 \\ 31,316,000 \\ 30,554,000 \end{array}$ | \$127,000 |  | $\$ 19,632,000$$31,316,000$ | Nov. 11987 | $31 / 2$ | SFeb. 1, May 1 |
| N. W. Ry. Gen. Mtge. Gold |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \& N. W. Ry. Gen. Mtge. Gold of 1987 | 18,632,000 | 2,750,000 |  | 30,554,000 | Nov. 11987 | 4 | Aug. 1, Nov. 1 |
| \& N. W. Ry. Gen. Mtge. Gold of 1987, 4 |  | 5,031,000 |  | 23,663,000 | Nov. 11987 <br> Nov. 11987 | $41 / 2$ 43 |  |
| C. \& N. W. Ry. Gen. Mtge. Gold of 1987 | 33,855,000 |  | \$20,500,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 54,355,000 \\ 1,375,000 \end{array}$ | Nov. 11987 <br> Nov. 11987 |  |  |
| O. \& N. W. Ry. Gen. M. Gold of 1987, due from Trustee |  | 1,375,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \$133,862,000 | \$9,283,000 | \$20,500,000 | \$163,645,000 |  |  |  |
| Firat Mortgage Bonds on New Lines Assumed Subse quent to General Gold Mortgage of 1987: Fremont Elkhorn \& Missouri Valley RR. Consolidated Minnesota \& South Dakota Ry. First MortgageSioux Minnesota \& Pacific RR. First Mortgage Milwaukee \& State Line Ry. First Mortgage Manitowoc Green Bay \& No. Western Ry. First MtgeSt. Paul Eastern Grand Trunk Ry. First Mtge Mes Plaines Valley Ry First Morta Ry. First Mtge Dos. Louls Peoria \& North Western Ry. First Mtge | $\$ 7,724,000$528,000 3,900,000$4,000,000$ <br> 2,500 3,750,000 15,000,000 $2,500,000$$10,000,000$ | \$1,000 |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 7,725,000 \\ 528,000 \\ 3.900,000 \\ 4,000,000 \\ 2,500,000 \\ 3,750,000 \\ 1,120,000 \\ 15,000,000 \\ 2,500,000 \\ 10,000,000 \end{array}$ | Oct. 11933Jan. 11935Jan. 11955Aug. 11935Jan. 11936Jan. 11941Jan. 11911Mar. 1197Mar. 1197Jar. 1197July 11948 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total of Bonds assumed subsequent to General Gold Mortgage of 1987. | \$51,022,000 | \$1,000 |  | \$51,023,000 |  |  |  |
| O. ${ }_{\text {G }}$ N N. W. Ry. W . 10 -Year Secured Gold Bond | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \$ 15,000,000 \\ 15,000,000 \\ 20,572,000 \\ 15,250,000 \end{array}$ | ---.--- |  | $\begin{array}{r} 815,000,000 \\ 15,000,000 \\ 20,572,000 \\ 15,250,000 \\ 15,000,000 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| g. ${ }^{\text {d }}$ N: W: Ry. First 8 Refunding Mtge., 43 |  |  |  |  | June 11930Mar. 11936MayMayMayMay12037Ma37 | 74$43 / 5$45 | June 1, Dec. 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | June 1, Dec. ${ }^{1}$ |
|  |  |  | \$15,000,000 |  |  | 6 | June 1, Dec. |
|  | 4.654,300 | \$178,000 - |  | 178,000 | $\begin{gathered} \text { July } 11929 \\ \text { Jan. } 15 \\ 1929-35 \end{gathered}$ | ${ }^{5}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan. 1, July } \frac{1}{\text { Jan. } 15 \text {, July }} 15 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 1,488,000 | 1,496,000 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,488,000 \\ & 2,136,000 \\ & 1,496,000 \end{aligned}$ | Mar. $11929-36$Apr.May11$1929-36$1929 | $\begin{aligned} & 61 / 2 \\ & 60, \\ & 615 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Series L |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mar. 1, Sept. } \\ & \text { Apr. } 1 \text {, oct. } \\ & \text { May 1, Nov. } \end{aligned}$ |
| Sories M. Ry. Equipm | $3,450,000$$3,170,000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ea |  | -.-.-.-.---- |  | $3,450,000$ J 3,170,000 J | $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } \\ & \text { June } \\ & 1 \\ & 1929-38 \\ & 1929-38 \end{aligned}$ | 5 | June 1, Dec. ${ }^{1}$ |
|  | 4,120,000 | 4,332,000 |  | ${ }^{4} 1,144,00000{ }^{\text {F }}$ | Dec. 1 1929-38 <br> eb. 1 1929-39 | 5 | June 1, Dec. 1 <br> Feb. 1, Aug. |
| - serice W. Ry. Equipm |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ser | 1, 1.820000000 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 4,332,000 \\ & 1,820,000 \\ & \mathbf{2 , 4 3 6 , 0 0 0} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct. } \begin{array}{l} 1 \\ 1929-40 \\ \text { Maty } \\ \text { Oct. } \\ 1 \\ 192929-42 \\ 1929-42 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Apr. } 1 \text { Oct. } \\ & \text { Mar. } 1 \text {, Nov. } \\ & \text { Apr. } 1 \text {, Oct. } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{2}, 562,000 \\ & \mathbf{2}, 145,000 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2,562,000 \mathrm{~N} \\ & 2,145,000 \mathrm{M} \end{aligned}$ | Nov. $11929-42$May $11929-43$ | $41 / 2$ | May 1, Nov. 1 <br> May 1, Nov. 1 |
| Total Funded Debt........ | 279,831,300 | 15,290,000 |  |  |  |  |  |

Pledged as security for the $\$ 15,000,000$ O. \& N. W. Ry. 10 -year Secured Gold Bonds and $\$ 15,000,000$ O. \& N. W. Ry. 15 -Year Secured Gold Bds. COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF INCOME ACCOUNT.

|  | Year Ending December 311927 | Year Ending December 311928 | Increase | Decrease |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Average mileage of road operated.-.--- | 8,465.15 | 8,463.21 |  | 1.94 |
| Frelght Oprating Revenues- |  |  |  |  |
| Passenger | \$108,330,428.43 | \$111.417.795.55 | \$3,087,367.12 |  |
| Other Transportation | 25,183,382.18 | 23,579,049.77 | --544,753,7̄4 | \$1,604,332.41 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 3,086.729.04 | 3,015,736.35 |  | 70,992.69 |
| operating Expenses- | \$150,132,959.69 | \$152,089,755.45 | \$1,956,795.76 |  |
| Maintenance of Way and Structu | 322,230,790.83 | $\$ 23.461,938.70$ | \$1,231,147.87 |  |
| Trafflc-orat-- | 2, $2,4877755.86$ | $28,382,395.24$ $3,049,508.60$ | 561,792.7.74 | \$1,007.563.81 |
| Mascelan ${ }^{\text {Maneous }}$ Opera | 58,118,912.92 | 56.763.999.12 |  | 1, 3 554,913.80 |
| Transportation for Investment-C-Cr | ${ }^{1}$, | +1,076.373.99 | 196.661 .35 | 12,175.54 |
| Total Operating Expenses_ |  | r.030. |  |  |
| Net Revenue from Railway Operations | \$116.994,267.10 | \$116,638,908.11 | ------------ | \$355,358.99 |
| Deductions from Revenue- | \$33,138,692. | 335,450,847.34 | \$2,312,154.75 | ------------ |
| Rallway Tax Accruals ---- | \$9.783.807.24 | \$9,608.224.72 |  | \$175,582.52 |
| Equipment Rents- Net. Jolnt Facllity Rents-Net. |  | 2,360,748.21 |  | 10.698 .83 468.056 .02 |
| Total Deductions |  |  |  | 1,497 |
| Not Railway Operating Income | \$12,880,999.07 | \$12,225,164.43 | ------------ | \$655,834.64 |
|  | \$20,257,693.52 | \$23,225,682.91 | \$2,967,989.39 | ------------ |
| Rental Income. | \$829,059.79 | \$695,892.66 |  |  |
|  | 1.476 .124 .00 32.724 .41 501.72 | $\begin{array}{r}1,054,734.00 \\ \text { 55,049 } \\ \hline\end{array}$ | \$22.324-97 | 421,390.00 |
|  | 501,917.88 | 539,487.97 | 37,570.09 | ----------- |
| Gross Income..--.........- | \$2,839,826.08 | \$2,345,164.01 | ------------ | \$494,662.07 |
| Deductions from $G$ | \$23,097,519.60 | \$25,570,846.92 | \$2,473,327.32 | ------------ |
|  | \$35,211.83 | $828,223.92$ $378,132.40$ | 882,312.19 | \$6,987.91 |
| Total Deductions | 140,424.75 | 105,900.20 |  | $34,524.5 \overline{5}$ |
| Net Income --. - | \$13,171,456.79 | \$13,512,256.52 | \$340,799.73 | ------------ |
|  | \$9,926.062.81 | \$12,058,590.40 | \$2,132,527.59 | $\cdots$ |
| On Preferred Stock (7\%) |  |  |  |  |
| On Common Stock ( $1 / \%$ \% Exira). | S1, $6,333,228.00$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,567,650.00 \\ 6,33,514.00 \\ \hline, 70100 \end{array}$ | $-\overline{54}, 286.000$ | --7.-...-.-.-. |
| Total Dividends |  | 792,191.00 |  |  |
| Balance Incom for the Year, carried to Profit and L | \$7,900,878.00 | \$8,697,355.00 | \$796,477.00 | ------------ |
| Bance | \$2,025,184.81 | \$3,361,235.40 | \$1,336,050.59 | --------- |

## CHICAGO, SAINT PAUL, MINNEAPOLIS AND OMAHA RAILWAY COMPANY.

## FORTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT-FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 311928.

the Stockholders of the Chicago, Saint Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha Railway Company:
The Board of Directors submits herewith its report of operations and affairs of the Company for the year nded December 311928.

| Freigh | 20,607,221.94 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Passenger. | 4,190,125.62 |
| Other Transportation | 1,900,750.64 |
| Incidental. | 364,953.47 |

## pperating Expenses:

| Maintenance of Way and Structures | \$4,878,658.16 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Maintenance of Equipment | 5,170,012.22 |
| Traffic | 489,510.35 |
| Transportation. | 11,408,480.03 |
| Miscellaneous Operations | 159,329.32 |
| General | 937,942.82 |
| Transportation for Investment-Cr | Cr.54,969.91 |
| Percentage of Expensea to Revenue | 84.95 |

Net Revenue from Railway Operations.
$\$ 4,074,088.68$
eductions from Revenue:

Net Railway Operating Income_
on-operating Income
Rental Income.-.-

Income from Unfunded Securities ------
counts, and Other Itoms Securities and Ac
Gross Inceme $\qquad$

\$55,443.87
37,441.85
5,583.40
$89,388.53$
2,216,273.63
\$1,857,815.05
ductions from Groes Income

Net Deficit $\qquad$


The freight revenues for the year again recorded an increase which was $\$ 535,783.24$ or $2.67 \%$, as compared with the preceding year. Approximately $42 \%$ of this increase was attributable to transportation of agricultural products with the increase in grain movement as the predominant factor. The tonnage of grain handled increased $16.34 \%$, and the revenue therefrom slightly less.
While there was a decrease in animals and products and products of mines handled, there was an increase of $12.42 \%$ $i_{n}$ the revenue earned from transportation of manufactures and miscellaneous, the leading commodities as to increases in this group being refined petroleum and its products and automobiles and auto trucks.
Passenger revenues, with a decrease of $\$ 457,856.03$ or $\overline{9.85 \%}$, as compared with the preceding year, continued the decline of the preceding seven years. The "short haul" local business was again the leading factor, accounting for three-fourths of the year's decrease in passenger revenues. It is a significant fact that during the last five year period the receipts from "local to line" tickets decreased $42.12 \%$.

To meet this situation local passenger train service has been reduced to the extent that governmental authority would permit. Two gasoline-electric motor passenger cars, the cost of operation of which is considerably less than that of a steam train, were placed in service during the year 1928, and four additional cars are to supplant steam train runs in 1929.
Operating expenses increased $\$ 1,188,717.63$ or $5.45 \%$, as compared with the year 1927. Of that amount increased charges on account of the track structure, including ties, rails, fastenings and the labor cost of application accounted for $\$ 570,708.27$. Charges for Maintenance of Equipment increased $\$ 279,778.30$.

Increases in the rates of pay of practically all employees in transportation service increased Transportation Expenses approximately $\$ 236,000$ for the year 1928, as compared with 1927. Further economies and efficiency in train operation held the increase in Transportation Expenses for the year to $\$ 200,573.63$, despite the increase in wages stated above and the increase of $3.08 \%$, in the net ton miles of freight traffic handled.
Gross tons handled per train increased $2.15 \%$; car mileage per day increased $7.98 \%$; the daily mileage of freight locomotives increased $7.06 \%$; the fuel consumption per gross ton mile decreased $3.08 \%$.

The Company acquired new equipment during the year consisting of:

8 Switching Locomotives.
200 Steel Underframe Flat Cars.
250 Steel Underframe and Upperframe Stock Cars.
550 Steel Coal Cars.
2 Gasoline-Electric Motor Passenger Cars.
FUNDED DEBT.
At the close of the preceding year the amount of Funded

The above amount has been increased by the Bonds and
Fquipment Trust Certificates sold during the year ended
December 31 1928, as follows:
Chicago, Saint Paul, Minneapolis and
Omaha Railway Equipment Trust
Certificates of 1917 , Series " $E$," $4 \% \%$ -
Chicago, Saint Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha Rallway Equipment Trust Certificates of 1917, Series "F," $43 / \%$ -
Chicago, Saint Paul, Minneapolis and
Omaha Railway Debenture Gold Bonds of 1930, 5\%
$\$ 480,000.00$

## $540,000.00$

$1,100,000.00$
2,120,000.00
\$49,039,400.00
And the above amount has been decreased during the year
And the above amount has been decrease Trust Certificates
ended December 3119
redeemed, as follows:
Ohicago, Saint Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha Railway Equipment Gold Notes, $6 \%$, redeemed
$\$ 156,800.00$
Chicago, Saint Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha Railway Equipment Trust Certificates of 1917, Series "B," 7\%, redeemed.-
$95,000.00$
Chicago, Saint Paul, Minneapolis and
Omaha Railway Equipment Trust Certificates of 1917, Series "C," $43 / 4 \%$, redeemed.
$41,000.00$
Chicago, Saint Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha Railway Equipment Trust Oertificates of 1917 , Series "D," $43 / 4 \%$, redeemed ------------------------------
$83,000.00$
Total Funded Debt redeemed $\qquad$ $375,800.00$

Leaving Funded Debt held by the Public, Dec. 31 1928_....-\$48.663,600.00

## CAPITAL STOCK.

There has been no change since the close of the preceding year in the Capital Stock and Scrip of the Company.
The Company's authorized Capital Stock is Fifty Million Dollars ( $\$ 50,000,000$ ), of which the following has been issued to December 311928.
Outstanding:
Common Stock and Scrip
Preferred Stock and Scrip
wned by the Company:
Common Stock and Scrip $\qquad$ \$29,818,945.78

Preferred Stock and Scrip
\$2,844,206.64
1,386,974.20
$4,231,180.84$

Total Capital Stock and Scrip, December 311928
\$34,050.126.62

Appended hereto may be found Statements and Accounts relating to the business of the Company for the year, and the condition of its affairs on December 311928.

The Board desires to express its appreciation to the officers and employees of the Company for their loyal and efficient service during the year.

By order of the Board of Directors.
FRED W. SARGENT, President.
St. Paul, Minnesota, A pril 11929.

COMPARATIVE GENERAL BALANCE SHEET.

| December 31 1927. | (1.676,71 Mile .) ASSETS. |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 90,135,6$ | Investments- ASSLS. |
| +497,933.89 | Investment in Road and Equipm |
| 392,885.18 | Investment in Affiliated Compan |
| 15,200.76 | Other Investments. |
| \$91,041,671.33 | Total Investm |
|  | Current Assets- |
| \$805,249.30 | Cash |
| 32,739.07 | Traffic and Car Service Balances Receiv |
| 504,627.45 | Net Balance Receivable from Agents and |
| 574,988.34 | Miscellaneous Accounts Receiva |
| 2,644,948.35 | Material and Supplies... |
| \$4,562,552.51 | Total Current Ass |

Unadjusted Debits-
$\$ 50,290.50$ Discount on Funded Debt
, ,386,974.20 Preferred Stock and Scrip, C. St. P. M. $\overline{\text { M }}$. 634.09 Consolidated Mortgage Bond Scrip Due 473,834.54 from Central Union Trust Company --
$4,755,939.97$
Total Unadjusted Debits
Total Assets
LIABILITIES.
Capital Stock-
(See statement, page 9 of pamphlet.)
$\$ 29,818,945.78$
$4,231,180.84$
$\$ 34,050,126.62$
, page 9 of pamphlet.)
Total Capital Stock
$\begin{array}{r}329.818,945.78 \\ 4.231,180.84 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Ong Term Debt -
(See statement, page 15.)
$\$ 46,919,400.00$ Funded Debt Held by the Public 634.09 Scrip Owned by the Company. $\qquad$ -

December 31
1928.
$\$ 92$
\$9
2,187,112.7
$\begin{array}{r}14,632.28 \\ \hline \$ 93,095,634.54 \\ \hline\end{array}$

## $\begin{array}{r}\$ 751,404.14 \\ 36,317.33 \\ \hline\end{array}$

490,955.58
$\begin{array}{r}590,004.68 \\ 2,618,691.45 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\$ 4,487,373.18$
$\$ 30,720.45$ 2,844,206.64
1,386,974.20 $\begin{array}{r}634.09 \\ 410.508 .38 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\$ 4,673,043.76$
\$102,256,051.48

## ,

| $\$ 34,050.126 .62$ |
| :---: |

Total Long Term Debt 63.600 .00
634.09
$\$ 46,920,034.09$ Current Liabilities

| \$790,334.21 | Traffic and Car Service Balances Payable. | \$913,960.25 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3,454,938.48 | Audited Accounts and Wages Payable.-.- | 4,376,274.81 |
| 184,545.24 | Miscellaneous Accounts Payable.- | 120,843.89 |
| 51,281.00 | Interest Matured Unpaid. | 49,656.00 |
| 8,072.50 | Dividends Matured Unpaid | 8,072.50 |
| 433,880.58 | Unmatured Interest Accrued | 459,325.25 |
| 500.00 | Funded Debt Matured Unpaid | 500.00 |
| \$4,923,552.01 | Total Current | \$5,928,632.70 |
|  | Unadjusted Credits- |  |
| \$348.901.11 | Tax Liablity | \$379,830.33 |
| 89,995.92 | Premium on Funded Debt | 63,759.20 |
| $7.435,885.93$ $197,709.35$ | Accrued Depreciation-Equipm | 7,314,729.78 |
| 197.709.35 | Other Unadjusted Credits... | 244,605.37 |
| \$8,072,492.31 | Total Unadjusted | \$8,002,924.68 |
|  | Corporate Surplus- |  |
| $\$ 1,184,155.04$ | Additions to Property Through Surplus.-- | \$1,190,371.77 |
| 5,209,803.74 |  | 4,419,761.62 |
| \$6,393,958.78 | Total Corpo | \$5,610,133.39 |
| 100,360,163.81 | Tot |  |

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT, DECEMBER 311928.
Charges for Year Ended December 31 1928:
Debit balance of current year's Income brought forward from Income Account (see statement, page 17 pamphlet

Depreciation, accrued prior to July 1 1907, on equipment retired or changed from one class to another.
Net loss on property sold or abandoned and not replaced Surplus appropriated for investment in physical property
Miscellaneous Debits.

$\$ 594,595.20$
191,179.92
5,150.19
6.216 .73
27.542 .66
27.542 .66
$4,419.761 .62$ $\$ 5,244,446.32$ $\$ 5,209,803.74$
Oredits for Year Ended December 31 1928:
Unrefundable Overcharges.
Miscellaneous Credits
5,688.82
$\begin{array}{r}5,688.82 \\ 6.216 .73 \\ \hline\end{array}$
22.737.03

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF INCOME ACCOUN ${ }^{\prime}$
 Fresght_-_-......... Passenger-.............-
Other Transportation. Incidental.-

Total Oper. Revenues_Operating Expenses:
Structures of Way and
Structures----.-.-.-.-. Traffic----
Transportation
General_--.-.-.-.-.-.
Transportation for Invest
ment-Cr

$$
\text { Cr.50,520.14 } \begin{array}{lll}
\text { Cr.54,969.91 } & -\$ 4,449.77
\end{array}
$$

$$
\text { Total Oper. Expenses _-- } \overline{\$ 21,800,245.36} \$
$$

Net Revenue from Rail-
way Operations
Deductions from Revenue:
Railway Tax Accruals .-.
Uncollectible Railway Rev

$$
\$ 5,046,859.34 \quad \$ 4,074,088.68-\$ 972,770: 66
$$

enues....... $\$ 1,326,540.29 \quad \$ 1,391,513.72+\$ 64,973.43$ Equipment Rents-Net

## Total Deductions. <br> Net Railway Operating <br> Income......-....-

 Rental Income......... Dividend Income.--Income from Funded Securi-ties.-.
Income from Unfunded Secu-
ritie rities and Accounts.--
Other Items.......
Total Non-operating In-
come.-.-.-.
Gross Income_..........-
Dedurtions from Gross Income:
Dedurtions from
Rental Payments
Interest on Funded Debt Interest on Funded DebtOther Deductions........--

Total Deductions _ . ...- $\$ 2,555,201.00-\frac{33.283 .47}{\$ 2.640 .267 .00}-4.077 .28$
Net Income ........-- $\quad \$ 319,884.93 \frac{}{\text { def } 3594,595.20} \frac{+\$ 85,066.00}{-\$ 914,480.13}$ Net Income_-...------
Dividends-
On Preferred Stock (5\%) Total Dividends.
Bal. Loss for the Year
carried to Prof, \& Loss

| $\begin{array}{r} 7,555.97 \\ 619,449.94 \\ 413,891.88 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,323.54 \\ 437,333.50 \\ 384.202 .87 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 4,332.43 \\ -182,116.44 \\ -29,689.01 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$2,367,438.08 |  | -\$151.164.45 |


$\qquad$ $\begin{array}{rrr}\$ 56,698.96 & \$ 55,443.87 & -\$ 1,255.09 \\ 37,660.45 & 37.441 .85 & -218.60\end{array}$ $5,586.32 \quad 5,583.40 \quad-2.92$ | 27.319 .02 |
| :--- |
| $68,400.82$ | | $22,431.16$ |
| :--- | | $-4,887.86$ |
| :--- |
| $-1,443.45$ |

\$195,665.57
\$187.857.6
$-\$ 7.807 .92$ $\$ 2,875,086.83 \overline{\$ 2,045,672.70} \overline{-\$ 829,414.13}$ 2,52,003 S2,045,672.70
 ADDITIONS AND BETTERMENTS.
Additions and betterments to the property of the company for the year ended December 31 1928, were as follows: Expenditures for Road:
Widening Cuts and Fills.
Widening Cuts and Fills.-.-.
Ballasting
Rails and Other Track Material
Rridges. Trestles and Culverts
Grade Crossings and Crossing Signal
Additional Yard Tracks and Sidings
Water Stations.
Shop Buildings and Enginehouses
All Other Improvinents.
Total
Expenditures for Equipment
$\overline{\$ 1,039,278.23}$

Total_
edits to "Investment in Road and Equipment", property retired during year ended December 31 1928, wer Retirements of Red Retirements of Road_-...-:- Equipment:
28 Locomotives

6 Company Service Cars.--

Total------------------------------1.533.672.85
Total Retirements of Road and Equipment-........-. $\$ 1,659,215.43$
 $\qquad$

FUNDED DEBT, DECEMBER 311928.

|  | Bonds Held by the Public. | Bonds Owned by Company and Due From Trustee. |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Bonds. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Date } \\ \text { of } \begin{array}{c} \text { of } \end{array} \text {. } \end{gathered}$ | Interest. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Pledjed. | Unpledged. |  |  | Rate. | Payable. |
| North Wisconsin Railway First Mortgage Bonds-----7i- Chicago, Saint Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha Rail | \$474.000 |  |  | \$474.000 | Jan. 11930 | 6 | Jan. 1 July 1 |
| Ohicago. Soinsolidated Mortgage Bonds and Scrip, $6 \%$ | 24,478,000 |  | \$634 | 24,478,634 | June 111930 | 6 | June 1 Dec. 1 |
|  | $3,734,000$ $1,500,000$ |  |  |  | June 111930 | 31/2 | June 11 Dec. |
| Chicago, Saint Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha Rail- |  |  |  | 1,500,000 | June 1 1930 |  | Mar. 1 Sept. |
| Chicago, Saint Paul, Mindeapolis and Omaha Rail- | 15,000,000 |  |  | 15,000,000 | Mar. 11930 | 5 | Mar. 1 Sept. 1 |
| Chicago, Saint Paul, Minespolis and omaha Rail- | 1,097,600 |  |  | 1,097,600 | Jan. 15 1929-35 | 6 | Jan. 15 July 15 |
| Series ' B '" Series " D ", | 285,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Series "D | 328,000 747,000 |  |  | 328,000 | Nov. $11929-36$ | 43 |  |
| Series "E" | $\begin{aligned} & 480.000 \\ & 540.000 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | 747.000 48000 | Nov. $11829-37$ |  | May 11 Nov. |
| Total..------ |  |  |  | 540,000 | Sept. 11929-38 | 4\% | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { May } \\ \text { Mar. } & 1 \\ 1\end{array}$ |
| - | \$48,663,600 | ---1.-. | \$634 | \$48,664,234 |  |  |  |

## THE ATCHISON TOPEKA AND SANTA FE RAILWAY COMPANY.

THIRTY-FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT-FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 311928.

To the Stockholders:
Your Directors submit the following report for the fiscal year January 11928 to December 31 1928, inclusive.
The lines comprising the Atchison System, the operations of which are embraced in this report, and the mileage in operation at the end of the year as compared with the previous year, are as follows:
Atchison Topeka and Santa Fe Railway-Atchison Topeka and Santa Fe Railway
Gulf Colorado and Santa Fe Railway
Panhandle


Increase during the year 33.94 miles.
The average mileage operated during the fiscal year ending December 311928 was $12,387.96$, being an increase of 67.21 miles over the average mileage operated during the preceding fiscal year.

In addition to the System lines covered by this report the Company controls, through stock ownership, The Kansas City Mexico and Orient Railway Company and its affiliated company, Kansas City Mexico and Orient Railway Company of Texas, operating a line of railroad extending from Wichita, Kansas, to Alpine, Texas, a distance of 737.95 miles.

The Company is also interested jointly, through ownership of stocks and bonds, in the Sunset Railway, 50.06 miles.

For detailed statement of present mileage and for changes in mileage during the year see pages 42 to 48 [pamphlet report].

INCOME AND PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT.
The following is a summary of the transactions of the system for the years ending December 311927 and 1928:



Net Railway Operating Income.......-$\begin{array}{r}45.081 .31 \\ 2,863,899.80 \\ \hline\end{array}$
50.126 .44
$2,485.582 .92$
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 54,603.104 .49 \\ 6,444,856.17 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 55.332 .525 .98 \\ 6.224,256.62 \\ \hline\end{array}$
 MIscellaneous Tax Accruals.
Rent for Leased Roads and Other Charges
\$61,049,135.4
$\begin{array}{r}756.6028 .45 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Interest on Bonds, including accrued in-
terest on Adjustment Bonds.-....-
$11,295,018$

| $11,094,119.30$ |
| :--- |

Net Corporate Income (representing

From the net corporate income for the year the following
Dividends have been deducted:


Dividends on Common Stock-


California-Arizona Lines Bonds Sinking
24,162.667.50

20.769.27

45,487.04
30.437.563.81

Surplus carried to Profit and Loss _--1.-........-............- $\$ 19,492,866.74$

December 31 1927- for in-
Surpus appropriated
vestment in physical prop-

$1,500,437.75$
Surplus to credit of Profit and Loss December 31 1928....- $\$ 283,366,273.01$
"Other Income" consists of interest accrued and dividends received on securities owned, including United States Government securities, interest on bank balances, rents from lease of road and other property, and other miscellaneous receipts.

## CAPITAL EXPENDITURES AND REDUCTION OF BOOK VALUES.

The total charges to Capital Account, as shown by the General Balan e Sheet, page 26 pamphler repurt, as December 311925 , aggregated $\$ 1,112,721.182 .72$, compared with $\$ 1,076,255.975 .47$ at December 311927 an nerease during the year of $\$ 36,464,207.25$, which analyze: as follows:


Oredits in bold face.
The net charge of $\$ 7,988,647.12$ for "Equipment" analyzes as follows:
13 Locomotives $\qquad$
1 Car Float-..............
765 Miscellaneous Work Cars.
18 Miscellaneous Equipment
$\begin{array}{r}18.461 .30 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Less-Ledger value of Equipment retired during the year. as follows:

395 Freight-Train Cars......
83 Passenger-Train Cars.-.
572 Car Fl
1 Car Float-.................
77
7
Miscellaneous Work Cars

$\begin{array}{r}6,328.60 \\ \hline\end{array}$
6,010,059.47 $\$ 7,988,647.12$
The additions and retirements reported above include the following conversions:
12 Freight-train cars converted to passenger-train cars. 566 Freight-train cars converted to miscellaneous work cars. 4 Pressenger-train cars converted to frelght-train cars.
53 Ponverted to miscellaneous work cars.
4 Missenger-train cars collaneous work cars converted to freight-train cars.

## MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT,

The following statement shows the sums charged to Operating Expenses of the System for Maintenance of Equipment during each year since January 1 1896:

|  | Year Ending December 31. | Average Operated Mileage. | Total Expenditure. | Expenditure Per Mile. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1896 |  | 6,445.40 | \$3,157,969.70 | \$489.96 |
| 1897 |  | $6,693.71$ 6.957 .80 | $4,054,605.53$ $5,111,690.70$ | 605.73 734.67 |
| 1899 |  | 7,172.91 | 4,783,412.14 | 666.87 |
| 1900 |  | 7.615.95 | 5,564,487.54 | 730.64 |
| 1901 |  | 7,829.98 | 7,326.162.03 | ${ }_{998} 9350$ |
| 1902 |  | 7,905.30 | 7,895,782.33 | 998.80 1.160 .67 |
| 1903 |  | 8,026.24 | + $\begin{array}{r}\text { 9,315,804.67 }\end{array}$ | 1,253.62 |
| 1905 |  | 8.366 .96 | 11.207,720.22 | 1,339.52 |
| 1906 |  | 8.840 .76 | 11, $051,902.88$ | 1,250.50 |
| 1907 |  | 9,357.51 | 14,508,744.49 | 1,398.02 |
| 1908 |  | 9.810 .86 | 13,886,990.33 | 1,411.16 |
| 1910 |  | 10.129 .49 | 16,134.027 87 | 1,592.78 |
| 1911 |  | 10,465.52 | 16,768.912.17 | 1.602 .30 |
| 1912 |  | 10,721.84 | 18,119,956.56 | 1,807.18 |
| 1913 |  | 110.825 .72 | 19.214.982.41 | 1,744.88 |
| 1915 |  | 11,191.26 | 19.542.980.81 | 1.746.27 |
| 1916 |  | 11,259.31 | 22,657.796 76 | 2.012 .36 |
| 1917 |  | 11.284 .23 | 27,153,322.66 | 3,4.529.06 |
| 1918 |  | 11,458.74 | 40,438,572.26 | 4,001.95 |
| 1920 |  | 11,583.68 | 58,375,927.02 | 5,039.50 |
| 1921 |  | 11,677.82 | 52,472,940.62 | 4,493.38 |
| 1922 |  | 11,700.88 | 51.069 .933 .12 | 4.364 .62 |
| 1923 |  | 11,782.15 | 57.605,366.95 | $4,889.21$ |
| 1924 |  | 11.830 .81 | $52,780,855.60$ $46,893,904$ | 4,461.314 |
| 1925 |  | 11,954.36 | 47,423,682.56 | 3,912.51 |
| 1927 |  | 12,320.75 | 50,838,495.77 | 4.126 .95 |
| 1928 |  | 12,387.96 | 47,915,568.45 | 3,867.91 |

Average maintenance charges, including renewals and depreciation, for the years ending December 311928 and 1927 were as follows:
Per locomotive-
Per locomotive mile
Per freight car 1927.
$\$ 11.526 .91$
268.449
2.0168
2.193 .54
.0166

The foregoing average maintenance charges include a proportion of unlocated expenditures for Maintenance of Equipment charged to Superintendence, Shop Machinery, Injuries to Persons, Insurance, Stationery and Printing, Other Expenses, and Maintaining Joint Equipment.

## COMPARISON OF OPERATING RESULTS.

The following is a statement of revenues and expenses of the System for the year ending December 31 1928, in comparison with the previous year:


## CAPITAL STOCK AND FUNDED DEBT

The outstanding Capital Stock on December 311927 consisted of:
${ }^{\text {Common }}$
$\mathbf{\$ 2 3 2 , 4 0 9 , 5 0 0 . 0 0}$
$-124,172,800.00$
Issued during the year:
Common............
356.582,300.00

Capital Stock outstanding December 31 1928:
Preferred
$1,629,300.00$ $241,629,300.00$
$124,172,800.00$
$\$ 365,802,100.00$
The number of holders of the Company's capital stock at the close of the last five years and the changes in number from year to year were as follows:

| December 31. | Common. |  | Preferred. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Increase } \\ & \text { for Year. } \end{aligned}$ | Number. | Increase for Year |
| 1924. | 41,808 | 1,700 | 23,691 |  |
| 1926 | 40,242 38.068 | ${ }_{2}^{1,566}$ | 22,732 <br> 21,784 | 959 |
| 1927 | 37,734 | ${ }^{2}$, 334 | 20,673 | 1, 1111 |
| 1928 | 41,204 | 3,470 | 19,439 | 1,234 |

in bold face.
The outstanding Funded Debt of the System amounted on December 311927 to -...-
occurred during the year: occurred during the year:
Obligations Issued:
California-Arizon
gage $41 / 2 \%$ Bonds.-- First and Refunding MortObligations Retired:
S. F. \& S. J. V. Ry. Co. First Mortgage

Hutchinson and Southern First Mort-
gage $5 \%$ Bonds.........................
Mortgage 5\% Bonds Oklahoma Division First
$\$ 47,000.00$
192,000.00
$224,000.00$
9,603,000.00
Increase of Funded Debt.
Total System Funded Debt outstanding Dec. 31 1928.-
\$10,066,000.00
\$4,625,881.10
$\$ 281,751,800.80$

## TAXES.

Federal and State and local tax accruals for the year 1928 aggregate $\$ 17,772,346.19$, a decrease of $\$ 2,093,126.69$ as compared with the year 1927. A comparison of these accruals for the two years is presented in the following table:

|  | 1928. | 1927. | Increase or Decrease. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal Taxes: Income and Capital Stock. Stamp and License | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 4,432.563 .27 \\ 94,000.00 \\ 11,910.17 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 7,039,093.54 \\ \hline 11,980.90 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 2,606,530.27 \\ 94,000.00 \\ 70.73 \end{array}$ |
| Total Federal. State and Local | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 4,538,473.44 \\ & 13,233,872.75 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 7,051,074.44 \\ & 12,814,398.44 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 2,512,601.00 \\ 419,474.31 \end{array}$ |
| Grand Total | \$17,772,346.19 | \$19,865,472.88 | \$2,093,126.69 |

## GENERAL.

During the early months of 1928 there was a substantial decrease in traffic from the preceding year, business in your Company's territory being quiet, with some hesitation in business generally over the country. Crop conditions, however, developed very favorably as the season advanced,
finally giving Kansas a wheat crop almost equal to its record, with cotton and corn furnishing excellent yields. Citrus fruits and grapes from California fell below the preceding
year in their yields. year in their yields
Gross earnings decreased $\$ 7,984,988.20$, due principally to
decline in freight earnings of $\$ 4,211,076$, a decline in freight earnings of $\$ 4,211,076.32$ and in passenger of $\$ 4,323,705.37$, while other earnings increased $\$ 549,793.49$. The falling off in freight was due mainly to two causes: a decrease in quantity of oil and certain perishables, and a lowering of rates. The decrease in passenger business may be ascribed to more extended use of the automobile and bus which has followed the improvement of the roads of the country.

Offsetting in part the smaller earnings, operating expenses were less by $\$ 6,248,011.25$. There was a reduction in maintenance of equipment of $\$ 2,922,927.32$, and in transportation of $\$ 3,816,762.91$, while taxes decreased $\$ 2,093,126.69$, due principally to the reduction in the Federal rate from $131 / 2$ per cent to 12 per cent, and to adjustments of back taxes with the Federal Government.
So far crop conditions are better than a year ago at this time, as there was more moisture during the late fall and winter, the improvement being greatest in Hllinois and Western Texas. However, even with the advantage already gained, quite favorable conditions will be needed during the coming months if last season's results are to be equaled. Prices for citrus fruits have been good and for other products very fair, so that farmers and ranchers, taken as a whole, possess greater buying power than a year ago, which, with the larger reserves of grain and eotton give, wom, with somewhat larger volume of traffic during the early months of 1929 compared with the preceding year.
There are some aspects of the general railroad situation which cause concern. For a time after Government Control there was a generally helpful attitude on the part of the public toward the roads which effectively restrained hostile legislation. Now, however, the need of fair treatment of the railroads in order to insure a capable transportation machine seems to be forgotten and sundry measures for the benefit of this or that interest are being pushed in the legislative bodies, after they have been held to be improper, unjust, and unwarranted by the Commissions and bodies appointed to take care of such matters. Such measures as full crew and train limit bills, the bill to abolish the Pullman surcharge, and the so-called Hoch-Smith resolution are examples. Provision for subsidies in connection with waterways and for control of traffic at the expense of the railroads is and for example. The railroads have spent billions to enlarge the facilities and are in position to give adequate transportation, but volume of business is necessary to make these expenditures remunerative. If the waterways need and receive special legislation and financial assistance, fair competition is not maintained, the Government becomes a partner in waterway transportation, the taxpayers, including the railroads, furnishing a part of the funds required, and a substantial part of the traffic which the railroads are prepared to handle is diverted.

During the year 792 miles of old rail were replaced with new. Of the new rail 514 miles were $110-\mathrm{lb}$, and 278 miles $90-\mathrm{lb}$. On January $1 \quad 1925 \quad 110-\mathrm{lb}$. rail was adopted as standard for our trans-continental main lines and since that date 2,120 miles of this weight have been laid.
During the past year your Company has joined with the other railroads in the formation of an express company which took over the express business March 1 1929. This new company serves simply as agent for the railroads and will be operated without profit, but it is hoped that this arrangement will give the railroads a larger return from this traffic than has been possible in the past.

During the year 1928 your Company paid out in pensions to its retired employees $\$ 530,973.96$, there being 1,161 pensioners on its rolls at December 31 1928, compared with $\$ 476,200.01$ paid in 1927 and 1,080 pensioners December 31 1927. The pensioners have an average service of 30 years with the Company. During 1928 death benefits were paid in 350 cases, amounting to $\$ 381,581.52$, compared with $\$ 391,816.29$ in 1927 in 383 cases. The average length of service in all cases in which death benefits have been paid is 16 years, which was also the average for 1928.
Under orders of the Inter-State Commerce Commission, applying to the larger railroads, your Company has installed automatic train control on 175 miles of track on the Illinois Division between Pequot and East Ft. Madison at a cost of over $\$ 10,000$ per mile. An indicator in the cab shows whether high, medium or low speed is permissible and if the speed is not reduced to the designated limit promptly the system takes control of the locomotive and reduces the speed as prescribed or stops the train as may be necessary. This system has now been in use for about one year and its general operation has been satisfactory from a mechanical standpoint, but the cost is against it. Before going further your Company will await the thorough testing in service of the value of this and similar systems.
Your Directors again take pleasure in expressing their appreciation of faithful and efficient service rendered by
officers and employees. officers and employees.
W. B. STOREY,

President.
[For Comparative Balance Sheet, Income Account, \&c., See
Annual Reports" in Investment News columns.]

## ATLANTIC COAST LINE RAILROAD COMPANY

## ABSTRACTS OF ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 311928.

To the Stockholders of the Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Company:
The Board of Directors of the Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Company respectfully submits the following report for the year ended December 31 1928:

*Retired as of May 15 1927. † Retired February 131928.

## DIVIDENDS.

Dividends were declared as follows during the year:
 To Common Stockholders, $3 \%$ extra from non-

Total amount of dividends to Common Stockholders, $10 \%$-- $\$ 8,234,270.00$


OPERATTING EXPENSES AND TAXES.

operating revenues and expenses.


#### Abstract

Operating revenues decreased.- Operating expenses decreased Railway Tax Accruals decreased-


Therating
The Ratio of Operating Expenses to Operating Revenues was $78.39 \%$, as compared with $79.99 \%$ for the previous year.

## GENERAL REMARKS.

The decrease of $\$ 9,033,121.97$, or $11.23 \%$, in the gross railway revenues of your Company for the year 1928, as compared with 1927, reflects the continued subnormal conditions in the territory served by your lines.
As will be noted from the statements on page 7 of this [pamphlet] report, Freight Revenue decreased $\$ 6,819,788.52$,
or $11.59 \%$, and Passenger Revenue decreased $\$ 1,890,150.28$, or $12.64 \%$. The reduction in Freight Revenue is due largely to a falling off in the movement of the following commodities:

Cotton and cottonseed,
Grapefruit,
Vegetables, Cattle, hogs, fresh meat and packing house products.
Poultry, eggs and butter, ${ }_{\text {Gravel, }}$ sand, asphalt, brick and cement,
Gravel, sand, asphalt,
Logs, ties and lumber
Ross, ties and lumber iron and steel manufactures.
There were increases in tonnage hauled of
Phosphate rock,
Tobacco.
Agriculture, especially in the coastal plains of North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia and Florida, lost in 1928 a large percentage of its crops from unprecedented and continuous floods and severe windstorms, accompanied in Florida by cold weather.

As examples, a small farmer in Marion County, South Carolina, probably the best cotton land in the State, who in June seemed assured of a cotton crop of 57 bales, actually picked only 17 bales, and the citrus fruit crop of Florida, which was at one time expected to produce $20,000,000$ boxes, produced only $13,373,560$.
These heavy shrinkages in the money crops of the coastal plain affected seriously both the purchasing power of the farming population and their ability to pay the debts owed by them to the bankers and fertilizer factories.
All the railroads in the United States have suffered severe losses in income from local passenger travel, due to the competition of auto buses and privately owned automobiles. Your Company's revenue from this source shows a decrease of nearly $50 \%$ in four years. Some of this loss has been made up by decrease in train mileage and by the rail shipments of auto supplies and repair parts and by the employment given to thousands of individuals at repair shops and gasoline stations and to chauffeurs.
The reduction in freight rates which became effective January 151928 by the revision of the class rate structure approximately to a mileage basis, was in a measure also accountable for part of the decrease in freight revenue.

Adjustments continue to be made in passenger train service, wherever it is practicable, to meet motor competition and trains that show a constant lack of patronage are, where possible, discontinued, and the number of freight trains has been reduced wherever possible to do so without endangering service.

Operating Expenses for 1928 show a reduction of $\$ 8,364$,176 , or $13.0 \%$ from those of 1927, but further economies in nearly every item, as shown on pages 51 and 52 [pamphlet report], in maintenance of way, of equipment and in transportation costs.
At December 311928 the number of your locomotives requiring repairs was $9.0 \%$, of the total owned and leased and the number of freight train cars requiring repairs was $6.3 \%$, which compares with $13.6 \%$ and $6.0 \%$. respectively, for Class I carriers in the United States at that date.

Careful cost studies have been made and are in progress and such economies as are shown to be practicable are being effected by elimination of duplications in work and reduction in forces by increasing the productive efficiency of the personnales by increasizg Your Company had 24,015 pennel fo your organization. whour at January 1 1927 employes at the close of 1928, whereas a danuary $15.22 \%$.

Hearing before representatives of the Bureau of Valuation of the Inter-State Commerce Commission, begun in March 1927, in which your Company presented evidence, testimony and exhibits to support its protest of the tentative value of your property, were held from time to time until the late fall of 1928. On February 71929 oral argument of your Company's case, and its protest of the tentative valuation, was heard by Division 1 of the Inter-State Commerce Commission, briefs previously having been filed on behalf of your Company. It is expected that the Commission will in the very near futare issue its finding for ratemaking purposes of the final value of your property as of June 301927.

The West Coast short line (referred to in your Company's previous annual report) connecting Tampa and otıer

Florida West Coast points with the North and Central West via Perry, Fla., through Thomasville and Albany, Ga., or through Thomasville, Ga., and Montgomery, Ala., was opened December 41928 for through passenger service.
During the year, the extension of the Haines City Branch from a point ten miles south of Immokalee to Deep Lake, Fla., 17.31 miles, was completed and placed in service.
With the approval of the Inter-State Commerce Commission, your Company in 1928 purchased the railroad property (exclusive of locomotives and cars) owned by the Deep Lake Railroad Company, extending from Deep Lake to Everglades, Fla., a distance of 14 miles. With the acquisition of said line, your Company's Haines City branch, 167.83 miles in length, now extends through the centre or ridge district of Florida to and through the Everglades to a point near the Gulf of Mexico, about 89 miles north of Key West, Fla. The country traversed by the line includes an extensive area of rich soil, adapted to the growing consecutively in one season of several crops of early vegetables, marketable in the Northern and Middle States prior to the marketing of similar products from other sections of the United States. The line also extends through the most extensive tract of eypress timber standing in this country. The expected development of the territory now provided with rail transportation, by the completion of the Haines City Branch for its entire length, will eventually furnish your lines with a considerable volume of long haul freight traffic.
At Clewiston, Fla., on the southern shore of Lake Okeechobee, the present terminus of the Moore Haven Branch, leading from the Haines City Branch, the Southern Sugar Company placed in operation on January 141929 a sugar mill of 1,500 tons grinding capacity per day, and additional mills are projected. A large area of land has been planted in sugar cane and the Celotex Company expects shortly to begin the erection of a mill for the conversion of bagasse (sugar cane fibre) into celotex. To meet the transportation requirements of this development, your Company has, since the close of 1928, completed the construction of an
extension from Clewiston, Fla., eastwardly to the Miami Canal, a distance of 8.59 miles, where the new line connects with an extension to that point now under construction by the Florida East Coast Railway Company.
Your Company for several years heretofore held $51 \%$ Oak Perry and all of the outstanding bonds of the Live of lin Perry \& Guif Railroad Company, owning 87 miles of line, extending from Live Oak to Flint Rock, Fla. The said stock and bonds were sold during the year, but your Company will continue to have close traffic relations with the Live Oak Perry \& Gulf Railroad.
Your Company is participating in the development of airway transportation, having acquired, during the year, by the purchase of stock, an interest in The Aviation Corporation of the Americas, Inc., which, through its subsidiary, the Pan American Airways, Inc., operates passenger and mail airplane service from Miami, Fla., to the West Indies, and at present air mail service only to Central America and the Panama Canal. Connections at Miami are made with the air line schedules of the Pan American Airways Inc., by through trains from the North and West delivered by your Company to the Florida East Coast Raived Company at Jacksonville, Fla. A complete airport terminal at Miami, Fla., was opened by the Pan America Airways, Inc., early in January of this year.
During the year, under authority of the Inter-State Commerce Commission, $\$ 2,800,000$ of your Company's General Unified Series "A" $41 / 2 \%$ Bonds, held in the Treasury as nominally issued, were sold at 97 , and the proceeds were applied to the payment of $\$ 2,800,000$ The Alabama Midland Railway Company First Mortgage 5\% Bonds which matured on November 11928.
The Board of Directors acknowledges its appreciation of the support by the patrons of the Company and of the services of its officers and employees.

GEO. B. ELLIOTT, President.
H. WALTERS, Chairman.

For Comparative General Balance Sheot, Income Account, \&c.
see Annual Report in "Investment News" columns.

## CENTRAL OF GEORGIA RAILWAY COMPANY

## THIRTY-THIRD ANNUAL REPORT-FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1928.

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

To the Stockholders of Central of Georgia Railway Company:
The Board of Directors submits the following report of the operations and affairs of Central of Georgia Railway Company for the year ended December 31, 1928:
The number of miles of road operated as of December 31 1927, was
Additions for year:
Trackage rights, Newnan, Ga., to East Point, Ga., (Atlanta \& West Point R. R. Co.)
$1,911.82$
The number of miles of road operated as of December 311928 , was_
The average number of miles of road operated during the year was
$\overline{1,944.58}$
INCOME.
A summary of the income for the year ended December 31, 1928, as compared with the previous year is stated below:

| Average miles operated during year Railway operating revenues Railway operating expenses. | $\begin{array}{r} 1928 . \\ 1,917.28 \\ 325,132,966.38 \\ 19,208,786.48 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1927 . \\ \$ 27.11 .78 \\ 20.941,909.926 .93 \\ 20.945,626.48 \end{array}$ | Increase + Decreasa + $-\$ 2.508 .35$ -1.736 .840 .50 -1.505 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Per } \\ & \text { Cent. } \\ & +.9 \\ & +0.07 \\ & -8.29 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net revenue from railway operations Rallway tax accruals Uncollectible railway revenues. | $\begin{array}{r} 5,924,179.90 \\ 1,52,756.54 \\ 5,903.76 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6.695,683.45 \\ 1.55 .181 .83 \\ 12,088.85 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -771.503 .55 \\ -44.425 .29 \\ -6.185 .09 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -11.52 \\ -2.73 \\ -51.16 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Railway operating income Equipment rents-Net credit Joint facility rent-Net debit | $\begin{array}{r} 4,405,519.60 \\ 164.427 .16 \\ 120.123 .24 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,128,412.77 \\ 12.424 .46 \\ 89,763.87 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 722.893 .17 \\ +152,00.70 \\ +30,359.37 \end{array}$ |  |
| Net railway operating <br> Non-operating income.-. | $\begin{array}{r} 4,449,823.52 \\ 926.476 .17 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5.051,073.36 \\ 861,217.70 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -601,249.84 \\ & +65.258 .47 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -11.90 \\ +7.58 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Deductions from gross incon | $\begin{array}{r} 5.36 .299 .69 \\ 3.664,107.95 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,912,291.06 \\ 3,696,131.61 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -535,991.37 \\ -32.023 .66 \end{array}$ | $\underline{-9.07}$ |
| Income balance transferred to credit of profit and los | \$1,712,191.74 | \$2,216,159.45 | -\$503.967.71 | $\overline{-22.74}$ |

## RAILWAY OPERATING REVENUES.

"Railway Operating Revenues" amounted to $\$ 25,132$,966.38 this year, as compared with $\$ 27,641,309.93$ last year, a decrease of $\$ 2,508,343.55$, or 9.07 per cent.
"Freight Revenue" decreased $\$ 1,738,090.83$, or 8.37 per cent. Tons of revenue freight carried one mile were 1.554,074,471 , a d crease of $193,380,947$, or 11.07 per cent, compared with last year. The average rate per ton mile was 1.22 c nts, an increase of 0.03 cents, or 2.52 per cent, compared with the previous year.
"Passenger Revenue" decreased $\$ 693,827.35$, or 15.69 per cent. The number of passengers carried one mile was 121,757,905 , a decrease of $21,335,485$, or 14.91 per cent, compared with last year. The average revenue per passenger per mile decreased 0.03 cents, or .97 per cent. The decrease in passonger revenue was due mainly to increased motor competition.
"Mail Revenue" increased $\$ 10,452.42$, or 1.97 per cent, due to increase in rates granted under order of Interstate Commerce Commission, effective August 11928.
"Express Revenue" decreased $\$ 13,501.05$, or 1.53 per cent, due to a decrease in the volume of express transported.

There was a decrease of $\$ 41,159.45$, or 41.19 per cent in other passenger train revenue, consisting of "Excess Baggage," "Milk" and "Other Passenger Train Revenue." "Switching" and "Special Service Train Revenue" decreased $\$ 11,267.31$, or 3.11 per cent.
"Incidental" and "Joint Facility Revenues" decreased $\$ 20,949.98$, or 3.56 per cent.

## RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES.

786.48 this $\begin{gathered}\text { Operating Expenses" amounted to } \$ 19,208,-\end{gathered}$ 786.48 this year, as compared with $\$ 20,945,626.48$ last year, a decrease of $\$ 1,736,840.00$, or 8.29 per cent.
The decrease of $\$ 425,845.83$, or 11.87 per cent, in "Maintenance of Way and Structures Expenses" was due mainly to a decrease in amount of new rail and ties used.
The decrease of $\$ 484,947.56$, or 9.83 per cent, in "Maintenance of Equipment Expenses" was due mainly to decreased use of equipment and to increased efficiency of shop forces. Charges to "Maintenance of Equipment" for depreciation were $\$ 900,785.12$, an increase of $\$ 9,570.53$, or 1.07 per cent. The average miles per serviceable locomotive were 31,283 , a decrease of 345 miles, or 1.09 per cent. The average age of locomotives was 19.6 years, as compared with 19.4 for previous year.
"Traffic Expenses" decreased $\$ 39,346.06$, or 4.37 per cent. The decrease of $\$ 697,964.03$, or 6.83 per cent in "Transportation Expenses" was due mainly to decrease in the volume of business handled and to increased operating efficiency.
"Miscellaneous Operations" decreased $\$ 27,889.40$, or 15.66 per cent, due mainly to decrease in dining car service in through trains.
"General Expenses" decreased $\$ 92,525.07$, or 7.77 per cent.

The increase in expenses by reason of the decrease of $\$ 31$,677.95 , or 47.41 per cent, in "Transportation for Invest-ment-Credit" was due to the decrease in transportation performed in connection with construction work carried on during the year.

RAILWAY TAX ACCRUALS.
'Railway Tax Accruals" amounted to $\$ 1,512,756.54$ this year, as compared with $\$ 1,555,181.83$ last year, a decrease of $\$ 42,425.29$, or 2.73 per cent. There was a decrease of $\$ 109,668.54$ in Federal income tax as a result of the decline in taxable income. This decrease was partly offset by an increase of $\$ 55,750.25$ in State, County and Municipal taxes due to increase in assessed values and rates and by an income of $\$ 11,493.00$ in Federal capital stock tax due to additional a sessments for years 1925 and 1926. The taxes for the year were equal to 25.54 per cent of the "Net Revenue from Railway Operations" and exceeded the total dividends paid to stockholders by $\$ 112,756.54$.

UNCOLLECTIBLE RAILWAY REVENUES.
"Uncollectible Railway Revenues" were $\$ 5,903.76$ this ear, as compared with $\$ 12,088.85$ last year, a decrease of year, as
$\$ 6,185.09$.

## EQUIPMENT RENTS-NET CREDIT

"Equipment Rents-Net Credit" amounted to \$164,427.16 this year, as compared with $\$ 12,424.46$ last year, a saving in net rental paid for the use of equipment of $\$ 152,002.70$, due mainly to decreased use of foreign and privately owned freight cars because of the decreased volume of business handled and increased rental from our c.rs on other railroads.

## JOINT FACILITY RENT-NET DEBIT.

"Joint Facility Rent-Net Debit" was $\$ 120,123.24$ this year, as compared with $\$ 89,763.87$ last year, an increase of $\$ 30,359.37$, due mainly to increased rentals at Montgomery, Ala.

## NON-OPERATING INCOME.

"Non-Operating Income" amounted to $\$ 926,476.17$ this year, as compared with $\$ 861,217.70$ last year, an increase of $\$ 65,258.47$. There was an increase of $\$ 38,643.71$ in "Miscellaneous Non-Operating Physical Property" due mainly to the decrease in charges thereto in the previous year for adjustdecrease in value of leased material when returned by lessees. "Dividend Income" increased $\$ 37,590.50$, being the amount of dividends on stock of Fruit Growers Express Company and Wrightsville and Tennille Railroad Company in excess of amount paid during the previous year. "Miscellaneous Rent Income" increased $\$ 12,500.65$, because of increased rents for use of property adjacent to the Company's lines. "Income from Sinking and Other Reserve Funds" increased $\$ 10,860.90$, due to the inclusion of interest for the entire $\$ 10,86.00$, dunces to Hospital Department. These increases year on adly offset by a decrease in "Income from Funded were partly ofset Securities" of $\$ 16,217.47$, due to decrease in interest on advances to affiliated companies and a decrease in "Income
from Unfunded Securities and Accounts" of $\$ 18,940.93$, due from Unfunded Securities and Accounts" of $\$ 18,940.93$, due
to a decrease in interest during construction on capital outlay during the year.

## DEDUCTIONS FROM GROSS INCOME.

"Decuctions from Gross Income" amounted to $\$ 3,664$,107.95 this year, as compared with $\$ 3,696,131.61$ last year, a decrease of $\$ 32,023.66$. There was a decrease of $\$ 11,907.53$ in "Rent for Leased Roads," due to reduction in rent for properties of The Chattahoochee \& Gulf Railroad Company. There was a decrease of $\$ 36,831.48$ in "Interest on Funded Debt," due to equipment trusts retired. Other items of decrease were "Amortization of Discount on Funded Debt", $\$ 7,958.52$; "Miscellaneous Income Charges" \$576.26; "Interest on Unfunded Debt," $\$ 745.02$. These decreases were partly offset by an increase in "Interest on Non-Negotiable Debt to Affiliated Companies" of $\$ 22,890.60$, and an increase in "Miscellaneous Tax Accruals" of $\$ 3,181.75$, representing taxes on warehouses at Mácon, Ga., previously charged "Railway Tax Accruals."

FINANCIAL.
The General Balance Sheet reflects the financial condition of your Company on December 31 1928, as compared with previous year.

## CAPITAL STOCK AND FUNDED DEBT.

 OAPITAL STOCKThere were no changes in capital stock. FUNDED DEBT.
There were retired and cancelled under the terms of the respective trust agreements, Central of Georgia Equipment Trust, Series "M," $\$ 59,000.00$; Series "N," $\$ 66,000.00$; .Series "O," $\$ 194,000.00$; Series "P," $\$ 94,000.00$; Series
"Q," $\$ 256,000.00$; Series " 1, " $\$ 63,663.30$; a total of $\$ 732$,", scrip was pudition, $\$ 800.00$ of

## OTHER INDEBTEDNESS.

"Non-Negotiable Debt to Affiliated Companies" increased $\$ 1,799,895.00$ during the year, being the amount of temporary advances by Ocean Steamship Company of Savannah and Illinois Central Railroad Company.

## SECURITIES OWNED.

"Advances to Affiliated Companies" decreased \$46,091.25 during the year.

ADDITIONS AND BETTERMENTS.
There were expended during the year for "Additions and Betterments" (including improvements on lessor properties) $\$ 1,397,143.61$. The following is a classified statement of these expenditures:
Road-
Engineering
Land for
Land for transportation
purposes
Bridge
Ties.....
Rails.-.
Other tr
Other track material.......................
Ballast.
Ballast-
Track layin
Rtght-ot-w
ing and surfo-............
Right-of-way fence
Crossings and signs.........-
Station and office buildings
Roadway bullings Roadway bulldings
Water Water stations
Fuel stattons.-.-.-.........-
Shops and engInehouses.. Stops and enginehouses...-
Telegraph and telephone Telegra
Innes-
Signals Signals and interlockers.-.
Power distribution systems


## PHYSICAL CHANGES.

The following is a summary of the more important improvements during the year, the cost of which was charged wholly or in part to "Road and Equipment:"

ADDITIONS AND BETTERMENTS-ROAD.
38.30 track miles of new steel rail and 41.71 track miles of relay steel rail were laid in main track; a total of 80.01 track miles.

Nine company sidings, 0.58 miles of track, and 47 industrial sidings 8.40 miles of track, were completed or extended. Twenty-four company sidings, 1.36 miles of track, and 31 industrial sidings, 1.86 miles of track, were removed or shortened during the year.
447,894 cross ties were renewed, being equivalent to 6.25 per cent of all ties in tracks.
An 125-ton, 50 -foot, four-section track scale was installed at Fort Valley, Ga.
2,695 lineal feet of permanent bridges and trestles were constructed, replacing pile and timber bridges and trestles. 3,949 lineal feet of untreated pile and frame trestles were rebuilt in creosoted material.
A creosoted water tank of 50,000 gallon capacity was installed at Eufaula, Ala. A creosoted water tank of 20,000 gallon capacity was installed at Perry, Ga., replacing stand pipe.

Six overhead highway bridges, replacing dangerous grade crossings, were built during the year, the cost of which was borne equally by the State Highway Department and your Company.

The construction of brick passenger and freight depot at Thomaston, Ga., was completed.

Three brick warehouses were constructed at Rome, Ga., and leased for a period of ten years.
Property of Americus Compress Company at Americus, Ga., was purchased to provide additional warehouse space and room for future extensions to terminal facilities.
3.2 miles of main track and 1.6 miles of storage tracks were constructed at Perry, Ga., to serve quarry of Georgia Lime Rock Company.
1.4 miles of main track and 0.9 miles of storage track were constructed at McRae, Ala., to serve quarry of Florala Lime Rock Company.
Construction of 10,679 feet of track to serve Mine No. 6 of Alabama Fuel and Iron Company and Slope No. 2 of Markeeta Coal Company is now in progress.
Effective November 1 1928, your Company acquired rackare trackage rights over line of An and East Point, Ga., for the operation of four passenger trains daily. The additional trackage consists of 32.71 miles of first main track, 18.91 miles of second main track, and 2.88 miles of yard tracks and sidings.

ADDITIONS AND BETTERMENTS-EQUIPMENT
No locomotives were purchased. Four small freight locomotives and eight small passenger locomotives of an obsolete type, unfit for further service, were retired. One small freight locomotive was sold; a decrease of 13 locomotives, and 235,388 pounds tractive power.
No passenger cars were purchased. Two coaches were retired and converted into roadway cars; one coach and one retired and seat car were sold; a decrease of four cars.
500 all steel high side gondola and 50 steel underframe flat cars were purchased during the year. 296 cars were retired
or transferred to other classes, resulting in a net increase of 254 cars.
One self-propelled gas-rail car was purchased and placed in service between Barnesville and Thomaston in November 1928.

No work equipment was purchased during the year. Six steel underframe flat cars for transporting Pintsch gas and one truck car to accompany Cedartown derrick were built in Company shops

## GENERAL REMARKS

The attached tables exhibit the financial condition your Company and the result of the year's transactions The Board of Directors takes pleasure in expressing its appreciation to officers and employes for their loyal and ficient service
By order of the Board of Directors
CHARLES H. MARKHAM, Chairman of the Board.

## CONDENSED GENERAL BALANCE SHEET <br> DECEMBER 31, 1928, AND COMPARISON WITH DECEMBER 31, 1927

ASSET SIDE.


## The Commercial Markets and the Crops <br> COTTON-SUGAR-COFFEE-GRAIN-PROVISIONS <br> PETROLEUM-RUBBER-HIDES-METALS-DRY GOODS-WOOL-ETC.

## COMMERCIAL EPITOME

##  outarin matoritive <br> Friday Night, April 191929.

COFFEE on the spot was quiet at $241 / 4$ to $243 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. for Santos $4 \mathrm{~s}, 171 / 2$ to $173 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. for Rio $7 \mathrm{~s} ; 171 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. for Victoria $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ and $193 / 4$ to 20 c . for Robustas. Fair to good Cucuta $231 / 4$ to $2333 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Colombian, Ocana $223 / 4$ to $231 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Bucaramanga, natural $231 / 4$ to $241 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; washed $243 / 4$ to 25 c .; Hond $261 / 4$; Tolima and Giradot $243 / 4$ to 25 c., Meshed 25 to $261 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. ; SuriManizales $243 / 4$ to 25 c ., Mexican 35 c . . Mandheling 35 to 38 c .; nam 22 to $23 \mathrm{c} .$, Ank $341 / \mathrm{c}$.; Robusta washed 20 to $201 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Genuine, Java $331 / 21 / \mathrm{c}$. Harrar $261 / 2$ to 27 c . Guatemala, Mocha, $271 / 2$ to $281 / 2$ c.; Harrar $261 / 2$ to 27 c. Guatemala, prime $253 / 4$ to $263 / 4$ c.; Good 25 to $251 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. ; Bostrbon 24 and freight offers here on the 19 th inst. were plentiful and prices were unchanged to slightly lower. For prompt shipment, Santos Bourbon 3 s were here at 24.10 c .; $3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at 22.90 to 23.10 c .; Bourbon 22.65 to $23 \mathrm{I} / 4 \mathrm{c}$. ; $4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 21.90 to $23 \mathrm{x} / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; 5 s at 22.15 c .; 6 s at 20.40 to 21.70 c . $; 6-7 \mathrm{~s}$ at 19.45 to $203 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at 16 to 20.15 c .; Peaberry 4 s at 22.40 to 22.45 c . ; $4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 21.90 c .; Raindamaged $5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at 20 c .; $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at 15.90 to $161 / 2 \mathrm{c}$; Victoria $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$, 16.10 c . On the 18 th inst. cost and freight offers were irregular, being slightly higher to a little lower. For prompt shipment, Santos Bourbon $2-3 \mathrm{~s}$ were at 24.10 c .; 3 s at 23.60 to 24.40 c .; $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 22.90 to $231 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $223 / 4$ to 22.90 c . ; $4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 22.05 to 22.90 c . ; 5 s at 22.15 to 22.35 c ., $5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at 21.60 c . 6 s at $201 / 2$ to 21.70 c .; 6 ourbon $3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at $231 / 8$ to $233 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $223 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. ; 6 s at $205 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; Peaberry 4 s at 22.15 to $223 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; 5 s at $223 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; Rain-damaged $5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at 20 c .; Rio 7 s at $163 / 4$ to 17 c .; $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at 16.40 to 16.70 c .; Victoria $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at 16.20 c .

Futures on the 15 th inst. declined 10 to 20 points. Europe bought Santos. It was rumored that the Brazilian Government was seeking a new loan. Milreis exchange was weak. Term rates declined. Futures on the 16 th inst. were 6 points lower to 8 points higher with little trading. Europe sold distant months with Santos cables lower. Shorts covered to some extent in May. There was a better demand for Santos on the 17 th inst. on reports that Brazil has obtained a foreign loan of $£ 5,000,000$ sterling. Receipts at Rio from April 16th to 30th inclusive will be 13,214 bags daily as against the present rate of 8,906 bags. It is argued that the most important feature in the near future will be liquidation of May. The first notice day for May delivery is April 26th. The street price of the cheapest deliverable coffee for delivery on Contract " A " is about $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. above the Exchange price of May and for Contract "D" about $5 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. above the Exchange price of May price. May deliveries are not expected to be large, and if the amount of short May to be liquidated is large, a good advance is expected if only for the moment.
Receipts of Rio in April were 152,000 bags; since July 1st $2,404,000$; same time last year $3,169,000$; same time two years ago 2,976,000 bags. At Santos receipts in April were 450,000 bags ; since July 1st $7,062,000$; same time last year $8,279,000$ and same time two years ago $7,596,000$ bags. Today futures closed 3 to 9 points higher on Rio with sales of 11,000 bags and 7 points lower to 4 points higher on Santos with sales of 13,000 bags. Final prices show a decline for the week of 4 to 9 points on Rio and 14 to 27 points on Santos.
Rio coffee prices closed as follows:
Spot unofficial.-171/2 ${ }^{\text {July }}$ May Santos coffee prices closed as follows:


COCOA closed today 1 point lower to 4 points higher. The near months were the strongest. Final prices show an advance for the week of 7 to 11 points.
SUGAR.-Cuban raw sugar was held early in the week at 2c. with little demand. Refined was 4.90 c . But later prices declined for raws very noticeably. Futures on the 15 th inst. were 1 point lower to 1 point higher with sales of 60,650 tons. Commission or Cuban interests bought September and bid freely for May and July Prague cabled April 15th. "Weather more favorable Field work started April 5th. Estimate unchanged or slight increase." The Joint Foreign Sales Syndicate on the 15 th inst. quoted $9 \mathrm{~s} 71 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$ c.i.f. for May shipment Cubas, but it is possible that other sellers might accept a little less. The fact that the British Budget submitted made no change in sugar duties, is expected to create a
emand for both raws and refined which had been held by uncertainty as to whether or not a change in the duty would be made. Futures on the 16 th inst. declined 3 to 6 points with sales of 72,950 tons. The decline was due to fears that the tariff discussion may be prolonged. Recent buyers sold out. It was said that after sales of 20,000 bags erly at 2 c . there was a fair business in 20,000 bags early at 2 c . On the 16 th inst. 125,000 bags prompt sugar at $115 / 16 \mathrm{c}$. On the 16th inst. 125,000 bags sold supposedly to large Cuban interests at
April shipment and 11,700 tons sold at 3.67 c . for Philippines.
London cabled April 16th: "Market quiet; trade paus," ng; bids of $9 \mathrm{~s} 5 \mathrm{I} / 4 \mathrm{~d}$ solicited on June shipment Cubas.", London beet sugar market at $3.15 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on the 16 th inst. was quiet and unchanged to $3 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$ lower. London terminal market at the same hour was dull and also unchanged to $3 / 4$ d lower On the 17 th inst. 18,000 bags of Cuba for prompt shipment sold to New Orleans at $129 / 32$ c. and 1,000 tons Philippines for June-July shipment at 3.85 c . Later sales were confirmed of 4,000 tons Philippines due Saturday at 3.61 c . delivered, or $127 / 32 \mathrm{c}$. c. $\& \mathrm{f}$. and 2,500 tons in port at the same price. Advices from Havana on the 17 th inst. brought the total of Cuban mills that have finished grinding to 51 , with an aggregate outturn of $5,830,690$ bass as against their estimated total production of 6,205000 bags. The two largest mills that have tion of 6,20 ,000 bags. Apremonte with 317262 bas and finished the Elia with 341,148 bags. 280,000 bermer was 400,000 and for the latter 380,000 bags. Secretary of State Stimson expressed himself to the Philippines delegation as still of the opinion that no limitations should be placed on duty free sugars imported from the Philippine Islands.
Washington wired that the world's production was $30,195,-$ 000 short tons compared with previous estimate of $29,745,000$ short tons. The figures indicate an increase of $6.7 \%$ over the previous season. With two exceptions all new estimates show increases over early estimates, the largest increase being for Cuba. Beet sugar production in the United States from the 1928 crop was approximately $1,061,000$ short tons compared with $1,093,000$ short tons in 1927, according to the Department of Agriculture. Production last year was approximately 86,000 short tons above the average production the five preceding years. Following is an official statement of the position of sugar in Cuba as of April 6, 1929, by Wilof the position of sug in C-37 as 4,152,736 tons; new crop lett \& Gray: Stock of 1926-27 crop 4,152,736 tons; new crop (1928-29) made to April 6, $1929,4,160,689$ tons; exports, crop 1928-29 to United States $1,374,366$ tons; crop 1928-29 to other countries 223,576 tons; total exports $1,597,942$ tons; consumption January 1 to April 6, 1929, 38,058 tons; stocks in Cuba April 6, 1920 2,524,689 tons. Total sales to countries outside of the United States to April 6th, 1929, 430,553 tons against 649,676 tons last year to same date. The latest advices from Hena stated that 56 mills have finished grinding with from Havana stated $6,620,788$ bass as against Guma-Mejer's a combined outturn estimate of $6,945,000$ bags. The Sugar Club of Havana re-
ports the total production to the middle of April as $4,500,000$ tons.
Receipts at Cuban ports for the week were 211,529 tons against 139,871 in the same week last year; exports 129,014 against 92,547 last year; stocks (consumption deducted) $1,427,318$ against $1,270,966$ last year; centrals grinding 122 against 85 last year. Of the exports 70,049 went to Atlantic ports; 11,002 to New Orleans; 1,807 to Interior United States; 2,614 to Savannah; 4,804 to Galveston, 18 to California; 3,911 to Canada, 4,908 to China and 29,901 to Europe. Receipts at United States Atlantic ports for the week were 122,685 tons against 94,752 in the previous week and 97,520 tons same week last year; meltings 74,918 tons against 72,806 in previous week and 53,000 last year; importers' stocks 265,030 tons against 219,822 in previous week and 300,613 last year; refiners' stock 222,729 tons against 220,170 in previous week and 149,018 last year; total stocks 487,759 tons against 439,992 in previous week and 449,631 last year. F O. Licht cabled an estimate of the European beet acreage which he makes 759,000 hectares for Russia and $1,851,000$ hectares for the rest of Europe. This compares with his estimate last year of 759,000 hectares for Russia and $1,860,000$ for the rest of Europe. This year's total is $2,610,000$ as against $2,619,000$ last year Field work, he declares has been delayed three weeks later than last year. The weather is now favorable. Advices from Havana stated that according to the Cuba Planters and Mill Owners Association, the Cuban Syndicate formed for the promotion of foreign sales, would remain inactive until better foreign prices are obtainable. Sales by the Syndicate so far have amounted to 83,500 tons.

One member of the trade said: "Under the present tariff, so long as reciprocal trade relations between the United States and Cuba continue, this country is concerned not with what it costs to produce sugar in Java, Brazil or the Argentine but what it costs to produce sugar in Cuba, and there certainly is not one thing in the investigations of any commission or body of men who have looked into the subject, and whose findings have become public property, that indicates in the slightof sugar within the United States and what it costs to produce it on the Island of Cuba is not fully covered by the present tariff on Cuban sugar of $\$ 1.76$ per hundred pounds. Furthermore, the evidence that the beet sugar production in this country is not decreasing indicates it to a high degree." To-day futures ended un-
changed to 3 points lower with sales of 40,500 tons. Finchanged to 3 points lower with sales of 40,500 tons. Fin-
al prices show a decline since last Friday of 6 to 9 al pric
Prices were as follows:

## 

LARD on the spot was steady; prime Western 12.50 to 12.60c.; Refined to Continent $127 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; South America $133 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; Brazil $143 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Futures on the 13 th inst. ended unchanged to 5 points lower with some liquidation of May though other months were relatively steady in response to firmer markets for hogs and grain. Liverpool ended unchanged to 3d lower. Futures on the 15 th inst. advanced 5 points with no activity. Stocks of contract at Chicago April 15th were $97,527,155 \mathrm{lbs}$. against $98,146,158$ on April 1st, a decrease of 619,003 lbs. for the first half of the current month. On April 15th a year ago, the stock of contract lard on hand at that point was $83,997,487$ lbs. To-day futures closed unchanged to 3 points lower. Final prices show a decline for the week of 17 to 18 points. DAILY OLOSING PRIOES OF LARD FUTURES IN CHICAGO May delivery

PORK quiet; Ribs 12.87 c. in Chicago. Beef steady; Mess $\$ 26$. $\$ 27$ to $\$ 30$. to $\$ 27$; family $\$ 28.50$ to $\$ 30$; extra India mess $\$ 42$ to $\$ 45$; No. 1 canned corned beef $\$ 3.10$; No. 2, six pounds, South America $\$ 16.75$; pickled tongues $\$ 75$ to $\$ 80$ per barrel. Cut meats quiet and steady; pickled hams 10 to $20 \mathrm{lbs} .203 / 4$ to $211 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. ; pickled bellies 6 to 12 lbs . $181 / 4$ to $191 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. ; bellies, clear, dry salted boxed, 18 to 20 lbs . 15 c .; 14 to 16 lbs . $153 / \mathrm{sc}$. Butter, lower grades to high scoring 43 to $461 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Cheese, flats 23 to $291 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; daisies $231 / 4$ to 28c. Eggs, medium to extra $261 / 2$ to 31 c.; closely selected $311 / 2$ to $321 / 2$ c.
OILS-Linseed was more active and firmer. Crushers quoted 10.1c. for carlots cooperage basis, while for single barrels 10.9 c . was asked. There was a better jobbing demand. Cocoanut, Manila, Coast, tanks $73 / 8$ to $71 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; spot N. Y. tanks $73 / 4$ to $77 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Corn, crude, bbls, tanks, f.o.b. mill 83 sc c. Olive, Den. $\$ 1.35$ to $\$ 1.40$. China wood, N. Y. drums, carlots spot $143 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. ; Pacific Coast tanks, futures $133 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. ; Soya bean, bbls., N. Y. $111 / 2$ c. ; tanks coast $91 / 2$ c. Edible Corn 100 bbl. lots 12 c .; Olive $\$ 2.25$ to $\$ 2.30$. Lard, prime $151 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; extra strained winter, N. Y. $133 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Cod, Newfoundland 67 c . Turpentine $541 / 4$ to $601 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Rosin $\$ 7.50$ to $\$ 10.20$. Cottonseed oil sales today including switches $15,700 \mathrm{bbls}$. P. Crude S.E. $83 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. bid. Prices closed as follows:

## 

PETROLEUM.-United States Motor in bulk was advanced $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ to $91 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. at Philadelphia. There has been a substantial increase in consumption of late and the outlook is promising. The Pan American Petroleum Co. raised the price of U. S. Motor $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$ to $91 / 4$. in tank cars at nearby refineries. Generally 9 c to $11 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. was quoted but it was reported that at least one refinery was contemplating an advance in prices to $91 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. and possibly 10 c . before very long. There was a good jobbing demand. European buyers were said to be inquiring more, freely, but actual business was small. Fuel oils were steady. Diesel oil was in better demand at $\$ 2$. to $\$ 2.10$ at New York Harbor refineries. The spot demand for bunker oil was also better at $\$ 1.05$ f.o.b. refinery and $\$ 1.10$ f.a.s. New York Harbor. Furnace oil was in fair demand. So was gas oil. Lubricating oils were in better demand for both domestic and foreign account. Kerosene showed little change. Consumption is holding up well with water white 8 c . refinery and 9 c . in tank cars delivered to nearby trade. United States motor later on was advanced to $91 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. by the Shell Eastern Petroleum Co. The Tidewater $91 / 2$ c. 1/2c.
Tables of prices usually appearing here wrill be found on an earilter page in
ur department of ""Business Indications," in an article entitled "Pe and Its Products."" Business Indications," in an article entitled "Petroleum

RUBBER-O
to 20 points lower. Sales were 417 York ended unchanged issued. A prominent operator and lots; in notices were Outside prices in some cases were lowered $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. New York closed on the 15 th inst. with May 21.50 to 21.60 c .; July 22 to 22.10 c .; September 22.30.; December 22.60c.; January
22.70 c . Outside prices here: Ribbed smoked, spot and April 213/8c to $215 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; May-June $215 / 8$ to $217 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; July-Sept. $221 / 8$ to $221 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. ; Oct.-Dec. $223 / 8$ to $225 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Spot. first latex crepe 22 to
$191 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; clean thin brown crepe $191 / 4$ to $191 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; specky 19 to $191 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; rolled $143 / 4$ to 15 c. crepe $191 / 4$ to $191 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. ; specky 19 to $191 / 4$ to $191 / 2$ c.; No. 4,19 to $191 / 4$ c. Paras, upriver fine spot $223 / 4$ to 23 c .; coarse $131 / 2$ to $133 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. ; Acre, fine spot 22 to $221 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. ;
Caucho, Ball-Upper $131 / 2$ to $133 / 4$ c. London closed on the 15 th inst. with spot and April $103 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$; May $10-1516 / \mathrm{d}$. London cabled: "Dull last week, and sagging prices, while increasing stocks induce slow liquidation of speculative holdings. Presently thought small margin between production and consumption hence general indifference trading." Singapore closed on the 15 th inst. at a decline of $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$ to $3 / 16 \mathrm{~d}$ London stocks for the week quoted at $8-11 / 16 \mathrm{~d}$ net lower. tons over the previous week, bringing an increase of 1,512 tons. Liverpool stocks increased 149 tons over the previous week, making the total 4,591 tons.
On the 16th inst. prices in New York fell 30 to 60 points on lower London quotations due to reports that shipments from Malaya in the first half of April had reached 26,000 tons. Some large interests gave support. London sold here. Bad weather is said to have hurt the sales of tires. A cable
to the exchange stated dealers' stocks in Sin to the exchange stated dealers' stocks in Singapore, Penang and nearby centers as 30,833 tons at the end of March against 34,122 tons at the end of February. The day's sales here were 1,698 contracts or 4,245 tons against 417 contracts on the previous day. But on the 17 th inst. New York after declining 30 to 60 points rallied and closed 10 points lower to 10 points higher the fluctuations during the day taking a sweep of 150 points. At one time prices were 10 to 20 points higher in some cases. Covering of shorts, good support and lessened pressure account for the rally. Sales were 1118 lots, or 2795 Sept. 21.60 to 21.70 c .; October 21.70 c .; Dec. 21.90 c . Outside prices:-Smoked sheets spot and April $203 / 4$ to 21c.; MayJune 21 to $211 / 4$ c.; July-Sept. $211 / 2$ to $213 / 4$ c.; Oct.-Dec. $213 / 4$ to 22 c . ; spot first latex crepe $211 / 4$ to $211 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; clean thin brown No. 2 amber $191 / 4 \mathrm{c}$ to $191 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Paras, Upriver fine $141 / \mathrm{c}$ to $141 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; $223 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; coarse $13^{1 / 4}$ to $13^{1 / 2}$ c. Paras, Upriver fine spot $221 / 2$ to Caucho, Ball-Upper $131 / 4$ to $131 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. . London spot and April $101 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$; June $103 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$; July-Sept. $101 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$; Oct.-Dec. $103 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. Singapore, April 16d; July-Sept. $101 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$; Oct.-Dec. $103 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$.

On the 18 th inst. prices fell 50 to 80 points under lower cables and liquidation of May. London fell $3 / 16$ to $1 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$; Spot and April there 10d. Tire stocks it is said have been large in anticipation of spring business. Consumers held off. Whether the heavy shipments of rubber from the producing markets is merely the result of accumulations on the estates or a definite increase in production per acre remains to be seen. Some contend that uncertainty as to the potential production of the Malayan areas has caused a slowing up in trading on the Exchange, operators being hesitant about assuming large commitments. The market it is added has been largely dominated by pool activities. The technical position of the market is called strong. Rubber for shipment to the United States for the week ended April 13th according to visa figures of the Department of Commerce, totaled 9,897 tons against 12,256 tons in the previous week. Details: British Malaya 7061 tons; Ceylon 458 tons; Netherland, East Indies 1,935
On the 18th inst. prices here fell 60 to 80 points with heavy selling as London dropped to 10 d for spot and April and $101 / 6 \mathrm{~d}$ for May. Singapore was 10d for April. Wall Street and London sold here. Manufacturers bought little. Sales 1131 lots. New York closed with May 20.10 to 20.30c.; July 20.60 to 20.70 c. ; September 20.70c.; October 20.80 to 20.90c.; December 21.30c.; January 21.40c. Outside prices: Smoked sheets spot and April 20 to $201 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. ; May-June $20 \pm / 4$ to $201 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; July-Sept. $203 / 4$ to 21c. Spot, first latex crepe $201 / 2$ to $203 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. ; clean thin brown crepe $181 / 4$ to $181 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. ; specky brown crepe 18 to $181 / 4$ c. ; rolled $131 / 2$ to $133 / 4$ c. ; No. 2 amber $181 / 2$ to $183 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; No. $3181 / 4$ to $181 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; No. 4,18 to $181 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. ; Paras, upriver fine spot, $213 / 4$ to 22 c .; coarse $123 / 4$ to 13 c .; Acre, fine spot $221 / 4$ to $221 / 2$ c. ; Caucho Ball-Upper $123 / 4$ to 13 c . Some say that in view of the almost interruped decline of the last week the market is entitled to some recovery although the weight of rubber now in sight they think prevents any sustained rise at this time. To-day prices ended 40 to 60 points lower with sales of 1,824 lots. May closed at 19.60 to 19.70 c ., July 20.10 to 20.20 c ., and September 20.40 to 20.50 c ., or a decline for the week of 220 to to 230 points. Singapore closed today $1 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$ net lower. The Singapore market will be closed tomorrow. No 3 amber crepe spot $8-3 / 16 \mathrm{~d}$ or $5 / 16 \mathrm{~d}$ net lower.
HIDES-The River Plate frigorifico steers market was very quiet; recent sales included 9,000 Uruguayan steers at $19-3 / 16 \mathrm{c}$. 1,000 Wilson frigorifico cows at $19-15 / 16 \mathrm{c}$. The stock available now is 28,000 Argentine steers. City packer hides were dull at 15 c for native steers but this is merely a nominal price. It is believed it would be shaded. Common dry hides have been unchanged and quiet. Cucutas 25c.; Maracaibo 22c.; Central America 23c.; La Guayra 231/4c.; Savanillas 221/2c.; Santa Marta and Orinoco 231/2c. New York City calfskins, $5-7 \mathrm{~s}, 2.157-9 \mathrm{~s}, 2.50$ to $2.55 ; 9-12 \mathrm{~s}, 3.05$ to 3.10 .

OCEAN FREIGHTS-Recently grain cargoes were in good demand. Antwerp berth rates advanced.


COAL-Latterly trade hereabouts has been somewhat better with the weather cold and rainy. Chicago also some domestic products at Chicago for loads, exclusive of certian carrying charges, are as follows: Grate wood $\$ 13$; coke, egg range or nut $\$ 12.25$; Pocahontas lump or egg $\$ 11.00$; anthracite small egg and chestrut in the Tidewater business has been quiet. Prices to
Montreal coal trade after May 1st are under consideration by the Coal Association. Meanwhile Montreal wired: "On the American side of the market American egg is still at $\$ 15.75$; chestnut $\$ 15.75$; stove $\$ 16.25$; pea
$\$ 12 . ;$ No. 1 buckwheat $\$ 9$, and No. 2 , $\$ 7.75$; quotations for the steam grades, however, are following the usual seasonal trend of spot market prices, especially on large tonnage requirements.

TOBACCO has been generally in only moderate demand and at the South auction sales were in some cases at lower prices. The United States Tobacco Journal had his from Mayfield: Sales las $11,552,615 \mathrm{lbs}$. at an averaverage of $\$ 9.82$ for season $11,552,615$ los. at an averaverage 76 c . lower than preceding week. Hopkinsville: Sales for week $786,960 \mathrm{lbs}$. at an average of $\$ 13.03$; week's average 86 c . higher. Clarksville: Sales for week 1,121,993 lbs. at an average of $\$ 12.56$; week's average 40 c lower. Springfield: Sales for week $1,310,090 \mathrm{lbs}$. at an average of
$\$ 13.87$; week's average $\$ 1.22$.

COPPER was reduced to 18 c . for domestic and 18.30 c . for export. The tone was weaker. Demand was small. Consumers apparently are not anxious to buy until the price becomes more stabilized. London on the 16 th inst. dropped $£ 5$ on electrolytic while standard fell on an average $£ 2$ at the first session, though at the second session there was a recovery of $£ 25 \mathrm{~s}$. Later on the tone became steadier here and there was a better demand at especially from those companies that held up public utilities projects when the price went above 20 c . In London on the 17 th inst. spot standard advanced $£ 215 \mathrm{~s}$ to $£ 77$ 15 s ; futures up $£ 35 \mathrm{~s}$ to $£ 7510 \mathrm{~s}$; sales 100 tons spot and 1,500 futures. Spot electrolytic rose $£ 4$ to $£ 84$; futures advanced $£ 1$ to $£ 85$. Standard in the second session advanced 2 s des the demand was moderate at 18 c . for the home trade and 18.30 c for export. In London on the 18th inst. standard rose $£ 110$ s to $£ 795$ sor spot and $£ 77$ for futures; sales 100 tons spot and 1200 futures. Electrolytic $£ 84$ for spot and $£ 85$ for futures. At the second
session standard ended at $£ 7810 \mathrm{~s}$ for spot and $£ 767 \mathrm{~s} 6 \mathrm{~d}$ for futures; sales 400 tons.

TIN after a series of declines of late registered its first sharp advance on the 16 th inst. when prices on the exchange ended 60 to 65 points higher with sales of 550 tons. Straits tin sold at 4555 sc . a rise for the day of $8 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.
At London sales were 630 tons at an advance of £1 17 s . In the Far East the turnover was 200 tons. On the next day however prices here on the exchange declined 50 points. They were higher early in the day. Sales fell to 470 tons. Straits sold at $453 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Lnodon on the 17 th inst. advanced $£ 2$ at the first session but in the second session this was lost and prices ended at a slight decline for the day. Later trade was slower all over the world. Prices seemed weak. Tin plate mills are working at 93 095 per cent of capacity. On the 18th inst. prices fell 15 to 25 points. Straits sold at $451 / 4 \mathrm{c}$ to $453 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. London declined on the 18th inst. Spot standard there fell $£ 3$ at the first session to $\$ 2045 \mathrm{~s}$; futures off $£ 212 \mathrm{~s} 6 \mathrm{~d}$ to c205 5s ; sales 50 tons spot and 400 futures. Spot Straits declined $£ 3$ to $£ 20515 \mathrm{~s}$; Eastern e.i.f. London dropped $\notin 25$ to $£ 208$ on sales of 250 tons. At the second sesion tandard spot declined 5 s and futures 10 s ; sales for sion standard spot To-day prices closed 85 to 95 points off the day 475 tons. To-day prices closed 85 to 95 points off with sales of 220 tons. 43.75 c , and September
LEAD early in the week dropped $\$ 3$ a ton to 7 c . New York and 6.85 c . East St. Louis. Lead ore was reduced $\$ 7.50$ in the tri-State district to $\$ 92.50$. Production of crude lead in the United States and Mexico in March was 79,790 tons against 71,659 in February and 82,330 in January, according to the Americas 77,498 tons against 70,485 in February and 83,401 in January. Stocks in the United States and Mexico were 39,660 at the end March, 44,859 at the end of February and 43,658 at the end of
Tanuary. In London on the 16th inst. spot lead dropped lanuary. In London on the 16 th inst. spot lead dropped
2 s 6 d to f 24 s ; futures fell 1 s 3 d to $£ 2315 \mathrm{~s}$; sales 50
tons spot and 1550 futures was $£ 247 \mathrm{~s} 6 \mathrm{~d}$; futures £24. At the second session spot reported at steady prices. The statistical position is stronger. London on the 17 th inst. advanced 7 s 6 d to $£ 2412 \mathrm{~s} 6 \mathrm{~d}$ for spot and $£ 242 \mathrm{~s} 6 \mathrm{~d}$ for futures in the first session, while at the second session prices rose to $£ 415 \mathrm{~s}$ or both spot and futures; sales 200 tons spot and 1,000 futures. Later the demand was only moderate at 6.85 c . East St. Louis and 7c. New York. Lead sheets are down $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. now being 10 c ; lead pipe $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower at $81 / 4 \mathrm{c}$., New York. In London on the $f 24$ s futures; sales 100 soms to $£ 2415 \mathrm{~s}$ for spot and $£ 245 \mathrm{~s}$ for futures; sales 100 tons spot and 350 futures.
ZINC declined to 6.65 c. East St. Louis with trade quiet. Some producers were asking 6.75 to 6.80 c . There was enough of the cheaper oil however to supply the present small demand. The annual convention of the American Zinc Institute at St. Louis attracts much attention. One of the important things it proposes is a $\$ 300,000$ program for research and advertising to extend the uses of zinc. In London on the 16 th inst prices fell 2 s 6 d to $£ 12$ 10s for spot and $£ 26$ 6 s 3 d for futures; sales 250 tons spot and 1,500 futures. On the 17 th inst the 17 th inst. spot in London rose 3 s 9 d to $£ 2613 \mathrm{~s} 9 \mathrm{~d}$; futures up 5 s to $£ 2611 \mathrm{~s} 3 \mathrm{~d}$; sales 2,100 tons 6.60 to 6.80 c . East St. Louis as quoted by the smaller and larger producers respectively. In London on the 18 th inst. prices advanced 3 s 9 d to $£ 2617 \mathrm{~s} 6 \mathrm{~d}$ for spot and $£ 2613 \mathrm{~s} 9 \mathrm{~d}$ for futures; sales 175 tons spot and 150 futures.

STEEL-New business in finished steel is smaller. Only in the Chicago district do new sales equal shipments. Pittsburgh reports prices for such steel steady as a rule with second quarter prices more generally upheld and recognized. The minimum on bars, shapes and plates is stated as $\$ 1.95$, Pittsburgh, with bars selling up to $\$ 2$ Pittsburgh. Cold finished steel bars and shafting are quoted \$2.30 Pittsburgh, against $\$ 2.20$ for the first quarter. The revised extras on sold rolled strips were higher. Sheet quotations were described as firm. At the same time come reports that taking the trade as a whole most consumers are pretty well covered for the second quarter. The active rate of steel melting makes scrap steady, heavy steel scrap being quoted up to $\$ 19$ Pittsburgh, though $\$ 18.50$ is still accepted in some quarIt is believed by some that a decrease in the demand and output of steel is not far off.
PIG IRON was steady at the North, but 50 c. lower in Alabama at $\$ 15$. An advance was reported of 50 c . per ton in the Mahoning and Shenango Valleys, this being quoted by leading merchant producers as well as steel producers, like the Youngstown Sheet \& Tube Co. and the Bethlehem Steel Corporation. The new prices asked were $\$ 18.50$ valley furnace, for basic and $\$ 19$ for Bessemer pig iron. Whether consumers will pay the advance remains to be seen. Time must determine. Alabama iron has fallen $\$ 1.50$ in three weeks and Southern iron, it is suggested, may invade unaccustomed markets. Eastern Pennsylvania is nominally $\$ 19.50$ to $\$ 20$. Buffalo $\$ 17.50$ to $\$ 18$, and this iron is being offered in the Chicago district by boat shipment. Pittsburgh reports that merchant pig iron makers assert the present situation to be the best in several years with a shortage. The quotatation of $\$ 18$ valley for basic is called the minimum with foundry $\$ 18$ and $\$ 18.25$ valley and malleable $\$ 18$ to $\$ 18.25$

WOOL-A government report on April 15th stated that in Boston a slightly broader demand for sample lots of the finer domestic wools and private cable reports, indicating a firmer tone in the Australian primary markets last week, serve to create a more confident tone in the wool market. The receipts of domestic wool at Boston during the week ended April 13th amounted to $618,200 \mathrm{lbs}$. as compared with $903,100 \mathrm{lbs}$. during the previous week Boston prices:-Ohio \& Pemnsylvania fine delaine 42 c . $1 / 2$ blood 45 to 46 c .; $3 / 8$ blood 50 to 51 c .; $1 / 4$ blood 49 c. Territory, clean basis, fine staple 1.02 to 1.05 ; fine medium French combing 97 to 1.02 ; fine, fine medium clothing 92 to 95 c . ; $1 / 2$ blood staple 98 c . to $1 . ; 5 / 8$ blood staple 95 to $96 ; 1 / 4$. blood 90 to 93 . Texas clean basis, fine 12 months 1 . to 1.05 ; fine 8 months 98 to 1 .; fall 95 to 98 c . ; Pulled, scoured basis, A super 98 to 1.02 ; B super 85 to 90 c .; C super 78 to 80 c .; Domestic, mohair, original Texas 57 to 58 c .

Boston wired April 17th: "Weakening is being manifested in the finer grades of fleece wools. Ohio 64 s and finer delaine wools are selling at 41 c . to 42 c . in the grease. The outside scoured basis price is now being estimated at slightly under $\$ 1.05$ per pound. Prices reported on Ohio $58-60 \mathrm{~s}$, strictly combing wools are very irregular. While some houses are asking 48 c . for their offerings, no sales have been reported at this figure and some wool has been moved at a lower figure At Adelaide on April 17th 1500 bales were offered and 1400 sold. Good general demand. Compared with last ales March 28th prices were unchanged. At Sydney on April 15th the seventh series of sales opened. Selection average; demand good. Japan and France the largest buyers, Germany and Yorkshire did less. Compared with previous sales March 26th prices unchanged
At Geelong on April 12th 92 per cent. of the week's offerings were sold. Compared with previous series the market was irm. Greasy merinos sold $u p$ to $261 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$, greasy comebacks
$241 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. At Wanganui April 12 th the selection was poor, wool being heavy and seedy. Prices compared with the last sales.
at Wellington were unchanged. Sales closed Thursday at Brisbane with firm rates fully maintained. Wool exports from the Port of Melbourne from July 1, 1928 to the end of March 1929 included 2,149,000 bales of Australian wool and 548,000 Australian and 573,000 wool compared to $2,224,000$ bales of Australian and 573,000 bales of New Zealand in the same period the previous year.
SILK today closed unchanged to 4 points lower with sales of 890 bales. May closed at 5.09 to 5.10 c . ; July 5c. and Sep-
tember 4.87 to 4.89 c .

## COTTON

Friday Night, April 191929.
THE MOVEMENT OF THE CROP, as indicated by our telegrams from the South to-night, is given below. For the week ending this evening the total receipts have reached 57,351 bales, against 48,659 bales last week and 59,884 bales the previous week, making the total receipts since Aug. 1 $19288,646,017$ bales, against $7,561,846$ bales for the same period of 1927-28, showing an increase since Aug. 1.1928 of $1,084,171$ bales.

| Receipts at- | Sat. | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Galves | 2,536 | 1,081 | 4,753 | 1,388 | 2,048 | 611 | 12,417 |
| Houston | 1,562 | 1,794 | 5,108 | 8 |  |  | 2 |
| New Orl | 6.073 | 3,311 | 2,853 | 3,993 | 1,598 | 1,384 | 12,369 21,212 |
| Savannah | 462 | 165 | 508 | 291 | 1,390 | 169 | 2,78 |
| Charleston |  | 239 | 763 | 936 | 150 |  | 3,75 |
| Worfolk | 70 | 139 | 183 | 201 | 57 | 125 | 775 |
| New Yor | 268 | 157 | 254 | 86 | 213 | 554 | 1,467 |
| Boston. |  | 25 |  |  | 255 |  | 484 |
| Baltimore ${ }^{\text {Philadelphia }}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1,4̄3̄ | . 231 |
| Philadelphia |  |  |  |  | 5 | 1,431 |  |
| Totals this week. | 11,305 | 7.642 | 14,422 | 7,661 | 8,923 | 39 |  |

The following table shows the week's total receipts, the total since Aug. 11928 and the stocks to-night, compared with last year:

| Receipts to April 19. | 1928-29. |  | 1927-28. |  | Stock. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | This Week. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } A u g \\ 11928 . \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | This Week. | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Since Aug } \\ 11927 . \end{array}\right\|$ | 1929. | 1928. |
| Galveston <br> Texas City | 12,417 | 2,711,302 | 20,041 | 2,035,924 | 308,342 | 307,640 |
| Houston | 12,369 | 2,790,662 | 617 10,266 | 2,89,344 | 15,019 548,185 | 29,134 513,333 |
| Corpus Christi- | 12,369 | 2,256,831 | 10,266 | 2,42,315 | 548,185 | 513,333 |
| Port Arthur, \&c.-- | 21,212 | 1,478,915 | 17,460 | 2,444 |  |  |
| Gulfport. | 21,212 | 1,478,640 | 17,460 | 1,350,002 | 273,810 | 371,641 |
| Mobile Pensaco | 2,785 | 255,834 | 2,583 | 254, 20.62 | $\overline{2} \overline{3}, 1 \overline{3} \overline{3}$ | $\overline{3}, \overline{7} \overline{5} 4$ |
| Jacksonvil |  | 12,373 |  | 12,382 | 4 | -- $\overline{5} \overline{8}$ |
| Savannah Brunswick | 3.754 | 346.065 | $10,3 \overline{57}$ | 580,141 | 26,592 | 29,564 |
| Charleston | 315 | 160.5059 | $2,97 \overline{7}$ | 236.248 | 24,909 | 26,8]3̄ |
| Wilmington | 775 | 123,505 |  | 117.732 |  |  |
| Norfolk ${ }^{\text {N }}$ - ${ }^{\text {Next }}$ | 1,467 | 219,942 | 3,510 | 205,071 | 68,196 | $\begin{aligned} & 28,507 \\ & 66,485 \end{aligned}$ |
| New York | $48 \overline{4}$ | 43,684 |  | 6,299 |  |  |
| Boston |  | 3,163 | $12 \overline{5}$ | 5,763 | 14,561 | 103,504 |
| Philadelphia- | 1,431 | $\begin{array}{r} 46,378 \\ 41 \end{array}$ | 661 | 63,956 | 1,031 |  |
| Totals | 57,351 | 8,646,017 | 72,882 |  |  |  |

In order that comparison may be made with other years, we give below the totals at leading ports for six seasons: | Receipts at- | $1928-29$. | $1927-28$. | $1926-27$. | $1925-26$. | $1924-25$. | $1923-24$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Galveston-r-
Houston* New Orleans Savannah̆--Brunswick. Charleston-Wilmington_ N'port N., \& ll others.--
Total this w
Total this
cotton previously reported by Houston as an interior town. The distinction between port and town has been abandoned.

The exports for the week ending this evening reach a total of 100,426 bales, of which 34,661 were to Great Britain, 3,029 to France, 35,079 to Germany, 17,062 to Italy, nil to Russia, 3,466 to Japan and China, and 7,129 to other destinations. In the corresponding week last year total exports were 148,803 bales. For the season to date aggregate exports have been $6,975,603$ bales, against $6,083,331$ bales in the same period of the previous season. Below are the exports for the week:



Total..... 1,727,356 738,215 $1,766,950$ 578,357 155,522 1318355 $690,348,6,975,603$


In addition to above exports, our telegrams to-night also give us the following amounts of cotton on shipboard, not
cleared, at the ports named. cleared, at the ports named:

| April 19 at- | On Shipboard Not Cleared for- |  |  |  |  |  | Leaving Stock. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Great Britain. | France. | Ger- many. | Other Foreign | Coastwise. | Total. |  |
| Galvest | 7,500 | 4,000 | 5,500 | 30,00 | 0 |  |  |
| New Orlea | 2,993 | 3,973 | 570 | 7,884 | 106 | 15,526 | 258,28 |
| Charlesto |  |  |  |  | 400 | 400 .362 | 26,192 |
| Mobile- | 3,250 |  |  | $8 \overline{5}_{0}$ | 2,576 | 6,676 | 16,457 |
| Norfork | 3,500 | 2,000 | 5,0̄0̄ | 24,000 | 500 | 35,000 | 68,196 717,959 |
| Total 192 | 17,243 | 9,973 | 11,070 | 62,734 | 8,444 | 109,464 | 1,368 |
|  |  |  | 18,196 | 55,715 | 2,867 | 102,646 | ,424,668 |
| Total 192 | 19,254 | 12,053 | 14,559 | 83,284 | 4,583 | 133,733 | 2,020,060 |

* Estimated

Speculation in cotton for future delivery has been on a fair, sometimes more than a fair scale, at generally declining prices owing to better weather and seemingly improving crop prospects, even if the season in some parts of the belt is still late. The foreign markets have also been declining. This includes Liverpool, Alexandria, Bremen and Havre. Cotton goods have been mostly quiet on both sides of the water, though later in the week Worth Street's business was said to be better. Yet on the 13 th inst. prices advanced 5 to 10 points with cloudbursts in Texas $51 / 2$ to $5^{3} / 4$ inchesand fears of wet weather east of the Mississippi River. The rise was not marked, for to some extent the rains in Texas were beneficial. But the trade was buying, shorts covered and the tone was firm. Also the Census Bureau's statement of the home consumption in March was favorable; that is, 632,808 bales against 598,038 in February and 581,325 in March, last year. The consumption for eight months was 4,682,269 against $4,781,694$ in the same time last season. Exports for eight months were 6,744,061 against 5,718,604 last year. The total on hand in consuming establishments March 31 was $1,730,944$ bales against $1,746,537$ at the end of February and $1,592,917$ at the end of March last year. The total in public storage and at compresses at the end of March was $3,177,147$ bales, against $3,876,215$ at the end of February and $3,511,590$ at the end of March last year. Active spindles in March aggregated $31,103,998$ against $31,007,936$ during February and $31,432,840$ during March
last year. Exports during March last year. Exports during March were 555,986 bales compared with 613,394 during February and 596,208 last year Imports during March were 37,124 bales against 39,720 last month and 41,433 last year.
On the 15th inst. prices ended 11 to 16 points lower because of liquidation of May, listless Liverpool cables and a forecast of fair and warmer weather in the Atlantic States and at least fair weather in the rest of the belt. Unwanted rains, it is true, penetrated every part of the belt. Sometimes they reached 2 to 4 inches in Oklahoma, Texas, Arrainsas and Louisiana and smaller but mostly undesirable rains in other parts. But they had apparently been discounted. Certainly they were greeted with an advance of only 2 to 5 points and even that was only temporary. The exports were small. Spot markets were dull and 10 to 15 points lower. The day's spot sales still fell below those of the same day last year. Worth Street was quiet. Big mills last week sold less than a full output. Manchester was very dull. There will be a fair increase in the acreage. The Rock Island RR. Co. puts it at 11 per cent. in Oklahoma, 10 in Louisiana, 6 in Texas and 5 in Arkansas. On the other hand, the trade was calling May. Much May calling, it is said, remains to be done. Offerings were not large. Statistics are strong. Some insist that the carryover will be $1,000,000$ to $1,200,000$ bales smaller than the normal one of about $5,400,000$ bales after a world's consumption of $15,300,000$ bales. On the 16 th inst. prices declined 8 to 13 points owing to
continued liquidation of May cotton, better weather in the

Central and Western belts, rather pessimistic cables from Liverpool and Manchester and a favorable forecast for the Eastern and Central sections of the belt. President Hoover, moreover, made it plain in his message to Congress that he does not favor imposing a fee or tax on the farmer nor the selling or buying or fixing of prices of products by the Government. Spot prices declined. Worth Street was still quiet, though sales in small lots had increased. The labor situation was a trifle less favorable at Gastonia, N. C. Wall Street, Japanese and Southwestern interests sold. It is true that the mills bought May cotton freely and this and covering of shorts checked the downward movement prices. The technical position als 16 points on clear if cool weather, weak cables, a generally favorable weekly report and liquidation of May and July. The report said that the week had been mostly favorable although seeding made rather slow advance in Texas and was interrupted by rains in some other sections. Planting progressed rapidly in the Southeast and is nearing completion in Southern Georgia. A large part of the early crop has been seeded in Eastern and Southern South Carolina. Chopping has begun in Southern Georgia and locally in Alabama. In the Western belt seeding made good progress in some central parts of Arkansas, but it was too wet in the north, more or less cotton was put in locally in Southeastern Oklahoma. In Texas progress and condition of the early crop varied from excellent in parts of the extreme south to poor in some other areas where heavy rainfall made considerable replant ing necessary. The mills continued to buy May quite freely and there was considerable covering. The technical position was still better. Boston reported that fine goods mills are better sold ahead than at any time in two years. Print cloth mills sold ahead for six weeks. Tire fabric and duck mills have orders to work all summer. It has been too cold and wet in parts of the belt and replanting, it is noticed, has had to be done.

On the 18th inst. prices dropped 10 to 16 points on clear weather and heavy liquidation of old crop months. Liverpool, moreover, was again lower than due. The forecast was for fair weather in the Atlantic States. Manchester was still dull as regards its foreign trade if home business increased somewhat. Worth Street was generally quiet, though fair-sized sales were reported of the more popular styles of print cloths. July fell to 65 points under May. Spot markets were lower. Alexandria prices declined 23 to 47 points. On the other hand, the premium on May over July of $\$ 3.25$ a bale reveals the readiness of the mills to buy May. The forecast was for unsettled weather in Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Mississippi and Alabama.
Today prices advanced early, with cables better than due, some rains in Texas, Oklahoma and Arkansas, reports of a small break in the Mississippi levee 50 miles north of Helena, Ark., buying of May by the mills and covering of shorts. But when this demand subsided, prices declined on more or less heavy liquidation of July. The talk is that the certificated stocks here now a little less than 130,000 bales, will be increased some thirty to forty thousand bales and heavy May notices issued next Thursday. The idea. rightly or wrongly, is that this cotton, however, will be retendered on July, with possibly depressing effects on July delivery when the time comes. This theorizing is given for what it is worth. Many accept it, however, as well founded. Spot markets were a little lower. Moreover, the weekly statistics were rather disappointing to the bulls. Spinners takings showed some decrease, according to two reports and the week's exports were rather slim. The decrease in the world's visible supply of American cotton was stated as smaller than that of last week. The net decline for the day was some 7 to 15 points. Final prices show a decline for the week of 28 to 47 points, the latter on July. Spot cotton ended at 20.30 c . for middling, a decline for the week of 40 points.


The official quotation for middling upland cotton in the New York market each day for the past week has been: April 13 to April $19-$ $\qquad$

FUTURES.-The highest, lowest and closing prices at New York for the past week have been as follows:

|  | Saturday, April 13. | Monday, Aprll 15. | Tuesday, April 16. | Wednesday, Aprll 17. | Thursday, April 18. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Friday, } \\ & \text { April } 19 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aprlu- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range- | 20.49 | 20.36 | 20.3 | 20.20 | 20.14 | 20.05 |
| Ray- |  |  | 20.36-20.46 | 20.24-20.38 | 20.18-20.30 20 | 20.15-20.34 |
| ${ }_{\text {Rlosing }}$ | 20.59-20.62 | 20.46-20.47 | 20.40-20.41 | 20.30-20.31 ${ }^{2}$ | 20.22-20.24 | 20.15-20.18 |
| Pang |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range- | $\overline{20.49}$ | 20.36 | 20.30 | 20 | 19.8 | 19.6 |
| Jully- |  | 19.86-20.02 | 19.77-19.86 | 19.64-19.77 ${ }^{1}$ | 19.51-19.65 | $\begin{array}{\|c} 19.48-19.69 \\ 19.48-19.51 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Closing- | 19.99-20.02 | 19.86-19.88. | 19.80-19.81 | 19.68-19.69 | 19.63-19.64 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 65 |
| Rlosing: | 19.99 | 19.86 | 19.80 | 19.68 | 19.72 | 19.5 |
| Sept.- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range-- | 19.99 | 19.8 | 19.80 | 19.68 | 19.72 | 19.51 |
| ${ }_{\text {Oct }}$ Range |  | 19.84-19.9 | 19.74 | 19.61-19.68 | 19.50-19.66 | $19.55-19.70$ |
| Closing. | 19.97 | 19.84 | 19.74 | 19.64 |  |  |
| $O_{\text {ctic }}$ ( (new) |  |  | 19.67-19.78 |  | 19.47-19.64 | ${ }_{19}^{19.53-19.68}$ |
| Closing. | ${ }_{19.90}^{9.85-193}$ | 19.79-19.80 | 19.70 | 19.57-19.59 | 19.59-19.62 | 19.54-19.55 |
| Or. (old) |  |  |  |  |  | 19.64-19.64 |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Range-2 }}$ | 19.99 | 19.86 | 19.76 | 19.66 | 19.61 |  |
| Oor. (new) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Range- }}$ Closing- | $\overline{19.95}$ | 19.83 | 19.76 | 19.6 | 19.6 |  |
| Rang | 19.95-20.04 | 4 19.87-20.05 | 5 19.80-19.90 | 0 19.68-19.79 | 19.61-19.76 | (19.65-19.80 |
| Closing- | 20.02-20.03 | 319.87 | 19.82-19.83 |  |  |  |
| Ranng |  | 19.84-20.01 | $1{ }^{19.78-19.84}$ | [ ${ }^{19.64-19.76}$ | (19.58-19.72 | ${ }_{\text {19, }}^{19.58-19.74} 19.60$ |
| ange | 20.00-20.01 | 19.84 | 19.79 | 19.68-19.69 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing | 20 | 19.89 | 19.84 | 19.73 | 19.74 | 19.65 |
| Range |  | 19.95-20.13 | 13 19.88-19.93 | ${ }^{3}$ 19.75-19.84 | 419.6 | . 88 |
| Closing. | 20.10-20.12 | 19.95 | 19.88 |  |  |  |

Range of future prices at New York for week ending April 191929 and since trading began on each option:


THE VISIBLE SUPPLY OF COTTON to-night, as made up by cable and telegraph, is as follows. Foreign stocks as well as afloat are this week's returns, and consequently all foreign figures are brought down to Thursday evening. Bure the total the complete figures for to-night But including in it the exports of Friday only.

| April 19- | 1929.0 | ${ }_{763}^{1928.000}$ | ${ }_{1}^{1927}{ }^{1927} .000$ | ${ }_{8}^{1916.000}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stock at Liverpool. |  |  |  |  |
| Stock at Lon |  | 89,0000 | 180,000 | 777.000 |
| ta | 1,052,000 | 852,000 | 1,598,000 | 901,000 |
| Stock at Hambur |  |  | $680000 \overline{0}$ | 201,000 |
| Stock at Bremen. | 4897000 | 276.000 | 298,000 | 218.000 |
| Stock at Havre | 18,000 |  |  | 5,000 |
| Stock at Barcelona | 89,000 46,000 | 108,000 | 120,000 | 29,000 |
| stock at Geno | 46,000 | 51,000 | 42,000 | 29,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |


 American cotton afloat for Europe Egypt, Brazil, \&c., afloatforEur Stock in Alexandria, Egypt.-.
Stock in Bombay, India
Stock in U. S. ports ---...............
Stock in U. S. interior town.
Stock in U. S. interior towns

Total visible supply.--2als of American and other descriptions are as follows :

$a$ Houston stocks; in previous years aey formed part of the interior stocks.

Continental imports for past week have been 81,000 bales. The above figures for 1929 show a decrease from last week of 147,581 bales, a gain of 261,127 over 1928, a decrease of $1,199,225$,
754,079 bales over 1926 .
AT THE INTERIOR TOWNS the movement-that is, the receipts for the week and since Aug. 1, the shipments for the week and the stocks to-night, and the same items for the corresponding periods of the previous year, is set out in detail below:


## MARKET AND SALES AT NEW YORK.

The total sales of cotton on the spot each day during the week at New York are indicated in the following statement. For the convenience of the reader, we also add columns which show at a glance how the market for spot and futures closed on same days.

|  | Spot Market | Futures <br> Closod. | SALES. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Spot. | Contr'ct | Total. |
| Saturda | Qulet. 5 pts. adv. Ouiet, 5 pts. decl <br> Quiet, 10 pts . deci- <br> Quiet .5 pts. dect Quiet, 10 pts . deal | Steady <br> Barely steady <br> Steady <br> Steady <br> Barely steady |  |  |  |
| Monday: |  |  |  | -...-- | 500 300 |
| Wednesday- |  |  |  |  | 100 |
| Thursday - |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Since Aug. |  |  |  |  |  |

OVERLAND MOVEMENT FOR THE WEFK AND SINCE AUG. 1.-We give below a statement showing the overland movement for the week and since Aug. 1, as made up from telegraphic reports Friday night. The results for the week and since Aug. 1 in the last two years are as follows:


The foregoing shows the week's net overland movement this year has been 4,201 bales, against 5,689 bales for are week last year, and that for the season to date the of 63,108 bales.
of 63,108 bales.
*Decrease
Movement into sight in previous years: Week-
1927-April 22
1926 Apr-April 23
192 $\qquad$

|  | Since |
| :---: | :---: |
| Week. | Aug. 1. |
| ${ }^{72.689}$ | 7,561.846 |
| 100.000 | 4.081,000 |
| 178.571 | $\begin{aligned} & 12.156,823 \\ & 400,549 \end{aligned}$ |
| ------ | 210,534 |
| 148,749 | 12,767 |
| 18,236 | 1,214,830 |

$\qquad$ Bales.
7.703 .165
1.013 .973
1001.573
QUOTATIONS FOR MIDDLING COTTON AT for middling cotton at Southern and other closing quotations for middling cotton at Southern and other principal cotton
markets for each day of the week:

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Weet Ended } \\ & \text { Apri 19. } \end{aligned}$ | Closing Quotations for Midaling Cotton on- |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Satur | Monday. | Tuesday. | Wed'day | Thursd'y | Friday. |
| Galveston | 19.80 | 19.70 | 19.65 |  | 19.50 |  |
| New Oriea | 19.60 | 19.52 19.30 | 19.40 | 19.40 | 19.40 | 19.26 |
| Savannah | 19.71 | 19.57 | 19.50 | 19.42 | 19.34 |  |
| Baltimore | 2.50 | 19.40 | ${ }_{20} 9.63$ | 19.50 | 19.50 | 19.44 |
| Augusta | 19.50 | 19.38 | 19.31 | 19.19 | 19.13 | 19.06 |
| Houston | 19.75 | 19.65 | 19.60 | 18.70 | 18.60 | 18.55 |
| Little Roc | 19.10 | 19.00 | 18.90 | 18.80 | 18.72 | 19.35 |
| Dort w | 19.25 | 19.10 | 19.05 | 18.90 | 18.72 |  |
| Por |  | 19.10 | 19.05 | 18.90 | 18.8 | 18.80 |

[^10] market for the past week have been as follows:

|  | Saturday, April 13. | Monday, April 15 | Tuesday, April 16 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Wednesday, } \\ \text { April 17. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Thursday. } \\ & \text { April } 18 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Frtany, } \\ & \text { April } 19 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| January ${ }_{\text {Febr }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| March |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| May | 19.83-19.85 | 19.75-19.76 | 19.65-19.66 |  |  |  |
| July. | 19.91-19.92 | 19.83-19.84 |  | $\frac{19.00 .}{19.6}=$ | 19.53-19.5 | 19.41-19.42 |
| ${ }_{\text {S }}$ Sugust | -20.2 | 19.83-19.84 | 19.73-19.74 | 19.63 | 19.59 | 19.46-19.4 |
| Ootorer | 19.75-19.7 | 19.66 | 55-19.57 | 19 | 19.52-19.5 | 19.4 |
| Decemb | 19.85 | 19.73 | 19.68 | 54-19.56 | 19.58 |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Jann (1) }}$ February | 19.86 | 19.72 | 19.68 | 19.54 B4d | 19.59 | 19.48 |
| March April. | 19.90 Bid | 19.76 | 19.72 Bld | 19.58 Bid | 19.63 BI | $\overline{19.57} \overline{\mathrm{Bi}}$ |
| Spone |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Options | Steady | Steady | Steady | Steacy | Steady | Bar |

CENSUS REPORT ON COTTON CONSUMED AND ON HAND IN MARCH, \&e.-This report, issued on April 13 by the Census Bureau, will be found in full in an earlier part of our paper under the heading "Indications of Business Activity.
CENSUS REPORT ON COTTONSEED OIL PRODUCIION DURING MARCH.-Persons interested in this report will find it in our department headed "Indications of Business Activity" on earlier pages.

WEATHER REPORTS BY TELEGRAPH.-Reports to us by telegraph this evening denote that considerable rain has fallen during the week in many sections of the cotton belt. In a number of places it has been too wet for farm work, but in many sections the week has been favorable. Considerable cotton has been planted in those parts that have not been too wet.

Texas.-The weather has been mostly favorable for cotton, but seeding has made slow advance because of rains and wet sorl.

Mobile, Ala.-Farm work is progressing nicely. Planting is nearly finished. Light scattered showers in the interior have been beneficial. Some cotton is up.

Memphis, Tenn.-Soil has been too wet for plowing. The river is 3.2 feet above flood stage and is falling slowly.



The following statement we have also received by telegraph, showing the height of rivers at the points named at 8 a. m. of the dates given:


RECEIPTS FROM THE PLANTATIONS.-The following table indicates the actual movement each week from the plantations. The figures do not include overland receipts nor Southern consumption; they are simply a statement of the weekly movement from the plantations of that part of the crop which finally reaches the market through the outports.

| Week Ended | Recetpts at Ports. |  |  | Stocks at Interlor Towns. |  |  | Recetpts from Plantations |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1927. | 1929 |  | 1927. | 1929. | 192 |  |
| Jan. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 18 . \\ & 25 . \end{aligned}$ | 151 | 122,215 |  | ,16 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | , 087 | $350,179$ | $70,313$ | $\begin{aligned} & 93, \\ & 65, \end{aligned}$ | 1 |
| 16 | 81,57, 1 | 107,418 | 206,770 | 966.412 | 1,049,180 | 1,305,580 | 40.009 | 68.9 | 62.171 8.807 |
| 23 | 80.866 | 3 | 210.193 | 936.027 | 20 | 94 |  |  |  |
| Mar. 01.488 , |  |  |  |  |  | 1,224,580 | 61,798 |  | 41,545 |
|  | 86,941 | 70,755 | 217.97 | 849.195 | 941.043 | , 0 9, | 29,749 | 24. | 61, |
|  | 106.350 | 73,23 | 22. | 814.522 | 916.246 | .097.531 | 71.677 |  |  |
| 22 | 97.085 | 76,637 | 185.888 | 781.667 | 887,170 | 036, | - 49.333 | 47 | 17 |
| 99 | 78 | 88.473 |  | 59 | 863,788 | 984 |  |  |  |
| Apr. $5$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 18.274 | 51,805 |  |
| 12 | 48,659 | 73,01 | 131,290 | 679,205 | 803,203 | 889,925 | 16,515 | 40,861 | 98,792 |
|  | 57,351 | 72,882 | 2102,307 |  | 773,3 | 541,773 | 25,027 | 43,060 | 38,190 |

The above statement shows: (1) That the total receipts from the plantations since Aug. 11928 are 8,944,757 bales; in 1927-28 were 7,954,383 bales, and in 1926-27 were 11,916,746 bales. (2) That, although the receipts at the outports the past week were 57351 bales, the actual movement from plantations was 16,515 bales, stocks at interior towns having decreased 32,324 bales during the week. Last year receipts from the plantations for the week were 43,060 bales and for 1927 they were 38,190 bales.

WORLD'S SUPPLY AND TAKINGS OF COTTON.The following brief but comprehensive statement indicates at a glance the world's supply of cotton for the week and since Aug. 1 for the last two seasons from all sources from which statistics are obtainable; also the takings or amounts gone out of sight for the like period:

| Cotton Takings, <br> Week and Season. | 1928-29. |  | 1927-28. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Week. | Season. | Week. | Seaso |
| Visible supply to Apris | 6,507,403 | 4.175.4. 1 ¢ $\overline{0}$ | 6,172,985 | 4,961,754 |
| Visible supply Aug. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ American in | $144.22 \overline{2}$90.000 | $4,475,483$$14.574,273$2,574 | $1 \overline{148.7999}$ | 12,767,906 |
| Bombay receipts, to April 1 d |  |  | ( $\begin{aligned} & 44.000 \\ & 14.000 \\ & 6.000\end{aligned}$ | 2,569,500 |
| Other India ship'ts to April | $\begin{array}{r} 26.000 \\ 28.000 \end{array}$ | 1,499.200 |  | $\begin{array}{r}1,1979,860 \\ 478,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Alexandria receipts |  |  |  |  |
|  | 6,801,631 | 23,701,953 | 6,503,734 | $\underline{22,444,020}$ |
| Visible suppl | 6,359,822 | 6,359,822 | 6,098,695 | 6,098,695 |
|  |  <br> 150,000 |  | 405,039 $16,345,325$ <br> 286  <br> 119,000 4.409.360 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

* Embraces receipts in Europe from Brazil, Smyrna, West Indies, \&c. $a$ This total embraces since Aug. 1 the total estimated consumption by
Southern mills, 4,176,000 bales in $1928-29$ tal $4,081.000$ bales in $1927-28$
年 takings not being available and the aggregate amounts talen by North-
ern and foreign spinners, 13.166 .131 bales in $1928-29$ and $12.264,325$ bales In 1927 28. of
$b$ Estimated.

INDIA COTTON MOVEMENT FROM ALL PORTS. The receipts of India cotton at Bombay and the shipments from all India ports for the week and for the season from Aug. 1, as cabled, for three years, have been as follows:


According to the foregoing, Bombay appears to show a decrease compared with last year in the week's receipts of 28,000 bales. Exports from all India ports record anincrease of 12,000 bales during the an increase of 577,500 bales.
ALEXANDRIA RECEIPTS AND SHIPMENTS.-We now receive weekly a cable of the movements of cotton at Alexandria, Egypt. The following are the receipts and shipments for the past week and for the corresponding week of the previous two years:

| Alexandria, Equpt, April' 17. | 1928-29. |  | 1927-28. |  | 1926-27. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Receipts (cantars) <br> This week. <br> Since Aug. 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 140,000 \\ 7,480,504 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 70,000 \\ 5,557,714 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 100,000 \\ 7,448.705 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
| Export (bates)- | This | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{array}$ | This | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 . \\ \hline \end{array}$ | This Week. | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| To Liverpool ----.----- | $\begin{gathered} 4,000 \\ 3.000 \\ 11,000 \\ 16,000 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \begin{array}{l} 145,550 \\ 140.310 \\ 388,217 \\ 157,278 \\ 157,278 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4,500 \\ & 7,750 \\ & 2,250 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 118,232126.936315.215100,290 | $\begin{array}{r} 11.000 \\ 11.500 \\ 5.000 \\ 5.750 \end{array}$ | 197.995 <br> 155.346 <br> 310.211 <br> 113.472 |
| To Manchester, \&c- ${ }^{\text {To }}$ Continent and |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| To America. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total exports | 34,000 831.355 |  | $1{ }_{14,500}^{660,673}$ |  | 34,250 | 777,0 |

Note.-A cantar is 99 lbs . Egyptian bales welgh about 750 lbs
This statement shows that the receipis for the week ending Apr. 17 were
40.000 cantars and the foreign shipments 31.000 bales.
MANCHESTER MARKET.-Our report received by cable to-night from Manchester states that the market for both yarns and cloths is quiet. Merchants are buying very sparingly. We give prices to-day below and leave those for previous weeks of this and last year for comparison.

|  | 1929. |  |  |  | 1928 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ${ }_{\text {Tucsta }}^{32}$ |  | LDs. ShirtFinest. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Cotton } \\ M \text { cad } \\ U p l^{\prime} d s . \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 328 \mathrm{CoD} \\ \text { Tupsst. } \end{gathered}$ |  | Cbs. Shirt Finest. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Cotuon } \\ & \text { Mrodd } \\ & \text { Upr ds } \end{aligned}\right.$ |
|  |  | ${ }_{13}{ }_{1}{ }^{\text {d }}$ d | (913) ${ }^{\text {8. }} 5$ | ${ }_{10.50}^{\text {d. }}$ |  | ${ }^{813}{ }^{\text {a }}$ 5 | C14. ${ }_{\text {s. }} \mathrm{d}_{1}$ |  |
| ${ }_{11}^{11}$ | 154.3163/ | 133 | ©135 | ${ }_{10.63}^{10.50}$ | 152/616\% | 137 | Q14 1 | ${ }_{10}^{10.82}$ |
| ${ }_{25}$ | 155 (16) 16 |  |  | 10.48 | 15 @161/ |  | (6140 | 10.32 |
| $\mathrm{Feb}^{1}$ | 154@161/ | 13 13 13 3 | (1135 ${ }^{13}$ | 10.35 10.34 | $141 / 2 \times 15 \%$ 1416916 | $1{ }^{135} 5$ | (113 137 | 9.79 10.07 |
|  | ${ }_{1518}^{15}$ @161/6 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r} 133 \\ 133 \end{array}\right.$ | @13 ${ }^{13}$ | 10.34 | 1431916 $149 \Leftrightarrow 1614$ | ${ }_{13}^{13}{ }^{13}$ | ${ }^{614} 14$ | 10.25 |
| ${ }_{22}$ | 153\%16 | 133 | (13) ${ }^{6}$ | 10.49 | 143\%16\% | ${ }^{13} 6$ |  | 10.40 |
| ar |  |  |  | 10.75 | 15 © 1636 | 138 | 9137 | 10.83 |
|  | 15\% $15 \times 16 \%$ | 134 | $@_{1313} 7$ | 11.12 | 15 elict | 1135 | @137 | 10.54 10.77 |
| 15. | 15\%9616\% | 13 134 | $@_{1313}{ }^{1}$ | 11.14 11.10 |  |  | ©13 ${ }^{\text {al }}$ | 10.77 10.96 |
| ${ }_{29}^{22}$ | liskele | 134 | @137 | 10.98 | 155@17 | 136 | (914 1 | 10.86 |
| April |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 135@1515 |  | ©13 4 | 10.89 | 15\%(8)17/5 |  | ©142 | 11.11 |
|  | (15\% | 132 | @13 4 | 10.69 | $15 \%$ \% $17 \%$ |  | ¢142 |  |

SHIPPING NEWS.-As shown, the exports of cotton from the United States the past week have reached 100,426 from the The shipments in detail, as made up from mail and tolegraphic reports, are as follows:



So 1,800




 HOUSTON-To Bremen-Apr. 11 -Rio Bravo, 2965................................ 11,9



 To Havre, Apr. 13-Vermont, 400 -................................

 To Dunkirk-Apr. $12-$ Western Queen, 829



NEW YORK-To Bergen-Apr. 12-Tyrifjord, 50 -
To Lisbon-Apr. 13 -Hektor, 150 -



Bales. 150
200
5.659

2 | $\mathbf{5}, 659$ |
| :---: |
| 2,103 | $\begin{array}{r}160 \\ 4,170 \\ 335 \\ 335 \\ \hline\end{array}$ 7 $\overline{100,426}$ COTTON FREIGHTS.-Current rates for cotton from New York, as furnished by Lambert \& Burrowes, Inc., are as follows, quotations being in cents per pound:

|  | High | Stand- |  | High | - |  |  | Stand |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Denstiy. | $\stackrel{\text { ard. }}{\text { ard }}$ |  | Density. |  |  | Density. |  |
| Mancheste | r.45c | . 60 c | Stockholm |  |  | Shanghal | .70c. | . 855 |
| Antwerp | .60c. | .60c. | Trieste | . 50 c | . 65 c | Bremen | 45 c | 600 |
| Havre | .31c. | .46c. | Flume | .50c. | .65c | Hamburg | . 45 c . | .60c. |
| Rotterdam | . 450 c . | .60c. | Lisbon | . 45 c . | . 60 c | Piraeus | .75c. | . 90 |
| Genoa | .50c. | .65c. | Oporto | . 60 | . 750 | Salonica | .750. |  |
|  |  |  | Barcelona |  | . 450 | Venice | .50c. | . 65 c |

LIVERPOOL.-By cable from Liverpool we have the following statement of the week's sales, stocks, \&c., at that port:

|  | Mar. 29. | April 5. | April 12. | April 19. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Of which Americ | 27,000 15,000 | 16,000 10,000 | 36,000 22.000 | 32,000 20,000 |
| Sales for export | 1,000 |  |  | 1,000 |
| Total stocks | 997,000 | 1,50,000 | 979,000 | ${ }^{655,000}$ |
| Of which A | 698,000 | 710,000 | 682,000 | 670,000 |
| Of which Am | 44,000 | 73,000 49,000 | 42,000 | 42,000 27 27000 |
| Amount arloat | 179.000 | 180,000 | 182,000 | 200,000 |
| Am | 95,000 | 96,000 | 194,000 | 100,000 |

The tone of the Liverpool market for spots and futures each day of the past week and the daily closing prices of spot cotton have been as follows:

| Spot. | Saturday, | Monday, | Tueday, | Wednesday, | Thursday, | Friday, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Market, } \\ 12: 15 \\ \text { P. M. } \end{gathered}$ | Quiet. |  | Quiet. | Qulet. | A fair business doing. | Qulet. |
| Mid.Upl'ds | 10.85d. | .85d. | 10.77d. | 10.69d. | 10.64 d . | 10.69d. |
| S | 4,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Futures. } \\ \text { Market } \\ \text { opened } \end{gathered}\{$ | Q't uneh'd to 2 Dts. advance. | Q't but st'y 6 to 7 pts . advance. | Quiet <br> 5 to 6 pts . decline. | Q't but st'y 3 to 4 pts. decline. | Q't but st'y <br> 5 to 7 pts . decline. | Quiet, 1 pt. to 1 pt . advance. |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Market. } \\ \stackrel{4}{\text { P. M. }} \end{gathered}$ | Quiet <br> 1 to 4 pts. decline. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Quiet } \\ & 1 \text { to } 7 \text { pts. } \end{aligned}$ | Quiet <br> 8 to 9 pts decline. | $\left.\begin{gathered} \text { Qulet } \\ 3 \text { to } 5 \text { pts. } \\ \text { decline. } \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | Q't but st'y 5 to 7 pts . deellne. | Qulet but st'y, 2 to 5 pts. adv. |
| Prices of futures at Liverpool for each day are given below: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Aprill } 13 \\ \text { to } \\ \text { April } 19 . \end{gathered}$ | Sat | Mon. | Tues. | Wee. | Thurs. | Fri. |
|  |  p. m. p. m. D. m. D. m.p.m.p.m.D.m. D. m. D. m. p. m. D. m. p. m. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Apri | d. | $52{ }^{d} .$ | $53{ }_{10}^{d}{ }^{d} 10.45$ |  |  | d. $d$. <br> 0.39 10.39 |
|  | - | . 5810.6110 .6 | . 60 10.54 10.51 | 110.4510 .47 | 10.4110 .42 | 10.4710 .46 |
|  | 10 | .5010 .5510 .5 .5510 .6010 .5 | 5410.4810 .46 59 10.5310 .51 | 610.4110 .42 110.4610 .47 | 10.3610 .371 10.4010 .41 | 10.3810 .39 |
| August | 10 | . 5010.55 10.5 | 5510.4910 .47 | 710.4210 .43 | 10.3610 .37 | 10.4410 .44 |
| September | 10 | 4610.5210 .5 4310.4910 .49 | 5210.4610 .44 | 410.3910 .40 | 10.3310 .341 | 10.3710 .37 |
| November | 10 | 4110.4710 .47 | 710.4110 .39 | 9 10.35 10.36 | 10.3910 .321 | 10.35 10.3210 .36 10.34 |
| December | --. 10 | . 4110.47110 .47 | 710.4110 .39 | 910.3510 .36 | 10.2910 .291 | 10.3210 .34 |
| January (1930 | 0)--- 10 | . 4110.4710 .47 | 710.4110 .39 | 910.3510 .36 | 10.29 10.29 | 10.3210 .34 |
| March | 10. | . 4410.5010 .510 .48 | 8 10.4210 .40 | 010.36 10.37 | 10.3010 .301 | 10.3311 .35 |
| April_ | --- 10. | . 4410.5110 .51 | 110.4510 .43 | 10.39.10.40 | 10.33110 .331 | $\begin{aligned} & 10.3510 .37 \\ & 10.36 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |

## BREADSTUFFS

Friday Night, A pril 191929.
Flour was steady with feed prices 50 c . to $\$ 1$ a ton higher late last week. Trade, however, did not change much. It was moderate. Southwestern mills were offering new crop flour for July shipment. Prices fell sharply later. San Francisco wired April 18: "Local millers announced a basis on $298-\mathrm{lb}$. sacks of flour of $\$ 7.40$ a decline of 20 c . since the ast change made on Jan. 29." Exports last week from New York were 131,414 sacks against 154,019 last week.
Wheat has declined sharply on disappointment over the farm relief outlook and heavy liquidation. On the 15 th inst. prices ended $1 / 8$ to $3 / 8$ c. net higher. The United States visible supply decreased last week 970,000 bushels, against $1,207,000$ in the same week last year. The total is now $121,240,000$ bushels against $65,150,000$ a year ago. At one time prices were 1 to $11 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. higher, as Chicago, on learning that the Farm Relief bill had been introduced in the House of Representatives got the erroneous impression that it might be speedily passed and would prove a bullish factor. Liverpool ended unchanged to $3 / 8$ d. higher. Export business was lacking. The weather was generally favorable. Beneficial rains fell in the Southwest and the indications pointed to rains in the Northwest. Higher temperatures were indicated. Chicago announced that lake navigation had been officially opened. On the 16 th inst. prices dropped 3 to $41 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. when it was found that President Hoover does not favor a fee or tax being imposed on the farmer nor the buying or selling or
fixing of prices on products by the government. He re commends the creation of a farm board with adequate resources to assist the farmer through farm-owned and farm-
controlled agencies and adequate controlled agencies and adequate changes in the tariff to compensate the farmer for the increased cost of living. The technical position had been weakened by recent heavy buying in the expectation of farm relief and the sharp ad-
vance which had actually taken place called attention actually taken place. Press despatches able ar ention to the large quantities of wheat still avail reduction on which railroads have been asked to make a moved to Europe. On the 17 th ins.
by Eastern and local interests. May was down to the lowest price seen since early in January. But later came a rally and prices wound up $5 / 8$ to $7 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. net higher. Stop-loss orders were encountered on the way down. The decline brought in a good demand for cash wheat, and this was reflected in a large demand for futures at Winnipeg. May there at one time was about $6 \frac{3}{8}$ c. over Chicago the highest premium on the crop. Buying was so active that cash premiums at Winnipeg advanced despite an official Government report showing $244,000,000$ bushels in all positions against $226,000,000$ a year ago. Export sales exceeded, $1,000,000$ bushels in all positions, largely Manitobas. No. 2 hard winter wheat at the Gulf sold at 4c. a bushel over May position against 3c. over the previous day and compared with $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. under recently. In Chicago some take the ground that the world's wheat market has been heavily oversold because of the large supply and probable heavy carry-over. And now comes the Farm Relief agitation as an offset, causing a recent rise in prices of 6 to 7 cents from the low point of April 6th

The Canadian visible supply of wheat, including in bond in the United States, is $110,971,000$ bushels, a decrease for the week of $1,511,000$ bushels. The total North American stock of wheat in the visible supply was $232,220,000$ bushels, a decrease of $2,481,000$ bushels compared with a week ago. The Canadian Government report of April 16 said: "That railway companies and crop correspondents, showed that on March 311929 the quantity of wheat in Canada was 244,423,005 bushels, against $226,271,847$ bushels on March 31 1928. The total for 1929 comprises in round numbers 171,290,526 bushels in elevators, flour mills and afloat; 60,517 bushels in farmers hands and $12,615,479$ in transit by rail.

On the 18 th inst. prices declined 2c. as Washington news reported that a bill will be introduced limiting operators to the holding of not more than $2,000,000$ bushels. Favorable weather and crop reports came from Oklahoma and Nebraska Export business was small. Argentine shipments for the week were estimated, however, at only $5,329,000$ bushels, causing a rise in Liverpool of $1 / 2$ to $3 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. But Chicago is out of line for export business. To-day prices ended $1 / 8$ to $7 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. off, after being down $15 / 8$ to $13 / 40$. earlier in the day. General selling and liquidation caused the early decline. Stop loss orders were encountered on the way down. Good support assisted the rally. Export sales were smaller, being estimated at 500,000 to 600,000 bushels. The crop news was generally bearish. Conditions were ideal for the growing crops in the Southwest and the weather was good in the Northwest, while beneficial rains fell in parts of Canada. Foreign news cut both ways. Complaints of cold weather were received from the Balkans, the season was said to be backward in Germany and the United Kingdom and Spain wanted rain. Liverpool cables were disappointing. On the other hand the technical position was better and there was a rumor that Russia would enter the market. World's shipments are expected to be only a little over $15,000,000$ bushels, indicating a big reduction in on passage stocks. The open interest seems to be increasing $3,000,000$ of the record. Final prices show a decline for the $3,000,000$ of the record. Fin
week, however, of $41 / 2$ to 5 c .

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF WHEAT IN NEW YORK.
No. 2 red .-..........................
DAILY OLOSING PRICES OF
May delivery
July deliver
September delivery
 May delivery
July delivery-
October deliv
Indian corn declined partly in sympathy with lower prices for wheat, but corn has often shown independent steadiness. Statistics are considered bullish. On the 15th inst. prices ended $1 / 2$ to $5 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher, with rains prevalent very generally over the belt and more forecast. This will retard seeding and also delay the crop movement. Corn took its tone, however, mostly from wheat. The United States visible supply decreased last week 113,000 bushels, against $1,261,000$ in the same week last year. The total is now $33,470,000$ bushels, against $40,059,000$ a year ago Estimates of the Argentine crop range from 190,000,000 to $235,000,000$ bushels this year, which is somewhat lower than the previous estimates. Supplies abroad are small. There may be a better export demand. Domestic demand was fair, but consumers were not disposed to follow the advances. Country offerings were small. With good weather they would be expected to increase. On the 16 th inst. prices fell 3 to $31 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. in sympathy with the decline
in wheat. Contract stocks increased. Country offerings were larger. Cash demand was not urgent. The weather was better. Larger receipts are expected if the weather favors it. Liquidation was heavy. Support was lacking.

On the 17 th inst. prices advanced $15 / 8$ to $21 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. With offerings generally light, shorts covering and some buying of
July. The spot basis was steady to 1c. higher. Wet weather was said to be retarding field work. Yields in Argentina were said to be disappointing. In Argentine new corn is moving actively and supplies in the North are liberal. The weather has been clear for a good while. This time last year corn was selling at Buenos Aires at $821 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. a bushel and s now five cents higher or 87c. a bushel. The weather in Europe remains unseasonably cold so that corn planting along the Danube is very late and this may cause some reduction in the acreage and the crop may be susceptible to early frost damage this fall. Clearances of 800,000 bushels of corn to Canadian ports by way of the Lakes, have been made from Chicago since navigation opened and it is now certain that a liberal decrease will be shown in the visible supply statement next Monday some say.

On the 18th inst. prices declined 1 to $11 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. after advancing somewhat in the early trading. Country offerings to arrive were small. Consumers, however, are buying ony on reactions. There is a large amount of corn to be montine out of Chicago during the ear the week at 4,724,000 bushels. The weather was favorable all over the belt. Cash demand was rather less urgent. To-day prices ended $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. higher with trade small. Early prices declined on better weather, considerable liquidation, and weakness in wheat, but later advanced on the recovery in wheat, light country offerings and indications of further bad weather. Shorts were favorable. The Argenitne movement was reported to be increasing and supplies in the northern part of that country are liberal. Final prices show a decline for the week of $13 / 8$ to $21 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.
daily closing priges of corn in new york. No. 2 yellow. $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Sat } & \text { Mon. Tues. } & \text { Wed. Thurs. Fri. } \\ 1121 / 8 & 113 & 1095 / 8 & 1113 / 4 & 1105 / 8 \\ 1101 / 2\end{array}$ DAILY OLOSING PRIOES OF CORN FUTURES IN CHICAGO. May delivery
July delivery

Oats followed other grain downward to some extent. On the 15 th inst. prices advanced $1 / 4$ to 1 c . net with the May situation rather tight and the stock of contracts in Chicago very small. Prices at the time were 1 to $13 / 8$ c. higher. But realizing and news of increased receipts at outside points caused a reaction later. The United States visble supply last week decreased 90,000 bushels against $1,323,000$ last year. The total was $11,110,000$ bushels against $13,576,000$ a year ago. The Canadian government report said that the total quantity of oats in Canada on March 31st was estimated at 188,071,243 bushels against $179,817,809$ bushels in 1928. The total for 1929 comprises $24,955,306$ bushels in elevators and flour mills; $160,416,000$ in farmers hands and 2,699,937 bushels in transit by rail. On the 16th inst. prices declined 2c. in response to lower prices for other grain with heavy May liquidation and a lack of support. The crop has been moving on a larger scale. Demand from consumers rather lagged.

On the 17 th inst. prices followed those of wheat declining at first and then rallying. Final prices for the day were $5 / 8$ to 1 c . higher. Some 500,000 bushels of Canadian oats were reported to have been sold for export. The Canadian visible supply is $9,939,000$ bushels, an increase of $4,440,000$ bushels for the week. On the 18 th inst. prices declined $3 /$ to $11 / \mathrm{c}$. on liquidation and favorable weather for the new crop. Besides shipping demand was not brisk To-day prices wound up $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. higher. Oats were largely influenced by other grain. Receipts at Chicago were larger. Favorable weather and liquidation of May helped to put prices down early, Country offerings were small however. Final prices are $11 / 4$ to $11 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. lower than a week ago.
daily closing prioes of oats in new york.
$\qquad$

## May delifery. <br> Jaly delivery-

DAILY oLOSIL
May delivery Prices of

Rye declined with wheat on a dull market. On the 15th inst. prices declined $1 / 8$ to 8 United States visible supply increased last week 29,000 bushels. The total was $6,965,000$ bushels, arainst $5,439,000$ a vear ago. On the 16 th inst. pushes, a $1 / 41 / \mathrm{c}$. following wheat downward. Cash demand was not important. Export inquiry was lacking. All of this counted for more than the fact that stocks were not burdensome. On the 17 th inst. prices ended $3 / 8$ to $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. higher in sympathy with the advance in wheat. The Seaboard reported a little export business. At one time prices were lower. The Canadian visible supply is $3,249,000$ bushels, a decrease of 17,000 bushels for the week. On the 18th
inst. prices declined $11 / 4$ to $13 / 4$ e. with the lack of any export demand on very much domestic call for terminal stocks. Supplies are not large but neither is the demand. Besides rye sympathized with wheat. To-day prices ended $11 / 4$ to 23 c . lower on general liquidation and a lack of support. Export business was dull. Final prices show a decline for the week of 6 to $7 \frac{1}{4} \mathrm{c}$.
DAILY CLOSING PRIOES OF RYE FUTURES IN CHICAGO,

## May delivery

July delivery
Closing quotations were as follows:
grain.
Wheat, New York-
No. 2 red. 8 ,
$4^{7 / 3}$ Oats. New York-
No. red, Yo.b-
No. 2 hard winter,
corn. Now York--
No. 2 yellow-...

No. 3 yellow-... $\qquad$ 1.297/8 No. 3 white-- $\qquad$ 691资 | $1.101 / 2$ | No. 2 f.o.b |
| :---: | :---: |
| $1.081 / 2$ | Barley. New |
| Malting .- |  | $\qquad$

## FLOUR.

 spriuk vatents.
 Jprius patients.....
diears. first spring.
soft winter strint日ard winter patents
Hard winter clears Fancy Minn plears.-.
ity milus.
All the statements below regarding the movement of grain receipts, exports, visible supply, \&c-are prepared by us from figures collected by the New York Produce Exchange. First we give the receipts at Western Lake and river ports for the week ending last Saturday and since Aug. 1 for each of the last three years:

| Recetpts at- | Flour. | Wheat. | Corn. | Oats. | Barley. | Rye. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | obls. $1962 b s$217,000$\ldots-\ldots-0$30,000 | bush. 60 los. bush. 56 lds . |  | bush. 32 lbs . 0 | bush. 482 lbs .0 | bush. 56 tb s . <br> 114,000 |
| Minnea |  | $\begin{array}{r} 3.68,000 \\ 1.286,000 \end{array}$ | $1,380,000$ 78,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 382,000 \\ & 375,000 \end{aligned}$ | 155,000 311,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 14,000 \\ 59,000 \end{array}$ |
| Duluth. |  | 1,841,000 | 7,000 | 8,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 74,000 \\ 248 \end{array}$ | 58,0006,000 |
| Milwaukee |  | 102,000 333,000 | 253,000 | 76,000 | $248,000$ |  |
| Toledo- |  | 15,000 | 22,000 7,000 | 30,000 | 5,000 | 8,000 |
| Indianapol |  | 32,000 | 316,000 646,000 | 190,000 441,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 22,000 \\ & 40,000 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| St. Louis |  | 23,000447,000 | 337,000 | 127,000 |  |  |
| Peoria- |  |  | 457,000 | 56,000118,000 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 40,000 } \\ \hline \ldots .\end{array}$ | --.-: |
| Omaha. |  | 151,000 | 187,000 |  | ...... |  |
| St. Josep |  | 36,00097,00011,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 163,000 \\ 60,000 \\ 31,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,000 \\ & 24,000 \\ & 52,000 \end{aligned}$ | 2,000 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | ----- |
| Total wk. '29 | 424,00 | $4,119,000$$4,478,000$2 | $\begin{aligned} & 3,944,000 \\ & 5,733,000 \\ & 2,203,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,007,000 \\ & 3,455,000 \\ & 1,741,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 857,000 \\ & 548,000 \\ & 562,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 245,000 \\ & 319,000 \\ & 157,000 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Same wk. 28 | 453,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Same w | 439,0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{\|r} \text { Since Aug. } 1- \\ 1928 . . . \\ 1927 . . . \\ 1926 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 17,121,000 \\ & 17,931,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 412,001,000 \\ & 383,961,000 \\ & 281,761,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 225,010,000 \\ & 248,896,000 \\ & 176,153,000 \end{aligned}$ | 1,960,000 | $82,529,000 \quad 21,846,000$$27,861,00033,824,000$$16,308,00024,897,000$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Total receipts of flour and grain at the seaboard ports for the week ending Saturday, Apr. 13, follow:

| Recetpts at- | Flour. | Wheat. | Corn. | Oats. | Barley. | Rye. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { bols. } 195 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ 265,000 \end{array}$ | Dush. 60 los. bu | bush. 56 lbs .6 | 86,000 | $\begin{gathered} \text { sh.48lbs. } \\ 173,000 \end{gathered}$ | bush. 56 lbs . 2,000 |
| Portland, Me- |  | 56,000 |  |  |  | 1,000 |
| Philadelphia - | 32,000 | 286,000 165,000 | 3,000 19,000 | 132,000 74,000 | 128,000 | 1,000 |
| Baltimore..-- | 16,000 | 165,000 | 19,000 | 74,000 |  |  |
| Newport News Norfolk | 1,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Orieans* | 33,000 | 3,000 | 51,000 | 8,000 |  |  |
| Montreal _-. | 25,000 | $\begin{array}{r}78,000 \\ \hline 09000\end{array}$ |  | 19,000 |  | 18,000 |
| Boston.-...- | 33,000 |  |  | 36,000 | 25,000 |  |
| otal wk. '29 | 406,000 | 2,377,000 | 114,000 | 365,000 | 327.000 | 21,000 |
| Since Jan 1 29 | 8,080,000 | 44,421,000 | 13,402,000 | 4,842,000 | 8,264,000 | 1,894,000 |
|  | 493,000 | 2,558,000 | $7{ }^{243,000}$ | 345,000 $5,791,000$ | 96.000 7.288 .000 | 78,000 $3,437,000$ |
| Since Jan 1-28 | 7,258,000 | 37,404,000 | 7.173,000 | 5,791,000 | 7,288.000 |  |

## * Receipt

on through bills of lading
The exports from the several seaboard ports for the week ending Saturday, April 13 1929, are shown in the annexed statement:

| Exports from- | Wheat. | Corn. | Flour. | Oats. | Rye. | Barley. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New York | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bushels. } \\ & 794.000 \end{aligned}$ | Bushels. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Barrels. } \\ 93,606 \end{gathered}$ | Bushels. | Bushels. | Bushets. <br> 205,904 |
| Portland, Me | 56.000 266.000 |  |  |  |  | 72,000 |
| Boston P Philadelph | 266,000 545,000 |  | 3,000 |  |  |  |
| Baltimore | 426,000 |  | 1.000 |  |  |  |
| Norfolk-- |  |  | 1,000 |  |  |  |
| New Orleans | 88.000 | 16,000 35000 | 22,000 1 |  |  | 4,000 |
| Gaiveston St. John, | $\begin{array}{r} 241,000 \\ 1,099,000 \end{array}$ | 35,000 | 25,000 | 19.000 | 18,000 | 25,000 |
| Halifax. | -92,000 |  |  |  |  | 25,000 |
| Total weel | 3,527,000 | 51,000 | 149,606 | $19,000$ | $18,000$ | $\begin{aligned} & 716,904 \\ & 253-225 \end{aligned}$ |

The destination of these exports for the week and since July 1 1928 is as below:

| Exports for Week and SinceJuly 1 to- | Flour. |  | Whea |  | Corn |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline W e e k \\ A p r .13 \\ 1929 . \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | Since <br> July 1 <br> 1928. | $\begin{gathered} A p r .13 \\ 1929 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { fuly } \\ & 192 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Apr. } 29 \\ 1929 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & S i n \\ & S u l \\ & 192 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | Barrels.$2,766.515$$4,203,524$286.000382,0001,000$1,235,280$ | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} \hline \text { Bushels. } \\ 693,000 \\ 2,762,000 \\ 8,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Bushels.$62,165,726$$170,191.959$333,00073,00020,000$3,284,733$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Bushels. } \\ 9,668,10 \\ 17.116 .962 \\ 199.020 \\ 775,000 \end{array}$ |
|  | ${ }^{54,226} 5$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 9,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 18,975 |  | 64,000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 223 | 9. |  |  | 393,365 |  |

The visible supply of grain, comprising the stocks in granary at principal points of accumulation at lake and seaboard ports Saturday, April 13, were as follows:


## Amertcan -

$121,249,000$
$91,380,000$
0 33,470,00
Hi,10:00

$\begin{array}{llllllllll}\text { Total April } 131929 \ldots 212,629,000 & 33,470,000 & & 20,441,000 & & 9,791,000 & 17,331,000 \\ \text { Total April } & 6 & 1929 \ldots 212,82,000 & 33,583,000 & 20,309,000 & & 9,770,000 & 17,323,000\end{array}$
rota Aprith 1928-..142,347,000 40,059,000 15,935,000 $8,743,000 \quad 6.785,000$ The world's shipments of wheat and corn, as furnished by
Broomhall to the New York Produce Exchange, for the week ending Friday, April 12, and since July 11928 and 1927, are shown in the following:

| Exports. | Wheat. |  |  | Corn. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1928-29. |  | 1927-28. | 1928-29. |  | 1927-28. |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { April } 12 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 . \end{aligned}$ | Since July 1. | Week April 12. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Suly } 1 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Stnce } \\ & \text { Suly } 1 . \end{aligned}$ |
| North Amer Black Sea Argentina Australia $\qquad$ | Bushels.$7,797,0004$ |  | Bushets. 392,355,000 | Bushels. 214,000 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bushels. } \\ 32,209,000 \\ 1,827,000 \end{gathered}$ | Bushels. |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 449,511,000 \\ 2,208,000 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2,840,000 | 154,837,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 9,480,00 \\ & 132,147,000 \end{aligned}$ | 3,264,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,827,000 \\ 186,807,000 \end{array}$ | $18,060,000$ $213,530,000$ |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 89,648,000 \end{array}$ | 53,399,000 | -...--- | --...- |  |
| Oth. countr's | 496,000 | 37,292,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 8,272,000 \\ 26,272,000 \end{array}$ | 466,000 | 25,310,000 | 22,543,000 |
|  | 17,049,000 | 734,608,000 | 621,925,000 | 3,944,000 | 246,153,000 | 267,350,000 |

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT REPORT ON WINTER WHEAT AND RYE. - The report of the Agricultural Department showing the condition of winter wheat and rye on April 1 was issued on April 9 as follows:
The April 1 crop report of the Department of Asriculture is 1 imited to
reports on fall sown crops, pasture, and peaches in Southern States reports on fall sown crops. pasture, and peaches in southern States.
Gemerally speakin, tall sown crops and pastures have come through
the winter in somewhat above average condition. Abandonment and rye is apparently somewhat below average. Abandonment of wheat better everywhere, except in the Pacific Coast States, where both the
fall and winter were deficient in moisture. Peaches in Southern States are in in good condition, but in California
eary blooming tree fruit prospects have been reduced by frost. Winter Wheat.-Winter wheat is showe seen up reduced by frost than usuai on April 1 .
having a reported condition of $82.7 \%$ of normal, compared with the very having a reported condition of $82.7 \%$ of normal, compared with the very
low condition of $68.8 \%$ last year and the ten- year average of $80.9 \%$ ver
Conditions are close to averase in the Plains where they are noticeably better. Conditions for the Eastern Stathes are above normal, and distinctly above normal in the Uper Missistipite and
Ohio Valley States. Michigan is below average. The Pacific Coast Ohto show contitios. Michigan is below average. The Pacific Coast
Statide below average at this date.
Abandonment is not estimated until May 1 Judging however from
 spondents cone percing probeble abandonment. the toss this therts of corre-
considerably below the will be considerably below the ten-year average of about $12 \%$. While too early
to fix a definite figure because of the further loss that frequently occurs in April, the best indications point to about $7 \%$ loss from winter-killing. year such as occurred last year, when two-thirds of the planted acrecege
of sott red winter wheat in the Ohio Valley States was lost. The acreage
los in the Ioss in that region this year promises to be very light, except in in acreage In the Parific Coast States, Ioss promises to be heavier, approaching well as in the Placinc a ceast and inter, in the west Coast States.
Word has just been recived
Nebrask has joust been received of serious damage to wheat in southwestern
the estimated wind storms on April 5 . This damage is not included in Rue. The condition of rye is reported as $84.9 \%$. which is compared
with $79.3 \%$ on April $1928,86.4 \%$ two years ago, and $85.2 \%$ the ten-year average April 1 condition. ago. In the Ohito Valley thene condition is in in marked condable than a yentrast to a year
ago, when the lowest condition on recor was revorted The reported conditition oon on record was reported. $77 \%$ in North Dakota, the principal rye-
producing State, is probably nor especially significant, since the crop prad just emerged is probably nor especially significant, since the crop Oats.- The condition of oast in the Southern States is reported at $81.2 \%$.
This is above the average of the five years 1924 to 1928 , during which
condition as of April condition as or Aprill 1 hase been reported. Years Sondition in in the South datlantic
States is relatively hish, while in the South Central States condition

the ten Southern States, from which reports are secured. The five-year
average is $76.7 \%$. Pasture. Farm pastures on April 1 were somewhat botter than the
averae e the past five years, the reported condition ofor the United states
being $856 \%$. compared with the five-year average of $82.7 \%$. Last year
the cons the condition of pastures on April 1 waar 80.7 arg or of $^{\text {The }}$ The average condition
in the North Central States is much ahove Dn the North Central States is much aboe last year. Clover has ap-
parently wintered well in the Corn Belt States with accompanying benefit
to pasture capacity. In the South Atlantic States condition is soment above average: in the southe South Atlantic states condition is somewhat
last year. In the Pacific Coastral States about averace. and much above of moisture, are the lowest in the six years for which April 1 condition
has been reported. has been reported. show that with the excention of portions of ONdahoma and Alabama
prospects are still very faverable. The April condition of peaches in
the ten States averaged 83 . the ten States averaged $83.3 \%$.o.compared writh 83 condition of peaches inst year and $55.6 \%$
two vers aro The conditon of the Calfornia peach crop has not bee
testimated, but frost damato ewtimated, but frost damage has been severe and renorts recelved see
the heavy frosts affecting the interior valleys on the nimhts of Aprit
hnd 6 indicate that a short crop of early blooming Californid decid
fruit fruits is now expected. Prospects in California, are, however. so incus trear
that the damage to individual fruits has not yet been estimated Virginia show an averts on potatoes in ton Southern states not including at this time last year. Prospects are particularly unpromising from
Alabama to Louisiana as a result of excessive rain The Crop Reporting Board of the United States Department of Agricorrespondents, fild statisticians, and co-vonating Surnished by crop
Departments) of Agriculture and Agricultural Colleges: Boards (or CONDITION: UNITED STATES.

|  | Winter Wheat. | Rye. | Pasture. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10-year average 1919-28-- Dec. 1 April | 83.2 80.9 | 87.8 |  |
| Dec. 11928 - | 84.4 | 84.4 |  |
|  | 84.5 68.8 | 86.4 793 | 80.8 |
|  | 82.7 | ${ }_{84.9}$ | 880.7 |

CONDITION: SOUTHERN STATES.


## Approved: R. Wunlap, Acting Secretary. <br> OROP REPORTING BOARD,

WEATHER BULLETIN FOR THE WEEK ENDED APRIL 16.-The general summary of the weather bulletin, issued by the Department of Agriculture, indicating the in fluence of the weather for the week ended April 16 follows: At the besinning of the weok a "Iow" of moderate intensity was cen tral over southern Kansas and one of less depth over southern Virginia. east of the Rocky Mountains, and widespread precipitation had occurred over large areas of the Nars, and widespread precipitation had occurred moved slowly eastward it brousht rain the Ast. As the western storm Mississippi Valley and Lake region, and rains were fairly general over the central Gulf States and parts of the middle Atlantic districts. There were some severe local storms during the passage of this "low", notably in Arkansas, and thunderstorms were rather frequent.
By the 13th another disturbance had developed over the Southwest and this moved eastward, reaching the Atlantic coast on the 16th. Widespread rains occurred along its path, but they were largely confined to the Southern States, and, except for a few locally heavy falls, the amounts were mostly light, Temperatures did not vary greatly from the normal
but it was again rather cool for the season in the West toward the close of the week. General precipitation was reported from the Northwest on Chart I shows that temperatures during the week just closed were in marked contrast to the summerilike conditions experienced dinring tere pre
ceding week over the eastern half of the country
and and Northern States. The reaction to colder was very marked, with the northward, and also throuchout the Missouri Votomac and Ohio River exwever, the minus departures from normal were smain, thoush in the the
extreme Northeast, and parts of the Great Plains they were as much as 6 deg to 8 deg. In the South generally seasonable temperatures obtained. though they continued considerably above normal in most of the Atlantic area
and in Gulf coast districts. West of the Rock Mounthin anmained cool, thoush in the Great Basin temperatures were somewhat
reme hemained coo, thouzh in the Great Basin temperatures were somewhat
himher than during the preceding week. In the Pacific Northwest where
was little change, with the weekly means rancing from 6 dea to normal.
While the weather was mostly cool, no unusually low temperatures first-order stations, was confined to districts noth of Pens ern Michican, and central Iowa, while in the Plains States below freezing repoted southward to southwestern Kansas. The lowest temperature
roth the week was 12 deg. above zero at Helena, Mont., on the
Chart II shows that rainfall was general and most generous nearly everywhere east of the Platns States. In most of this area the weekly
totals ranged from about 1 inch over considerable sections to about 8 inches There was southeastern localities and locally along the west Gulf coast. the evastern Plains westward and in mome of the Northwestern States in the Southwest, precipitation
was light was ifght, except that fairly heavy falls occurred in the north Pacific area, in the far southwest the week was practically rainless.
advance in field work in the permitdle Atlantic progress to fairly satisfactory though heavy rains in the former at the close of the week, and consideror less inpitation in some areas of the latter at other times, caused more or less interruption. The latter part of the week was cool. but much of the
time temperatures were favorable time temperatures were favorable for krowth in the South, while generous
rains rellived the doughty conditions in the Florida Peninsula, with great
benel benefit to veretation, particularly citrue fruit, which were suffering.
Moisture is still nceded in parts of the Southwest, especially in New Mexico In the interior valleys the recent warm weather advanced vegetation to to do material damara, and fruits are mostly still safe. Growth was checked by the cooler weather, a and, at the same time, extensive precipi-
tation again interrupted field work. There were some local plowing and seeding, but seasonal activities were slow. were outside operations during most of the week. Heavy, wet snow fell in outside operations during most of the week. Heavy, wet snow fell in
much of that northern liains the first part of the perlod, and snowfall
up to dephe of 18 inches up to depths of 18 inches was reported from some points in northern
New England. As a result, but little field operations were possible in these In the far Northwest continued coolness further retarded the season,
which is now some two weeks behind an average year.

in parts of the far southwest.
The Weather Bureau also furnishes the following resume of the conditions in the different States:



North Carolina.-Raleigh: Dry, warm weather, followed by much colder,
with moderate to heavy rains at close. Good progress in farm work and much corn planted in central and east. Planting cotton on coastal Wheat, rye oats, and clover made tapid growth
South Carolina.-Columbla: Much progress in
South Carolina rains on two days, with practically half of early cotton
standing heavy ring planting, notwithstanding heavy rains on two days, witral, and early plantings germinat-
and corn planted in east, south, and central
ing satisfactorly. Winter cereals and truck growing vigorously, with oats ing satisfactorly. Winter cerea
growth and placed soil generally in days beneficial for germination and growth and placed soil generally in good condition for plowing. Week Planting corn and cotton progressed rapidly in all divisions and nearing
completion in south where chopping cotton has commenced; up-land corn doing well. Wheat and oats heading nicely.
Florida.-Jacksonville: Beneficial rains on peninsula; heavy and dam-
west and extreme north. Serious drought broken on peningla aging in west and extreme north. Serious drought broken on peninsula and moisture of great benefit to citrus fruits, truck, corn, melons, cane,
strawberries, and tobacco. Potato digging delayed on some lowlands.
Alabama.-Montgomery: Warm first two days, but practically normal Alabama.-Montgomery: Warm first two days, but practically normal thereafter; frequent showers. Favorable for growth of vegetation, but
rain delayed farm work locally. Corn planting progressed fairly well; and wheat fair to good. Progress in cotton planting good in south and fair in central; no planting in north; some up to good stand in more southern counties and chopping berun.
mostly fair account freeuent rains, with preparation and plantion and planting cotton mostly fair account frequent rains, with yermination and planting cotton
mostly fair account frequent rains, with germination probably rather
poor in north and central account cool nights last of week; some up in south poor in north and central account cool nights last of week; some up in south
and central to good stands. Poor advance in preparation and planting and central to good stands. Poor advance in preparation fair stands.
corn due to frequent rains; some up in south and central to far
Oouisiana.-New Orleans: Moderate to heavy rains in north hindered Oouisiana.-New Orleans: Moderate to heavy rains in north hindered
planting and cooler slighty retarded growth of early-planted cotton; favorable in south, but more rain needed locally; germination good in all
portions. Planting corn and rice progressing well; greater part planted
preat portions. pinating and growing well. Potatoes, sugar cane, meadows, and
and gastures growing very well.
pren Texas.- Houston: Warm in south and cool elsewhere; rainfall ranged
from excessive in upper coast and adjoining central and southwestern from excessive in upper coast and adjoining central and southwestern
counties to Iittle or none in west. Progress and conditions of pastures, counties to littie or none ir west. Progress and cont in drier sections of
winter wheat, oats, and truck very good, except fair in
west. Progress and condition of corn very good, exept in areas of excessive rain where considerably damaged by washing and fields grassy.
Progress and condition of cotton ranged from excellent in portions of ex-
treme south to poor in areas of excessive moisture where considerable retreme south to poor in areas of excessive moisture where considerable re-
 to excessive rains latter part of week in north-central and northeast, but
light or none elsewhere. Favorable for field work, except in northeast
portion where plowing and planting retarded account wet soil. Winter portion where plowing and planting retarded account wet soil. Winter Wheat and oats made rapid growth, with condition fair to very good,
Corn planting prosressed satisfactorily, except in northeast where too wet; early-planted coming up to generally good stands. Cotton planting
started in some localities of south-central and southeast. Arkansas.-Little Rock: Good progress in planting cotton in south and some central portions, but poor elsewhere due to rains; condition fairly
good where up. Planting corn well along, except in northern counties condition very good where up; cultivating progressing nicely in parts of south
and west and besinning in some other portions. Wheat, oats, meadows, and west and
pasteres, truck, and fruit very good.
Tennessee.-Nashville: Moderate favorable for growth, but moist soil in some sections prevented plowing, Proparing fields for corn and progress in planting very good. No cotton planted and pittle plowing, progress of winter wheat excellent, while Kentucky,-Louisville: Moderate temperatures and frequent and heavy
precipitation. Rain interfered with all activities, but plowing still ahead.
Light frost, but no damagc. Oats good stand. Not mult corn precititationt but no damagc. Oats good stand. Not much corn or cotton
Light frost, bo wet and coo, but considerable iand ready. Condition and
planted as too wer
progress of winter wheat very good to excellent.

## THE DRY GOODS TRADE

New York, Friday Night, April 191929.
Primary factors in those divisions of the textile markets where activity is at present somewhat quieter than a short time ago, are drawing encouragement from reports of a large retail business. Goods are moving from second-hands into such channels in good volume, and at the present time there is no indication of slackening. Producers, meanwhile, are in many cases well able to keep going on what business they have on their books for future delivery, and show little anxiety for the immediate future. While retail activity has been restrained in the East by unfavorable weather, delivbeen restrained in the East by unfavorable weather, deliv-
eries of goods ordered are in all cases accepted without
demur, and it is thought that stocks are being kept generally low in deference to the cult of the hand-to-mouth policy among buyers. Printed goods continue to sell in great quantities, in cotton, silk and woolen constructions, with somebuying of these reported as extending well into the future. Summer coats for women's wear are beginning to be ordered in preparation for a demand which has not yet become pparent from the public, except in the case of the small olume required for summer resort wear. Tan is the color which appears to be the outstanding one for this season. The woolens and worsteds trade is shown to have passed through a better first quarter than that of last year, and factors continue to express optimism for the future. The Wool Pageant in Chicago is said to have been very successful, and manufacturers of men's wear fabrics are still expecting that its effects will ultimately result in relief from the pressure of the too great number of spindles in the men's division, by transference to the production of women's wear fabrics.

DOMESTIC COTTON GOODS.-While business is still, generally speaking, somewhat below last month's level, there is some improvement in sales volume in some quarters over last week, and sentiment is favorable, as far as can be gathered from the spoken opinions of most factors. The price situation continues to worry primary factors a good deal, and last week gave further proof of the promptitude with which quotations respond to adverse circumstances. Following the naming of prices on percales for fall delivery at approximately $1 / 4$ c. per yard higher than for the spring season, which was apparently well received, print cloths for May and June delivery were sold at concessions. It transpires that while the volume of print goods sales continues at a very high rate, and mills engaged in their manufacture are in most cases sold as far as a month in advance, produc tion is going forward at such a tremendous pace that buyers lack confidence in the price-stability of these cloths. It is pointed out that the present level of activity cannot be maintained indefinitely, and buyers are accordingly observing a cautious policy in the face of the possibility of cheaper roods. Unfortunately, it does not seem probable that manufacturers will be able to get together to consider closing down for a short time toward the end of the summer. The opinion is offered that, were mills to close down for a week later on, the burden of production might be measurably cased. In the meantime, the growing popularity of cotton prints is being assiduonsly fostered. New lines opened durng the week for the fall season are of the most progressive character. Guarantees of fast color are offered hand in hand with designs which are being received by buyers with great satisfaction, as admirably constructed for catching the public taste. Print cloths 28 -inch $64 \times 60$ 's construction are quoted at $5 \% \mathrm{c}$, and 27 -inch $64 \times 60$ 's at $51 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Grey goods 39 -inch $68 \times 72$ 's construction are quoted at $83 / \mathrm{s}$. and $80 \times 80$ 's at $101 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.

WOOLEN GOODS.-With business in spring goods a matter of duplicate ordering, and with the movement of offerings for the fall season not yet fully under way, activity is somewhat moderated in markets for woolens and worsteds. While retailers are reported as making a satisfactory volume of sales, the weather of late has not been favorable to public buying of spring goods, and it is thought in some quarters that the next warm spell should bring about a spurt in consumption. While some factors do not expect that the present season will last to a late date, the majority of opinions are more optimistic. Present conditions appear to justify this more favorable attitude. Mills generally are in good position, and are in many cases well sold ahead, and while the bulk of the new business they are receiving at this time is for fill-in purposes, buyers are showing a willingness to anticipate fall requirements which is providing the former with much encouragement. Stocks in distributing channels are none too plentiful, and goods are being ordered as wanted. It is evident from the way light colors are being called for in suitings, that the trend toward darker colors will not be overemphasized. As a matter of fact, a brisk demand for light grey fabrics has caused a shortage of such goods, and it may be that some of the lighter hues will win the most consistent popularity for the season. It is reported that the American Woolen Company's total business during the past three months far exceeds that for the same period last year, and, despite complaints of unsatisfactory conditions in other quarters where demand has been fluctuant and insecure, it is conceded that the big factor's position is representative of the industry.

FOREIGN DRY GOODS.-Linens continue relatively unchanged. Belfast reports the usual number of small-volume orders from day to day, and continued difficulty in the matter of prices, which do not vield a reasonable margin of profit. However, sentiment is fairly favorable, with manufacturers busy computing costs, and expecting a better demand in the near future. Cambrics, sheers, an damasks are moving into distribution steadily. Burlaps are slow, with prices, however, holding steady. Light weights are quoted at 6.75 c . and heavies at 9.00 c .

## State and dity 異ewatment

MUNICIPAL BOND SALES IN MARCH．
We present herewith our detailed list of the municipal bond issues put out during the month of March，which the crowded condition of our columns prevented our publishing at the usual time．
The review of the month＇s sales was given on page 2329 of the＂Chronicle＂of April 6．Since then several belated March returns have been received，changing the total for the month to $\$ 101,984,283$ ．The number of municipalities issuing bonds in March was 296 and the number of separate issues 378.




 N．Y
160 Brown Co．，Ohio（3 iss．）．
1600 Buncombe Co．，N．

 1774－Chautauqua，Co．，N－ N ．
2331．－Chickasha，Okla，
1959＿－Clark Board of Education
 2151－＿Colleton Co．，So．Caro No． 2508－Columbia，Tonn－．－．－．－．－． 5 2151－－Conneaut，Ohio－－No． 5




 25 yrs．
$1949-1953$
$1931-1939$
 65,000
45,000 －－－－－－－－－
$1929-193 \overline{8}$
$1953-195 \overline{7}$
$1930-1939$
$1930-1949$
$1930-1969$ 500,00
26.70
22,000 $n t$.
000
000
000
000
000
000
000
000
00
00
00
00
00
0
00
000
00
000
0

 | Basis． |
| :---: |
| 5.8 |
|  |
| . .69 |


明：
$\qquad$



35,000
150,000
150,000
100,000

$10 \overline{0} 2 \overline{5}-\quad \overline{5} .2 \overline{3}$

36，000



0̄1．73 $\quad 4.78$ 4．93
4.97
100.83
100.11 4.82

100 4.50 4.19
4.49

4 1 | 100.1 |
| :--- |
| 100.25 |
| 100.00 |

定 | 7.95 |
| :--- |
| 4.50 | 697,000

697.000 NA NA $\qquad$
96.36
100.20 5.40
4.98 6,000
5,635 100 $\begin{array}{llll}5.524 & 101.97 & 5.06\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrr}6,546 & 100.38 & \\ 575,000 & 100.81 & 4.54\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll}63,000 & 100 \\ 73,000 & 100.15\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll}1,500 & 100\end{array}$ 1，500 $r 5,500$ $2,500,0$
$2,000,0$
120.


Maturity．
$1935-1969$
$1930-1938$
$1930-1999$
$1940-1944$
$1930-1939$
$1931-1947$
$1930-1949$
20 years

1949
Amount．
40,0
70,0
136,0
25,0
48,0
10
91,0
400
11,0

50,000
40,000
78,000
973,000
100,000

Price．
100.78
100.12
101.34
100.01
100.00
100.00
100.76
100.00
100.00 $100.00^{-} \quad 4.00$ $100.21 \quad 4.6$ $\begin{array}{lll}0 & 100.00 & 5.00 \\ 0 & 100.17 & 4.76 \\ 0 & 100.0 \overline{3} & 4.49 \\ 0 & 100.00 & 4.50 \\ & 100.06 & 4.79\end{array}$ 110,000 100,000
25,000 $\begin{array}{ll}125,000 & 100.54 \\ 100,000\end{array}$

| 200,000 | 99.12 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 19，000 | 100.29 | 4.93 |
| 622，000 | 100.06 | 4.48 |
| 28.000 50.000 |  |  |
| 210，000 | 101.59 |  |
| 300，000 | 100.25 | 48 |
| 58，000 | 101.10 |  |
| 108，000 | 100.00 | 5.00 |
| 21，379 | 101.55 | 5.16 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 137,072 \\ d 500,000 \end{array}$ |  |  |
| 79，620 | $100.0{ }^{-}$ | 5.25 |
| 375，000 | 100.52 | 4.79 |
| 150，000 | 100.52 | 4.79 |
| 375，000 | 100.46 | 4.45 |
| 11，300 | 100.39 |  |
| 5，600 | 100.30 | 4.4 |4.61

4.49
4.75
4.90
6.004.00
.00棓4.99

 OWOONGN1 NGOA：










 2156
11964
1964
1176
1778
1778
2176
2156
2156

##  , maneo  

## Am <br> 


趐 75,000
58,000
$\qquad$

 Maturity. $\qquad$ Price. Basis. $\begin{array}{ccc}\text { Amount. } & \text { Price. Basis. } \\ 25.000 & 100.30 & 4.73 \\ 35.000 & 99.31 & 3: 08\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llll}1929-1937 & 679.000 & 100.00 & 5.00 \\ 1929-1932 & 24 ; 000 & 100 & 5.00\end{array}$ 1929-1938 $\quad 59,000 \quad 100$ 4.50 $\begin{array}{lrll}1930-1933 & 23.000 & 100 & 5.00 \\ 1933-1944 & 85.000 & 100.42 & 4.20 \\ 1930-1934 & 1.200 & 100.03 & 4.49 \\ --190-1 & 80.000 & 100 & -1.20\end{array}$
 1930-1949
$1931-1964$

$1930-1949$ | 40.000 | 99 | 6.12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 95.000 | 101.36 | 5.13 |
| 40.000 | 100.62 | 5.17 |
| 110.000 | 102.05 | 4.88 |
| 18.000 |  |  | 40 years

$1929-1937$
$1930-1955$ $1000.09^{-}$
100 5.49
4.50
 1962-New Blöomingon, Oh Dian
2155-Newburyport, Mass. 1929-1933 2155-OMak, Wash-..........-4
3437-R Richmond, Calif. (Nov.).
1778--Roselle Park S. 19 $9 \overline{29}-19 \overline{6} \overline{6} \overline{7}$ $\begin{array}{cc}46.000 & \cdots \\ 18.000 \\ 103.500 & 100 . \\ 107.44\end{array}$ ${ }^{4} 1$
 $1930-1958$
$1933-1942$
$\begin{array}{rr}168,000 & 100 \\ 50,000 & 100\end{array}$ 4.50
4.50 All of the above sales (except as indicated) are for February. These additional February issues will make the total sales (not incl. temporary loans) for that month $\$ 68,863,702$. CANADIAN BOND SALES IN MARCH.
 Page.
1780 -
1720 nbroo
2750
2158
1580
1780
1965
1965
1780
1780
1780
2158
2158
178
178
233
251
196

Total amount of debentures sold during March $-\$ 4,110,820$
CaNADIAN SALES FOR PREVIOUS MONTHS.




## NEWS ITEMS

Arkansas, State of.-Syndicate Disposes of $\$ 28,000,000$ Bond Issue. -The two issues of $5 \%$ highway and bridge bonds that were awarded on March 28 to a large syndicate headed by Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc., of New York, in two separate blocks of $\$ 14,000,000$ each $-\nabla$. 128 , pp. 2150 and 2331 -have virtually all been distributed, at prices to yield $4.75 \%$ for all maturities, according to the New York "Herald Tribune" of April 19. We quote as follows:
follows: in the last fortnight was provided yesterday with the announcement by the bankers who purchased the $\$ 28,000.000$ State of Arkansas bonds just
three weeks amo that this issue had been virtually all sold. All of the long three weeks ago that this issue had been virtualy all sold. All of the long-
term bonds. t was stated, had been dispoed of and less than 81.000000 of the near maturities remained in the hands of the offering syndicate. The particular significance of the successful distribution of this issua
lies in the fact that it was the largest long-term issue sold in the municipal lies in the fact that it was the largest long-term issue sid in the municipal
market this year and the largest advertised for sale in 1929 to date. with market this year and the the ill-fated \$41,000,000 offerings of Soring Valley water bonds by the City of San Francisco on Jan. 14 last. To Nith it in necessary to turn back to Nov. 21.1928 ,
piece of municipal financing is when the City of
Lake Worth, Fla.-Protective Committee Formed to Act on Defaulted Bonds. The New York "Times" of April 13 states that one of the rare instances where the default on an issue of municipal bonds has required the formation of a bondholders' protective committee was revealed on April 12 in the call for a deposit of bonds of the above city. The bonds in default are improvement 6 s of various dates, ranging from May 151926 to March 20 1927, default on which
" was reported in the "Chronicle" of
The "Times" article goes to say: A committee headed by John R. Brandon and including James D. Flaherty, Harold C. Payson and Harry E . Towle, with Hordte committee
of 120 Broadway as Secretary, has been formed. sent out notices asking bondholders to deposit their bonds with the American Trust Co., 135 Broadway, as depositary, before May 23. The bonds
been in default as to principal and linterest since Nov. 1527 . been in derauit as to principa and int protective committee said in part:
In making the cal for deposis the pince
"Since Nov. $15 \quad 1927$ the City of Lake Worth, Fla. has defaulted in "Since Nov. 151927 the City of Lake worth, Fla., has derauted in
the payment of principal and interest on these bonds as same became
due due. bonds vigorously opposed the city's action, both through negotiations sucth city offricials and through the prosecution of various lezal proceedings. by the city may be brought about, but in order that the situation may be ay the city may it is imperative that the bondholders unite at this time so that they may be in a position either to act with respect to such refunding
to to take such other steps through unified representation as may be necesor to take mach other steps through unified representation as may be neces-
sary to prote 1 their rights. The fact that there are other creditors of the sary to prote citheir rights. The fact that there are other creadrers ored
city active in furthering the respective interests emphasizes the need of promptness on the part of holders of the above-mentioned bonds.
 Jacksonville,
Broad Street.

Minnesota, State of.-Senate Passes Bill to Refund County Bonds.-On April 10 the Senate passed by a vote of

35 to 29 a bill providing for the refunding of the $\$ 19,162,000$ of county reimbursement bonds which will fall due in the next four years. It is reported by the St. Paul "Pioneer Press" of April 10 that all attempts to reduce the extent of the refunding program were defeated. The report goes on to say
The measure as passed would release the present sinking fund of $\$ 10$,-
300,000 which has been built up for the retirement of county reimburse ment bonds. Since the bonds falling due in the next four years are to be
refunded under the bill much of the sinking fund could go into construction work.
The
the present automobile license tax and expected Federal aid receeints was tax sive the Highway departmente enongh expected so that it could have sti8,
745,200 for new construction during the ne no the figeres prepared by the department.
The House has adopted a 3 -cent
to take the same stand. calling for refunding of the reimbursement bonds falling due in the next amended this measuere to provide for refunding merely the bonds falling
due in 1929, 1930 and 1931 or $\$ 17,524,000$ in all.
New York City, N. Y.-City Engineers Win Salary Increase. -The Board of.Transportation on April 18 approved salary increases for 209 of the construction engineers employed by the city, according to the New York "Times" of April 19. The engineers and other technical workers had requested salary increases when the 1928 budget was being drawn up and on Sept. 241927 the city engineers issued a statement in support of their demands- V .125 , pp. 1866 and 2002 -for increased wages. The Commissioner of Plant and Structures, Albert Goldman, included a request for salary increase in the 1928 budget which was vetoed. The report in the "Times" reads as follows:
Salary increases for 209 construction engineers employed by the city
have been approved by the Board of Transportation, it was announced yesterday
The increases will total 887,520 annually, and will be retroactive to Twenty-eight engineers in Grade IV, with salaries ranging from $\$ 3,120$ Grade III were raised from $\$ 2,700$ to $\$ 3,000$, while 140 who were in Grade II were promoted to Grade IV, with salaries ransing from $\$ 3,120$ to d 4,260 . Increases for 900 junior engineers employed by the Board of Transsortation on subway construction work, it was decided to distribute strike ballots
to all the 1,500 engineers employed by the Board, whether or not they affected by the increase
for each man in Group III.

New York State.-Governor Approves Bills Amending City Bond Issues.-A special dispatch to the "Journal of Commerce" of April 17 reports that Governor Roosevelt has approved both the Condon bill which amends the law in relation to the sale of bonds by second class cities and the Cilano measure calling for the amendment of the general city law in relation to the powers of cities to issue bonds The dispatch goes on to say :
Gov. Roosevelt has signed the Cilano bill amending the general city law introduced at the request of the New York State Conference of Mayors affords uniform provisions under which muncicial bonforence may be issueds.
Gov. Roosevelt has also signed the Condon bill amending the second class
cities law in relation to the sale of bond by cities la
the law:
bonds fors otherwise provided by ordinance, the Comptroller may offer the to name the rate in multiples of one-quarter. $1 \%$ as he may decice, and in that case said notice of sale shall state in
substance that no bids will be consider interest hisher than the lowest rate cor which any legally bearing a rate of Comptroller, if authorized by ordinance, from permitting the bidders to name different rates of interest for different issues of bonds included in awarded upon the bid most advantageous to the city, to be determined by deducting the amount of the premium bid for said bonds from the total terms of the bid

Cheney Amendment Adds Many Railroad Obligations to Legal List.-Six hundred and seventeen obligations of 75 railroads, including 23 terminal companies, are included in the New York "legal list" for savings banks investment compiled by the National City Co. in a booklet prepared for investors and based on the amendment to the banking law passed by the New York State Legislature and recently signed by Governor Roosevelt; the full text of which was given on page 2506 of the "Chronicle" of April 13. The booklet also prints the text of the subdivision of the banking booklet also prints the text of the subdivision of the banking
law dealing with the requirements to be met by the railroad corporations.

The new statute makes no substantial change in the provisions of the old statute regarding investment in terminal, depot and tunnel obligations, equipment trust obligations, or collateral trust obligations secured by the irrevocable pledge of legal bonds," the booklet says, "nor does the new statute lessen the restrictions as to mortgage securities in the case of roads that qualify with the minimum earning power. On the other hand, the new statute raising the minimum earnings requirement, by setting up a test period of six years during which in each year, for at least five years, the railroad corporation must have earned not less than $11 / 2$ times its fixed charges, and in each year for at least five years out of such six-year period must have paid an amount in dividends equivalent to not less than onefourth of its fixed charges, or if it shall not have paid such dividends, it must have earned $11 / 2$ times its fixed charges at least 9 out of 10 fiscal years next preceding. The new statute also provides that the minimum earnings requirement must be met in the last preceding year.
"The new statute," the booklet continues, "adds to the list the general obligations of those roads of exceptionally high earning power and admits to the list all obligations issued, assumed or guaranteed, whether secured or un-
secured, provided the road has earned a least double all charges and has actual net income after all charges of not less than $\$ 10,000,000$ each year, for at least five of the six fiscal years, and in the last year, preceding the investment. At the present time, only 13 of the largest and most prosperous railroads in the country meet this requirement. They are the following: Atchison, Topeka and Sante Fe; Chesapeake and Ohio; Chicago Burlington and Quincy; Louisville Lack Nananna and Western; Great Northern; Western; Northern Pacific; Reading; Southern Pacific; Southern Ry. and the Union Pacific. Of these, only eight
ions that are made eligible under this provision
Tennesee, State of.-Legislative Adjourns.-The 66th general assembly of the State adjourned at 12 m . on April 14. Reporting on the closing of the session the Nashville "Banner'" of April 14 said in part, as follows:
Tuly exeneral appropriation bill and several other measures were returned, by veterans of the on Sunday was remarked as a very unusual occurrence The general appropriation bill, according to figures furnished by W. H. As originally submitted by the Governor the total was $\$ 25,360,592.68$.

Ohio, State of.-Legislative Session Closes.-The 88th General Assembly on April 16, adjourned sine die after having returned from a recess started on April 6. The House adjourned at $3: 12 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. and the Senate followed at 3:31 p. m. We quote from the Cleveland "Plain Dealer" of April 16 as follows:
mately San, 7 the Legislature enacted 223 new 1 laws. appropriated approxi-
mane
the the first executive "prosram" since 1921 and fought comparatively little. and leaving the remains (in the form of 168 bing nan on Gov. Myers Y. Cooper's doorstep, the legislators received floral offerings verbally from each other
and from such well wishers who were glad they had left, or thought they and rrom such
of the two houses came this afternoon, it was necessary for the presidents constitutional rule which rage in a penmanship contest, to comply with the in the presence of the House.

## BOND PROPOSALS AND NEGOTIATIONS.

AKRON, Summit County, Ohio.-BOND SALE.-The Sinking Fund Commissioners have purchased an issue of $\$ 80,000$ police and fire alarm
system bonds. bearing a coupon rate of $5 \%$, E. O. Galleher, Director of Finance, reports.
Gainesville) SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE DISTRICT (P. O. Gainesville), Alachua County, Fla,-BOND OFFERING.- Sealed. bids
Will be received unili 10 a. m. on May 7 by Geo. E . Evans, Clerk of the
Board of County Commissioners $6 \%$ semi-annual road and bridge bonds. Denom, $\$ 1,000$ Dated June 1
1988. Due in 30 years. $A \$ 2,500$ certified check, payable to the Board

## C

ALBANY, Linn County, Ore--BOND SALE.- The $\$ 25,000$ issue of
41 \% semi-annual airport bonds offered for sale on April $10-\mathrm{V} .128, \mathrm{p}$. $2507-$ was awarded to the FFrst National Bank of Altany, at at price of of
97.63 a basis of about $4.67 \%$. Due in 20 years and optional after 10
years.
ALDEN, Luzerne County, Pa.-BONDS NOT SOLD.-R. E. Kraber,
Borough Secretary, reports that the $\$ 50,000{ }_{4} 1 / 4 \%$ highway bonds offered Borough Secretary, reports that the $\$ 50,000$ 4. \% highway bonds offered on 1929 and are due on May have not been sold Bonds are dated May
1954 and 1959. Bonds are to be re-offered. May 1 1939; 1944, 1949,
ALLEN. PARK (P. O. Dearborn), Wayne County, Mich.-BOND
OFFERING.--Lloyd $\mathbf{W}$. Quandt, Village Clerk, will receive sealed bids until $7: 30 \mathrm{p}$. m., April 30 , , for the purchase of $\$ 93,850$ improvement bonds. to bear a coupon rate of $6 \%$ and payable in equal annual instalments in
from two to six years. Alternative bids for bonds to bear a lower interest rate are also invited. A certified check payable to the order of the aboverate are also invited. A certified check payable to the
ALLEGAN COUNTY (P. O. Allegan), Mich.-BOND SALE,-The as $51 / \mathrm{s}$ to Braun, Bosworth \& Co. Toledo, at a premium or $\$ 178$. equal
to 100.38 Bond are dated May 1 I292 and mature serially on May 1,
from 1931 to 1939 inclusive. Other bids were as follows: Bidder-
Detroit Security Trust Co., Toledo-

Blanchet, Bowman \& Wood, Toledo. | Int. Rate. |
| :--- |
| $-5 \% \%$ |
| . |

ALLIN TOWNSHIP (P. O. Stanford), McLean County, III, BOND SALE. Fred W. Schultz, Township Clerk, reports that an issuue or SNND,
$00041 / 2 \%$ coupon or registered road construction bonds, has been pur$00041 / 2 \%$ coupon or registered road construction bonds, has been pur-
chsed 15 aroup of local investors, at a price of par. Bonds are dated
Sopt. 15 1928, denominations \$1,000. Interest payable on March and
Sept 15. Sept. 15.
AMITYVILLE, Suffolk, County, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING.-

ANNISTON, Calhoun County, Ala.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed for the purchase of a $\$ 10,000$ issue of $515 \%$ improvement bonds Menom: $\$ 1,000$. Dated April 11929 Due $\$ 1.000$ from April 11930 to 1939 incl.
Prin. and int. (A. 19.$)$ payable at the Chase Natlonal Bank in New York
Cit. A $\$ 20$ certiried check, payable to the Oity, must accompany the bid.
(This report supplements that given in $V$. 128, p. 2507.)
ARROYO GRANDE, San Luis Obispo County, Calif.-PRICE PAID.
 ASHAROKEN, N. Y- AWARD POSTPONED.-George B. Gibbons \&
Co., Inc., New York, bid 100.097 for $6 \%$ bonds on April 15 for the $\$ 75.000$ Gibbons or remistered paving issue offered for sale-V. 128, p. 2331 -The 20 . Bonds are dated April one received. Award is to be made on April
1930 to 1934 inclusive, and $\$ 4,000$ and 1935 to 1949 April 1 as follows: $\$ 3,000$, AUDUBON COUNTY
At a special election held (Pecently Audubon) the voters approved the issuance of of
\$750 oop in road paving bonds, $\$ 750000$ in road paving bonds.
AUSTIN, Travis County, Tex-OFFERING DETAILS.-In connection with the offering scheduled for May 2 of the four issues of coupon
bonds aggregating $\$ 1,000,000-$ V. 128. p. 2507 -we are now informed that the bonds mature as follows:
$\$ 525,000$ street improvement bonds. Due from July 11930 to 1959 incl.
250,000 sanitary sewer bonds. 250,000 sanitary sewer bonds. Due from July 11930 to 1959 incl. 19 .
200,000 parks and playgrounds bonds. Due from July 1930 to 1959 incl
25,000 fire stations bonds Die The following detailed statement is furnished in connection with the
offering:


## A ctual evalue of taxable property $192 \overline{8} \overline{8}$


ments of trust funds, \&c.). .aea property. a) 1929 tax roll not yet completed.
Tax limits provided by City Charter-

For Eeneral purposes

For an purposes-
$\$ 1.00$ per $\$ 100$ Valuation $-\$ 2.50$ per sion $\$ 100$ Valuation
$-\$ 2.50$ per $\$ 100$ Valuation

AXTELL RURAL SCHOOL DISTRITT (P. O. Axtell), MCLennan

BAMBERG, Bamberg County, S. C.-BOND SALE.-The SEO. 000
 oledo. Dated Jan. 1 1929. Due 86,000 from Jan. 11930 to 1939 micl.


bARRINGTON, Camden County, N. J.-BOND SALE.-The Subur-


BATTLE CREEK, Calhoun County, Mich-BOND ELECTION-At an election to be held on May 27 the voters, will pass on a proposa te issuge
300000 bonds to provide funds for the instalation or a new sewerage

BEAVER DAM, Dodge County, Wiis - BOND OFFERING.-Sealed


 the purchase
the untredaser
requira
BECKHAM COUNTY CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO 50 ( $\mathbf{P}$. O. Carter), Okla.-MATURITY.-The $\$ 27,000$ issue of school
bonds that was awarded on March 25 to the First National Bank of Carter bonas that w. V . $183, \mathrm{p}$ 2 -mature as follows:
 BELTRAMI COUNTY (P) O. Bemidji), Minn.-BOND SALE.-A

 Merchants Trust Co. in Chicago
BENSON, SWift County, Minn-CERTIFICATE SALE,-A S25.000 Issue of $5 \%$, certificates or or indebte.
Stanley, Gates $x$ Co. or St. Paul.
BEXLEY (P. O. Columbus) Franklin County, Ohio-BOND SALE.
 Aprinati; at par plus a premium of $\$ 223.00$ equal to 100.83 , a basis of about ${ }^{4} 432.5 \%$, spocial assessment street improvement bonds. Due $\$ 1,500$, oct. 1
 Told Iolos: $\$ 1,500$ 1930 to 1937 incl., and $\$ 1,100,1938$.
Bidder- - Harris \& Oatis

214.30

Pa.-BOND BEAVR TOWNSHIP (P. O. Wampum), Lawrence County,

 ontionoal arter one year A certirited check, payable to the orde
above-mentioned orficiai for $\$ 100$ must accompany each proposal.
BLACKHAWK COUNTY (P. O. Waterloo), Iowa.- BOND SALE.on April $15-V .128$. p. 2331-was sontily ywarded to the Citizens seeurity
 about 4.60
as follow:


BRISTOL, Sullivan County, Tenn.- BOND ELA election will be held on April 27 to decide whether or not

BRISTOL, Sullivan County, Tenn.-BOND SALE.- The two issues . $\$ 50.70$ (plus legal and printing expenses) equal to 100.27 , a basis of about $4.96 \%$. The issues are divied as follows $\$ 10,000$. 8.500 land purchase bonds. Due $\$ 500$ from 1930 to 1946 inclusive. and the City Bank of Bristol.
BROCKTON, Plymouth County, Mass.-BOND SALE.-The followng issues or 4 at 100.27 , a basis of about $4.18 \%$ : Due $\$ 26,000$, Apr. 11930 to 1934, incl. 100,000 water bonds. Due $\$ 4,000$, Apr. 111930 to 1954 , incl. 1934, incl,
55,000 permanent sidewalk bonds. Due $\$ 1,000$. Apr. 11930 to 1934 , 1930 to 1939 , incl. 50,000 Memorial Building bonds. Dpr, 1930 to 1934, 1 . 20,000 water bonds. Due Apr, 1, as follows: $\$ 2,000,1930$ to 1934, incl.; Dated Apr. $1,1929,1935$ to incl

## successiul bidders are re-off. priced to yield from 5.35 to $4 \%$.

BROOKLYN HEIGHTS, Ohio.-BOND SALE.-The First-Citizens ap Town Hall bonds as 512 s at pards are dated April 11929 are in denominaa basis of about $5.4505 \%$. Bonds are dated April $\$ 1,000$ Aprill 11911929 to 1950 inc. Principal and
of $\$ 1,000$ and mature $\$ 1$ Prust Co., interest (A
BURLINGTON, Chittenden County, Vt.-BOND OFFERING.Walter O. Lane, City Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until 2 p . m . tered refunding bonds aggregating $\$ 60,000$
$\$ 30,000$ Memorial Bldg. bonds. Dated April 1 1929. Oct. 11949. 30,000 Memorial Bldg. bonds. Dated Mo. Prin. and int. payable at the office of the City Treasurer. Legality to be approved by Ropes, Gray Boyden \& Perkins of Boston. A certified check payable to the order
the City Treasurer for $2 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for is required.
CAIRO SCHOOL DISTRICT, Allen County, Ohio,-BOND SALE.awarded as $51 / \mathrm{s}$ to the State Teachers Retirement systom. Bonds are dated April 11929 and mature \$750, April and Oct. 11930 to 1953 inclusive CAMP HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT, Cumberland County, Pa.-
$B O N D$ SALE.-E. H. Rollins \& Sons of Philadelphia, recently purchased an issue of $\$ 55,00041 / 2 \%$ coupon school $\$ 6,000,1932$ and $1933 ; \$ 4,000$ 1934; $\$ 2,000,1935 ; \$ 4,000,1936 ; \$ 6,000,1937 ; \$ 4,000,1939 ; \$ 3,000,1940$ 1949.
yield $4.25 \%$. Legality to be approved by Townsend, Elliott \& Munson of Philadelphia. Financial Statement.
 Assessed valuation (1928).-.
Bonded debt (incl. this issue).
Sinking fund 175,000
2,422

\$172,578
CAMPBELL COUNTY (P. O. Jacksboro), Tenn. - BONDS VOTED At their resular quarterly session, the county court voted $\$ 50.000$ in bonds for road and bridge repair and $\$ 75,000 \mathrm{in}$ bonds to rerund outstanding Car wartants.
Okla.on April 25 OFFERTNG.-Sealed Mrids , Me Board or Education, for the
 1934 to 1948 inclusive. A certified check for $2 \%$ of CEDAR RAPIDS, Linn County, Iowa, - BOND SALE.-The $\$ 160.000$ issue of water works 25083 s. Das since froen April 11930 to 1939 inclusive. There were no other
as
bidd as 43 s.
CELINA, Mercer County, Ohio- - BOND SALE.-The $\$ 12,0006 \%$
 equal to 101.187, , basis of about $5.60 \%$. Bonds are dated Feb. 11929 and
mature $\$ 1.200$. Feb. 11930 to 1939 incl. An orfcilal list of the other bids submitted follows:
Bidder-
Commercial Bank, Celina, and First National Bank, Celina....... $\$ 191.60$
Comen Davies-Bertram Co., Cincinnati-
First-Citizens Corp., Columbus
Second National Bank, Toledo
W. L. Slayton \& Co. Toledo-
Ryan, Sutherland \& Co., Toledo- Co-. Cincinnati
Provident Savings Bank \& Trust
Broed, Elliott \& Harrison, Cincinnati
Seasongood \& Mayer. Cincinnati $\qquad$

## 

CENTRALIA, Lewis County, Wash.-BOND OFFERING.-We are
informed that the City Commission has confirmed the election held on Feb. $25-$ V. 128 , p. 1600 -and has ordered the City Clerk to offer at once a $\$ 300,000$ block, of the $\$ 650,000$ issue of hydro-electric
voted on that day. Interest rate is not to exceed $6 \%$.
CHARLESTON, Charleston County, S. C.-BOND SALE.-The 574,000 issue of $41 / 2 \%$ semi-annual paving, series $P$ bonds offered for sale $\$ 2,169.80$, equal Carolina National bout $4.90 \%$. Dated April 1 1929. Due from April 11931 to 1940 incl.
The other bidders and their bids were as follows:
Weil, Roth \& Irving Co. of Cincinnati-
Price Bid.
Weoples Roth \& Irving Co. Of Cincities Co. of Charleston.

CHATTANOOGA, Hamilton County, Tenn.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 300,00$ issue of $41 / 2$. 128, p. 1959 -was jointly awarded to the Hamilton National Bank and the First National Bank, both of Chattanooga, at par. Dated March 1 1929. Due in 30 years.
CHEEKTOWAGA (P. O. Forks), Erie County, N. Y.-BOND SALE 123.21 Toffered at public auction is anent bond issues aggregating $\$ 256$,awarded as $51 / \mathrm{s}$, to Lehman Bros, New York and the Manufacturers $\&$ Traders-Peoples Trust Co.. Burfalo, at 100.61 , a basis of about $5.15 \%$,
$\$ 167,600.00$ series 2 bonds. Due January 1 , as follows: $\$ 11,150,1930$ to $88,523.21$ series I bonds. Due Jan. i, as follows: $\$ 8,850,1930$ to 1938 Dated Jan. 11929.
CHERRYVILLE, Gaston County, N. C.-BOND OFFERING.Sealed bids will be received until noon on April 29 by T. J. Mosteller
Town Clerk, for the purchase of a $\$ 22,000$ issue of coupon or registered refunding bonds. Int. rate is not to exceed $6 \%$ Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated
May 11929 . Due $\$ 2,000$ from May 1941 to 1951 , incl. Principal and
Mate interest
stated in a multiple of $1 / 4$ of 1 o and is to be the same for all of the bonds.
Reed A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bid, payable to the Town, is required. CHEYENNE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Cheyenne), Roger Mills
County, Okla.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 29,500$ issue of $6 \%$ semi-annual
 CuICuc ortana pily. Due in 20 years.



 BONDS RE-OFFERED FOR INVESTMENT,-Succassful group is ro-


improvement, and issuod obythe south Park Commisstoners for building


 ${ }_{27}^{27}$ parimated poppulation or $1,250,000$. The South Park system contanins
 not including obiligations of other munilicpal cors
taxing power against property
Within this territory.
CHICKASAW COUNTY (P. O. New Hampton), Iowa.-BOND

 Carleters D . $\mathrm{Beh} \mathrm{Co}^{2}$
White

Premium.
650 CLAIBORNE COUNTY (P. O. Tazewell), Tenn.- BONDS VOTED.-
The county court has recently voted in favor of the issuance of $\$ 50,000$ in
bonds for road building purposes.
CLAYTON COUNTY (P. O. Elkader), Iowa.- BOND SALE.-The . 128 , p. 1959-was awarded to the White-Phillips of Davenport
 CLEVELAND HEIGHTS, Cuya hoga County, Ohio--BOND OFFER-


 to the order of the Director of Finance for $3 \%$ of ter bonds bid for is re-
quired. CLIFTON, Passaic County, N. J.- 8637.000 GOLD BONDS OFFERED Intranahan, Harris \& Oatlis, Inc. of New York, are orfering for public





sizat.

Net bonded debt-
opulation, 1920 census, 26,$470 ;$ population (1928 estimated), $\$ 4,491,781$ In there is no separate school district debt listed above. all school bonds being included COLLETON COUNTY (P
Sealed bids will be received until Apr. 24 by ©, S. B. Gahagan OFFERINGBoard of County Commissioners, for the purchase of a $\$ 58,500$ issue of semi-annual county bonds. Int. rate is not to exceed $5 \frac{1}{2} \%$.
COLUMBIA, Maury County, Tenn.-BONDS VOTED.-At the special election held on April 2-V. 128, p. 1959-the voters approved the pro-
posed issuance of $\$ 100,000$ in junior college bonds by a count of 320 "for"
to 36 "against."

COKE COUNTY ROAD PRECINCT NO. 1 (P. O. Robert Lee) Tex.-BONDS REGISTERED.-The $\$ 100,000$ issue of $51 / 2 \%$ road Lee), that was recently purchased-V. 128, p, 2331 -was registered
Comptroller on April 13 . Due from 1930 to 1959 inclusive.
COLUMBIA COUNTY (P. O. Hudson), N. Y.-BOND SALE.-The following coupon or registered bonds aggregating $\$ 257,500$ offered on April New York, at $100.88, a$ basis of about $4.40 \%$,
$\$ 143,000$ highway bonds. Due April 1, as follows: $\$ 4,000,1930$ to 1936 114,500 bridge bonds. Due April 1, as ollows: $\$ 3,000,1930$ to 1934 incl.
$\$ 3,500,1935$; and $\$ 4,000$, 1936 to 1959 incl.
Dated April i 1929.
CONNERSVILLE SCHOOL CITY, Fayette County, Ind.-BOND until $7 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. May 2 for the purchase of $\$ 22,50043 / 4 \%$ school building con Aug. 11930 to 1944 incl. Prin. and int. (Feb, and. Aug. 1) payable at the
First National Bank of Connersville, Connersville.
COOKSVILLE, Perry County, Ohio.-BOND OFFERING.-Ethel
Spring, Village Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 12 m . April 20 , for the purchase of $\$ 15,00051 / 2 \%$ water works system improvement bonds, Dor the payable on March and Sept. 1 . A certified check payable to the order ond for is required water works system improvement bonds offered on April 13 - $12,00051 / 2 \%$ 2331-were awarded to the First-Citizens Corp of Columbus; at par plus
a premium of $\$ 33.60$, equal to 100.28 a basis of about $5.45 \%$
Dated Jan. 1929. Due $\$ 1,200$, sept. 11930 to 1939 inclusive.

CORTEZ, Montezuma County, Colo.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed at 7:30 p. m. on May 1) for the purchase of a $\$ 13,000$ issue of coupon Sanitary Sewer District No. 1 bonds. Int, rate is not to exceed $51 / 5 \%$.
Denom. $\$ 500$ Due in 15 years and optional in 10 years, Purchaser wil be required to furnish also furnish bond
('These bonds were voted on April 2 by a count of 74 "for" to 32 "against.")
CRAWFORD, Dawes County, Neb.-MATURITY.-The $\$ 42,300$ issue of $4 / 2 \%$ semi-annual intersection paving bonds that was awarded at after April 11930.
CROSBYTON, Crosby County, Tex,-BOND DESCRIPTION.-The was a warded to H. C. Burt \& CO. of Houston at a price of 101, a basis of
about $5.92 \%$. Coupon bonds, dated June 1 1928. Due in from 1 to 40 zears. Interest payable on April and Oct. 1 .
ING.-Sealed bids will be recelved by Ran Horn), Tex. - BOND OFFER13 for the purchase of a $\$ 55,000$ issue of $51 / 2 \%$ road bonds. These bonds are a part of a $\$ 75,000$ bond issue maturing on Feb, 15 as follows: $\$ 2,000$,
1930 to 1944 , and $\$ 3,000$ from 1945 to 1959, all inclusive. County will
purchase bonds that are numbered 1 to 10 and 66 to 75. Prin. and semi-
annual int. payable at the office of the County Treasurer or at the Hanover
National Bank in National Bank in New York City. (This report supplements that given
in V. CUYAHO
CUYAHOGA COUNTY (P. O. Cleveland), Ohio.-BOND OFFERING. bids until 11 a . m. (Eastern standard time), April 20, for the pruchase of $\$ 53,004$ assessment portion improvement bonds. $\$ 88,915:$. incl.
26,000 assessment portion improvement bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows:
5,016 assessment $1929 ;$ and $\$ 3,000,1930$ to 1937 incl. 5,016 assessment portion improvement bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows:
$\$ 516,1929 ; ~ \$ 500,1930$ to 1932 incl.; and $\$ 1,000,1933$ to 1935 incl.
4,895 assessment
$\$ 395,1929$ portion impprovement bonds. Due. Oct. 1 as follows BOND $\$ 395,1929 ; \$ 500,1930$; and $\$ 1,000,1931$ to 1934 incl. sioners, will receive sealed bids until 11 a. moard of County CommisMay 8 , for the purchase of the following issues of $5 \%$ bonds aggregating
$\$ 107,444$ : assessment portion improvement bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows:
$\$ 4,660,1929 ; \$ 4,000,1930$ to 1932 incl.; and $\$ 5,000,1933$ to 1937
incl. 49,064 county's portion improvement bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows:
$\$ 5,0641929 ; \$ 5,000,1930$ to 1933 incl.; and $\$ 6,000,1934$ to 1937
incl.
8,360 assessment portion improvement bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows:
$\$ 860,1929 ; \$ 1,000,1930$ to 1935 incl; and $\$ 1,500,1936$. $\$ 860,1929 ; \$ 1,000,1930$ to 1935 incl.; and $\$ 1,500,1936$. 19 . follows: Oct. 1. Bids for bonds to bear a coupon rate other than the one specified are also invited; provided however, that where a fractional rate is bid such at the office of the County Treasurer. A certified check payable to the order proposal.
proposal
Financial Statement April 101929.
Assewn by the tax duplicate for the fiscal year 1928 .-_--- $\$ 2,916,604,060.00$
Amount required from tax levied for interest, sinking
and notes or other evidences of indebtedness includ-
ing the present issue of $\$ 88,915$ bonds, dated Apr. 1
on the tax dupl
(b) Amount of such levy required for the County's
portion of Inter-County Highway

Total
Total amount of all bonds, notes and certificates of in-
debtedness issued and outstanding, incl. the present issue Bonds and notes issued in anticipation of the leyy or collection of special assessments either in original or
(a) For the improvement of Inter-
(b) For the improvement of county $\$ 990,427.00$
(c) For the improvement of county $11,088,264.81$
ower districts. ...............-14,629.700.00
Total
Bonds and notes issued for the township's portion of road
improvements and for which general township taxes
are levied: are levied:
(a) For the improvement of county roads.......... Total bonds and notes subject to $3 \%$ limitation (a) Sinking fund applicable to the principal thereof - amount subject to limitation of $3 \%$ of first in excess thereof (section 2203 -13 and $13 \%$ of amt. Bonds or notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of
bonds, incl. in item 5 but issued without authority of an
election Amount included in item 6 for Countys portion or road
improvement bonds issued prior to Aug. 10 1927, not eximprovement bonds issued prior to Aug. 10 1927, not ex(a) For the improvement of Inter-County tignways not to exceed one-half of
(b) For the improvement of county roads
2,657,634.46
Total
Total unvoted bonds less exempted road bonds ( 6 minus 7 )
Bonds and notes included in items 5 or 8 issued during the present calendar year....................................
 are dated April 11929 and mature Oct. 1 , as follows: $\$ 2,500,1930$; $\$ 2,000$.
1931 to 1943 incl.; and $\$ 3,000$, 1944 . 1931 to 1943 incl.; and $\$ 3,000,1944$.
DANE COUNTY (P. O. Madison), Wis,-BONDS NOT SOLD.-The April 15-V. 128, p. 2332 -was not sold as all the bids wis offered on Dated May i 1929. Due rrom May 11939 to 1940. It is reported that the
DEARBORN TOWNSHIP (P. O. Daarborn), Wayne County, Mich. celve sealed bids until - William p . m . April 23 , forfield, The purnship Clerk, will re-
main bonds-rate of interest not of $\$ 21,450$ water 20,250 Special Assessment District No. 7 bonds. The offering consists of:
$\$ 2,000$ Due Jan. 1, as follows: $\$ 2,000$. 1930 to 1938 incl., and $\$ 2,250,1939$. 1,200 Special Assessment District No. 6 bonds. as follows
$\$ 100,1930$ to 1937 inct as follows Dated May 11929 . A certified check for $5 \%$ of the bonds bid for is (P. O. Fort Sumner), N. Mex.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be recelved until 11 a. m . on May 1, by W. W. Wesley. County Treasurer
for the purchase of a $\$ 40,000$. exceed $6 \%$ Denoms. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500$. Dated May 11929 . Date is not to
from $\$ 2.500$
frof May 1932 to 1947, incl. Prin. certified check for $5 \%$ of the bid, payable to the Now. In County Treasurer is is
required. DECATUR COUNTY (P. O, Leon), Iowa,-BONDS NOT SOLD.V. 128, p. 2151—was not sold. Dated May 1 1929. Due from May 11935
to 1944 . Optional after 5 years. DeKAL pional after 5 years.
DeKALB SANITARY DISTRICT (P. O. De Kalb), De Kalb County,
III.-BOND OFFERING. Sealed bids will be recelved by the Board of Trustees until 2 p. m. April 26 for the purchase of $\$ 190.000441 / \%$ sanitary sewer bonds. Dated Feb. 11929 Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due Aug, 1 as fol-
lows: $\$ 5,000,1933$ to 1936 incl. $\$ 10,000,1937$ to 1941 incl., and $\$ 15,000$
1942 to 1949 incl. Interest payable on Feb. and Aug. A certified check
for $2 \%$ of the amount of bonds bld for is required. Legality to be approved fy Chapman \& Cutler of Chis bid for is required. Legality to be approved
DELAWARE COUNTY (P. O. Media) Pa,-BOND OFFERING.until 10 a a.m. April 23 , for the purchase of $\$ 600,000.41 / 2 \%$ coupon bonds.
Dated May 1929 . Denom. $\$ 1,00$. Due $\$ 20,000$, May 11930 to 1959 amount of bonds bid for payable to the order of the County for $2 \%$ of the
amed. Legality to be approved by Townsend, Elliott \& Munson of Philadelphia.

DELAWARE COUNTY (P. O. Muncie) Ind.-BOND SALEE.-


DIMMITT INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Dimmitt),
 Trustees, for the purchase or an
DOVER, Tuscarawas County, Ohio.-BOND OFFERING.- - O. L.
Youngen, City Auditor, will receive sealed bids until 12 m . May 6 for the purchase, of $\$ 13,5305 \%$ special assessment street improvement 50 nds.
Denoms. $\$ 500$ one bond for $\$ 530$. Due April 1 , as follows: $\$ 1.530$, 1930 ;

DURHAM, Durham County, N. C-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids rill be received by O . B. Alston, City Cierk, until May 6 for the purchase of an issue or $\$ 1,085,000$ street impro
sanitary sewer and underpass bonds.
DYER COUNTY (P. O. Dyersburg), Tenn.-BOND OFFERRING.-
Sealed bids will be received until 10 a. m. on May 1 by L. L. Pace, Olerk
 A certified check or 1 . of the
on March 23; .128, p. 2332 .)
EAST CLEVELAND SCHOOL DISTRICT, Cuyahoga County, Ohio BiND SALE.-The following issues of bonds aggregating $\$ 1,242,000$
 Wolcott \& Co. The S74, 000 issue was
as $5 s$. Interest cost basis about $4.80 \%$.

500,000 real estate, construction, equipping and furnishing buildings. Dated April 1 1929. Oc. 1
Dated ADF 1 IOED FOR PUBLIC INVESTMENT.-The successful group is re-offering the bonds for public investment, priced to yield from 4.55 to 5. $25 \%$, according to maturity. The offering notice siys: "The East Cleve
land ity School District is co extensive with the City of East Cleveland land ity School District is co-extensive Wliveland proper. The assessed
which is practicall a continuation of Clevelistict
waluation of the district for 1928 was officially reported as $98,417,380$, and its total bonded debt, including this issue, amounts to $\$ 3,682,000$.

| An official list of th Bidder- | Issues. | Int. Rate. | remium. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tillotson \& Wolcott | - ${ }_{500}$ |  |  |
| ayden, Miller \& Co | 742.000 500.000 | 43 |  |
| Herrick Co. | 742,000 50000 | 5\% | 0 |
| yan, Suthe | 742,000 500.000 |  | 6.678 .00 4.511 .00 |
| Otis \& Co | 742,000 |  |  |
|  | 500,000 |  | \& accr. |

First-Citizens Corp..................... 5000000 $5 \%$ Par \& accr.int EAST GRAND RAPIDS (P. Oc. Grand Rapids) Kent County, Mich,
BOND OFFERING.- Peter R. Schregardus, City Clerk, will receive sealed bids until Apriil 30, for the purchase of $\$ 69.6605 \%$ sewer construction
bonds. Due serially in from 1to 9 years. These bonds were unsuccessfully
bon offered as $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ on April $2-$ V. 128, p. 1960 .
EAST MOLINE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Rock Island County, Ill.-
BOND SALE.-The White-Phillips Co., of Davenport, has purchased an issue of $\$ 90,000$ 41/2\% school building addition bonds at a a price of pan
Coupon bonds in denom. of $\$ 1,000$ payable in 1944. Int, due in June and Coupon bo
EATON, Preble County, Ohio--BOND SALE.-Seasongood \& Mayer disposal plant bonds, as $54 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, at par plus a premium or $\$ 69$ equal to 100.40 . Bonds are dated Sept. 101928 , denominations $\$ 500$ and mature serially
from 1930 to 1947, inclusive. Interest payable in March and September.
ELIZABETH, Union County, N. J.-BOND OFFERING. - D Dil F. Colins, time) May 2, for the purchase of the following issues of $43 / 4 \%$ coupon or registered bonds; aggregating $\$ 802,000$.
$\$ 749,000$ temporary loan bonds.
位 53,000 Fire House bonds. Due May 1, as follows: $\$ 2,000,1931$ to 1954, Fincl.: and $\$ 1.000$. 195e to 195. . Incl. No more bonds to be
inct awarded than will produce a premium of $\$ 1,000$ over the amount
of the issue.
 Trust Co., New York, will supervise the preparation of the bonds, and will
 $2 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for is req
of New York, will furnish legal opinion.
ELKHART COUNTY (P. O. Goshen), Ind.-BOND oFFERING.Elizabeth Miltenberger, County Treasurer, wil receive sealed bids until
 EL PASO, EI Paso County, Tex.-BONDS VOTED.-At the special of $\$ 2,481,000$ in bonds to be used for the following purposes: $\$ 700,000$ for water works, $\$ 650,000$ for schools, $\$ 272,000$ for fire stations, $\$ 145,000$ for park Improvements, $\$ 130,000$ for street drainage, $\$ 65.000$ for street and emodel city hall, $\$ 37,000$ for school of mines land, $\$ 32,000$ for airport, $\$ 25,000$ tor minnicipal funding and $\$ 35,000$ for miscellaneous funding.
G. R. Dantiels is the City Auditor. G. R. Daniels is the City Auditor.

EUCLID, Cuyahoga County, Ohio-BOND ofFERING. Jessie M. Klumph, Vindard time) April 22 , for the purchase of $\$ 242,3006 \%$ special assessment standardement bonds. Dated April 1 , 1929 Due October 1 , as follows: Princlipal and Interest (April and Oct.) payable at the Cleveland Trust for $5 \%$ of the bonds bid for is required.
EVANSVILLE SCHOOL CITY (P. O. Evansville), Vanderburg County, Ind.-FINANCIAL STATEMENT. - The following statistics have boen comp school bonds description and notice of which was given in Issessed valuation of all taxable property in 1928
 Det limitit (2 2 \% net valuation) - 0 -- Estimated, 114,000 . FAIRVIEW, Bergen County, N. J.-BONDS OFFERED FOR INVESST-MENT.-B. J. Van Ingen \&reeman \& Co. of Philadelphia are offering of
 The bonds, it is stated, are legal investment for savings and trust funds view, It is stated, has an actual value of $\$ 18,000,000$ and an assessed valuation (1929) of $6,1,12,908$. Total bonded debt is $\$ 1,067,451$, and deduc
tions for sinking funds and assessment bonds leave a net debt of $\$ 447,100$. FARIBAULT COUNTY (P. O. Blue Earth), Minn.-ADDITIONAL
 1932 to 1944 incl.

FLINT, Genesee County, Mich.-BONDS NOT SOLD.-The City
uditor states that the following issues of $5 \%$ bonds aggregating $\$ 320,000$ Auditor states that the following issues of $5 \%$ bonds aggregating 8320,000 ,
offered on April 8, V. 128, p. 2332, were not sold, as no bid of par was $\$ 180,000$ series A, 1928, delinquent special assessment tax bonds. Due as $\$ 70,000$, Oct, 1, 1929; $\$ 40,000$, April 1, 1930; $\$ 35,000$, Oct. 1 ,
140,000 series B, 1928, delinquent special assessment tax bonds. Due as $\$ 40,000$, Oct. 1 1929; $\$ 20,000$, Nov. 1 1929; $\$ 40,000$, Dec. 1 Both issues dated April i 1929.
FLINT SCHOOL DISTRICT, Genesee County, Mich.-BOND until 11.00 a . m . (eastern, standard time) April 24, for the purchase of
$\$ 1,100,000$ series A of 1929,41 $1,100,00$ series $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 55.000$, March 111930 to 1949 incl. Prin. and int. (March and sept. 1) payable at the office of the school District
Treasurer. A certified check payable to the order of the school District
隹 for $\$ 5,000$ must accompany ea
Chapman \& Cutler of Ohicago.

Statistics.

- $\$ 192,015,900.00$


## Assessed valuation-


Population 1920, 91,000; State Census, May 1927, 137,564.
FORT VANNOY IRRIGATION DISTRICT (P. O. Grants Pass), Josephine ing bonds has, as follows: $\$ 1,500,1934$ to 1936; $\$ 2,000,1937$ to $1940 ; \$ 2,500$, $\begin{aligned} & \text { due on } \mathrm{Jan} \text {. } 14 \text {, as } \\ & 1941 \text { to } 1944 ; ~ \\ & 3\end{aligned}, 000,1945$ to 1947 and $\$ 3,500$, 1948 .
FOWLER, Fresno County, Calif.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 5,000$ issue of
$7 \%$ park bonds has recently been purchased at par by Mr. Paul Hutchinson. Denoms $\$ 500$. Dated Apr. 1 1929. Due $\$ 500$ from Apr. 11930 to 1939 incl.
FOX LAKE, Lake County, IIl.-INTEREST RATE.-We are informed that the $\$ 28.000$ water improvement bond issue a warded in -V . 128 , p .
2509 - to the
Fox
Lake State Bank, bears a coupon rate of $6 \%$ and is denom. of $\$ 1,000$. Price paid for the issue was 100.37 . Interest payable
FRANKLIN COUNTY (P. O. Columbus), Ohio--BOND OFFERING. sealed bids until 10 a.m. (Eastern standard time) May 10, for the purchase
of the follo $\$ 5,124.00$ Carrington Court Road impt. bonds. Due Sept. 1 as follows: 4,231.00 Crescent Court Road impt, bonds. Due Sept. 1 as follows: $5,130.00$ Westchester Court Road impt. bonds. Due Sept. 1 as follows: $4,578.00$ Falmouth Court Road impt. bonds. Due Sept. 1 as follows:



 $28,422.00$ Stouthington Ave. Road impt bonds. Due as follows: $\$ 1,422$,

 incl. 33,064.00 Robinwood Road impt. bonds. Due as follows: $\$ 1,064$, Mar
and $\$ 2.000$, Sept. 1 . 1930 \$1,000, Mar. and $\$ 2.000$ Sept.
1931 to 1936 incl. $\$ 2.000$, Mar. and Sept. 11937 to 1939 incl. above issues are dated June 1 1929 . Int. payable on Mar. and Sept. ${ }^{1}$ Prin. and int. payable at the ofrice of the County Treasurer.
Bids for bonds to bear an interest rate other than the one specified are also invited,provided, A certified check payable to th shall stated in a multiple or Commissioners, for $1 \%$ of the amount of order bid for must accompany each proposal.
A complete transcript of all proceedings had in the matter of authorizing, advertising ane of the award, and bids conditioned on the acceptance of bonds bid upon only upon the approval of said proceedings by the atorney of the bidder will be accepted and considered, and a reasonable time will be allowed the successful bidder for the examination or sald trans-
cript before requiring compliance with the terms of this advertisement or cript before requiring comp.
any bids made thereunder.
FREEPORT, Nassau County, N. Y.-BOND SALE,-The following issues of coupon or registered bonds aggregating $\$ 289.000$ offered on April
$12-\mathrm{V} .128, \mathrm{p} .2332$ were awarded as 4.6 . 6 , to Arthur Sinclair, Wallace \& Co.. and Hannahs, Ballin \& Lee, both of New York; at par plus a premium
of $\$ 921.91$ equal to 100.319 a basis of about $4.56 \%$. 205,000 street improvement bonds. Due Aprif 1 , as follows: $\$ 10,000,-$
1930 to 1948 incl.; and $\$ 15,000,1949$. 64,000 water works bonds. Due April 1, as follows: $\$ 3,000,1930$ to 1949 20,000 street opening bonds. Due $\$ 1,000$, April 11930 to 1949 incl. Dated April 1929 . GAlveston County, Tex.-BOND ELECTTION.-On May 4 a special election will be held for the purpose or passing on onend GARLAND COUNTY RURAL SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. annual school bonds that was purchased as 58 by the Merchants \& Planters
 GARY, Lake County, Ind.- BOND SALE.-The $\$ 170,0004 \% \%$ Fire Alarm and Police Signal System MeNear \& Co.. Chicago, at par plus a
 $\$ 10,000,1943$.
GENESEE COUNTY (P. O. Flint), Mich.-BOND SALE.-The April 16-1. 128, p. were awarded as $51 / 1 \mathrm{~s}$ to the First National Bank of Flint; at a price of par.
serially from 1930 to 1034, incl.
Other bidders were:
$\xrightarrow{\text { Bidder }}$ Detrocurity Trust Co., Toledo

GIBSON COUNTY (P. O. Princeton) Ind.-BOND OFFERING.Carl L. Woods County Treasurer, willoneceite sealed bids until 10 a. m . bonds: to ear a coupon rate of $41 / 2 \%$. Amount of bonds to be sold $\$ 21,000$ : 13,000 E. H. Baker No. At Nov. 151930 to 1939 incl. Denom. $\$ 650$. 8,000 Lee M. N. White, Ben Alvis et al White River Township bonds.
Denom So0. Due Stio May and Nov. 151930 to 1939 , incl.
GLASGOW, Barren County Ky.-BOND SALE-A $\$ 22,100$ issue of GLASGOW, Barren County Ky- BoND $6 \%$ coupon street improvement bonds has been purchased at par by io 10
local banks. Denom. $\$ 100$ and $\$ 500$. Dated Jan. 13 1929. Due in 10
years and optional after 1 year. Interest payable annually on Jan. 13.
(This report corrects that appearing in V . 128, p. 2333.). GLOUCESTER, Essex County, Mass.-BOND SALE.-The Gloucester National Bank purchased on Apric 17 , the
bonds. agreating $\$ 130.000$ at a p pice of 100.906 . 80,000 inclusive. highway improvement bonds. Dated May 11929 and maturing The sollowing bids were also submitted:

## Gloucester Safe Deposit \& Cape Ann National Bank  <br> F. S. Moseley \& C Harris. Forbes \& Estabrook \& Co

 bids will be received by the City Coderk, Miss.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed a $\$ 20,000$ issue of $6 \%$ semi-annual sewerage system installation bonds.Due $\$ 1,000$ in from 1 to GRAYSON COUNTY (P. O. Independence), Va.-MATURITY. The $\$ 10,000$ issue of $5 \%$ semi-annual road bonds that was purchased at
par by MI. J. W. McLean of Fries.-V. 128, p. 2509 is due $\$ 500$ from May 11930 to 1949 incl.
E. Rhodes, Village Clerk, County, N. Y.-BONDS OFFRERED.-Howar t. Mho purchase of $\$ 20,000$ reglstered street pavement bonds-rate of int no
 Greene. A certified check payable to the order
for $5 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for is required.
GREENE COUNTY (P. O. Bloomfield), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.Sealed bids will be recetved by the County, Auditor until May MRIN for the bonds. Dated May 15 1922. Denoms. $\$ 620$ one bond for $\$ 680$ Due Das
Dollows: $\$ 680$ Nov. 151930 and $\$ 620$, May and Nov. 151931 to Int. payable on May and Nov. 15 .
GREENFIELD, Franklin County, Mass.-BOND SALE.-The Mer chants National Bank, or Boston, was awarded on April 12 an issue of $\$ 60,000$ sewer bonds, bearing a coupon rate of $4 \% \%$ at a price of 100.42 a basis or
about $4.16 \%$ Bonds are dated May 11929 and payable from 1930 to 1939 ,

## incl. Other bidders were <br> 

Rate Bid.

GREENWOOD, Leflore County, Miss.- BOND SALE,-A $\$ 22,000$ GUILFORD COUNTY (P. O. Greensboro), N. C.-BOND OFFERING. Sealed bids will be received untili 11 a.m.on April 29, by R. H. Wharton, Issues of bonds agereating $\$ 605,000$, as follows:
to 193; $\$ 25.0001934$ to $1933 ;$ Nov. $\$$, as follows: $\$ 20,000,1930$
1942 and 1943 and $\$ 50,000,1944$ to 1946 . 1939 to $1941 ; \$ 40,030$,

 Int. rate to be named by bidder. Dated May 11928 . Prin and int.
(M. \& N N.) payable in gold in New York. Masslich \& Mitchell of New Yort City wiil faynish the legal approval. The above clerk will furnish the required bidding forms
HADDON TOWNSHIP (P. O. Collingswood), Camden 'County,

 Assessed valuations, 1928

Financial Statement.
Gross debt-..--
 Population, 8,000.
HAMILTON, Butler County, Ohio-BOND OFFERING.-Harry H. Schuster, Director of Finance. will receive sealed bids until 12 m . (Centrai
standard time), May 9, for the purchase of $\$ 56,0005 \%$ property Owner's portion road construction bonds. Dated April 11929.0 Due Oct. 1 . as
follows: $5.550,1930 ; \$ 5.00,1931$ to 1933 , incl.; and $\$ 6,000,19344$ to 1939 . incl. such fraction shaii be stated in a multiple of 11
(A. of of $1 \%$.) payable at the office of the City Treasurer. A certified check
 required.
Calif dick school district (P. O. Hardwick), King County chased at par by the county treasurer-V. 128, p. 1094 -is due $\$ 1$, 000 from
1930 to 1932 . HARLINGEN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Harlin-
 HARRISON COUNTY (P. O. Logan), Iowa.-ADDITTIONAL DETAILS. - The S130,000 issue of rezistered primary road bonds that was
awarded to the Carleon D. Beh. Co. Of Des Moines, at a price of 100.306 -
 were as follows:

HARRISON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. I, Macomb County, Mich.-NO BIDS,-D. F. Vanderbossche, Secretary Schoo
Board, states that no bids were received on April 8 for the $\$ 55.00041 / \%$ school bonds offered for sale -V. 128, D. 2333 . Bonds are dated March it
1929 and mature March 1, as follows: $\$ 1.000,1931$ to 1943 , incl.; $\$ 2,000$, 944 to 1949, incl.: and $\$ 3,000,1950$ to 1959 , incl
HARTFORD, Hartford County, Conn.-BOND SALE.-The \$1.550,vere awarded at a price of 99.744 , to White, Weld \& Co. and the old Colony Corp, both of New York. Interest cost basis about 4.27\%, Bondsany
dated May 1929 and mature 850.000 , May 1930 to 1960 , incl. They are being reoffered for investment by the successful bidders, on the following
basis. The 1930 to 1932 maturing bonds are priced at $99.75: 1933$ and 1934 maturing bonds at par: the 1935 to 1938 maturing bonds priced to yield
$4.20 \%$, and the bonds due from 1939 to 1960 , incl., are priced to yield $4.15 \%$.
We are in receipt of the following official list of tenders received: White, Weld \& Co., Boston-
Estaroook \& Co., R. L. Day Coutnam \& Co., Conning \& Co.,

 First National Bank, and H. L. Allen \& Co.., New YorkEldredge \& Co... Bos
Harris, Forbes \& Co National City Co... New York; First Nat' Corp, and Stone \& Webster and Blodget, Inc., Boston--
Guaranty Co of New York, Bankers Co. of New York, and F.
Putnam \& Co

HAYWOOD COUNTY (P O. Brownsville), Tenn, -BOND OFFER Chairman of the County Court, for the purchase of $\$ 50,000$ issue of $5 \%$
court house improvement bonds. Denom. $\$ 1.000$. Due $\$ 5.000$ from April 11934 to 1943 . incl. Prin. and int. (A. \& 8 O.) payable at the National City Bank in New York City. All expenses of lepal opinion and printing
of bonds are to be berne by purchaser. A certified check for $1 \%$ of the
bonds is bonds is required.
HAZEL PARK-FERNDALE, Mich-ANNEXATION PROPOSAL Hazel Park to Ferndale failed to receive a majority vote in each com munity which was necessary for approval, of the votes polled in tazel voters or Ferndale favored the plan by a vote of 436 yes to 337 no.
FERND ALE BOND PROPOALS ALSO
also rejected the four proposed bond ALSO FAILED.-The voters here also rejected the four proposed bond issues that required a $60 \%$ fers herre
vote on each to carry. The $\$ 25,000$ water main extension bond issue was a yes vote of 40 to 343 no. The $\$ 25,000$ seiver bropos issue received 424
and 331 yos HEMPSTEAD UNION FREE SCHOOI DIS Lawrence) Nassau County, N. Y. - BOND OFFERING. 15 (P. P . O
 Incl. Prin. and int. (Jan. and Julv) payable in old at the LawrenceNew York, will supervise the preparation of the bonds and will certify certified check payable to the order of the Ehoard of Education for 2 . ${ }^{\circ}$ oo
the amount bid for is req ured Legality to be approved by Hawlins,
Delafield \& Longfellow of New York.
HENDERSON COUNTY (P) O. Henderson), Ky.-BONDS NOT offered for sale on April 17-V. 128, p. 2333 -was not sold as allt the bonds
werids
HIGGINS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Higgins) $\$ 40,000$ issue of $5 \%$ coupon school building bonds that was reported sold \$8,000 to pocal investors. The remaining $\$ 11,000$ will not be sold before

HINDS COUNTY (P. O. Jackson), Miss.- BOND ELECTIION-On May 4 the voters will be asked to pass judgment on the issuance of
$\$ 850,000$ in bonds for an proposed new courthouse and site. We quote
frem the from the Jackson "News" of April 12 as follows:
in sersue will be sold in two sertes: one to extend over 20 years, payable ount would be taken up from year to year called at the end of one, two, three or five years. Whenever the site of It present courthouse is sold, these bonds would be taken up.
it was explained that the ssiue will be in two series, since banking firms
wil for the precedence to long-time bonds. Therefor a ready sale is expecte subiect to call at any time, or any portion of it, the issue would not mee
such a ready sate, the HOLGATE HO
HOLGATE, Henry County, Ohio--BOND SALE.-The Farmers
State Bank of Holgate, purchased on April $13, \$ 8,0006 \%$ coupon water
works system Works system improvement bonds. at par plus a premium of $\$ 80$, equal to
101, a basis of about $5.74 \%$. Dated March $\$ 500$ March and Sept. 11930 to 1937 , incl. Principal Denoms. $\$ 500$ Due ISIP UNION FREE
ISLIP UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 13 (P.O. Central resistered school bonds offered on April 12- V. i28, p. 2510-were awpon o as 43 s. to George B. Gobbons \& Co. and Roosevept \& Son, both of Now
York; at 100.335 a basis of about $4.72 \%$ Bonds are dated Mav
and and mature May 1 as follows $\$ 5.00,1930$ to 1939 incl.. $\$ 7,000,1942$ to
1940 incl.: $\$ 9,000$, 1950 to 1954 incl; and $\$ 10,000,1955$ to 1959 incl The following bids were also submitted:

## Lehman Bro


Batchetder, Back
Darson, Son \& Co
Fo.


JACKSON COUNTY (P. O. Maquoketa), Iowa. - BOND SALE. 128, p. 1961 -was awarded to the White-Phillips $\mathbf{C o}$ of April $17-\bar{v}$.

JAMESVILLE WATER DISTRICT (P. O. East Syracuse), Onon-
daga County, N. Y.-BOND SALE. The $\$ 30,000$ coupon or revistered wa the bonds 128 . D. 2510 were avyarded as 4.80 s a basis of abouturers 4.77\%. Dated April 1 1929. Due $\$ 2.000$ April 11934
to 1948 inclusive.
JOHNSTOWN, Fulton County, N. Y.-BOND OFFERTNG.-Webster light saving time) May 3, for the purchase of the following issues of coupon or registered bonds aggregating $\$ 145.000$-rate of interest not to exceed $5 \%-$ and to be stated in a multiple of 14 of $1 \%$ :
880,000 water bonds. Due $\$ 4.000$. June 11929 inclusive
34,000 bridge bonds. Due $\$ 2.00$. 34,000 bridge bonds. Due $\$ 2,000$, June 11929 to 1945 inclusive.
31,080 bridge bonds. Due June 1 as foliows: $\$ 1,000,1929$, and $\$ 2,000$, Dated June 19294 inclusive. 1928 Denom, $\$ 1,000$. Principal and interest (June and
Dec. 1) payable at the Hanover National Bank. New York Dec. ${ }^{\text {Dec }}$, payable at the Hanover National Bank. New York. A certified amount of bonds bid for, is required. Legality to be approved by Cald-
well \& Raymond of Now York City.
Financial Statement April 101929.
Bonds-
School-
Water, in


City hatls site
Bridge, this issue..
Temporary Loans-
Paving loan 3



J. OMESTOWN, Newport County, R. I.--BOND OFFERING. - Whliam for the purchase of $\$ 20,00041 / \% \%$ coupon sewer bonds. Dated May 1929. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due s1.000 May 1 1930 to 1999 incled Mnterest
payable May and Nov. 1. Prin. and int. payable at the office of the Town

Treasurer or at the First National Bank, Boston. Legality to be approved
by Ropes, Gray, Boyden \& Perking of Boston. by Ropes, Gray, Boyden \& Perkins of Boston. 1929. Valuation, 1928
Valuation, $1928 \ldots . .$.
Ferry bonds-...
Other indebtedness.
228,075.00
Tintal indebtedness
Net debt-.-. the Jamestown \& Newport Ferry Co. It operates five batas. four of which
have been paid for out of earnings. Present earnings are sufficient to pay have been paid for out of earnings. Present earnings are suffricient to pay
principal and interest of all ferry bonds now outstanding. Total value of
feery company JONES COUNTY (P. O. Anamosa), Iowa.-BONDS OFFERED.Treasurer, until 2 p . m . on April 18 , for the purchase of a $\$ 300,000$ issue of primary road bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated May 11929 Due $\$ 30,000$
from May 1 1 1335 to 1944 incl. O ptional after 5 years. Legal approval
by Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago. Wash. KOUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 161 (P. O. Seattle), Wn April 20 by W. W. Shields, County Treasurer. for the the purchase of a
on
$\$ 4,700$ issue of semi-annual school bonds. Interestrate is not to exceed $6 \%$.
KIOWA SCHOOL DISTRICT (P O. Kiowa), Pittsburgh County,

 -V. 128, p. 1961 - was awarded at par. Due in from 1 to 5 years. KNOX COUNTY (P, O. Vincennes), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.p. m. May 10. For the purchase of $\$ 221,00441 / 2 \%$ bridge bonds. Dated
 bid of the Meyer-Kiser Bank of Indianapolis, which was the only one didmitted was rejected, as Matson, Carter, Rooss \& McCord of Indianapoliss
did approve the legality of the issue due to a technicality-V. 127, p.
3576.
KOKOMO SCHOOL DISTRICT, Howard County, Ind.-BOND OF-
FERING.-K. H. Rich, Secretary Board of Trustees, will receive sealed bids until 10 a m . April 23 for the purchase of $\$ 101.000$ school bonds.
 sive, and $\$ 9,000,1949$. Bonds are payable at the Citizens' National Bank, okomo
KOSSUTH COUNTY (P. O. Algona), Iowa--BOND SALE.- The
 as 5 s , for a a premium of $\$ 1,490$, equal to 100.
1935 to 1944 , incl. Optional after 5 years.
Other bidders for the bonds were:
Kossuth County State Bank

Carleton D. Beh \& Co. of Des Moines.
Northern Trust Co
. B. . Leach \& Co
Wheelock \& Co
LA GRANGE COUNTY (P. O. La Grange) Ind- - BOND OFFERING. Apriry 30 , for the purchase of the following issues of bonds angregating $\$ 29,200$; to bear a coupon rate of $41 / 2 \%$. Interest payable seml-annually

on May and Nov. 15 . | on May and No. 15 . |
| :--- |
| $\$ 10,800$ |
| $\mathrm{~W} . ~ R . ~ M c D o n a l d ~ e t ~ a l ~ M i l f o r d ~ T o w n s h i p ~ b o n d s . ~ D e n o m . ~$ |

 8,000 Sanford N. Misher et ai Van Buren Township bonds. Denom. Three issues are dated, Mpril and 15 Nov. 1951930 to 1939 inclusive. Bonds are issued for road improve-
LAINGSBURG, Shiawassee County, Mich.-BOND SALE.The $\$ 10.000$ paving bonds offered on Aprii $15-\mathrm{V}$. 128 . D. ${ }^{2510 \text {-were }}$ awarded as 5 s , at par, to the Union Street Bank, Laingsburg Bon
dated Sept. 11928 and mature $\$ 1,000$, Sept. 11929 to 1938 inclusive.
LAKEMONT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Lakemont), Rabun County, Ga.-BOND OFFERING. - Sealed bids will be received until
Apri 22, by L. M. Ohastain. Secretary of the Board of Trustees, for the purchase of a $\$ 40,000$ issue of $5 \%$ semi-annual school bonds
LANSING AND DELTA TOWNSHIPS FRACTIONAL SCHOOL ecerved on April 1, for the $\$ 7,000$ school building bonds offered for sale
V. 128 , p. 2334 - Coupon rate was not to exceed 4 ,
 LAPEER CITY, Lapeer County, Mich.- BONDS VOTED AND BONDS REJSCTED.-The voters at an election held on April 1, approved the proposal to issue $\$ 10,000$ bonds to establish an airport. The vote on
LAWTON, Comanche County, Okla.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed
bids will be received until 8 p m. mo April 23 , by Todd Sanders, City Clerk, for the purchase of a $\$ 35,000$ issue of semi-annual airport bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed $6 \%$ Denom. $\$ 500$ Dated May ${ }^{1} 1929$
Due $\$ 3,500$ from 1932 to 1941 inclusive. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the id is required
LEESBURG, Lake County, Fla.-ADDITIONAL DETAILS.- The Brown-Crummer Co. of Wichita and Stranahan, Harris \& Oatis, Inc., of Troledo, at a price of $95-\mathbf{V}$. 128 , , p. 2510 bears int. at $6 \%$, giving a basis
of about $6.48 \%$ Due from March 1934 te 1957.
LIBERTY, Liberty County, Tex. - BONDS NOT SOLD.-We are in-
LISE that the two issues of $5 \%$ bonds aggregating
 LINCOLN PARK SCHOOLS DISTRICT, Wayne County, Mich.
BOND SALE.-The Union Trust Co. of Detroit, was awarded on April 15, an issue of $\$ 460,000$ school bonds as 5 s , at par plus a premium of $\$ 2,075$,
equal to a price of $100.45 ;$ a basis of about 4.96 . Bonds mature as fol
 to 1999 inclusive s20, 200,11950 to 1954 inclusive; $\$ 25,000,1955$ to 1958
inclusive, and $\$ 23,000,1959$. LITTLE COMPTON, Newport County, R I.-PRICE PAID-BOND
DESCRIPTION. -The price paid by the Rhode Island Hospital Trust Co.,
 $\$ 1.000$ and mature $\$ 2.00$ March 11930 to 1959 , incl. Int. payable March
and Sept. 1. Award was made on March 13. LOS ANGELES COUNTX ACQUISITION AND IMPROVEMENT Sealed bids will be received until 2 p. m. on Aprii 29, by L. L. Lampton,
 Treasury. sem certified check for $10 \%$ of the bonds, payable to the order
of the Ohairman of the Beard of Supervisors, is required. of the Chairman of the Beard of Supervisors, is required.
LORAIN, Lorain County, Ohio.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 50,0005 \%$
street improvement bonds offered on April $11-\mathrm{V} .128$, p. $1961-$ were
awarded to Stranahan, Harris \& Oatis, Inc., of Toledo, at par plus a pre-
mium of $\$ 0.00$ equal 10 100.08 a basis of abouth $4.985 \%$. Bonds are dated
年 April 151929 and mature 5.000 , Sopt. 151930 to 1939 , incl. An official
tabulation of the bids submitted follows.
 N. S. Hill \& Co. Cincinnati, Ohio Cincinnati., ohio
The Title Guarantee \& Trusi Co.
First National Company of Detroit, Detroit Mich Detroit \& Security Trust Co., Detroit, Mich Bohmer-Reinhart \& Co., Cio The Herrick Company, Cleveland, Ohio
Seasongood \& Mayer, Cincinnati, Ohio
Stranahan, Harris \& Oatis, Inc., Toledo, Ohio.
W. K. Terry \& Company, Toledo, Ohio The First-Citizens Corporation, Columbus, Öhio $\$ 512.50$
64.00
210.00
265.00
456.00
17.00
410.00
16.00
462.00
40.00
376.00
23.00
5.00 LOS ANGELES COUNTY ACQUISITION AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 44 (P. O. Los Angeles), Calif.-BOND SALE. -The (78, for a premium of $\$ 3,269.73$, equal to 100.13 a bo. of Los Ans Angeles as about $6.98 \%$. 934 to 1953 , incl.
LOS ANGELES, Los Angeles County, Calif.-BOND OFFERING.guez, City Olerk, for the purchase of four issues or bonds aggregating
$\$ 2.400,000$, divid
 incl. Prin. and int. is payable at the City Treasurer's office or
at Kountze Bros. in New York City. These bonds are the balance of an issue of $\$ 1,900,000$ voted in $500,000 \frac{1926 \%}{41 / \%}$ Colorado River Supply bonds. Dated July 11928 and
due on July 1, as follows: $\$ 14,000,1929$ to 1963 and $\$ 10,000$ in 1964 Principal and interest is payable at the office of the
500,000 in New York.
as fork follows: $\$ 14,000$. 1929 to 1963 and $\$ 10,000$ in 1964 . Pue on July 1
Prin. and int. is payable at the City Treasurer's office or at the Bowery 500,000 \& East River National Bank in New York ${ }^{4} 1 / 2 \%$ ectric plant bonds. Dated July 11928 and due on July 1 . and int. is payable, at the office of and sity City Treanurer or at the
Bowery \& East River National Bank in New York.
The three $44 / \%$ issues are ready for immediate delivery. Denom. any or all of said issues. Any bid made upon the condition that the city
 tion bonds. without the consent of the bidder, wil not be considered.
Thomoson. Wood \& Hofman of Now York will furnish the legal approval. (These bonds were previously offered for sale on Mar. 26-V. 128 , p. 2154.)
 sealed bids until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. May 9 . for the purchase of $\$ 315.98053 / 2 \%$ road improvement bonds. Issue matures on May 20 as rol 1939 insl: Interest payable on May and Nov. 20 . Prin. and int. payable at the office of the
County Treasurer. A certified check for $\$ 500$ must accompany proposal. A complete certified transcript of ali proceedings, evidencing the reguA complete certified transcript of all proceedings, evidencing the regu-
larity and validity of the issuance of said bonds, will be furnished the
successful bidder in accordance with the provisions of Section $2295-3$ of The General Code.

## Statistics.

Assessed valuation of property for tax'n on the 1928 duplicate- $8696,819,430$
(Property is assessed at its true value.) Tax rate per 11,000 for 1928

| Population, |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Total bonded debt of County, foregoing issues not included-:- | $13,271,000$ | Of the bonded debt of the count of $\$ 514001$ is paid by a levy on paid by a levy on the County, and the sum of $\$ 514,001$ is paid by a lery on Townships,

and the sum of $\$ 8,526,211$ is paid by special assessments against real estate.
SMMCMINN COUNTY (P. O. Athens), Tenn.-BOND OFFERING.Chairman of the County Court, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 125.000$

MACOMB COUNTY (P. O. Mount Clemens), Mich.-BOND OFFERING. - Bert Englebracht, Drain Commissioner, will recelve sealed bdds
until 10 . aggregating $\$ 56.000:$.
$\$ 51,000$ Nine May Mile Hain District bonds. Dated April 11929. Due April 1 as follows: $\$ 1,000$, 1930 and $1931 ; \$ 2.0001932$;
$\$ 3,000$ 1933, and
for $\$ 2,500$ is required. 000,1934 to 1944 , incl. A certified check 5,000 Republic Ave. East Lateral Drain bonds. Dated Feb. 11929.
Due $\$ 1,000$. May 11931 to 1935, incl. A certified check for $\$ 200$ is required.
MACOMB COUNTY (P. O. Mount Clemens), Mich. - PRICE PAID
Phe price paid by Blanchet, Bowman \& Wood of Toledo, for the $\$ 33,000$
 Feb. 11929 and mature May 1, as follows: $\$ 1,000$. 1931 to 1934 inel.; $\$ 2,000,1935$ and $1936 ; \$ 3,000$, 1937 to 1943 incl. and $\$ 4,000,1944$.
MALVERNE, Nassau County, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING.-Albert J . Brown, Vilage Clerk, will receive sealed bids until $7: 45 \mathrm{D} . \mathrm{m}$. (eastern
tandard time) May 1 for the purchase of the following issue registered bonds aggregating $\$ 52.000$ rate of interest not to exceed $5 \%$, to be
 22,000 series B , street improvement bonds. Due April 193 as follows: Dayable in gold at the Bank of Malverne. A certified check of $\$ 1.000$ payabele to to tho order of the bank illage must accompany. A certififed propock of Legality
to be approved by Clay, Dillon \& Vandewater of New York City. MANLIUS UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. $\mathbf{2}^{2}$ (P. O. Minoa), Onondaga County, N. Y.- BOND SALE. The S175,000 coupon or as 4.90 s to George B. Gibbons \& Co. of New York; at a price of 100,597 , a basis of about 4.85\% Bonds are dated May 11929 and mature
as follows: $\$ 4,000$. $1930^{\circ}$ to 1964 , incl.; and $\$ 7,000$, 1965 to 1969. incl.
N. JAPLEWOOD TOWNSHIP (P. O. Maplewood), Essex County, fered on April 16-V. 128, p. 23 were awarded as follows:
To Eldredge \& Co. of New Yor
 1931; $772,000,1932 ; 890,000,1933$ and $1934 ;$ and $889,000,1935$.
392,000 bout $4.70 \%$ Bonds mature Apri1 1 as foliows: $\$ 20.000$. 1931 to 1938 incl.: $\$ 23,000,1939 ; \$ 30,000,1940$ to 1945 incl.
and $\$ 29.000$. 1946 . Thil B. J. Van Ingen \& Co., New York, and M. M. Freeman \& Co. of Philadelphia: bonds sold as 5 s, at 100.60 a basis of about $4.93 \%$. Due
$\$ 100,000$ parre April 1 as follows: $\$ 2,000,1931$ to 1947 incl.; and $\$ 3,000,1948$ to 1969 incl. April 11929 . The following is an official list of the Three issues dated April 11929 . The following is an official list of the
bids submitted prepared by Edward R. Arcularius, Township Clerk:

Bidder-
Eldredge \&


Assessed valuation taxable real property, 1929
\$41,390,602.00 $1,390,602.00$
$2,656,550.00$
$1,850,000.00$ 1,850,000.00 73. $14,124.32$
$14,539.42$

Total indebtedness_-_ to payment of indebtedness included in bonded debt Net bonded deb $\qquad$ . $\$ 2,594,609.33$
(est.), 16,000 Population, U. S. census $1920,5,283$. Present population (est.), 16,000 MARIANNA SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Marianna), Lee
County, Ark.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 30,000$ issue of 5 \% $\%$ school bonds has been purchase
MARICOPA COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 68 (P. O. Phoenix) , on May 1 , for the purchase of a $\$ 30,000$ issue of school bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated April 151929. Due in 20 years. Prin. and int. (A. \& O.) payable at the office of the County Treasurer or at the Bankers Trust
MARQUETTE COUNTY (P. O. Marquette), Mich.-PROPOSED BOND ISSUE.- F . G . Jenks, County llerk, states that an issue of $\$ 130,000$ sanitarium bonds is to be sold to local investors.
MARSHALL COUNTY (P. O. Plymouth), Ind. - BOND SALE,The $\$ 1.593 .456 \%$ ditch bonds offered on April $2-V$. 128 , p. 1776-were awarded to Rudolph V. Shakes of Plymouth at a price of par. Bonds are
dated Jan. 1929 and mature Jan. 1 as follows: $\$ 159.30,1930$, and $\$ 159.35$, Mon
MARSHALL, Calhoun County, Mich.-NO BIDS.-No bids were submitted on April 10 for the purchase of $\$ 300,000$ school construction
bonds offered for sale. The issue, which was authorized to be sold by the lectors on Feb. $19-\mathrm{V}$. 128, p. 1488 -was to bear a coupon rate of $41 / 2 \%$, within the next 30 days; if not the law requires that they be publicly advertised for competitive bids.
MICHIGAN, State of (P. O. Lansing.-BOND OFFERING.-Grover C. Dillman, State Highway Commissioner, will receive sealed bids until $12: 30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. (central standard time), April 23 , for the purchase of the followwhich is not to exceed 6 ounties bonds. The bonds, which mature serially, Wayne Twps., in of Southfleld, Farmington and West Bioomfield and an assessment district, the Counties of Oakland and Wayne
698,000 . District No. 473, Oakland and Wayne Oaks of Royal Oak Twp., Oakland County, the counties of
75,000 Road Assessment District No. 1104, Monroe County bonds. Monroe and Frenchtown Twps., in Monroe County, the County of Monroe and an assessment district.
Interest on three issues paayable semi-annually on May and Nov. 1. A or $1 \%$ of the bonds bid for is required. Said bonds are being issued under the Provisions of Act 59, Public Acts of 1915, as amended known as the aillicis
All bids submitted on March 20 for the $\$ 698,000$ issue and the $\$ 75,000$
issue were rejected-V. 128, p. 1962 .
MIDDLETOWN, Butler County,
ssues of bonds aggregating $\$ 17,000$ offered on - BOND SALE.- The two issues of bonds aggregating $\$ 17,000$ offered on April 12 -V. 128 , pp. 2334tated below:
$\$ 12,000$ street improvement bonds sold at par plus a premium of $\$ 52.80$,
equal to a price of 100.44 , a basis of about $5.14 \%$. Due $\$ 1,500$, equal to a price of 100.44
Sept. 11930 to 1937, incl
water works
5,000 water works system improvement bonds sold at par plus a premium
of $\$ 15.00$ equal to 100.13 , a basis of about $5.20 \%$. Due $\$ 1,000$, Sept. 11930 to 1934, incl
April 11929.
Dated Ap
MILES CITY, Custer County, Mont.-BOND SALE CANCELLED.The sale of the $\$ 160,000$ issue of public sewerage syst
sinking fund-V. 128, p. 2511-has been cancelled.
MILFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Milford), Dickinson County, owa.-BOND SALEE.-The $\$ 55,000$ issue of school bonds offered for sale Davenport, as $43 / \mathrm{s}$, for a premium of $\$ 111$.
about $4.73 \%$. Due from 1930 to 1949 , inci.
MILLS COUNTY (P. O. Glenwood), Iowa.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 70,000$ issue of primary road bonds offered for saie on April $11-$ V. 128 , $\$ 260$ premium, equal to 100.371 , a basis of about $4.93 \%$ Due $\$ 7,000$ from May 11935 to 1944 , incl. Optional after 5 years. The other bids (all

Carleton D. Beh Co, of Des Moines_
Geo. M. Bechtel \& Co. of Davenport $\qquad$
181.00 lection held on April 5-- DISTRICT, Mich.-BONDS VOTED.-At the of $\$ 50,000$ bonds to provide funds for school construction purpose
the votes polled 65 were in the affirmative and 31 in the negative.
MISSION INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Mission)
Hidalgo County, Tex.-BONDS NOT SOLD.-The $\$ 9,000$ issue of $5 \%$ school bonds scheduled to be offered for sale on Feb. 22-V. 128, p. 1096 was not sold as the bonds were withdrawn from the 1
issue of $5 \%$ school bonds is now under contract for sale.
MISSISSIPPI, STATE OF (P. O. Jackson).-BOND OFFERING.of $\$ 1,000,00041 / 2 \%$ semi-annual rehabilitation bonds. Dated April 11929 and due on April 1, as follows: $\$ 28,000,1933 ; \$ 50,000,1934$ and $1935 ;$
$\$ 71,000,1936 ; \$ 15.000,1937 ; \$ 51.000,1938 ; \$ 50,000,1939$ and $1940 ;$
$\$ 59,000,1941 ; \$ 50.000,1942 ; \$ 74,000,1943 ; \$ 49,000,1944 ; \$ 9,000,1945 ;$ 1950; $\$ 57,000,1951: \$ 46,000,1952$ and $\$ 34,000$ in 1953 . Bids are to be
torneys. Will be furnished by the commission, All bids are to be accompanied by a certified check for $5 \%$ of the bonds bid for.
(These bonds were authorized on April 3 -V, 128, p. 2511 )
MINNEAPOLIS, Hennepin County, Minn-LIST OF BIDDERS.April 10 for the $11,606,558$ bonds a warded to a syndicate headed by the

 Minneapoiis Trust Co. For or ar, bearaning gint. as follows:
8814,588 maturing 1930 to 1941 , incl. $5 \%$. $7 / 2 \%$

(Rate of yield 4.48 plus \%) second bid
Hatsey, Stuart \& Co. Old Coloby Corr



## $\$ 1,606,558$

Halsey, Stuart \& Co. and R. M. Schmidt Co., par and a premium of Eldredge and Company and Wells-Dickey Co., par for bonds bearing
\$814,558 maturing
30,000 maturing 1930 to 1941 , incl. $5 \%$
$5 \%$
30,000 maturing 1942
725,000 maturing 1942

## \$1,606,558

Eldredge and Company and Wells-Dickey Co., par and a premium of The Continental Illinois Co., The Harris Trust \& Savings Bank and the

## 546,558 maturing 1930 to 1937 , incl. $5 \%$ 848,000 maturing 1938 to 1950 , incl. $41 \%$

$\$ 1,606,558$
istabrook \& Estabrook \&
int. as follows:
O., R. L. Day \& Co., Kountze Bros., par for bonds bearing


## \$1,606,558

First National Bank, New York City, and First National Bank in
Minneapolis, par and a premium of $\$ 4,820.00$ all bonds to bear int in $41 / \%$. and a premium of $\$ 1,494.10$, all bonds to bear int. at $41 / 2 \%$. \& Co., par and
E. H. Rollins \& Sons; White, Weld \& Co.; and Kalman \& premium of $\$ 1,301.00$, all bonds to bear int. at $41 / 2 \%$. for bonds bearing interest as follows:
$\$ 814,558$ maturing 1930 to 1941 , incl. $5 \%$

40,000 maturing 1942
725,000 maturing 1943 to 1954 , incl. $41 / 4 \%$

## \$1,606,558

Lehman Bros.; Ames, Emerich \& Co., Inc.; Kean, Taylor \& Co.; Stern
Bros. \& Co.; and Lane, Piper \& Jeffray, Inc., par for bonds maturing as fros.

## $\$ 814,558$ maturing 1930 to 1941, incl. $5 \%$ 37,000 maturing 1942 30,000 maturing 1942 25,000 maturing 1943 to 1954 , incl. $41 / 4 \%$

## \$1,606,558

MONETT, Berry County, Mo.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 50,000$ issue of $5 \%$ Co, of Kansas City.
MONMOUTH BEACH, Monmouth County, N. J.-BOND OFFER8 p. m. (Eastern standard time) April 30, for the purchase of the following ssue of $51 / 2,53 / 4$ or $6 \%$ coupon or registered bonds aggregating $\$ 270,000$ : 30,000 lighting system bonds. Due $\$ 2,000$, April 11930 to 1944 , incl.
Dated April 1 1929. Denom. $\$ 1.000$. Principal and interest (A, \& O payable in gold at the Long Branch Trust Co., Long Branch. No more oonds to be awarded than will produce a premium of si, of each the A by Hawkins, Delafield \& Longfellow of New York.
MOON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P.O. Coraopolis, R. F. D. No. 3), Allegheny County, Pa.-BOND OFFERING- Clifford E E. Van-
dervort, Secretary Board of School Directors, will receive sealed bids until $6 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. (Eastern standard time) May 11, for the purchase of $\$ 30,00041 / 2 \%$ school bonds. Dated June 11929 . Denom, $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 2,000$
1939 to 1953 inclusive. A certified check for $\$ 1,000$ is required.
MORGAN COUNTY (P. O. Martinsville), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. April 22 , for the purchase of $\$ 19.500 \mathrm{I}$. G. Poston et al Wash ington Township road improvement bonds. Coupon rate $41 / 2 \%$. Denoms.
$\$ 487.50$. Due $\$ 975$, May and Nov. 151930 to 1939 incl. Interest payable May and Nov. 1.
MONROE UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Monroe),
Orange County, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING.-F. L. Jacqmein, Distric Orange will receive sealed bids until $7.30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. (daylight saving time) May
 $\$ 2,000,1931$ to 1947 , incl. Principal and interest (M. \& N.) payable at
the Citizens Bank, Monroe. A certified check payable to the order of the Board of Education for $5 \%$ of the amount of bonds paid for, is required.
Legality to be approved by Thomson, Wood \& Hoffman of New York. MONTGOMERY COUNTY (P. O. Rockville), Md.- OTHER BIDS,coupon school bonds awarded to the National City Co. of New Yor which bid $\$ 469,347.02$, equal to $98.809-\mathrm{V} .128$, p. 2511-a basis of bout 4.59\%
Bidder-
Harris, Forbes \& Co., New York
Price Bid.
$\$ 468.155 .25$
Harris, Forbes \& Co., New York
Continental Co., Mackubin, Goodrich \& Co., and Strother,
Brogden \& Co
465,787.85
MOUNT LEBANON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT, Allegheny County, Pa.-BOND OFFERING.-J. W Howell, Secretary, will receive
sealed bids until $7 \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{m}$. (Eastern standard time) May 16 , for the purchase of $\$ 67,00041 / \%$ coupon bonds. Dated April 1929 . 19 enom, $\$ 1,000$. Due
April in as foll: $\$ 7,000,1934$ and $\$ 12,000$, in $1939 ; 1944,1949,1954$
and in 1959 . Interest payable on April and Oct. 1 Successful bidder to pay for the printing of the bonds. A certified check for $\$ 1,000$, payable posal. All bids submitted shall be subject to the approval of the sale of said bonds by the Department of Internal Affairs.
The other bidders and their bids were as follows:
Gleaspell, Veith \& Duncan of Davenport
Premium
$\$ 2,510.00$
----------- 2,340.00
MUSCATINE COUNTY (P. O. Muscatine), Iowa.-BOND SALE.The \$130.000 issue of primary road bonds offered for sale on Aprí 16 as $43 / \mathrm{s}$, for a premium of $\$ 2,511$, equal to 101.939 , a basis of about $4.53 \%$.
Due $\$ 13,000$ from May 1935 to 1944 , inclusive.
NATCHITOCHES PARISH ROAD DISTRICT NO. A-10 (P. O. Natchitoches), La.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received by
F. G. Kelley, President of the Police Jury, until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on May 15 , for the
purchase of a $\$ 70,000$ issue of semi-annual road bonds. Int. rate is not to
exceed $6 \%$. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated May 1 1929. Due from 1930 to exceed incl. Thenom. legal opinions or B. A. Campbell or New Orleans, and some orther recognized bond attorney will be furnished to the purchaser. A $\$ 2,000$ NEWHALL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Los Angeles), Los Angeles $\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{m}$. on April 22 by L. E. Lampton, County Clerk, for the purchase of Due $\$ 1,000$ from April 11930 to 1959 incl. Prin, and semi-annual int. payable at the County Treasury A certified check for $3 \%$ payable to
he Chairman of the Board of Supervisors, is required. The following Newhall School District has been acting as a school district under the laws of the State of Califorrian continuously since July 11900 . The assessed valuation of the taxable property in said school district for
the year 192 is $\$ 1.546 .59$, and the amount of bonds previously issued and now outstanding is $\$ 32.000$.
Newhalud Schoo sistrict include area of approximately 30.2 square
miles, and the estimated population of said school district is 1,600 .
NEW HAMPSHIRE, STATE OF (P.O. Concord)-BONDS OFFERED April 12, to a syncicatecomposed of R. L. Day \& Coo., E. H. Rollins \& Sons of about $4.75 \%$, are being reoffered for public investment, priced to yield 5.00 to $4.25 \%$. They are, it is stated, a legal investment for New England
and New York Savings Banks. The following bids were also submitted First National Bank, New York.
Gational City
Guaranty Co. of New
Harris, Forbes \& Co
Financial Steren
99.31
99.275
99.273
98.72

Assessors' valuation, 1928 .
NEW MARTINSVILLE, Wetzel County, W. Va.-BONDS NOT SOLD. on April 8 -V. 128 , p. 1962 -was not sold as there were no bids subsitted. The town recorder pinforms us that the local banks will advance fund until bonds can be
1930 to 1955 , incl.

NEWPORT, Newport County, R. I.-TEMPORARY LOAN-- Salo mon Bros. \& Hutzler of Boston, recently purchased on a discount basis of
$5.74 \%$, plus a premium of $\$ 1.25$ a $\$ 100,000$ temporary loan, payable on
. Sept.is plus a premider bidders were:
Old Colony Corporation
S. N. Bond \& Co. (plus $\$ 3.0 \overline{0}$ )
Discount Basis
NEWTON COUNTY (P. O. Kentland) Ind.- $B O N D$ $\$ 1,0005 \%$ coupon road bonds offered on April $15-\mathrm{V}$. 128 , p . $1962-$
were awarded to A. P. Flynn of Logansport, at par plus a premium of $\$ 120$.
 were as follows:
Jidder
J. Fid
F. Wnvestment $C o$
Wild
Premium.
NEW ULM, Brown County, Minn--BOND SALEE-An Anssue of $\$ 125$,NORFOLK COUNTY (P. O. Dedham), Mass.- NOTE SALE.-The April $16-\mathrm{V} .128$, p. 2511 -was awarded to the First National Bank of Boston, on a discount basis of $5.236 \%$. Notes are dated April 161929
and are payable on April 161930 .
$\underset{\text { Ervin Ricketts. County Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until } 10 \text { a a. } \mathrm{m} \text {. }}{\text { OHIO }}$ Ervin Ricketts, County Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until 10 a. $\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{i}}$
 ONEIDA AND EAGLE TOWNSHIPS FRACTIONAL SCHOOL
 V. 128, p. 2155-were awarded to the Detroit \& Security Trust Co, Detroit; at a price of par. Bonds are dated May 11929 and mautre May 1 ,
as follows: $\$ 6,000,1930 ; \$ 7,000,1931$ to 1933 , incl.; $\$ 8,000,1934$ to 1939 , nc.; and $\$ 10,000$, 1940 to 1944, inc
ORCHARD LAKE, Oakland County, Mich.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 75,000$ issue of Municipal Center bonds offered at public auction on April
$15-\mathrm{V} .128, \mathrm{p} .2512-$ were awarded as 5 s , to the Detroit \& Security Trust
 1932 to 1
inclusive.
ORLEANS COUNTY (P. O. Albion), N. Y.-BOND SALE.-The ffered on April $12-\mathrm{V} .128$, p. 2335-were a warded to the Manufacturers \& Traders-Peoples Trust Co. Buffalo; at 102.29 a basis of about $4.47 \% \%$.
Bonds are dated March 201929 and mature $\$ 59,000$, Sept. 201938 to 1940 , ncl
A. Mder- $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mamport \& Co } \\ & \text { Guaranty Co. of New Yo }\end{aligned}$.

Barr Bros

Sherwood \& Merrifield Inc
Deorgey. Bacon $\&$ Co-
Batcheider, Wack $\& ~$
OTTAWA COUNTY (P. O. Grand Haven), Mich.-BOND SALE. The $\$ 90,000$ Road Assessment District No. 16 bonds offered on April 11 B. 128 , D. 2335 -were awarded as 5 s at par to the Grand Haven State
Bank, Grand Haven. Bonds are due $\$ 10,000$ May 1 from 1931 to 1939 incl.

PATERSON, Passaic County, N. J.-NOTE OFFERING.-Howard April 24 for the purchase of $\$ 1,700,000$ notes. The offering consists of: $\$ 1,000,000$ tax revenue notes of 1928 . $\$ 500,000$ capital notes.
Three issues are dated April 241929 Due April 241931 . Principal and interest payable at York, The notes will be coupon, wrat the pranover
National Bank, New of rexistration as to principal only, or as to both principal and interest. A
certified check, payable to the order of the city for $2 \%$ of the amount of certified check, payable to the order of the city for $2 \%$ of the amount of
each issue bid for, must accompany proposal. Bidders to state rate of int. PEABODY, Essex County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-A $\$ 300$ -

PELLY, Harris County, Tex--MATURITY.-The $\$ 30,000$ issue of $51 / 2 \%_{0}$ city, hall bonds that was purchased by the Drake-d
apolis-V. 128, p. 1096 -is due from 1930 to 1959 , incl
PERRY COUNTY (P. O. Cannelton), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.a. m. April 22 for the purchase of $\$ 20,00041 / 2 \%$ Jesse Frakes and Frank Galey et al. highway improvement bonds. Issue is dated March 11929,
are in denom. of $\$ 500$ and mature $\$ 1.000$ May and Nov. 151930 to 1939 are in denom. of $\$ 500$ and mature $\$ 1,000 \mathrm{Ma}$
incl. Interest payable on May and Nov. 15 .
PETTIS COUNTY (P. O. Sedalia), Mo--MATURITY.-The S100,Commerce Trust Co. of Kansas Sity, as $43 / \mathrm{s}$, at a price of $100.13-\mathrm{V}$. 128 , p. 2512 -is due from 1930 to 1949 , DISTRICT PA - PROPO $4.73 \%$. PHILADELPHIA SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa.-PROPOSED BOND
ISSUE OF $\$ 2,000,000$.- The Board of Education will open bids some time next month for the purchase of $\$ 2,000,000$ bonds to bear a coupon rate o
$4 \%$ and to mature in 30 years, according to a newspaper report. In view
of the $4 \%$ coupon rate, the report states, the Sinking Fund is expected to
PIERCE COUNTY (P. O. Tacoma), Wash.- BOND SALE.-An issue of $\$ 100.00041 / \%$ airport bonds has
State of Washington. Due in 1949 .
POLK COUNTY (P. O. Des Moines), Iowa.- BOND OFFERING.Treasurer, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 150,000$ coupon primary road
 on May and Nov. 1. The county will furnish the blank bonds and approving opinion of Chapman \& Cutler or chicag.
PONTIAC, Oakland County, Mich-BOND SALE.-The following bond issues agre
vere awarded to Ames, Emerich \& Co. and the Continental illinois Co. both of Illinois, as stated below:
$\$ 300,000$ City Hall bonds sold
Hi/s. Dated August 1
1928. Due 180,000 water works improvement and extension bonds sold as 4y/s. 150,000 surface drain bonds sold as 43 /s. Dated June 11928 . Due 20,000 fire and police alarm system bonds sold as $41 / \mathrm{s}$. Dated June 1 uccessful bidders paid ar plus a premium of $\$ 100$ for the bonds, equal An official list of the bids submitted follows:

Rate of Int. Premium

Stranahan, Harris \& Oatis,Inc
$\left.\left.\begin{array}{ll}\text { 20,000 Fira\& Police Alarm } & 431 / 2 \% \\ 300,000 \text { City Hall } & 43 / 2 \\ 180,000 \text { Water Works } & 41 / 2 \% \\ 150,000 \text { Surface Drain } & 41 / 2 \%\end{array}\right\} \begin{array}{l}\text { Sur }\end{array}\right\}$
Bankers Co. of New York, and
Eldredge \& Co

Union Trust
Bosworth $\&$. , and Braun,
First National Co. of Detroit,
Detroit \& Security Trust Detroit $\frac{\&}{\text { \& }}$ Security Trust
Co., and $W \mathrm{~m}$. R. Compton Wederal Securities Corp..-

Halsey, Stuart \& Co

Morris Mather \& Co--
$\qquad$ 180,000 Wity Hater Works
150,000 Surface Drain

PORT ANGELES, Clallam County, Wash.-BOND SALE.-Tw issues of $7 \%$ aggregating $\$ 60,512.38$, have been purchased by the First 683.20 local improvement district No. 118 and $\$ 19,829.18$ local improvement district No. 119 bonds.
POTTAWATTOMIE COUNTY (P. O. Council Bluffs), Iowa.-
BOND SALE-The $\$ 300,000$ issue of coupon primary road bonds offered BOND SALE-The $\$ 300,000$ issue of coupon primary road bonds orfere
for sale on Arril 12- $128, p .256$ was awarded to A. B. Leach \& Co and Halsey, Stuart \& Co. both of Chicago, jointly, as 5 s , for a premium
of $\$ 2,105$, equal to 100.70 a basis of about $4.85 \%$. ${ }^{\text {ane }}$, fue from 1935 to 1944, incl , optional after 5 years. The second highest bid was a premium PULASKI COUNTY (P P O. Winamac), Ind-BONDS NOT SOLD.bonds, offered on April 12 -V. 128, p. 1963-were not sold. Mr. Campbel advanced no reason for failing to dispose of the issue. Bonds are dated
April 11929 and mature June 1, as follows: $\$ 1,049.25,1930$; and $\$ 1,065,1931$ April 11929
to 1938 incl
PUTNAM CITY CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO, 1 issue of school bonds orfered for sale on April 12 -V. 128 , p. 212 -was awarded to the Security National Bank of oklaioma equy as
$\$ 20.000$ as 514 s and $\$ 10.000$ as 5 s , for a $\$ 6$ premium, equal to 100.02 , a as a 5 .
RACINE-SUTTON RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, Meigs County,
 school Muilding bonds. Dated
$\$ 1,500$ March and Sept. 151930 to 19191 . incl. Prin. and int. (March and
Sept. 15) payable at the office of the above-mentioned offcial. Bids for bonds to bear an int. rate other than the one specified will also be considered;
provided however, that where a fractional rate is bid, such fraction shali be stated in a multiple of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$ or multiples thereof. A certified check RAPIDES PARISH ROAD DISTRICT NO. 29 (P. O. Alexandria), sale on April 15 (V. 128, p. 2156) was jointly awarded to L. E. French \& Co. and W. D. Hiil \& Co., both of Alexandria, as 6 s . for a premium of from May 151930 to 1949 inclusive.
NO. school bonds has been purchased by the United States Trust Co. of Omaha school bonds has been purchased by the Un
prior to an election scheduled for April 20 .
RICHLAND COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 4 (P. O. Sidney), My nt. BOND OFFERING- Sealed bids will be received until May 11
by Claude Coberly. District Clerk, for the purchase of a $\$ 2.000$ issue of
school bonds. $A \$ 50$ certified check must accompany the bid.
RICHLAND COUNTY (P. O. Mansfield), Ohio--BOND OFFERING. bids until 10 a . m. (Eastern standard time) April 24 for the purchase of $\$ 20.00051 / 2 \%$ storage building bonds. Dated May 1 1 1929 . Denom
$\$ 1,000$. Due 1,000 April and Oct. 1930 to 1939 incl. Principal and interest (April and Oct. 1) payabie at the office of the county freasurer A certified check, payable to the order of
the amount of bonds bid for, is required.
ROCHESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P, O. Rochester), Beard of School, Directors, will receive sealed bids until 7 p . m. (Eastern standard time May 2 for the purchase of $\$ 60,00041 / 2 \%$ coupon school
bonds. Dated April 1929. Denom. \$1,000, Due April 1 as follows
 of the District for $\$ 1,000 \mathrm{~m}$ 作

ROYAL OAK TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. ${ }^{10}$ (P. O Dotroit bFFERING.-Daniel J. Gunter, Secretary School Board, will re ceive sealed bids until $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. April 22 for the purchase of $\$ 100,000$ school
bonds, rate of interest not to exceed $5 \%$. Dated March 1 1929. Denom

 ORUTHERFORD COUNTY (P. O. Rutherfordton), N. C.-BOND





(PT. O. Edgn THE BAPTIST PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. La. 1

 ST. JOSEPH SCHOOL DISTRICT
ST. JOSEPH SCHOOL DISTRICT-(P. O. St. Joseph), Buchanan

 These bonds yer trse first installment of a total 1 ssue of $82.180,000$. The followings detailed statement is furnished in connection with thine oforering:
Assessed
valuau of propery
on





 be leany sold below face value, as ow ar an cents net. (seection 11420
 complanco conuct the feection, and canvass of votess have been fir strict
 for 1928: Maintenances 81.00 , debt service 22 y 2 cents, on the 8100 valuation,
total for all purposes 81.223 on the 100 valuation $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bonds of the School District of St. Joseph oututanding April } 11929 \\ & \text { Date. } \\ & \text { Purpose. } \\ & \text { Date. } \\ & \text { Issuue. }\end{aligned}$ Outstand
 ST. LOUIS, Mo- BOND SALE. - Two of the three issues of bonds agyregating $86,000,000$, orfered for sale on April $15-\mathrm{V}$. 128 . D . 1489 were So, Inc.. Arthur sinclair, Wallace \& Co. Dowey Bacon ©o. and R M. M.
 $2,000,000$ pubbilic cuilidinss and improvement bonds at 101.332, a basis bonds are part of an author Mayzay 1 1934. to 1949 . incl.' (These




$*$ Knight. Dysart \& Gamble
and





\& Hutzler, N. Y.; Smith,
Moore \&\& Co. St. L.; Stix
\& Co., St. Louis.
Kaufman. Smith \& Co.: Kaufman, Smith \& Co.;
Estabrook \& Co.; Kountz $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Estabrook \& Co.; Kountz } \\ \text { Bros.; R. L. Day \& Con_-_2,021.180.00 } & 1,010.59 & 2,012,980.00 & 1,006.49 \\ \text { Wm. R. Compton \& Co.; }\end{array}$ Wm. R. Compton \& Co.;
Harris Trust \& Savings Merchants Tr. C.o., Chi,
First Tr. \& Savs. Bank,
Ohicago; Nat. City Co.
Ohicago; Nat. City Co. \& Co
Detr
tis $\&$
 anty Co..N. Y.; Eidridge
\& Co., N. Y; Amis Emer
ich \&, Co., N. Y.; Federal
Com'T. To., St. L.;
North. Trust Co., Chic.;
First Nat. Co., St. Louis;
Miss. Valley Co.,St. Louls;

[^11]ST. LOUIS, Mo.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 2,000,000$ issue of water works
evenue bonds for which all bids were rejected at the original offering on April 15, were reoffered at 10 a. m. on Appril 19 and awarded to a syndicate
composed of Halsey, Stuart \& Co. Eldredge \& Co., R. W. Pressprich \& St. Louis, as $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, at a price of 100.158 , a basis of about $4.48 \%$. Dated May 11929 . Due from May 11934 to, 1949 , incl.
SAINT PAUL, RAMSEY COUNTY, Minn--BOND OFFERING.City Comptroller, for the purchase of a $\$ 450,000$ issue of not exceeding
 $1952 ; \$ 20,000,1953 ; \$ 21,000,1954 ; \$ 22,000,1955 ; \$ 23,000,1951 ; \$ 19,000$,
$1957 ; \$ 25,000,1958$ and $\$ 26,000$ in 1959, Principal and semi-annual
interest payable at the office of the Conmis. Financial Agency of the city in New Yommissioner of Finance or at the
O'Malley of St. Paul and Thomson, Wood \& Approving opinion of Linus of interest. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bonds bid for, payable to the
city, is required. Total gross Bonded debt....-................. Total gross Bonded debt_
Total deductions
Sewer net bonded debt
but not issued
ssued.-......
$\begin{array}{r}\text { - } \$ 38,874,000.00 \\ -\quad 19,163,283.18 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Sewer bonds authorized but not issued
Margin for future bond authorizations. $\$ 450,000.0 \overline{0}$
$7,026,100.88$
 1928-Real estate Statement of Assessed Valuation. 1928 -Personal property assessed valuation $3149,264,861.00$

## Total tax rate

$\qquad$
$\$ 271,868,177.00$
SALT LAKE CITY, Salt Lake County, Utah.-BOND OFFERING.$10: 30 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on April 23, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 1,000,000$ tax
anticipation bonds. The int. rate is to be named by the conditions being equal, the bid will be awarded on the basis of the lowest furnish the money the necessary due on Dec. 311929 . The bidder is to opinion, the contey, the necessary legal proceedings, the approving legal date of maturity. A $\$ 10,000$ certified check must accompany the bid at
Utah.- LAKE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Salt Lake City), April 30 by Geo. King, Clerk of the Board of Education, for the purchas of an issue of $\$ 1,500,0004 \%$ coupon school bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$.
Dated May 11129 Due in 20 years. Prin. and semi-annual int. payable
in Salt Lake City or New Ye of the following amounts: $\$ 500,000, \$ 1,000,000$ or $\$ 1,500,000$. \& Cutler of Chicago will furnish the legal approval to purchaser. A cer-
tified check for $5 \%$, payable to the Board of Education, must accompany
the bid.
SAND SPRINGS SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 19 (P, O. Sand Springs) Tulsa County, Okla.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be recelved for the purchase of an $\$ 84,000$ issue of $5 \%$, semilannual school of Edds. Dated
April 151929 Due $\$ 4,000$ from April 151934 to 1954 , incl. A certified April 151929 . ${ }^{\text {check for } 2 \%}$ par of the bonds, must accompany the bid
SCOTT COUNTY (P. O. Davenport), Iowa.-BOND SALE,-The -V. 128 , p. 2336 -was awarded to the White-Phillips Co. of Davenport, Du
SCOTT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Slippery Rock
R. F. D. No. 4), Butler County, Pa.-BOND OFFERING.-James E. Rurton, Secretary Board of Directors, waill receive sealed bids until $6 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. April 20 for the purchase of $\$ 34,000441 / \%$ school bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 2,000$ Dec. 11929 to 1945 incl. Prin. and int. payable at the First National Bank, New Castle. A certified check payable
District Treasurer for $1 \%$ of the bonds bid for is required.
SHELBY COUNTY (P. O. Harlan), Iowa.-BONDS VOTED.-At $\$ 800,000$ in highway bonds by a majority said to be almost 2 to to issue $\$ 80 t e$
quotem the Des Moines, "Register" of April 13: The Shelby county
election was the second county bond issue to be held in the state ince the $\$ 100.000$ was the second county bond issue to be held in the state since the Supreme Court. Story County passed a 1,300,000 bond issue Monday by nearly 2,000 majority.
The program contemplat
surfacing on highway No. 7 from Harlan east to issue calls for concrete line, and on No. 4 from the Crawford County line to the Pottawattamie County line.
SHELTON, Mason County, Wash.-BOND OFFERING.-Glenn W. Landers, City Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 8 p . m. on May 2 for the purchase of a $\$ 3,613.04$ issue of semi-annal Local Improvement District
No. 3 bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed $7 \%$. Dated March 11929 . A certified check for $5 \%$ is required.
SHIAWASSEE COUNTY (P. O. Corunna), Mich.-BONDS OF-
FERED.-Sealed bids were received by the Board of County Road Commissioners untll 2 p. m. (Eastern standard time), April 19, for the purchase of the following issus $6 \%$ bonds. The Board reserves the right to reject
$\$ 24,028.84$ Road Assessment District No. 78 bonds.
$13,974.40$ Road Assessment District No. 77 bonds.
SHOSHONE, Lincoln County, Ida--BOND SALE.-An $\$ 85,000$ issue
of $5 \%$ school building bonds has recently been purchased by the State of Idaho.
SMITH COUNTY (P. O. Carthage), Tenn.-BOND SALE.-An well \& Co. of Nashville. Denom. $\$ 1.000$. Dated Jan. 11929 and due on Jan. 1, as follows: $\$ 5,000,1935$ to 1943 and $\$ 10,000,1944$ to 1958 , all incl.
Prin. and int. (J. \& J. 1) payable at the Chemical National Bank in New York. Legality to be approved by Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago.
SMYRNA, Kent County, Del,-BOND SALE.-The National Bank of purchased on April 1, $\$ 50,0005 \%$ street bonds at a price of par Dated April 1 1929. Coupon bonds in denom. of $\$ 1,000$. Due in 30 years.
Int. payable on April and Oct. Int. payable on April and Oct.
WOUTH WILLIAMSPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. South W1/2\% coupon school bonds offered on April 11D V. 128, p. $2336-$ were
awarded to Harris, Forbes \& Co. of Philadelphia. Dated May 1929 .
Dis.
 the bonds for public investment at prices to yield about $4.30 \%$. They
are stated to be legal for investment by savings banks and trust funds
in in Pennsylvania.

## Financial Statement.


 Population, 1920 census, 4,341; present estimate, 5,100 .
The above statement does not include obligations of other municipal corporations having taxing power against property within the School

## District.

SPENCER SCHOOL TOWNSHIP, De Kalb County, Ind.-BOND $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. May 4 for the purchase of $\$ 27,00041 / 2 \%$ coupon school building improvement bonds. Dated April. 2 Ja929. Denom. $\$ 562.50$ Due as
follows: $\$ 1,125$, July 2 1930; $\$ 1,125$, Jan. and July 1931 to i941 incl.,
and $\$ 1,125$ Jan. 2 1942. Interest payable on Jan. and July 2 .

SPENCERVILLE, Allen County, Ohio-BONDS OFFERED.-
Robert M. Sunderland, Village Clerk, received sealed bids until 12 m . Robert M. Sunderland, Village Clerk, received sealed bids until 12 m .
April 19, for the purchase of $\$ 0.00051 / 2 \%$ water works system construction bonds Dated April. 1 1929. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 2.000$, Oct.
11930 to i954 incl. Int. payable April and Oct. A certified check payable to the order of the Village Treasurer for $5 \%$ of the amount of bonds
STARBUCK SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Starbuck), Pope County,
Minn.-BOND Murchased at par by the State of Minnesota.
STEPHENVILLE, Erath County, Tex-BOND SALE.-Two issues of bonds aggregating $\$ 115,000$ have been awarded at par to the contractor.
The issuus are as follows:
sion and dis.000 street paving and $\$ 0,000$ sewer exten-
STURGEON BAY, Door County, Wis.-BOND ofFERING.-Sealed Clerk, for the purchase of a $\mathrm{S} 40,000$ issue or $5 \%$ coupon bridge bonds,
 payable at the offic
SUNBURY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Northumberland County, Pa.-
 school bonds. Dated June 11929 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due in from 5 to
30 years. Prin. and int. payable at the office of the School District. A

SWAMPSCOTT, Essex County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-The Security Trust Co, of Lymn was awarded. on April 14, a $\$ 100,000$ temporary
loan payable on Nov. 121929 ; on a discount basis of $5.24 \%$. Other bidders were: Bider-
Bidder-
Lee, Higginson Trust Co
Manuracturers National Bank
Central National Bank (Plus $\$ 1.00$ )
Central National Bank (Plus
Sagamore Trust Co. or Lynn.
Kidder, Peabody \& Co......
Sagamore Trust Co. of Lynn.-.
Kidder, Peabody \& Co.......
Faxone \& Co--
Bank of Commerce \& Trust Co SWEETWATER, Nolan County, Tex.-BONDS VOTED.-At a special
lection held on April 13 the voters approved the issuance of $\$ 750,000$
 to be issued for
paving purposes.
SWISSVALE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Allegheny County, Pa.-BOND
FFERING.-Ida E. Wallace. Secretary Board of Education, will receive OFFERIING.-Ida E. Wallace. Secretary Board of Education, will receive
 ct. 1. A certifee check payable to the order of the School District for and to mast accompany the printinch prop the bor. The successful bidder is to furnish
This is the issued scheduled to
have been sold as reported in V. 128 , p. 2513 . have been sold as reported in V. 128, p. 2513.
SYRACUSE, Onondaga County, N, Y.-BOND OFFERING.- $\mathrm{H} . \mathrm{W}$.
Osborn, City Comptroller, will receive sealed bids until $1 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. April 26 ; or the purchase of the following issuese of coupon or registered bonds argremultiple of $1 /$ of $1 \%$. Dis. Due $\$ 24.000$, May 151930 to 1949 inclusive. 440,000 water bonds. Due $\$ 11.000$. May 151930 to 1969 inclusive.
380,000 general bonds. Due $\$ 19,000$, May 151930 to 1949 inclusive. 380,000 general bonds. Due $\$ 19,000$, May 151930 to 1949 inclusive.
200,000 intercepting sewer bonds. Due \$10,000, May 151930 to 1949 All the abobve boonds are dated May 15 1929. Prin, and int, payable in A certified check payable to the. order of the above-mentioned official for 2\% of the amount of bonds bid for is required. Legalitity to be approved
by Caldwell $\&$ Raymond of New York. No bid at less than par and accued
Dital nterest will be considercd. Financial Statement.
Assessed valuation taxable property
Actual alaluation taxable property (est.).
Assessed valuation real property
Assessed valuation real proper vanation special franchises
Assessed vabatiol
Bonded dett, including above issues
Water bonds. included in above (exempt debt
Teal imporat. bonds, included in above (exempt debt)-

## Population census $1925,187,062$.

TALLAPOOSA COUNTY (P. O. Dadeville), Ala.-WARRANT SALE A $\$ 29.00$ issue of $6 \%$ coupon refunding warrants has been purchased Due on Feb. 1 1934. Prin. and int. (F. \& A 1) payable at the Sturdivant Bank in Dadeville or at the office of the County Treasurer. Legalit
approved by Cabaniss, Johnson, Cocke \& Cabaniss of Birmingham.
TARBORO, Edgecombe County, N. C.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 115,000$ coupon or registered electric lifht onds. Int. rate is not to exceed $6 \%$. Denom. 81.000 . Dated April 1
1929 and due on April 1, as follows $\$ 4.000,1930$ to 1954 and 8,00 .rom
 U. S. Mortgage \& Trust Co of New York City will certify the genuineness
of the bonds. The town clerk or the above trust company will furnish the of the bonds. The town clerk or the above trust company will furnish the
required bidding forms. $\$ 2,300$ certified check, payable to the Town
Treasurer, must accompany the bid.
TONAWANDA, Erie County, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING.-Christian

 New York. A certified check payable to the order of the above-mentioned
official for $\$ 1$,000 must accompany each proposal. Legality to be approved official for $\$ 1,000$ must accompany each proposal. Legality to be approved
by Thomson, Wood \& Hoffman of New York. City to furnish legal opinion. Assessed valuation of real and personal reroperty for the last preceding
assessment for State and County taxes, 1929 is as follows: assessment for State and County taxes, 1929 is as follows:
Real
Re-
Personal
$\begin{array}{r}927,955.00 \\ 8,500.00 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Indebtedness not including this issue or old school district bonds as
 Water bonds-

$\underset{\text { Floating debt }}{\text { Sinking }}$

$\$ 2,339,325.54$
$\$ 130.000 .00$
$\$ 3060$

TOLEDO, Lucas County, Ohio--BOND SALE.-The two issues of coupon or registered bonds aggregating 8640,000 , offered on April 15 or
V. 128. p. 2336 were awarded to Arthr
Sinclair, Wallace \& Co. and
 140,0001930 to 1945 incl., and $\$ 22.000$, 1946 to 1951 incl . $\$ 5,000,1930$ to Both issues are dated March 153 incl and $86,000$.

Earle L. Peters, Director of
with, giving the names of the ${ }_{\text {Bidder }}$ Iderse, has prepared the tabulation her
 For All or None- Cleveland, and
Otis \& Co
Arthur Sinclair, Wallace \& Go Cordian-Detroit O................

 414\% $\$ 268.00 \quad \$ 351,084.50$ | $43 \% \%$ | $3,385.60$ | $352,879.40$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 43, | 233 |  |
| $43 \% \%$ | $1,546.60$ | $354,719.00$ |
| 123 |  |  | Stone, Webster \& \& Blodget and

Phelps, Fenn \& N .
and Ry A. Smith \& Co
Toledo- A. S.-........

Wolicott co. CO Cleveland.an,
Roosevelt \& A.T. Bell \& Co. Toledo, and
43, $\%$
Stranahan, Harris Oatis. Tol. $43 \% \%$
$41 / 2 \% \quad 1,145$
355,099.46 Estabrook \& Co., N. Y.; Am
Emerich \& Co., Chicaso, Emerich \& CO., Chicago, and
The Herrick Co. Cleveland $41 / 2 \%$
National City Co., N. Y.; Hayden, Miller \& Co, N. Y. Y . Ha
dave
Tit
D w \& Trust Co ntal Illinois Bk.
Graham, Parsons \& Co. N.
and Detroit \& Security Trust
 Braun, Bosworth \& Co., Tol
Federal Securities Corp., Chic
Guarrian Trust
Ruo Cilve. Quara, Sutherland \& Co.., Tol.
Ryan,
Prov. sav. Bk., Cinc.; Weil

Prov. Sav. Bk., Cinc.;
Roth \& Irving, Cinc, and
W.L. Slayton \& Co., Toledo $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { For Separst } & \text { ssuled- } & 43 / 4 \% & 43 / 4 \% & 3,779.00 \\ 372,278.50\end{array}$ First National Co., Detroit, and Brown Bros. \& Co., New York- $41 / 8 \%$
int. and $\$ 123$ premium for the University bonds. and $43 \%$ int and $\$ 3.220$ premium for the public hall bonds; net interest cost to city.
$\$ 357,832.50$. TOWNSEND, Broadwater County, Mont.-BOND OFFERING.public anction on May 9 at $3 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. by R . N Lodze orfered for sale at puoce auction on May 9 at 3 p . M., by R. N. Lodge Town clerk. Int.
rate is not ot exced $6 \%$.
A $\$ 500$ certified check is required. TRINITY COUNTY (P, O. Groveton), Tex.-BOND SALE.-An issullips Investment Co. of Houston.
TUSCUMBIA, Colbert County, Ala.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received until Aprin lo, by E. S. Gregory, Mayor, for the pur
chase of a $\$ 30,000$ issue of $6 \%$ semi-annual school bonds. Dated May 1 1929
TYRO CONDOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Lexington), Davidson County, N. coupon or resistered school building bonds scheduled
$\$ 20,000$ issue of $5 / 12$
for April $16-\mathrm{V}$ for April $16-\mathrm{V} .128$. . 2513 -has been indefinitely po
April 1929 . Due $\$ 1,000$ from April 11932 to 1951 , incl
UNION TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Belleville), Mifflin County, Pa.-BOND SALEE- The Union Trust Co. of New (mastle pur-
chased on March 18 an issue of $\$ 10,00041 / \%$ school building impt. bonds chased on March 18 an issue of $10,00041 / 12$ school building impt. bonds

VALLEY COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 24 (P. O. Oswego), Mont- BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids wil be recelved by Dis. Martin,
District Clerk, until $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on May 8 , for the purchase of a $\$ 12,000$ issue of $6 \%$ semi-annual school bonds. A $\$ 600$ certified check must accompany the bid
VANDERBURGH COUNTY(P. O. Evansville), Ind.-BOND OFFER-
ING.-Sam B. Bell, County Auditor, will receive sealed bids until ING. - Sam B. Bell, County Auditor, will receive sealed bids until 10 a. m .
 and 194, A certified check, payable to the order of the Board of County Commissioners. for $3 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for is required. Lega.
to be approved by Matson, Carter, Ross \& McCord of Indianapolis.
VAN WERT, Van Wert County, Ohio- - BOND OFFERING. - Stella
Carey, City Auditor, will receive sealed bids until 12 m . May 1 , for the Carey, City Auditor, win receive sealed bids until 12 m . May 1, for tho
purchase of $\$ 50,00043 \%$ water works improvement bonds. Dated May 1 purchase
Denom. s1,00. Bonds are payable in 25 years. Int. due on
Aprii and Oct. 1. A certified check payable to the order of the City Treasurer for $\$ 500$ is required.
WAKE COUNTY (P. O. Raleigh), N. C. $\mathbf{C}$ - BOND SALE.-The three issues of $5 \%$ coupon onds aggregating $\$ 6$. V .000, offered for sale on April 15 Co. of New York, Hannahs, Ballin \& Lee of New York, and Durfee \&
Marr, of Raleigh, ssues are divided as follows:
 WALES (P. O. Wales Center), Erie County, N. Y.- BOND OFFER, $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$., Aprill 22 , for ther, Town Supervisor, will receive sealed bids until
 $\$ 3,000$. 1930 to 1935 , incl., and $\$ 3,000.1939$ to 1942 incl. Prin. and int. check, payable to the order of the town for $2 \%$ of the amount of bonds
bid for, is required. Legality to be approved by Read, Hoyt \& Washburn
WARD COUNTY WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. ${ }^{3}$

 and July 1 from 1957 to 1960 .
WARREN COUNTY (P. O. Indianola), Iowa.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 200,000$ issue of annual primary road bonds offered for sale on April 17 -

WARREN COUNTY (P. O. Vicksburg), Miss.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 20.00$ issue of semi-annual agricultural high school bonds offered for sale
on April -A .128 . 1964 -was a warded to the Merchants National Bank \& Trust Co. of Vicksburg, as 5s, at par
WARWICK, Kent County, R. I.-BOND OFFERTNG.-Howard V. Allen, Town Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until $7: 30 \mathrm{p}$. m. April 23
for the purchase of the following issues of coupon bonds aggregating $\$ 300$,$000.00 \mathrm{4} 1 / \mathrm{\%} \%$ water bonds. Dated May 1 1929. Due $\$ 5,000$, May,
$\$ 250,0001930$ to 1979 , inc.
inc. $50,0004 \%$ water bonds. Dated Nov. 1 1928. Due $\$ 1,000$, Nov. i
1929 to 1978, inc.

Bonds are in denoms. of $\$ 100$. Prin. and int. payable at the Union
Trust Co Pro Providence. Legaity to be approved by Storey, Thorndike,
Palmer \& 'Dodge or Palmer \& Dodge of Boston
Westmoreland County PhiP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Monessen) Westmoreland County, Pa.-BOND OFFERING. R . F. Sloan, Secre-
tary Board of Directors, will receive sealed bids untill 2 p . m. May
the office of Chatles K. Wcreery

 fied cheek, payable to M. E. Bush, District Treasurer, for $\$ 5$
These are the bonds offered on March $19-$ V. $128, \mathrm{p}$. 1605.
WASHTENAW COUNTY (P O. Ann Arbor), Mich,-BOND SALE. \$270,000 drainage bonds, bearing De coupon parchased on April 6, an issue of Bonds mature annually on April 1 , from 1931 to 1939 , incl.
WESTFIELD, Hampden County, Mass.-BOND SALES.-The \$150,awarded to Estabrook \& Co., Boston at a price of 100.94 a basis of about bidders were
Bidded
Hidredge \&
Co
Curtis \& Sanger
Stone \& W Whyer
E. H. Rollins \& $\&$ Sond Blodget, Inc
E.
E. H. Rollins \& Sons
R. L. Day 8 Co
Harris. Forbes

| Rate Bid. |
| :--- |
| 100.78 |

Harris, Forbes a Co.
WHARTON COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 4 (P. O. Wharton) coxpon road bonds offered and sold on April 8 to the Dallas Union Trust
Co. of Dallas, at a price of $101.67-\mathrm{V}$. 128 , p . 2514 is dated April 10 Co. of Dallas, at a price of $101.67-\mathrm{V}$. 128 . D. 2514 is dated April 10 payable on April \& Oct. 10 . The basis is about $5.34 \%$. The second WHITE FISH BAY (P. O. Milwaukee), Milwaukee County, Wis BONDS NOT SOLD. The $\$ 141,000$ issue of $41 / 2 \%$ track removal bonds offered on Apr. 15 rejected. Dated May 1 1929. Due from May 11930 to 1949 incl
Whish.-BOND COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 59 (P. O. Colfax), on May 4, by Mabel Greer. County Treasurer, for the purchase of a $\$ 70.000$ issue of coupon school bonds. Int. rate is not to exceed $6 \%$. Prin and int
is payable in Colfax. Olympia or New York. A certified check for $5 \%$
of the bld of the bid is required.
WICHITA, Sedgwick County, Kan- BOND OFFERING.-Sealed for the purchase of a $\$ 45,334.18$ insue of $41 / \%$ cupon paving bords. 1 to 10 years. All bids are made and will be received subject to the First: That the
Statess school Fund Commission which commission has the option to the the or reject the same. If taken in whole or part by said school Fund Com-
mission the bonds so taken tan mission the bonds so taken will not be included in this sale. Each bidder is required to state whether his bid covers the whole or part of said bonds
or whether he will take such portion thereof as has not been taken by the State school Fund Commission. Commissioners of theo Oity of Wichita, to reject any and all of said bids. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bid is required.
WILLISTON, Williams County, N. Dak.-BOND OFFERING.8 p . m . on Anr. 22 for the purchase of two issues of bonds aggregating rate is not to exceed $51 / \%$, and $\$ 23,000$ storm sewer bonds. Int. rate is not to exceed $6 \%$
WILLITS UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Ukiah), Mendocino County, Calif.- BONDS OFFERED.-Sealed bids were received
until April 18 by the County Clerk, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 115,000$
$5 \%$ semi-annual shool bonds. Due fom \% semi-annual school bonds. Due from 1934 to 1954.
WILLOWICK, Lake County, Ohio-BOND OFFERING.-William C ard time) May 3. for the purchase of $\$ 140,0006 \%$ paving bonds. Dated Aprerest payable on April and Oct. 1. Principal and interest payable at Therest payable on April and Oct. 1. Principal and interest payable at
the Cleveland Trust Co. Winloughby. A. certified check for \&4,000, pay-
able to the order of the village Treasurer, must accompany proposal. WILMINGTON, New Castle County, Del-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 800$,awarded to an syngicate composed of Stephens \& Co., Seasongood \& Mayer Dated May Mchlater \& Co., at a price of 103.05, a basis of about $4.30 \%$. April and \$230. 650. Oct. 11959 , and $\$ 200.250$ Aprict 1960. The Detroit
Co. and the old Colo
bids. were as follows:
dider
 R. L. Day \& Co.. New York- Hannhilin \& Lee- Now York...... Atone \& Webster and Blodget, Inew York YorkKissel, Kinnicutt \& Co., New York



Guarany Co of N.. Y., and Bankers Co. of N. Y-....----

WINCHESTER, Middlesex County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.loan on a discount basis of $5.329 \%$. Loan is dated April 221922 and is Bidder| Discount |  |
| ---: | :---: |
| Basis. | Bidder- |
| $-5.33 \%$ | Curtis \& Sanger | Discount Fixduer

Atlantic
Gade \&
 o-$5.42 \%$
$5.423 \%$
$.433 \%$
WOODLAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Visalia) Tulara County, calif- BOND SALE-The $\$ 25,000$ issue or $5 \%$ schoo
bonds offered for sale on April $16-\mathrm{V} .128$, p. $2157-$ was awarded to Miss
 WOODVILLE, Sandusky County, Ohio
lowing issues of $6 \%$ bonds aygregating $\$ 9.454$ offered on April is- -V . 128 , p. 2157, 1965 -were awarded to the State Savings Bank Co. of Woodville, $\$ 7,050$ firre basuipment bonds at par, plus a premium of $\$ 75$, equal to 101.06 ,


The Woodville Savings Bank Co. of Woodville also submitted a bid.
WORCESTER, Worcester County, Mass.- TEMPPRARY LOAN-porary loan on a discount basis of $5.18 \%$ plus a premium of $\$ 1.50$. Loan
is dated April 221929 and is payable on Nov. 1411929 at the Old Colony
Corp., Boston, or at the Bankers Trust Co New York approved by, storey, Thorndike, Palmer \& Dodge of Boston. Other
bidders were: Bider

Worcester County National Bank (plus $\$ 1$ ) | Discount Basis. |
| :--- |
| ..$---.5 .285 \%$ | F. S. Moseley \& Co

Curtis \& Sanger-

First National Bank of Boston (pius $\$ 11$ )
Salomon Bros. \& Hutzler (plus \$5)......
S. N. Bond \& ©
$\qquad$

S150,000 issue of annual (P. O. Northary road boods), Iowa- offered for sole on Apr. The 5 s, for a premium of al Dated May 11929 . Due from May 11935 to 1944 incl. Optional after
five years.
YORKTOWN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Yorktown), De Witt County, Tex.-BONDS REGISTERED. - A $\$ 60,000$ issue
of $5 \%$ serial school bonds was registered on April 9 by the State Comptroller. YAZOO CITY, Yazoo County, Miss.- BONDS AUTHORIZED.-
On Anril 9 , the mayor and the city council authorized the issuance of On Apil 9. the mayor and the city council authorized the issuance of
$\$ 350,000$ in bonds for street paving purposes and ordered the clerk to
advertise for public bidding advertise for public bidding according to the Jackson "News"" of April to 10 . YPSILANTI, Washtenaw County, Mich.-BONDS VOTED.-At an bonds, the proceeds of which is to provide funds for the construction of a new high school building. The project, according to the report, received
YUKON, Canadian County, Okla.-BOND OFFERING,-Sealed Apr. Wh. for the purchase of two issues of bonds aggregating $\$ 22,500$ as
Allow: $\$ 20,000$ sanitary sewer bonds. Due $\$ 1,000$ from May 11932 to 1951 incl.
. 500 fire equipment bonds Int. rate is not to exceed $6 \%$ Dated May 11929 . A certified check
YUMA COUNTY ( $P$ Yum
bids will be received by Clara Yuma), Ariz.- BOND OFFERING.-Sealed until 10 a . m . on May 11, for the purchase of two issues of $5 \%$ bonds aggre ating $\$ 400,000$ as follows: $\$ 375,000$ hise hway and $\$ 25,000$ aviation field
bonds.

## CANADA, its Provinces and Municipalities.

BROMPTONVILLE, Oue.-BONDS NOT SOLD.-A $\$ 35,000$ issue of the Town of Bromptonvile onds and a sisomptonvile bonds, both of which were offered on March io have not been sold. Bonds were to bear a coupon rate of $5 \%$. March 30, have CARLETON COUNTY, Ont.-BOND SALE.-The April 12 number of the "Monetary Times" of Toronto, credits the award of $\$ 127,25005 \%$
bonds to 0 . H. Burgess \& Co. or Toronto at a price of 96.63 a . basis of
about $5.14 \%$. Award consists of 5,10 and 15 -instalment obligations. DALHOUSIE, N. B.-BOND ISSUE AUTHORIZED.-The town has improvement bonds, according to the April 12 issue of the "Monetary Times" of Toronto.
SARNIA, Ont.-BIDS REJECTED.-W. W. Simpson, City Treasurer, reports that all bids received on March 25 , for the purchase of an issue of
$\$ 203.650$ school bonds, bearing a coupon rate of $5 \%$ were rejected SASKATOON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 13, Sask.-BOND SALE.The $\$ 125,0005 \%$ school bonds offered on April $15-\mathrm{F}$. 128 , $1.1965-$ were awarded to Wood, Gundy \& Co. of Toronto at a price of 92.70 , a
basis of about $5.50 \%$. Bonds are dated May 11929 and mature in 30 Bonds are payable in Canada
VANCOUVER, B. C.-BID.-Wood, Gundy \& Co. of Toronto, sub$41 / \%$ bonds awarded to the Royal Financial Corp. of Vancouver, at a
price of 90.452 , a basis of about 4.99\%.-V. 128, p. 2514 .

FINANCIAL
We Specialize in
City of Philadelphia
3 s
$31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$
4 s
$41 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$
$41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$
5 s
$51 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$
$51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$

Biddle \& Henry
522 Locust Street Philadelphia Members of
Philadelphia Stock Exchange
Baltimore Stock Exchange
Baltimore Stock Exchange
Private New York Wire-Canal 8437

## FINANCIAL

## WHITTLESEY.

MUNICIPAL BONDS
PENOBSCOT BLDG., DETROIT

MINING ENGINEERS

## H. M. CHANCE \& CO.

Mining Engineers and Geologista
COAL AND MINERAL PROPERTIES
Examined, Managed, Appraised
PHILADELPHIA

FINANCIAL

## Wachovia Bank \& Trust Company <br> BOND DEPARTMENT <br> North Carolina Stato and Municipal Notes and Bonds. Southern Corporation Securitios Winston-Salem, N. C. <br> ALABAMA <br> MARX \& COMPANY BANKERS <br> BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA <br> SOUTHERN MUNICIPAL AND CORPORATION BONDS


[^0]:    * "The Mighty Medicine," by Franklin H. Giddings.-Macmillan Co. "Our Changing Civilization," by John H. Randall, Jr.-Frederick A. Stokes Co.

[^1]:    a Revised.

[^2]:    Auction Sales.-Among other securities, the following not actually dealt in at the Stock Exchange, were sold at auction in New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Buffalo on Wednesday of this week:
    By Adrian H. Muller \& Son, New York:
    
    CorD., par. $\$ 1: 50$ Arrlington Beach
    Amusement Co., Ince, par \$10;
    $\begin{aligned} & \text { S10: } 3331 \text { 1-3 Fulton Group of Oil } \\ & \text { Compantes, par \$1, and Certiti- }\end{aligned}$
    $\begin{aligned} & \text { Companies, par si, and Certiti- } \\ & \text { cate on © } \\ & \text { ment Assn -Operative Develop- }\end{aligned}$
    ment Assn. (Muskogee, Okla.). $\$ 15$ lot

    By A. J. Wright \& Co., Buffalo:
    
    

[^3]:    * As per offlectal reports: National, Mar. 27.1
    panles, Mar. 22 1299. As of Mar. 30 i 1929 .

[^4]:    * Cash In vault net counted as reserve for Federal Reserve members

[^5]:    
    
    
    
    
    $\qquad$
    
    
    
    
    
    
    
    

    |  |
    | :---: |
    | 。 |

    

[^6]:    

[^7]:    -V. 128, p. 1550.

[^8]:    American Beverage Corp.-Concentrating Operations.Concentration of the manufacturing operations of this corboration which
    early this year acquired the Carl H. Schultz Corp., Schoeneber er \& Nobile eanc, and the Brownie Corp, all of New York, in a new plant in the Williams.
    Int burg section of Brooklyn. N. Y, is announced by President E O. MacCul-
    lough One unit is now in operation, while the entire plant will be ready
    for the sens.

[^9]:    Western Oil \& Refining Co., Inc.-Building Marine Terminal.-
    Engineers are completing plans and specifications for the construction of
    marine terminal to cost approximately $\$ 500,000$ to be built by the above

[^10]:    NEW ORLEANS CONTRACT MARKET.-The closing quotations for leading contracts in the New Orleans cotton

[^11]:    Graham, Parsons \& Co.,
     secur. Corp., N. $\dot{Y}$ Yhase
    garten \& Co., N . Yall-
    

